Government Publications

January 2000 Janvier 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

255

LIBRARY JAN 26 2000 University of Toronto

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/39191216020067

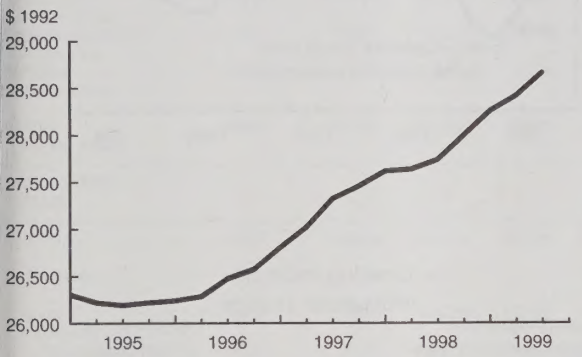
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

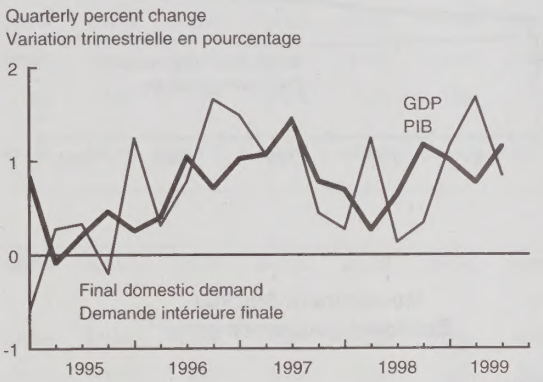
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

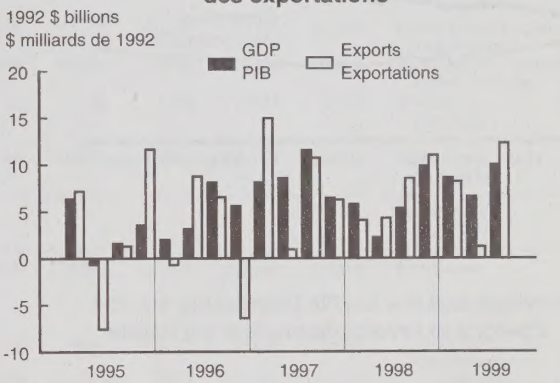
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



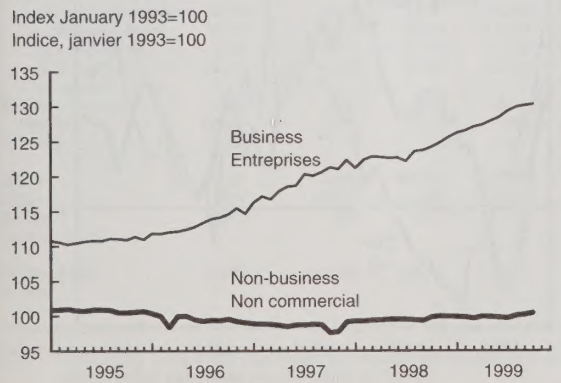
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



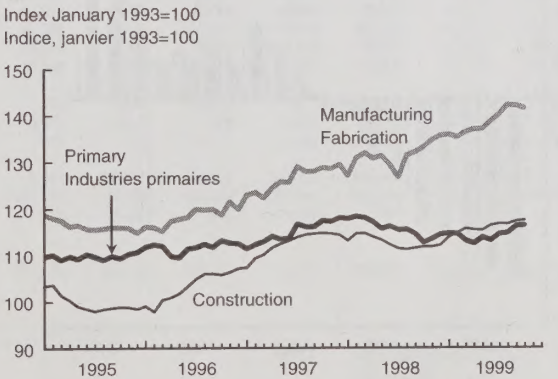
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



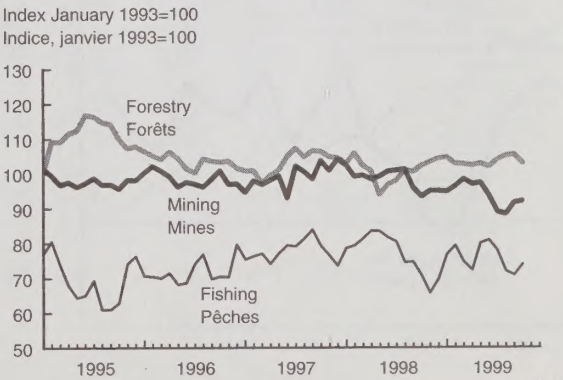
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



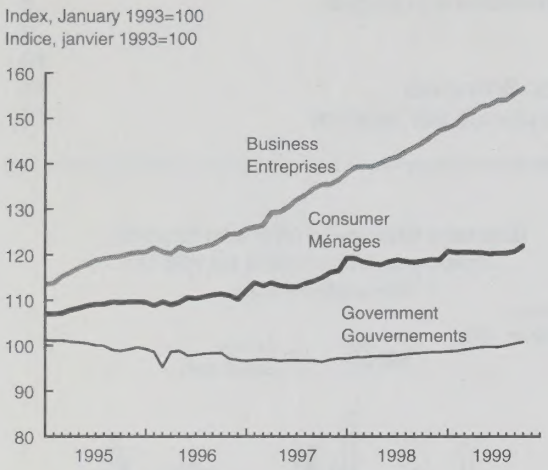
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



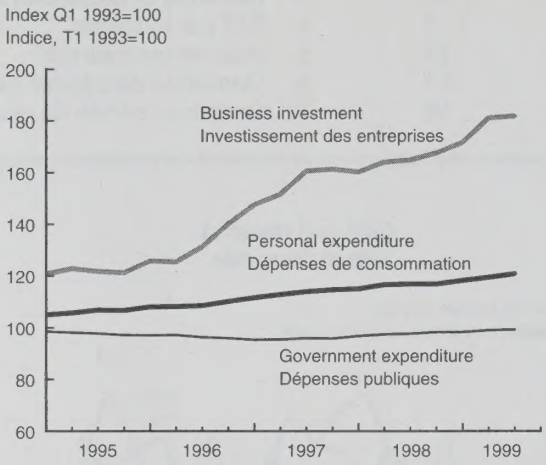
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



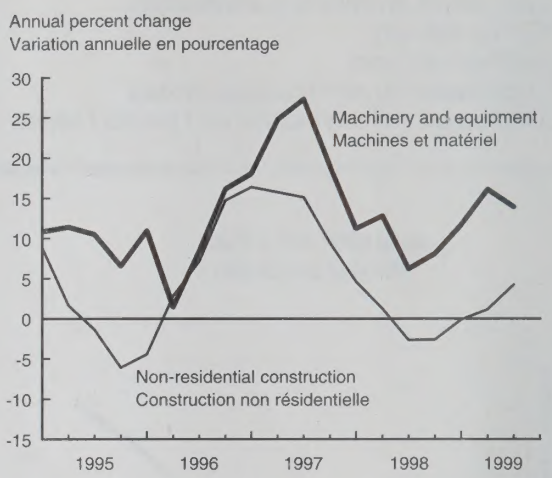
GDP – Services
PIB, Services



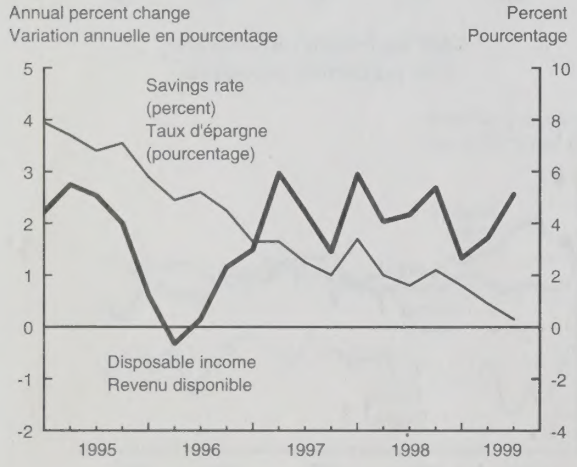
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



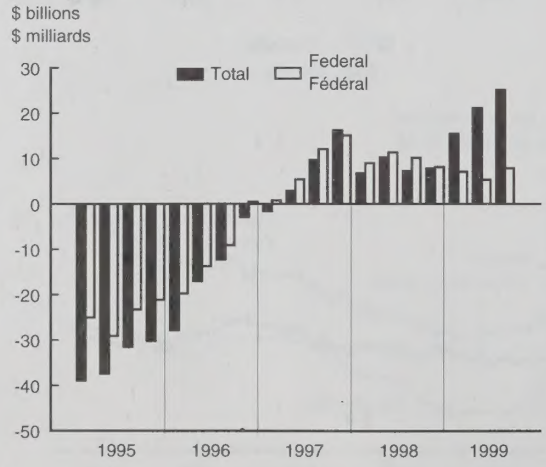
Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

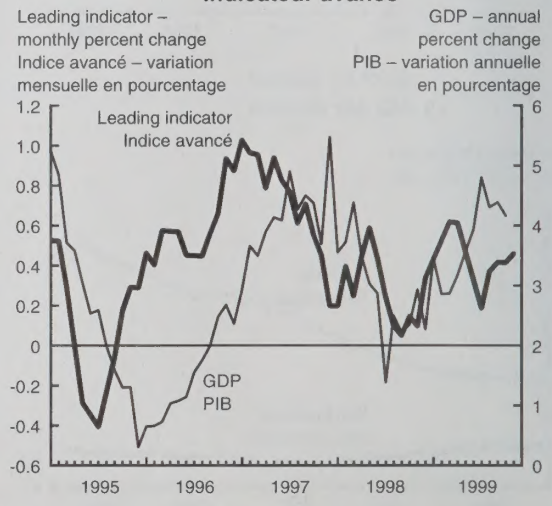


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	418,825	428,743	453,681	471,975	437,692	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	481,340	486,888	492,708	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	75,309	79,335	86,104	80,924	82,996	85,816	83,784	86,692	88,124	80,964	79,616	80,312	82,804	87,664	91,436	101,120	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,673	6,259	6,586	7,004	6,864	6,588	6,584	6,660	6,512	6,196	7,096	7,192	7,532	7,632	7,948	7,768	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,925	50,621	48,187	44,186	49,948	47,836	48,676	48,364	47,872	45,512	43,464	43,900	43,868	44,772	44,672	45,632	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	2,590	4,047	1,907	2,060	2,676	1,868	2,252	1,512	1,996	2,240	2,020	1,920	2,060	1,876	1,724	2,072	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	46,337	48,433	52,999	56,664	50,244	51,308	52,068	53,624	54,996	55,856	56,528	56,708	57,564	58,408	58,828	59,336	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-2,473	-1,336	-1,514	-1,450	-324	-1,192	-2,496	-1,084	-1,284	456	-1,680	-3,252	-1,324	-472	-1,952	-3,996	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	598,186	616,102	647,950	661,363	630,096	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	681,220	689,544	704,640	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	107,403	110,775	116,395	119,621	112,244	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,288	123,112	124,796	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	100,672	105,984	109,976	114,575	107,868	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,984	118,496	120,084	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	827	1,060	-374	145	944	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	1,064	3,012	3,168	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	851,152	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	920,556	934,164	952,688	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	462,865	482,054	511,158	530,339	492,892	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,460	549,188	558,504	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	172,947	172,225	173,256	177,012	171,948	172,300	172,668	173,888	174,168	175,896	176,704	177,108	178,340	179,240	179,684	179,808	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	20,036	19,066	18,077	18,447	18,644	17,988	18,236	18,112	17,972	18,072	18,384	18,708	18,624	18,916	19,296	19,500	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	30	-2	5	-27	144	-36	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	52	-24	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	117,291	124,978	147,082	152,730	133,608	140,984	145,508	150,052	151,784	151,140	153,008	151,852	154,920	158,792	162,764	163,084	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	36,136	39,584	45,068	44,905	42,312	44,052	45,356	45,088	45,776	45,448	45,392	44,060	44,720	46,900	48,964	49,148	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	81,155	85,394	102,014	107,825	91,296	96,932	100,152	104,964	106,008	105,692	107,616	107,792	110,200	111,892	113,800	113,936	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	34,669	36,360	42,192	43,227	38,516	40,416	41,976	43,204	43,172	43,260	43,236	43,032	43,380	44,416	45,100	46,024	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	46,486	49,034	59,822	64,598	52,780	56,516	58,176	61,760	62,836	62,432	64,380	64,760	66,820	67,476	68,700	67,912	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	8,883	3,067	8,817	4,704	7,688	6,044	8,136	9,780	11,308	13,532	6,536	-4,596	3,344	-1,344	3,352	3,440	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	8,705	2,304	9,855	4,950	8,516	5,448	8,908	11,672	13,392	14,440	5,960	-3,800	3,200	-1,452	2,660	3,208	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	178	763	-1,038	-246	-828	596	-772	-1,892	-2,084	-908	576	-796	144	108	692	232	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	302,480	320,988	345,060	369,985	322,364	337,924	338,432	347,904	355,980	357,088	360,864	372,448	389,540	394,968	398,296	418,452	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	276,618	287,395	329,881	357,342	295,188	314,088	322,264	336,544	346,628	346,300	351,648	355,460	375,960	370,408	375,456	386,912	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-826	-1,060	373	-144	-948	-1,360	-672	1,876	1,648	320	-668	-308	80	-1,060	-3,012	-3,164	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	851,152	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	920,556	934,164	952,688	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		5.2	3.3	4.8	2.5	4.4	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	1.6	2.1	3.4	4.5	6.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	442,941	453,990	472,867	485,906	459,736	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,424	498,600	504,440	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	166,380	164,524	163,675	166,442	163,528	163,380	163,332	164,032	163,956	165,740	166,368	166,340	167,320	167,072	167,564	167,884	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	19,272	18,650	17,671	18,505	18,468	17,456	17,704	17,884	17,640	17,820	18,376	18,888	18,936	19,256	20,180	20,328	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	111,058	120,122	140,414	145,233	128,648	134,664	138,056	143,996	144,940	143,512	145,528	145,060	146,832	151,012	158,392	159,136	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	34,099	37,485	42,223	41,422	40,008	41,308	42,140	42,484	42,960	42,176	41,840	40,820	40,852	42,516	43,928	44,200	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	76,959	82,637	98,191	103,811	88,640	93,356	95,916	101,512	101,980	101,336	103,688	104,240	105,980	108,496	114,464	114,936	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	32,667	34,265	39,079	39,110	36,304	37,756	38,832	40,000	39,728	39,500	39,312	38,932	38,696	39,448	39,756	40,572	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	44,292	48,372	59,112	64,701	52,336	55,600	57,084	61,512	62,252	61,836	64,376	65,308	67,284	69,048	74,708	74,364	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	770,248	781,708	790,044	801,580	805,164	807,348	817,376	818,464	821,248	830,772	844,688	851,808	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	8,166	2,664	8,362	4,826	7,408	5,208	7,984	9,524	10,732	12,064	6,424	-3,104	3,920	476	7,652	2,900	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	7,629	1,969	8,495	4,459	7,388	4,296	7,828	10,352	11,504	12,124	5,612	-3,008	3,108	-216	6,452	2,372	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	537	695	-133	367	20	912	156	-828	-772	-60	812	-96	812	692	1,200	528	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	259,667	274,631	297,840	322,345	275,272	290,224	291,160	301,880	308,096	312,140	316,404	324,920	335,916	344,096	345,296	357,580	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	237,606	251,438	288,135	304,849	261,000	276,572	280,784	295,420	299,764	300,316	305,840	300,952	312,288	316,928	330,900	335,396	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-796	-1,013	337	-143	-904	-1,280	-636	1,736	1,528	288	-632	-296	68	-988	-2,784	-2,904	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	791,156	799,252	807,784	819,332	825,756	831,492	833,708	839,012	848,848	857,420	864,000	873,968	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		2.8	1.7	4.0	3.1	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	851,152	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	920,556	934,164	952,688	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	107,403	110,775	116,395	119,621	112,244	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,288	123,112	124,796	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	100,672	105,984	109,976	114,575	107,868	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,984	118,496	120,084	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	827	1,060	-374	145	944	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	1,064	3,012	3,168	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	598,186	616,102	647,950	661,363	630,096	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	681,220	689,544	704,640	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Sources	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Provenance**
Labour income	*14896*	418,825	428,743	453,681	471,975	437,692	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	481,340	486,888	492,708	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	*14897*	48,927	52,480	54,906	58,724	52,920	53,176	54,320	55,136	56,992	58,096	58,548	58,628	59,624	60,284	60,552	61,408	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	*14898*	90,921	90,773	86,888	88,649	90,456	87,452	87,300	86,224	86,576	86,804	87,756	89,624	90,412	90,804	90,948	91,364	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	*14899*	105,019	106,325	107,961	112,101	105,916	106,252	108,804	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	112,104	112,676	112,492	Transferts
Total personal income	*14895*	666,310	681,081	706,273	734,572	689,772	694,216	705,240	709,868	715,768	727,700	732,584	735,520	742,484	747,872	754,256	761,308	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		4.0	2.2	3.7	4.0	2.6	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.9	3.6	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	*14906*	462,865	482,054	511,158	530,339	492,892	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,460	549,188	558,504	En biens et services
To governments	*14907*	155,283	162,442	171,545	181,794	163,464	166,108	170,176	173,532	176,364	178,672	181,608	182,816	184,080	187,152	189,408	189,852	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	*14908*	106,190	113,902	121,239	129,389	115,692	116,792	119,760	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,640	134,156	134,996	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	*14909*	44,758	44,305	45,958	47,768	43,532	45,012	46,016	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,872	50,368	50,124	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	*14911*	9,723	9,133	7,416	8,322	8,476	7,712	7,320	7,216	7,416	7,848	8,164	8,504	8,772	8,996	9,304	9,616	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	*14912*	1,100	1,166	1,248	1,335	1,188	1,232	1,236	1,260	1,264	1,300	1,332	1,352	1,356	1,380	1,400	1,408	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	*14913*	37,339	26,286	14,906	12,782	23,752	17,688	17,860	13,480	10,596	18,940	10,864	8,888	12,436	8,884	4,956	1,928	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	*14914*	511,027	518,639	534,728	552,778	526,308	528,108	535,064	536,336	539,404	549,028	550,976	552,704	558,404	560,720	564,848	571,456	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		3.5	1.5	3.1	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.1	3.3	2.5	4.0	3.0	3.1	3.5	2.1	2.5	3.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	*14915*	7.3	5.1	2.8	2.3	4.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.0	3.4	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.6	0.9	0.3	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	*15372*	442,941	453,990	472,867	485,906	459,736	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,424	498,600	504,440	**Total**
Annual % change		2.1	2.5	4.2	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.2	5.0	4.1	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.4	3.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	*15317*	66,446	67,200	68,064	69,027	67,244	67,712	67,948	68,336	68,260	68,800	69,016	69,120	69,172	69,592	69,916	70,000	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	*15322*	23,502	23,550	24,543	25,825	23,852	24,124	24,332	24,800	24,916	25,692	25,888	25,924	25,796	26,128	26,324	26,484	Vêtements
Housing	*15327*	107,930	110,424	112,458	114,557	111,288	111,544	112,548	112,724	113,016	113,352	114,296	115,228	115,352	116,184	117,076	117,848	Logements
Furniture	*15335*	37,270	37,421	39,190	40,786	37,840	38,600	39,048	39,552	39,560	40,524	40,720	40,832	41,068	41,572	41,768	42,408	Meubles
Medical care	*15343*	19,591	20,442	21,075	21,685	20,556	20,772	20,932	21,300	21,296	21,604	21,792	21,744	21,600	21,928	22,028	22,172	Soins médicaux
Transportation	*15349*	66,135	68,306	74,261	76,640	70,640	72,056	73,572	74,448	76,968	73,820	77,456	77,584	77,700	79,052	79,340	81,788	Transports
Recreation	*15357*	43,546	45,557	48,482	51,930	46,180	47,416	47,972	49,220	49,320	50,752	51,724	52,468	52,776	53,912	54,868	55,824	Loisirs
Other	*(15363+ 15370)*	78,521	81,090	84,794	85,456	82,136	83,948	84,616	85,320	85,292	85,700	86,188	85,256	84,680	85,056	87,280	87,916	Autres
Durable goods	*15373*	52,979	55,455	62,823	66,801	58,236	59,900	61,796	63,356	66,240	63,912	67,592	68,048	67,652	69,424	70,032	73,008	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15374*	42,176	42,505	44,334	46,526	42,816	43,660	43,996	44,772	44,908	46,404	46,576	46,584	46,540	47,092	47,376	48,024	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15375*	114,926	116,822	118,293	119,521	117,076	117,676	118,648	118,880	117,968	118,660	119,548	120,148	119,728	120,984	121,476	121,572	Biens non durables
Services	*15376*	232,860	239,208	247,417	253,058	241,608	244,936	246,528	248,692	249,512	251,268	253,364	253,376	254,224	255,924	259,716	261,836	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1997	1998	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	404,693	417,378	402,388	407,640	414,900	414,548	417,484	417,284	420,196	425,692	431,332	435,492	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	121,239	129,389	119,760	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,640	134,156	134,996	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	31,365	30,401	30,876	32,016	33,504	30,904	30,528	29,280	30,892	32,564	34,304	35,900	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,958	2,695	2,984	2,652	3,012	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,976	2,424	3,004	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	45,958	47,768	46,016	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,872	50,368	50,124	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	125,031	129,455	124,792	125,832	126,304	127,772	129,996	129,736	130,316	130,332	132,608	134,092	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	4,348	4,637	4,400	4,348	4,340	4,380	5,084	4,592	4,492	4,640	4,884	4,732	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	46,642	44,857	46,456	46,368	48,516	46,096	44,996	44,744	43,592	43,692	44,628	44,772	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	27,152	28,176	27,104	27,240	27,200	27,928	28,108	28,464	28,204	27,976	27,960	27,872	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	394,978	406,153	396,628	394,832	396,132	403,736	404,924	406,708	409,244	406,756	406,944	406,936	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	200,408	205,188	199,772	201,128	201,368	203,824	204,812	205,572	206,544	207,216	207,644	207,680	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	107,961	112,101	108,804	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	112,104	112,676	112,492	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	8,636	9,834	9,144	8,660	8,436	9,600	9,528	9,664	10,544	9,044	9,496	9,296	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,708	2,627	2,816	2,624	2,620	2,848	2,584	2,476	2,600	2,916	2,636	2,720	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	75,265	76,403	76,092	74,780	74,560	75,712	76,440	76,668	76,792	75,476	74,492	74,748	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	9,715	11,225	5,760	12,808	18,768	10,812	12,560	10,576	10,952	18,936	24,388	28,556	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	6,789	8,013	2,836	9,676	16,228	6,768	10,244	7,272	7,768	15,448	21,128	25,116	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	15,915	18,119	16,164	15,928	16,020	17,476	17,804	18,356	18,840	19,096	19,340	19,128	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	17,721	18,429	17,800	17,608	18,212	18,336	18,240	18,524	18,616	19,068	18,944	18,756	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-1,806	-310	-1,636	-1,680	-2,192	-860	-436	-168	224	28	396	372	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,424	4,821	4,416	4,520	4,524	4,480	4,944	4,888	4,972	5,168	5,340	5,528	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,360	5,601	5,316	5,440	5,456	5,424	5,668	5,608	5,704	5,692	5,840	5,808	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-936	-780	-900	-920	-932	-944	-724	-720	-732	-524	-500	-280	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	153,731	161,836	175,050	180,728	181,208	179,624	179,572	180,884	182,832	184,676	186,736	187,304	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	63,582	67,712	73,358	79,129	75,944	76,688	78,872	79,904	81,052	79,984	81,660	81,272	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	13,372	16,334	19,898	19,588	21,888	19,988	19,684	18,828	19,852	20,688	22,208	22,836	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	1,964	2,844	2,958	2,695	3,012	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,976	2,424	3,004	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	22,501	21,742	22,683	21,738	22,840	21,424	21,632	22,072	21,824	22,368	22,552	22,132	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	31,503	32,308	34,502	35,264	34,988	35,140	35,552	35,592	34,772	34,972	35,972	36,188	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	27	27	27	28	28	24	28	28	28	24	28	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	15,797	15,863	16,735	17,138	17,760	17,560	16,884	17,000	17,108	17,272	17,296	16,572	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,230	4,361	4,273	4,544	4,136	4,528	4,556	4,576	4,516	4,480	4,476	4,352	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	177,142	171,456	166,377	170,726	166,028	170,120	168,560	170,240	173,984	176,744	180,924	178,796	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	37,887	37,418	36,500	38,112	37,148	37,544	38,212	38,308	38,384	39,616	38,264	37,872	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	53,521	54,223	54,570	55,657	54,612	55,216	54,984	56,116	56,312	56,480	56,692	57,436	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,270	2,828	3,570	3,669	3,500	3,756	3,476	3,668	3,776	3,104	3,576	3,484	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,747	2,658	2,569	2,483	2,480	2,704	2,440	2,332	2,456	2,768	2,488	2,572	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	33,463	28,977	25,441	26,290	25,024	27,008	24,832	25,108	28,212	31,408	36,736	34,060	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	46,254	45,352	43,727	44,515	43,264	43,892	44,616	44,708	44,844	43,368	43,168	43,372	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-23,411	-9,620	8,673	10,002	15,180	9,504	11,012	10,644	8,848	7,932	5,812	8,508	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-24,649	-10,535	8,347	9,658	15,096	8,976	11,384	10,144	8,128	7,084	5,336	7,892	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	183,957	187,456	191,893	196,559	195,084	196,992	196,224	194,900	198,120	205,320	212,600	214,032	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	42,608	46,190	47,881	50,260	49,596	50,816	50,384	50,060	49,780	52,656	52,496	53,724	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	8,766	10,037	11,467	10,813	11,616	10,916	10,844	10,452	11,040	11,876	12,096	13,064	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	7,801	7,802	7,675	7,742	7,844	7,992	7,664	7,576	7,736	7,784	7,760	7,764	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	54,885	56,152	59,276	62,496	59,900	60,948	62,904	62,500	63,632	63,648	64,808	65,816	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,863	3,756	3,852	4,139	3,836	3,876	4,588	4,096	3,996	4,136	4,392	4,236	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,684	21,375	22,791	20,698	23,636	21,572	20,980	20,776	19,464	19,512	20,356	21,392	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	33,051	28,382	24,828	25,838	24,484	26,432	24,396	24,684	27,840	31,180	36,312	33,620	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	111	185	134	123	108	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,188	13,577	13,989	14,450	14,064	14,272	14,360	14,644	14,524	14,368	14,280	14,300	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	191,688	189,085	190,793	195,919	192,756	195,420	194,372	195,916	197,968	197,220	197,216	196,356	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	100,963	100,705	102,319	103,147	102,716	102,720	102,768	103,112	103,988	103,720	105,168	105,456	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	27,271	27,565	28,108	28,715	28,600	28,752	28,844	28,560	28,704	27,836	28,160	27,740	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,264	4,021	3,842	4,628	3,628	4,416	4,536	4,416	5,144	4,412	4,388	4,260	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	32,233	30,079	29,320	31,759	30,852	31,984	30,624	32,064	32,364	33,332	32,368	31,716	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,957	26,715	27,204	27,670	26,960	27,548	27,600	27,764	27,768	27,920	27,132	27,184	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-7,731	-1,629	1,100	640	2,328	1,572	1,852	-1,016	152	8,100	15,384	17,676	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-9,008	-2,124	1,250	263	2,444	616	1,700	-1,336	72	8,016	15,336	17,680	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*						*$'000,000*						**ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,048	72,306	75,323	74,048	75,136	74,500	75,540	76,116	76,332	76,520	75,392	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	30,383	31,253	31,695	31,416	31,684	31,540	31,644	31,912	31,712	31,828	32,088	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	452	469	471	476	476	472	468	468	476	468	468	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,490	2,377	2,369	2,376	2,380	2,356	2,336	2,404	2,364	2,352	2,380	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	595	613	452	540	576	436	424	372	228	424	440	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	29,434	28,704	31,154	30,240	30,892	30,504	31,424	31,796	32,424	32,244	30,796	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,694	8,890	9,182	9,000	9,128	9,192	9,244	9,164	9,128	9,204	9,220	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	68,995	69,622	73,650	69,664	73,596	73,644	73,704	73,656	72,932	73,224	73,112	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	60,470	61,259	63,577	61,044	63,176	63,644	63,804	63,684	63,500	63,948	64,164	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,950	2,671	4,195	2,868	4,552	4,156	4,012	4,060	3,556	3,452	3,088	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,219	1,224	1,537	1,308	1,428	1,516	1,580	1,624	1,528	1,532	1,552	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	185	134	123	108	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,171	4,334	4,218	4,336	4,272	4,224	4,196	4,180	4,188	4,192	4,192	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	3,053	2,684	1,673	4,384	1,540	856	1,836	2,460	3,400	3,296	2,280	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-139	-66	-818	1,812	-1,020	-1,680	-648	76	844	560	-548	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource. D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	673,088	700,804	721,003	725,934	729,251	732,631	735,728	737,173	739,701	741,403	743,913	746,469	750,443	753,809	755,051	756,167	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		1.5	4.1	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.3	3.5	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	219,991	232,574	237,180	237,058	238,950	240,571	241,729	241,656	242,463	242,937	243,756	245,506	248,114	249,936	251,084	250,684	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	324,846	341,125	355,542	360,227	361,443	363,328	365,266	366,872	368,807	369,680	371,435	372,380	373,861	374,931	374,815	376,024	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,772	1,707	1,682	1,710	1,710	1,731	1,753	1,795	1,774	1,794	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	126,481	125,398	126,599	126,961	127,117	127,050	126,980	126,850	126,657	126,992	126,908	126,747	126,633	127,107	127,296	127,582	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	167,496	176,658	180,797	180,972	182,836	184,086	184,545	184,177	184,647	185,206	185,938	187,306	189,573	191,391	192,315	191,874	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,281	12,296	12,809	12,850	12,939	13,043	13,101	13,182	13,198	13,267	13,303	13,377	13,531	13,580	13,609	13,668	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,075	5,114	5,014	5,003	4,998	5,082	5,166	5,113	5,061	5,023	5,126	5,094	5,151	5,139	5,139	5,065	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	26,398	27,593	27,502	26,255	26,495	26,674	26,601	26,559	26,014	25,728	26,095	25,817	26,134	26,186	26,752	26,803	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	116,186	124,064	128,850	130,714	132,218	133,167	133,360	132,817	133,875	134,435	134,526	136,099	137,609	139,573	139,444	138,905	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	36,909	40,213	40,242	39,920	39,938	40,060	40,670	40,979	41,331	41,235	41,203	41,565	41,694	41,661	41,877	41,954	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	31,132	32,948	33,576	33,966	34,096	34,169	34,051	34,485	34,415	34,526	34,734	34,994	34,899	35,212	35,448	35,518	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,084	21,885	23,392	24,391	24,731	24,995	25,214	25,447	25,444	25,557	25,842	25,811	26,097	26,003	26,124	26,126	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	110,754	114,842	117,976	118,319	118,652	118,990	119,062	118,914	119,836	120,208	120,437	120,937	120,932	121,221	121,252	121,067	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+)* ...95+...98)	167,117	171,103	176,523	177,478	177,956	178,279	179,013	178,946	179,177	179,703	179,900	179,614	179,883	180,177	180,848	181,703	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	79,973	84,036	88,706	89,515	90,007	90,368	91,078	91,300	91,902	92,213	92,556	92,578	92,935	92,921	93,508	94,211	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	76,622	81,657	86,064	88,206	88,199	89,024	89,922	90,888	91,428	91,390	92,014	92,319	93,257	93,848	92,689	93,272	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	24,912	25,001	24,445	24,003	24,123	24,245	24,584	24,801	24,758	25,043	25,317	25,390	25,830	25,632	26,119	26,166	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,618	44,088	44,610	44,829	44,906	44,903	44,984	45,042	45,164	45,288	45,416	45,452	45,426	45,577	45,750	45,920	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100031*	200.7	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.7	204.6	205.8	206.7	207.2	207.4	207.5	207.8	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100030*	202.3	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.1	207.8	209.4	207.7	206.5	206.1	207.6	209.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*99964*	15,543	15,645	15,763	15,873	16,014	16,142	16,253	16,360	16,429	16,519	16,592	16,606	16,628	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*99965*	52,590	52,731	53,532	53,881	54,116	54,243	54,467	54,687	54,790	54,882	55,016	55,263	55,259	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*99962*	37,680	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,194	40,547	40,945	41,469	41,754	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*99967*	6,730	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	7,385	7,138	6,788	6,505	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*99963*	15,270	15,461	15,490	15,448	15,393	15,421	15,460	15,472	15,462	15,422	15,510	15,630	15,853	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*99966*	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.63	1.61	1.60	1.59	1.59	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*99959*	39.6	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.4	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.4	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*99968*	2,147	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,221	2,236	2,250	2,261	2,265	2,270	2,278	2,283	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*99960*	130.0	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.0	127.3	127.4	126.7	126.5	126.3	126.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	*99961*	223.0	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9	225.0	225.2	225.4	225.6	225.7	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100031*	208.0	208.7	209.6	210.7	212.0	213.3	214.3	215.0	215.4	216.2	217.1	218.0	219.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100030*	208.0	212.3	212.5	213.3	216.3	215.6	215.2	215.0	215.2	219.2	219.9	219.8	221.6	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*99964*	16,683	16,766	16,897	17,004	17,085	17,110	17,196	17,351	17,529	17,705	17,818			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*99965*	55,310	55,433	55,803	56,264	56,791	57,178	57,247	57,333	57,581	58,056	58,682			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*99962*	41,641	41,615	41,515	41,488	41,714	41,711	41,588	41,414	41,148	41,187	41,511	41,761	42,019	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*99967*	6,318	6,231	6,247	6,265	6,321	6,446	6,573	6,706	6,835	6,928	6,987	7,058	7,161	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*99963*	16,061	16,242	16,405	16,700	16,816	16,796	16,750	16,758	16,818	16,986	17,230			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*99966*	1.60	1.61	1.63	1.64	1.66	1.67	1.69	1.70	1.72	1.73	1.74			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*99959*	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*99968*	2,289	2,299	2,316	2,332	2,340	2,346	2,346	2,336	2,320	2,304	2,291	2,281	2,278	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*99960*	126.0	125.4	124.5	124.5	125.6	127.5	129.7	132.1	133.8	135.0	135.7	135.3	135.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	*99961*	225.9	226.3	226.8	227.3	227.9	228.4	228.8	229.2	229.7	230.1	230.5	230.7		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	89,686	79,196	82,040	97,317	76,288	86,728	82,052	70,368	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	24,594	28,519	31,613	37,675	31,036	30,744	31,608	31,384	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	25,143	33,171	53,268	66,430	37,284	50,500	58,980	50,960	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-1,818	-2,837	-1,816	-3,106	-6,552	3,016	-4,984	-3,088	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	25,427	12,366	-8,097	-13,990	3,420	6,816	-14,748	-18,360	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	16,340	7,977	7,072	10,308	11,100	-4,348	11,196	9,472	Autres administrations publiques

		1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Total raised	*153151*	89,012	99,848	92,752	94,972	101,696	84,932	76,812	77,576	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	32,716	32,780	38,940	38,860	40,120	37,040	37,608	36,732	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	52,632	68,752	56,240	63,888	76,840	46,336	44,432	37,700	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-2,208	-5,144	-1,488	-4,860	-932	-8,944	-2,572	520	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-6,096	-10,596	-7,948	-17,852	-19,564	-3,364	-12,436	-3,444	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	11,968	14,056	7,008	14,936	5,232	13,864	9,780	6,068	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,105	29,144	29,613		28,882	29,061	29,329	29,471	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	22,954	23,552	24,286		23,281	23,592	23,672	23,799	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,479	17,832	18,276		17,711	17,899	17,885	17,935	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,246	17,046	17,534		16,818	17,016	17,153	17,294	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,359	27,113	27,714		26,804	27,023	27,323	27,456	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,769	16,065		15,634	15,755	15,863	15,914	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,819	29,893	29,987	30,076	**Population**

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,579	29,626	29,546	29,838	30,333	30,725	31,245		**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,167	24,283	24,317	24,488	24,643	24,808	24,968		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,233	18,263	18,273	18,417	18,476	18,578	18,742		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,301	17,589	17,653	17,673	17,841	18,063	18,317		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,614	27,635	27,739	27,996	28,252	28,417	28,663		**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,949	16,145	16,139	16,100	16,259	16,399	16,544		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,111	30,168	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

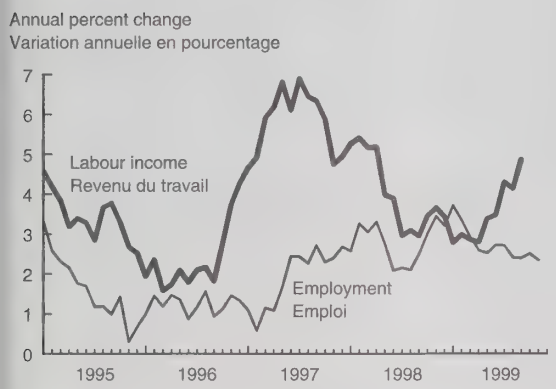
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

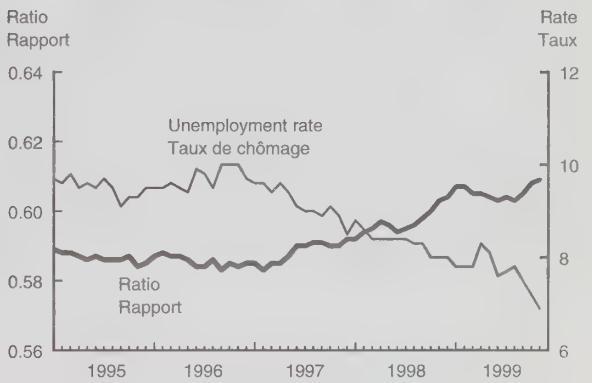
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



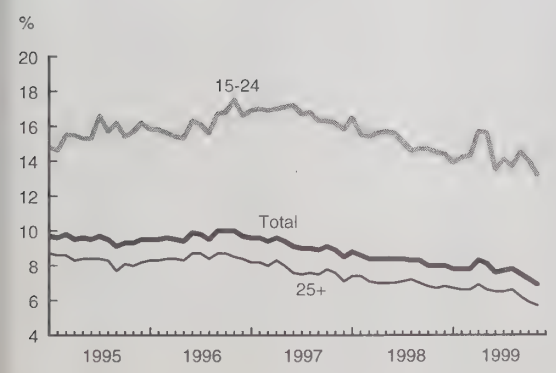
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



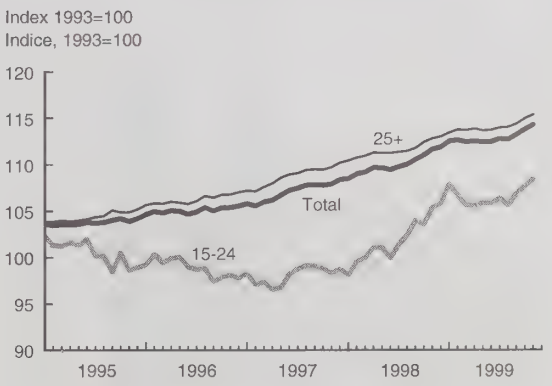
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



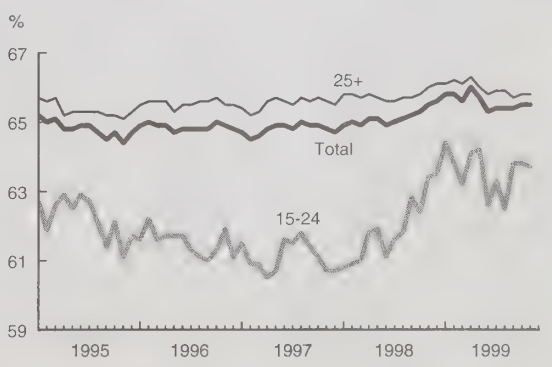
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



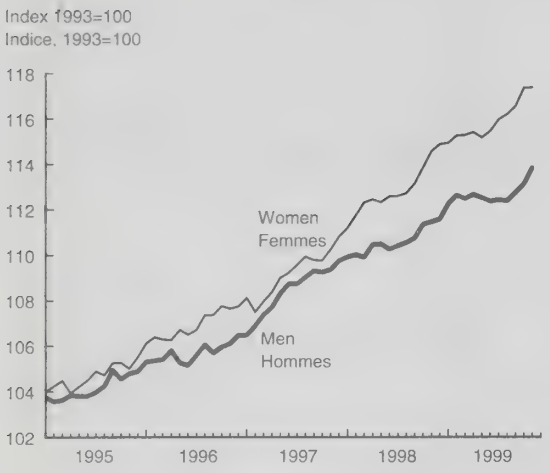
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



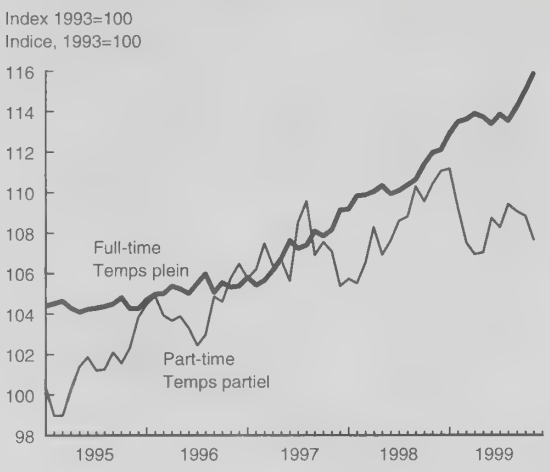
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



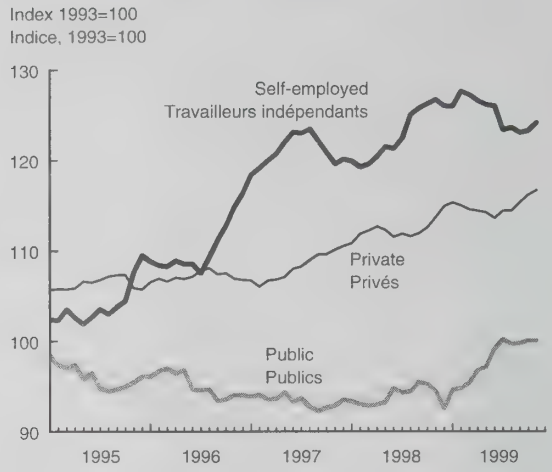
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



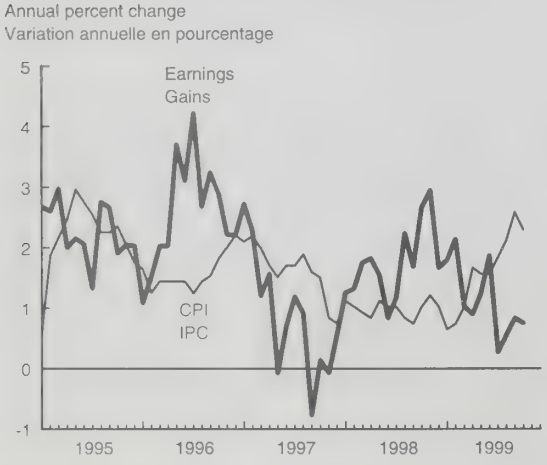
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



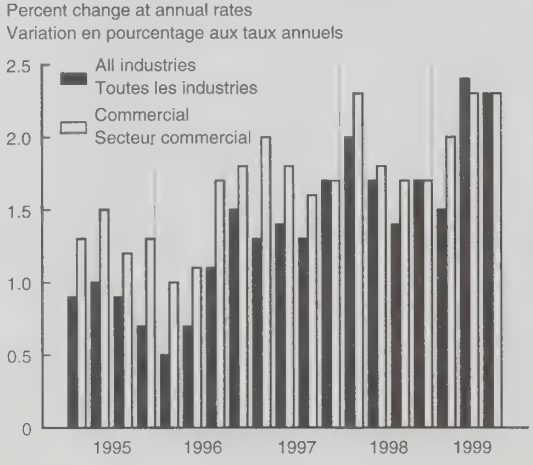
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

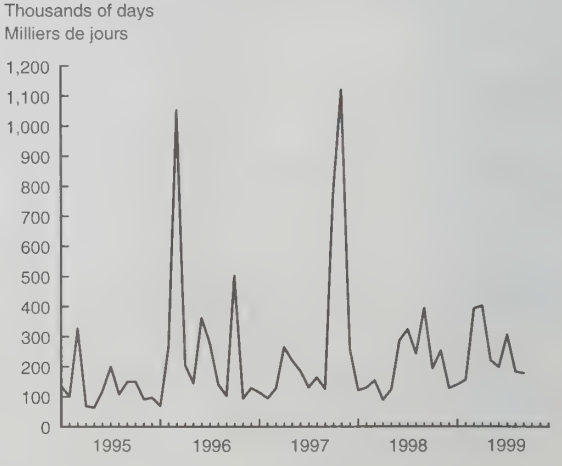


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D							'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,354	15,632	15,925	15,420	15,496	15,530	15,520	15,588	15,584	15,553	15,593	15,631	15,688	15,718	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,941	14,326	14,711	14,110	14,125	14,189	14,218	14,278	14,275	14,250	14,291	14,326	14,391	14,453	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,291	11,642	12,025	11,497	11,503	11,572	11,576	11,593	11,624	11,581	11,598	11,628	11,656	11,736	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,649	2,684	2,686	2,613	2,622	2,616	2,642	2,685	2,651	2,669	2,693	2,698	2,735	2,717	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,649	7,803	7,993	7,738	7,730	7,749	7,746	7,790	7,797	7,776	7,790	7,804	7,819	7,843	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,292	6,524	6,718	6,373	6,394	6,440	6,472	6,488	6,479	6,474	6,501	6,522	6,572	6,610	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,025	2,102	2,201	2,037	2,023	2,053	2,062	2,083	2,084	2,060	2,090	2,112	2,144	2,135	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,915	12,225	12,510	12,073	12,102	12,136	12,156	12,195	12,192	12,190	12,200	12,214	12,247	12,318	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,453	11,801	12,139	11,641	11,659	11,737	11,760	11,802	11,778	11,757	11,774	11,756	11,807	11,858	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,033	6,169	6,316	6,132	6,137	6,173	6,157	6,184	6,174	6,153	6,142	6,135	6,148	6,168	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,419	5,633	5,823	5,508	5,522	5,565	5,603	5,619	5,604	5,604	5,631	5,621	5,658	5,690	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,584	2,598	2,719	2,588	2,583	2,574	2,569	2,573	2,580	2,623	2,609	2,614	2,641	2,636	Public
Men	*980654*	1,136	1,111	1,119	1,127	1,123	1,105	1,093	1,108	1,106	1,115	1,111	1,113	1,132	1,124	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,448	1,487	1,601	1,461	1,461	1,470	1,476	1,464	1,475	1,509	1,498	1,501	1,509	1,512	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,869	9,203	9,420	9,053	9,076	9,163	9,191	9,230	9,198	9,134	9,164	9,141	9,166	9,222	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,898	5,057	5,198	5,005	5,015	5,068	5,064	5,075	5,069	5,039	5,031	5,022	5,016	5,044	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,971	4,145	4,222	4,048	4,061	4,095	4,127	4,155	4,130	4,095	4,134	4,120	4,150	4,178	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,488	2,525	2,572	2,469	2,465	2,451	2,458	2,476	2,497	2,493	2,517	2,570	2,585	2,595	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,616	1,634	1,677	1,605	1,593	1,576	1,589	1,607	1,622	1,623	1,648	1,670	1,671	1,675	Hommes
Women	*980661*	872	891	895	864	873	875	869	869	875	870	869	901	913	920	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	477,767	486,536	504,295	483,742	475,732	482,194	482,563	485,863	485,730	484,145	483,390	484,851	488,657	494,253	**Heures travaillées**

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Labour force	*980562*	15,797	15,836	15,899	15,913	15,877	15,974	15,925	15,843	15,902	15,906	15,932	15,964	15,985	16,027	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,534	14,563	14,651	14,664	14,635	14,650	14,637	14,640	14,679	14,673	14,737	14,816	14,876	14,918	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,796	11,810	11,894	11,955	11,969	11,998	11,983	11,944	11,995	11,960	12,033	12,118	12,206	12,248	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,738	2,754	2,757	2,709	2,666	2,652	2,654	2,696	2,685	2,713	2,704	2,699	2,670	2,670	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,882	7,894	7,956	7,981	7,979	7,981	7,962	7,961	7,963	7,948	7,992	8,036	8,086	8,105	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,652	6,670	6,695	6,683	6,656	6,669	6,675	6,679	6,716	6,725	6,744	6,780	6,790	6,813	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,173	2,182	2,225	2,200	2,178	2,177	2,183	2,181	2,193	2,177	2,204	2,220	2,236	2,255	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,361	12,382	12,426	12,464	12,457	12,474	12,454	12,459	12,486	12,495	12,533	12,596	12,641	12,664	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,929	11,974	12,062	12,041	12,020	12,049	12,044	12,050	12,144	12,132	12,208	12,283	12,324	12,335	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,207	6,234	6,288	6,275	6,267	6,285	6,274	6,284	6,314	6,301	6,343	6,377	6,405	6,409	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,723	5,740	5,774	5,766	5,753	5,763	5,770	5,766	5,830	5,831	5,865	5,906	5,919	5,926	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,615	2,560	2,618	2,623	2,639	2,678	2,687	2,745	2,773	2,758	2,760	2,769	2,768	2,752	Public
Men	*980654*	1,116	1,091	1,097	1,089	1,087	1,100	1,112	1,148	1,149	1,143	1,131	1,116	1,122	1,122	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,500	1,469	1,521	1,534	1,551	1,577	1,575	1,597	1,624	1,615	1,629	1,653	1,647	1,630	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,314	9,414	9,444	9,418	9,381	9,371	9,357	9,305	9,371	9,373	9,448	9,514	9,556	9,583	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,091	5,142	5,191	5,186	5,180	5,185	5,162	5,136	5,166	5,158	5,212	5,261	5,283	5,287	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,223	4,271	4,252	4,232	4,201	4,186	4,195	4,169	4,206	4,216	4,236	4,253	4,273	4,296	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,604	2,590	2,589	2,623	2,615	2,602	2,593	2,590	2,535	2,541	2,529	2,533	2,552	2,584	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,675	1,660	1,668	1,706	1,711	1,696	1,688	1,677	1,649	1,647	1,650	1,659	1,681	1,696	Hommes
Women	*980661*	930	930	921	917	904	906	905	912	887	894	880	874	871	887	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	494,562	496,562	491,147	498,063	497,872	500,062	499,941	502,438	503,458	503,864	502,165	510,779	507,244	510,415	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997 D	1998 J	1999 F	1997 M	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D						*%*								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.8	65.1	65.6	64.7	64.9	65.0	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.9	65.0	65.1	65.2	65.3	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.3	72.1	72.5	72.4	72.2	72.3	72.3	72.4	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.4	58.1	58.7	57.3	57.8	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	57.8	57.8	58.0	58.3	58.4	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.2	62.0	63.6	60.7	60.8	60.9	61.0	61.8	61.9	61.1	61.6	61.8	62.8	62.4	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.5	65.8	66.0	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.7	65.7	65.8	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.2	8.3	7.6	8.5	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.0	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.2	8.5	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	Hommes
Women	*980759*	9.2	8.1	7.4	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.7	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.7	15.2	14.2	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.7	14.7	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.8	7.0	6.4	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	25+
							'000									
Unemployed	*980712*	1,414	1,305	1,215	1,310	1,371	1,341	1,302	1,309	1,309	1,303	1,302	1,305	1,297	1,265	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	779	727	675	727	750	734	717	730	720	726	734	727	726	714	Hommes
Women	*980726*	634	578	540	583	621	607	585	579	589	577	568	578	571	551	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	406	378	364	382	400	378	375	386	388	382	372	361	370	367	15-24
25+	*980716*	1,008	927	851	928	971	963	928	923	921	921	930	944	927	898	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,333	8,362	8,363	8,611	8,695	8,641	8,620	8,572	8,242	8,063	7,921	7,963	8,353	8,390	**Inactifs (3)**

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.5	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.6	66.0	65.7	65.3	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.6	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.7	72.7	73.0	73.1	73.1	73.3	72.8	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.5	72.5	72.6	72.7	Hommes
Women	*980792*	58.6	58.8	58.9	58.8	58.5	58.9	58.8	58.4	58.8	58.7	58.5	58.7	58.6	58.7	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	63.4	63.5	64.4	63.8	63.2	64.1	64.2	62.6	63.3	62.5	63.8	63.8	63.7	64.2	15-24
25+	*980782*	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.3	66.0	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.7	65.8	65.8	65.9	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.9	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.1	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.8	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	14.5	14.4	13.9	14.2	14.3	15.7	15.6	13.5	14.1	13.7	14.5	14.0	13.2	13.2	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.7	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,263	1,272	1,248	1,249	1,242	1,323	1,288	1,204	1,223	1,233	1,195	1,148	1,109	1,109	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	718	717	698	698	698	729	703	664	670	689	679	639	616	613	Hommes
Women	*980726*	544	555	550	551	544	594	586	540	553	544	517	509	493	496	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	369	368	360	363	362	404	404	341	360	346	374	361	341	343	15-24
25+	*980716*	894	905	889	886	880	919	884	863	863	887	821	787	767	766	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,396	8,493	8,598	8,557	8,574	8,469	8,198	8,080	7,911	8,008	8,410	8,443	8,513	8,595	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,537	13,908	14,313	13,703	13,708	13,770	13,794	13,843	13,851	13,842	13,880	13,902	13,964	14,039	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,628	3,742	3,845	3,699	3,721	3,737	3,760	3,762	3,755	3,738	3,732	3,732	3,690	3,733	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	403	419	398	407	417	419	424	436	425	408	410	424	427	414	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	305	297	267	310	318	307	307	312	304	305	303	296	285	276	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	118	125	123	125	125	120	121	117	116	112	111	115	114	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,067	2,147	2,263	2,127	2,133	2,157	2,181	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,150	2,135	2,085	2,133	Fabrication
Construction	968121	737	762	790	732	728	729	728	732	746	738	757	766	777	795	Construction
Total services	968123	10,313	10,585	10,866	10,412	10,403	10,451	10,458	10,516	10,521	10,512	10,559	10,594	10,701	10,720	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	708	701	765	720	720	722	707	704	693	683	679	667	691	715	Transports
Trade	968124	2,142	2,183	2,277	2,142	2,138	2,130	2,159	2,185	2,173	2,161	2,179	2,191	2,205	2,191	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	847	846	899	833	829	836	831	827	825	825	837	840	856	875	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,398	1,465	1,475	1,429	1,414	1,416	1,444	1,457	1,463	1,466	1,478	1,476	1,495	1,498	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	451	492	519	459	465	479	483	484	504	502	499	494	504	498	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	791	790	749	783	787	792	791	800	804	806	805	795	786	772	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	815	897	918	838	834	854	858	875	894	911	901	930	920	917	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	938	943	970	936	929	935	927	933	932	942	942	952	965	965	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	617	632	647	629	625	631	623	625	617	623	631	635	639	649	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	900	917	934	923	941	938	934	923	896	887	896	899	916	909	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	706	719	714	718	723	720	700	705	720	706	713	716	725	731	Autres services

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,127	14,151	14,244	14,256	14,223	14,236	14,229	14,232	14,280	14,279	14,343	14,431	14,488	14,541	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,762	3,762	3,807	3,829	3,833	3,810	3,818	3,816	3,835	3,802	3,845	3,919	3,926	3,918	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	406	412	407	408	412	414	408	408	399	393	394	385	388	378	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	280	280	277	284	264	262	256	253	254	257	263	272	283	279	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	115	113	120	124	125	130	135	137	133	130	129	115	115	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,144	2,142	2,197	2,202	2,237	2,222	2,234	2,250	2,280	2,261	2,283	2,339	2,316	2,325	Fabrication
Construction	968121	816	813	813	814	797	787	790	770	765	758	775	794	824	821	Construction
Total services	968123	10,772	10,801	10,844	10,835	10,801	10,841	10,818	10,824	10,844	10,871	10,892	10,898	10,950	11,000	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	709	731	742	743	744	746	746	763	783	769	772	775	796	795	Transports
Trade	968124	2,244	2,241	2,274	2,278	2,275	2,287	2,267	2,284	2,276	2,267	2,271	2,282	2,287	2,302	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	881	898	893	891	900	894	897	892	887	901	910	913	906	914	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,481	1,491	1,436	1,441	1,435	1,449	1,470	1,480	1,480	1,485	1,497	1,497	1,503	1,498	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	491	487	501	506	512	515	526	519	539	534	507	513	522	526	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	777	770	770	776	781	775	760	754	759	739	730	729	715	720	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	931	937	926	932	923	925	906	922	914	901	895	904	920	950	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	956	939	977	950	942	943	950	958	958	995	994	995	993	983	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	647	643	647	642	630	621	630	627	642	648	667	662	670	657	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	930	933	929	927	913	933	932	907	917	930	954	942	946	967	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	725	732	749	750	746	753	734	718	689	704	697	686	691	688	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	428,743	453,682	471,975	39,384	39,604	39,656	39,896	39,872	40,233	40,230	40,462	40,619	40,641	40,898	40,974	41,304	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		2.4	5.8	4.0	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.5	4.3	4.1	4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,511	3,573	3,627	297	313	304	306	301	302	298	298	295	295	290	267	284	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,011	3,121	3,036	243	246	250	250	234	244	248	248	248	249	252	253	252	Forêts
Mining	17003	8,351	9,228	9,645	785	785	778	785	758	784	763	776	780	771	786	793	784	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	67,704	72,578	77,623	6,484	6,530	6,539	6,619	6,615	6,613	6,614	6,650	6,705	6,719	6,852	6,857	6,882	Fabrication
Construction	17005	20,294	22,013	22,918	1,888	1,922	1,945	1,991	1,974	1,995	1,992	2,022	2,031	2,015	2,019	2,028	2,058	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	34,452	36,409	38,105	3,170	3,180	3,200	3,214	3,220	3,219	3,242	3,229	3,263	3,272	3,281	3,279	3,305	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	53,316	57,963	61,114	5,147	5,138	5,133	5,130	5,167	5,204	5,237	5,278	5,272	5,289	5,367	5,349	5,407	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	32,271	36,001	37,767	3,153	3,165	3,157	3,174	3,196	3,206	3,218	3,255	3,283	3,278	3,278	3,295	3,319	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	122,577	127,597	131,587	11,001	11,076	11,097	11,135	11,146	11,204	11,247	11,316	11,332	11,317	11,312	11,389	11,508	Services
Public administration	17018	30,218	29,711	29,462	2,456	2,452	2,451	2,472	2,462	2,640	2,522	2,510	2,511	2,530	2,510	2,509	2,518	Administration publique

		1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,907	11,204	11,476	11,666	11,687	11,709	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,890	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,515	2,606	2,704	2,715	2,722	2,733	2,727	2,739	2,739	2,730	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,802	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	66	67	67	64	64	64	64	64	66	66	65	65	65	65	65	66	Forêts
Mining	95659	131	143	143	138	136	137	137	137	137	136	136	135	135	135	134	135	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,738	1,800	1,873	1,881	1,881	1,895	1,890	1,901	1,897	1,880	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,947	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	775	796	821	825	829	832	827	829	828	819	824	828	832	832	843	851	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	963	1,004	1,052	1,055	1,058	1,063	1,064	1,071	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,092	Biens durables
Construction	95661	455	473	499	500	506	519	523	525	525	528	525	519	519	516	519	522	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,393	8,598	8,772	8,799	8,820	8,816	8,829	8,853	8,869	8,877	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,964	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	839	851	873	876	880	882	883	885	885	878	885	879	883	881	888	892	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,048	2,124	2,154	2,157	2,148	2,152	2,168	2,189	2,201	2,205	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,202	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	680	704	719	720	720	719	721	718	723	723	725	725	724	725	727	727	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,257	4,367	4,481	4,507	4,511	4,517	4,508	4,509	4,508	4,516	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,601	Services
Public administration	95666	694	674	670	670	672	673	674	675	675	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	586.06	598.26	606.31	607.54	607.23	609.12	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.00	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	742.16	762.22	776.46	774.33	773.66	781.18	774.31	764.40	767.26	766.86	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	770.30	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	768.63	793.12	767.91	755.86	759.20	783.16	744.48	743.13	755.85	758.91	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	783.53	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.04	1,106.25	1,155.97	1,091.58	1,092.72	1,108.16	1,102.26	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,099.36	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	716.62	736.69	755.92	758.43	755.29	758.01	756.28	742.81	745.12	745.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	745.49	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	666.23	680.89	693.92	701.85	688.62	691.21	689.50	683.92	685.80	688.29	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	685.96	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	757.17	780.94	804.30	805.03	806.78	809.61	808.21	789.14	790.50	790.62	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	795.93	Biens durables
Construction	95673	695.67	711.35	697.57	689.77	696.34	707.10	701.22	698.14	697.09	698.65	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	704.54	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	539.29	548.56	553.87	555.64	555.38	555.97	555.52	556.12	556.19	557.71	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.89	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	735.32	754.55	766.68	762.40	763.39	765.31	766.87	768.04	770.69	771.87	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.47	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	439.72	451.89	467.77	471.35	470.80	468.91	470.75	471.39	469.32	470.12	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.77	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	704.59	742.17	754.62	763.08	761.81	759.76	758.71	750.08	753.18	761.00	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	758.16	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	501.18	506.58	507.09	509.56	508.49	509.12	508.89	510.86	511.44	512.93	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	519.63	Services
Public administration	95678	740.05	739.57	737.53	731.00	727.83	730.91	730.88	731.00	731.38	736.02	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	745.59	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.71	14.87	15.12	15.15	15.13	15.31	15.47	15.38	15.31	15.29	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.44	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.48	17.54	17.97	17.83	17.88	18.22	18.23	18.19	18.12	18.06	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.09	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.70	22.44	24.24	23.88	24.56	25.62	26.10	26.66	26.69	27.04	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.51	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.71	16.85	17.21	17.09	17.07	17.42	17.40	17.26	17.09	17.00	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.27	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.28	18.00	18.37	18.19	18.27	18.31	18.59	18.90	19.05	18.76	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.34	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.15	13.32	13.51	13.56	13.55	13.71	13.93	13.84	13.74	13.75	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.87	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.35	18.70	19.26	19.30	18.99	18.96	19.47	19.42	19.75	19.70	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.76	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	13.06	14.46	13.81	13.85	13.85	14.13	14.37	13.83	13.38	14.25	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	15.01	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.29	13.23	13.48	13.47	13.70	13.90	13.92	13.99	13.88	13.90	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	14.04	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	142.1	143.3	145.8	146.7	146.9	146.9	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	147.8	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		2.6	0.9	1.7	2.7	2.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	140.5	142.4	146.5	146.5	145.7	146.8	148.2	147.0	146.4	146.5	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	147.2	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	135.9	139.1	139.1	140.1	141.2	143.7	136.9	138.7	140.4	139.7	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.5	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.2	144.8	149.0	151.3	154.5	154.4	153.3	156.9	152.7	155.4	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	149.7	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	141.4	144.0	149.6	149.3	148.7	150.5	150.6	148.2	147.4	147.1	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	150.6	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	136.4	135.7	133.6	130.5	130.1	129.1	135.4	136.5	136.5	136.3	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	134.2	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	142.9	143.7	145.5	146.8	147.5	146.9	147.6	149.0	147.3	146.9	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	148.1	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	134.7	137.8	141.4	145.9	140.5	144.4	146.3	143.7	146.0	147.3	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	143.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	137.0	138.5	139.4	138.8	139.6	137.2	140.9	144.3	142.5	140.8	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	141.7	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	139.3	144.5	151.3	145.7	147.8	147.2	150.7	152.4	151.1	150.7	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.9	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	158.8	163.1	166.0	174.1	170.4	170.4	170.7	168.6	165.9	164.7	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.0	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	143.9	142.4	141.4	142.1	143.4	142.4	142.6	144.8	143.1	141.9	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	145.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	144.1	145.3	152.0	155.4	161.0	158.1	156.0	159.0	154.4	157.1	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	156.2	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.3	31.0	31.4	31.5	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.0	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	38.4	39.3	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.4	38.6	38.0	38.4	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	37.7	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	40.0	42.5	41.4	41.1	41.2	43.0	40.0	38.8	39.4	40.0	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.0	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	38.4	39.3	38.6	39.1	39.0	39.1	38.7	38.4	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	37.8	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	37.8	38.2	38.0	37.2	37.9	40.1	38.0	37.3	37.4	37.5	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	36.9	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	27.6	28.0	28.1	28.1	28.4	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.1	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.9	36.6	36.2	35.2	36.0	36.4	36.4	36.6	36.3	36.2	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.5	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	26.5	28.4	28.2	30.0	29.9	29.5	28.9	29.8	29.9	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	27.0	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.5	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.9	27.1	27.1	26.7	27.0	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.5	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
A. Employment insurance(2)	*D*								*'000*									**A. Assurance -Emploi(2)**
Persons covered	*1248*	13,133	13,405		13,508	13,441	13,547	13,549	13,548	13,725	13,907	14,073	14,021	13,744	13,822			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	*730563*	782	739		769	899	899	880	796	652	565	592	620	520	554			Bénéficiaires
Regular	*736531*	589	553		532	516	517	516	515	520	516	490	519	524	515			Réguliers
Claims received	*730185*	2,767	2,842		320	303	186	211	172	164	176	257	167	189	231			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	*738626*	40,933	39,102		3,429	3,848	3,726	4,174	3,393	3,213	2,559	2,313	3,091	2,334	2,386			Semaines payées
									$									
Average weekly payment	*738640*	253.14	257.93		261.90	267.53	269.58	268.92	269.04	265.97	258.53	258.16	262.60	257.61	259.36			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
									(1996=100)									
B. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	147	148	150	153	155	157	159	160	158	160	162	162	164	**B. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436		129	140	155	392	402	221	198	306	183	178				Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92		10	10	9	11	8	6	5	17	6	15				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624		66	45	46	68	235	117	65	73	59	68				Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326		0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0				Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84		11	10	8	23	18	34	45	46	44	35				Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43		7	6	6	7	7	9	12	19	15	13				Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782		32	64	82	280	130	47	53	117	35	36				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
D. Wage settlements(4)									*%*									**D. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.5	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	909	810	695	916	162	130	246	135	185	136	269	268	243	245	261	168	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Labour Division, contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (nº 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (nº 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

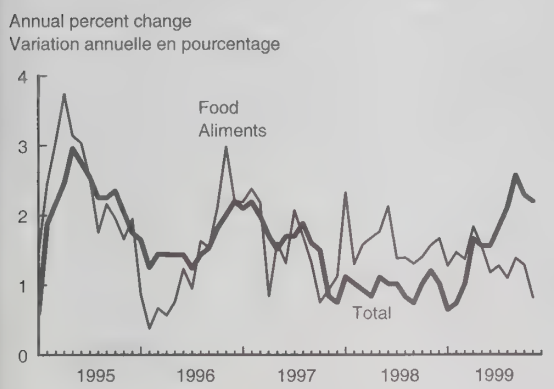
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

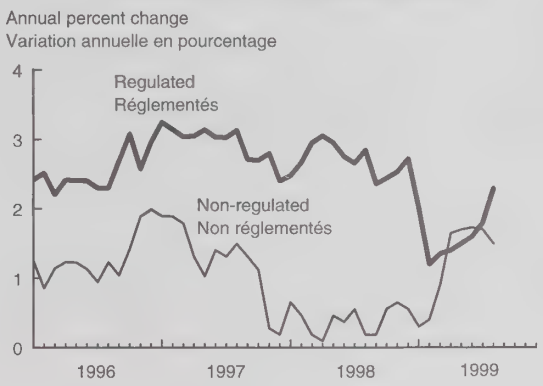
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

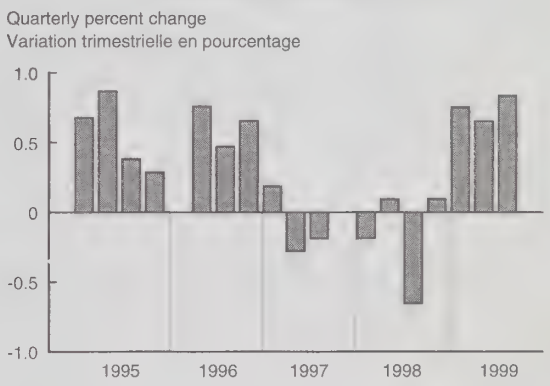
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



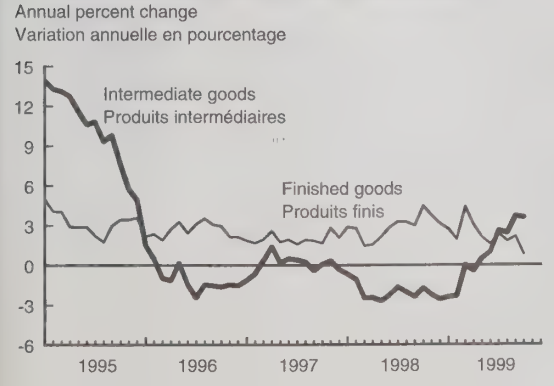
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



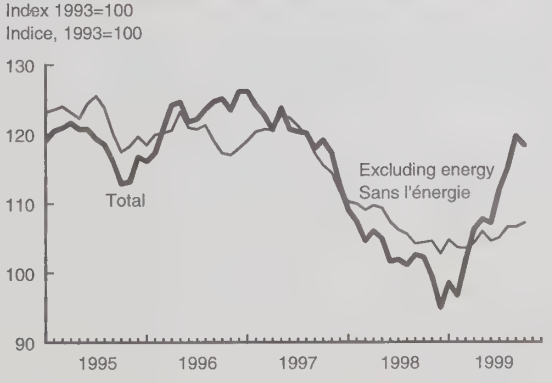
GDP implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

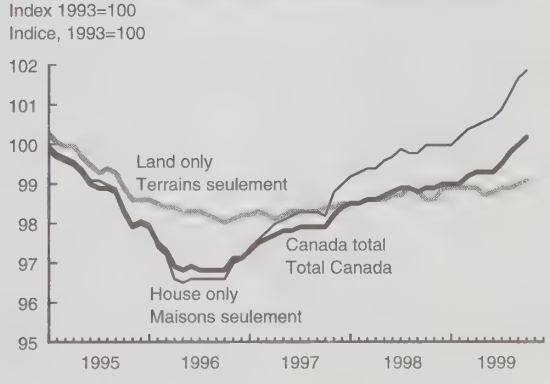


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	104.5	106.2	108.1	109.1	107.2	107.6	108.0	108.1	108.7	108.5	108.9	109.4	109.8	109.7	110.1	110.7	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	106.0	107.2	108.2	107.2	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.0	108.4	107.1	107.6	107.3	106.7	106.5	105.8	106.7	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.3	100.6	102.3	103.2	101.1	101.3	102.3	102.5	102.9	103.0	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.3	105.0	105.5	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	100.1	101.7	103.7	104.2	102.9	103.5	103.6	104.1	103.9	103.7	104.2	104.2	104.7	104.8	106.4	107.8	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	107.1	109.1	111.2	113.1	110.2	110.6	111.1	111.1	112.0	112.1	112.7	113.5	114.1	113.9	114.0	114.2	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	103.9	104.7	105.9	106.4	105.1	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.6	107.3	107.2	107.1	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	105.6	104.0	104.7	105.2	103.9	104.7	105.4	104.2	104.7	105.3	105.1	104.7	105.5	105.2	102.8	102.5	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	106.0	105.6	106.7	108.4	105.8	106.6	107.6	106.1	106.6	107.8	108.5	107.9	109.5	110.3	111.5	111.2	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	105.5	103.3	103.9	103.9	103.0	103.8	104.4	103.4	103.9	104.3	103.8	103.4	104.0	103.1	99.4	99.1	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	106.1	106.1	108.0	110.5	106.1	107.0	108.1	108.0	108.7	109.5	110.0	110.5	112.1	112.6	113.4	113.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	105.0	101.4	101.2	99.8	100.8	101.6	101.9	100.4	100.9	101.0	100.0	99.2	99.3	97.7	92.0	91.3	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	104.5	105.4	106.9	107.6	106.1	106.5	107.0	106.8	107.3	107.3	107.5	107.7	108.1	108.1	107.8	108.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.5	116.9	115.9	114.8	117.1	116.4	116.2	115.2	115.5	114.4	114.1	114.6	116.0	114.8	115.3	117.0	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	116.4	114.3	114.5	117.2	113.1	113.6	114.8	113.9	115.6	115.3	115.0	118.1	120.4	116.9	113.5	115.4	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	104.9	106.6	107.5	106.9	107.6	107.8	107.5	107.3	107.3	107.1	107.2	106.5	106.6	107.4	108.1	109.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		2.3	1.6	0.8	-0.6	1.9	2.1	1.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.8	2.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	105.0	106.7	107.7	107.4	108.0	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.1	107.8	108.2	107.8	107.4	108.0	109.3	110.1	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	104.7	106.4	108.2	109.5	107.4	107.7	108.1	108.3	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.8	110.2	110.2	110.6	111.2	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.2	105.0	106.2	106.5	105.5	105.8	106.0	106.3	106.5	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.7	107.4	107.4	107.4	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.7	105.7	107.1	107.9	106.2	106.8	108.0	107.0	107.3	107.6	108.2	107.9	108.5	109.3	110.8	110.9	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	106.6	106.3	107.0	109.1	105.8	106.1	107.0	106.6	107.1	107.9	108.4	109.4	110.1	109.6	108.4	108.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	104.8	106.0	107.5	108.6	106.7	107.0	107.5	107.5	107.9	108.0	108.4	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.6	109.9	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	117.8	118.6	118.4	118.7	119.7	119.8	119.8	119.6	120.0	119.1	119.8	121.3	121.2	119.8	120.9	123.7	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	117.8	116.8	117.9	122.5	116.1	116.8	118.2	117.9	119.6	120.0	120.4	124.5	126.6	123.9	121.8	123.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1996	1997	1998	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	105.9	107.6	108.6	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	105.8	107.5	108.9	107.7	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.4	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	105.9	107.6	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.1	103.3	103.7	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	105.3	106.6	108.2	106.5	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	101.4	102.7	103.9	103.1	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	117.8	121.5	120.5	121.6	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	104.1	105.9	108.1	106.5	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	112.1	114.9	117.5	114.9	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	86.6	89.3	92.6	90.2	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	104.0	105.6	105.8	105.8	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	111.6	112.3	112.2	112.5	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	103.2	104.9	105.6	105.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	100.6	102.5	102.7	102.7	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	108.1	109.9	111.9	110.1	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	**49.72**	**Services**

			1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1996	1997	1998	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	118.6	119.5	119.4	120.0	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.4	0.8	-0.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.8	121.9	119.4	121.8	121.2	120.8	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	125.9	126.4	118.9	129.1	127.1	125.1	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.1	121.2	119.5	120.7	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	113.8	116.0	119.4	117.5	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	118.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	109.3	111.5	112.5	111.9	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	115.6	117.9	123.7	120.0	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.6	122.1	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	115.2	117.4	120.8	119.1	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.7	119.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	Autres

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
All commodities	2000	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.8	123.2	123.2	123.2	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.2	3.2	2.4	2.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.0	123.7	123.6	124.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.6	129.7	132.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.9	122.7	122.8	122.6	122.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.4	122.5	122.5	122.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.3	114.8	114.7	114.6	114.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.1	125.2	125.1	124.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.6	124.9	125.2	125.3	124.8	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	109.4	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.8	114.8	114.3	114.5	115.3	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	107.8	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.8	109.6	110.1	109.9	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.7	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	116.5	114.7	115.0	114.3	114.3	114.4	114.5	114.2	114.7	114.3	114.1	113.6	114.4	114.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.9	110.2	111.0	111.6	111.6	112.1	112.1	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.7	111.7	111.8	111.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	111.1	114.6	117.7	120.1	118.4	118.5	118.6	119.0	119.2	120.1	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	Cuir
Clothing	1658	104.5	106.9	107.9	109.5	108.3	108.6	109.1	109.2	109.3	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.7	109.9	Vêtements

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Food & beverages	1601	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.7	116.1	115.9	115.3	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.0	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.6	118.0	118.7	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	109.0	108.9	108.9	109.0	109.1	109.0	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.2	123.1	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.1	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	P							(1992=100)								
Wood	1665	134.6	141.9	143.2	135.5	135.4	134.8	137.2	133.6	136.5	132.9	131.8	135.2	141.1	137.7	Bois
Furniture	1676	111.5	112.6	113.4	114.7	113.8	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.9	114.6	115.4	114.9	114.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	150.4	132.6	125.3	129.7	130.8	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.7	131.7	131.6	129.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	125.7	126.5	127.1	131.6	128.8	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.4	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.0	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	133.9	124.3	126.9	120.5	124.5	123.9	123.0	121.6	123.3	121.3	119.6	120.5	119.7	119.2	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	116.5	118.4	119.7	122.3	120.3	121.1	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.5	122.8	122.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	109.6	112.9	115.6	118.6	116.6	117.1	117.4	117.2	117.7	118.0	118.3	118.5	119.0	119.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	115.4	118.6	121.6	130.4	125.5	126.8	127.3	125.0	127.2	128.0	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	108.1	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.3	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.8	106.6	106.2	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	109.9	111.3	112.0	113.4	112.3	112.8	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	104.4	116.2	116.3	95.9	110.9	106.6	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	118.8	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	113.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	111.0	112.9	113.5	115.4	114.2	114.4	115.2	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.4	Produits divers

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Wood	1665	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.3	150.0	142.0	143.1	Bois
Furniture	1676	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.2	116.2	116.2	116.0	Meubles
Paper	1680	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.8	128.7	131.1	132.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.6	134.6	136.1	136.0	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.5	121.7	123.4	124.7	125.6	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.4	123.0	122.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	121.8	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.7	131.4	131.3	131.2	130.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.9	105.9	105.5	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.1	116.2	116.4	116.5	116.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.7	120.0	124.4	124.9	128.5	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.5	119.7	119.1	119.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.5	117.7	117.7	118.5	118.1	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials (1992=100)

Tableau 15. Matières brutes (1992=100)

		1996	1997	1998	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*															**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	129.1	126.9	108.5	123.6	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.7	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	131.9	130.9	117.8	126.1	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.9	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	154.7	153.4	131.0	141.2	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	108.6	112.0	115.9	112.9	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	117.1	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.7	132.8	131.1	136.9	137.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.8	137.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	128.8	127.0	110.0	120.2	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	122.9	118.1	88.3	118.1	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.5	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	155.1	146.9	131.9	144.4	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.9	136.2	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	113.4	115.4	107.4	113.5	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	Substances animales

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Total(1)	*1001*	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	124.9	129.1	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.6	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	135.9	136.3	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	114.8	115.5	117.0	117.6	118.4	118.5	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.8	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.6	130.1	145.2	139.2	151.9	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.2	111.6	111.4	114.1	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	112.3	Substances animales

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1996	1997	1998	1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	105.2	106.6	107.6	107.2	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	107.4	109.6	111.7	110.6	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.8	111.8	111.9	112.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	98.4	99.1	100.1	99.2	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		-1.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	97.7	99.0	100.5	99.0	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.4	101.8	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	Terrain seulement

		1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.6	108.6	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.0	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	113.6	113.6	113.6	114.5	114.5	114.5	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

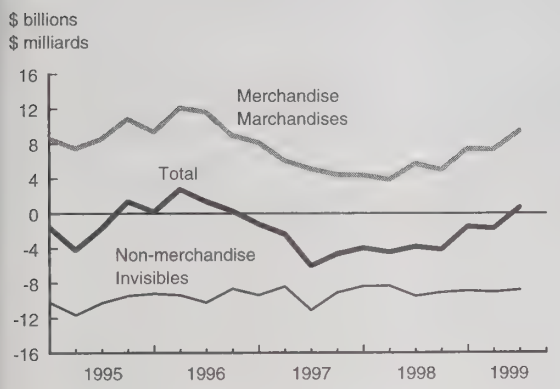
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

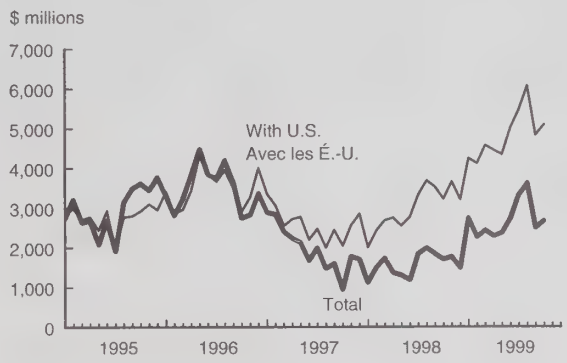
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

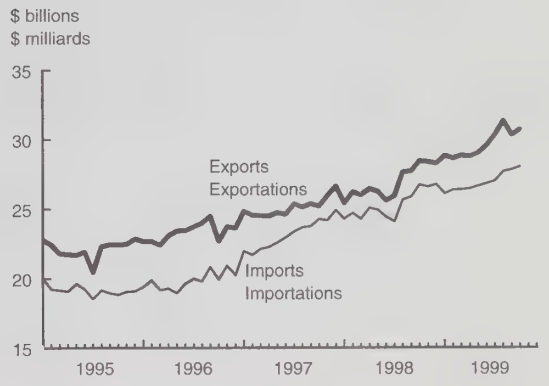
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



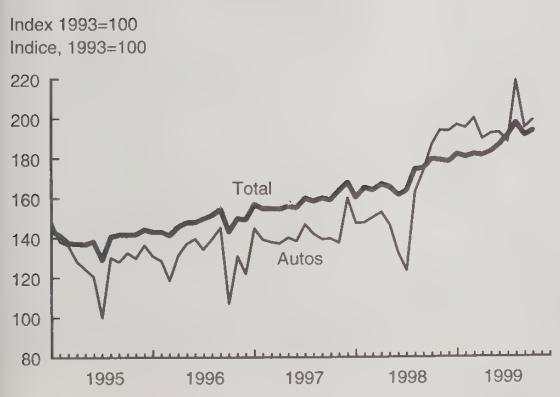
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



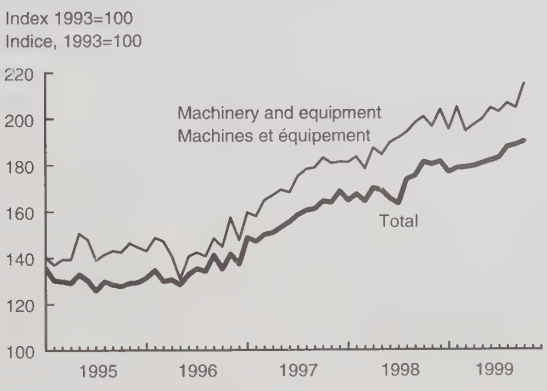
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

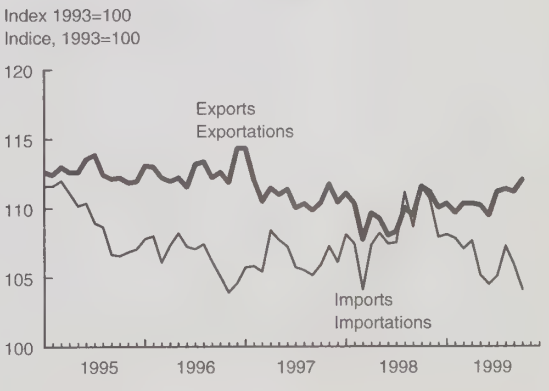


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	330,978	350,700	378,789	403,629	88,729	92,270	93,664	95,062	97,793	98,235	98,750	100,632	106,013	107,368	108,284	114,083	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	337,078	346,170	393,054	420,014	88,447	93,509	96,019	101,075	102,451	102,211	103,211	104,447	110,145	108,895	110,036	113,431	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	-6,099	4,530	-14,264	-16,385	282	-1,239	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,526	-1,752	652	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	301,130	319,705	343,589	368,164	80,256	84,133	84,256	86,593	88,607	88,856	89,737	92,656	96,916	98,245	99,079	104,096	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	275,869	286,491	328,978	356,256	73,558	78,290	80,339	83,911	86,439	86,326	87,645	88,588	93,697	92,306	93,541	96,392	Importations
Balance	*59833*	25,261	33,214	14,611	11,908	6,698	5,844	3,917	2,682	2,168	2,530	2,091	4,068	3,219	5,939	5,538	7,704	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	265,334	279,892	301,381	322,262	70,029	73,899	73,821	75,888	77,774	77,610	78,287	81,301	85,064	86,194	87,206	91,988	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	229,937	237,917	277,708	303,400	61,089	65,771	67,777	70,816	73,344	73,251	74,429	75,623	80,097	78,817	79,899	82,528	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	35,397	41,975	23,674	18,863	8,940	8,128	6,044	5,072	4,430	4,359	3,859	5,678	4,967	7,377	7,307	9,460	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	35,796	39,813	42,207	45,901	10,226	10,235	10,435	10,705	10,833	11,246	11,449	11,354	11,852	12,051	11,873	12,108	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	45,933	48,574	51,270	52,856	12,468	12,519	12,562	13,095	13,094	13,075	13,217	12,965	13,600	13,489	13,642	13,864	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-10,136	-8,761	-9,063	-6,955	-2,242	-2,284	-2,127	-2,390	-2,262	-1,829	-1,768	-1,611	-1,748	-1,438	-1,769	-1,756	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,274	-3,596	-3,651	-2,020	-864	-941	-887	-961	-861	-588	-682	-339	-411	-132	-525	-492	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	25,898	26,187	30,246	30,498	7,104	6,829	8,182	7,291	7,944	8,004	7,903	6,821	7,771	7,518	8,029	8,638	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	57,089	55,579	59,925	59,597	13,847	14,186	14,599	16,162	14,978	14,790	14,533	14,862	15,413	15,472	15,431	15,948	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	30,057	29,003	29,077	30,451	7,163	7,041	7,249	7,295	7,492	7,351	7,470	7,768	7,862	7,597	7,500	7,650	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-31,191	-29,393	-29,679	-29,100	-6,743	-7,357	-6,417	-8,871	-7,034	-6,785	-6,630	-8,041	-7,643	-7,955	-7,402	-7,310	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	-169	709	804	807	327	275	144	177	209	279	78	159	291	489	112	258	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	6,784	7,973	7,541	4,976	1,735	1,969	2,016	2,025	1,531	1,215	1,350	1,440	972	1,152	1,301	1,535	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-15,732	-17,562	-30,531	-39,414	-5,743	-8,644	-6,656	-6,709	-8,522	-8,086	-6,265	-14,891	-10,171	-4,811	-7,561	-5,215	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-6,247	-17,165	-4,529	-15,158	-5,711	-2,888	-364	608	-1,884	-3,754	-4,531	-2,453	-4,420	-3,432	-3,355	-5,505	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	-7,075	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,647	1,235	-1,396	-4,268	-42	1,508	-2,159	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-15,331	-36,275	-18,573	10,570	-12,087	-17,732	-9,203	9,203	-840	3,527	2,911	8,964	-4,832	20,111	1,697	-13,347	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-38,394	-72,988	-60,334	-51,077	-24,938	-30,545	-16,166	-529	-13,095	-10,960	-6,650	-9,776	-23,691	11,826	-7,712	-26,227	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	12,703	12,827	15,879	24,470	3,178	2,772	3,888	6,242	2,978	7,802	3,594	8,342	4,731	3,697	9,948	12,629	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	-4,242	7,963	7,514	13,480	1,971	-819	706	3,788	3,839	2,977	2,849	4,787	2,867	-784	7,002	4,435	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	30,730	17,607	6,127	11,790	10,950	552	4,464	7,061	-5,951	5,161	2,945	-1,988	5,672	-770	6,491	-3,985	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-1,254	-7,319	2,766	-264	-5,686	3,375	-5,302	-26	4,718	-308	-3,815	2,293	1,565	-3,941	-3,914	-2,941	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	-5,032	22,146	38,597	11,062	14,412	21,945	7,316	-8,364	17,701	8,309	-5,418	-584	8,755	-6,177	-18,306	3,214	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	32,905	53,223	70,884	60,537	24,825	27,825	11,072	8,701	23,285	23,941	157	12,850	23,590	-7,976	1,222	13,352	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 N	1997 D	1998 J	1998 F	1998 M	1998 A	1998 M	1998 J	1998 J	1998 A	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	265,334	279,892	301,381	322,262	25,956	26,611	25,412	26,201	25,997	26,442	26,244	25,601	25,939	27,647	Total
Annual % change		16.3	5.5	7.7	6.9	9.4	12.6	2.3	6.8	6.0	8.0	6.2	4.0	2.2	10.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	205,691	222,342	242,482	269,497	21,009	21,829	20,772	21,440	21,377	21,871	21,772	21,309	21,718	23,429	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,377	4,607	4,460	4,913	395	356	370	400	396	366	413	380	455	440	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	13,879	12,750	12,573	12,886	1,100	1,111	1,154	1,156	1,085	1,103	1,070	1,018	1,006	1,141	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	13,286	12,417	12,269	9,513	866	885	756	916	808	740	818	791	762	790	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	4,563	5,087	8,092	7,512	739	597	601	551	699	739	584	609	631	487	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	23,538	22,690	21,505	17,943	1,848	1,835	1,759	1,738	1,631	1,623	1,587	1,494	1,368	1,360	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		20,966	23,168	24,963	25,143	2,189	2,224	2,051	2,175	2,085	2,082	2,105	2,035	1,984	2,025	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		20,393	26,010	27,089	23,901	2,429	2,201	1,970	1,997	1,836	1,989	2,041	2,024	2,122	2,155	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		36,746	34,471	34,853	35,174	2,942	2,886	2,849	2,955	2,877	2,872	2,852	2,878	2,900	2,984	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		50,899	52,283	56,066	57,454	4,980	4,873	4,861	4,789	4,881	4,706	4,848	4,890	4,841	4,869	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		56,032	61,896	68,219	78,823	6,029	6,090	5,946	6,381	6,346	6,687	6,518	6,460	6,966	6,829	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		62,917	63,370	69,009	77,415	5,576	6,481	5,970	5,986	6,087	6,191	5,939	5,354	5,007	6,603	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		8,316	9,502	10,667	12,424	935	941	899	974	982	1,008	1,024	1,052	1,066	1,067	Biens de consommation

		1998 S	1998 O	1998 N	1998 D	1999 J	1999 F	1999 M	1999 A	1999 M	1999 J	1999 J	1999 A	1999 S	1999 O	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	27,715	28,444	28,369	28,252	28,829	28,630	28,824	28,761	29,024	29,565	30,321	31,311	30,326	30,698	Total
Annual % change		9.2	12.8	9.3	6.2	13.4	9.3	10.9	8.8	10.6	15.5	16.9	13.3	9.4	7.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	23,462	24,010	24,253	24,083	24,640	24,320	24,833	24,789	24,858	25,393	26,256	27,132	26,063	26,474	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	410	486	385	412	439	382	388	400	369	436	459	444	475	497	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,066	1,090	928	1,068	1,028	1,020	1,065	1,032	1,030	1,102	1,061	1,187	1,045	1,045	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	783	761	811	778	848	724	731	748	888	792	655	729	751	771	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	714	641	618	637	534	582	557	562	545	581	525	567	689	585	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,280	1,455	1,373	1,275	1,340	1,601	1,251	1,229	1,334	1,261	1,365	1,253	1,303	1,326	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,157	2,203	2,129	2,112	2,105	2,130	2,077	1,985	2,164	2,150	2,180	2,135	2,176	2,152	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,135	2,056	1,848	1,730	1,818	1,769	1,920	2,191	2,567	2,506	2,713	2,640	2,753	2,683	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,917	3,006	3,019	3,066	3,110	3,090	3,077	3,255	3,161	3,116	3,456	3,296	3,285	3,284	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,716	4,717	4,692	4,644	4,647	4,737	4,556	4,581	4,563	4,708	4,758	4,928	4,741	4,928	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,636	6,725	6,628	6,702	6,907	6,753	6,835	6,806	6,538	7,031	7,334	7,182	7,216	7,361	Machines et équipements
Automobile products	...	7,020	7,565	7,856	7,839	7,962	7,905	8,098	7,682	7,791	7,808	7,623	8,861	7,907	8,063	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,087	1,088	1,103	1,076	1,163	1,131	1,135	1,151	1,112	1,132	1,121	1,140	1,111	1,142	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 N	1997 D	1998 J	1998 F	1998 M	1998 A	1998 M	1998 J	1998 J	1998 A	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	229,937	237,917	277,708	303,400	24,177	24,906	24,290	24,699	24,263	25,075	24,936	24,418	24,090	25,658	Total
Annual % change		10.6	3.5	16.7	9.3	15.7	22.9	10.6	13.9	9.7	12.7	10.4	6.5	3.1	8.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	172,517	180,217	211,425	233,635	18,448	18,976	18,764	19,006	18,686	19,119	19,221	18,530	18,393	19,740	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	4,899	5,586	6,130	6,099	554	520	453	522	492	491	521	600	489	450	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	15,390	15,004	18,117	19,349	1,525	1,593	1,480	1,595	1,495	1,687	1,590	1,618	1,576	1,687	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	8,428	7,230	8,712	9,651	831	824	799	805	815	789	832	817	826	840	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	7,942	9,042	11,378	11,368	957	1,008	922	913	948	927	900	917	882	924	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,761	20,839	21,946	23,298	1,863	1,985	1,873	1,858	1,826	2,062	1,871	1,937	1,925	2,018	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		13,375	14,138	15,646	17,262	1,356	1,404	1,386	1,389	1,387	1,415	1,431	1,450	1,444	1,470	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		7,237	9,605	10,629	8,679	789	1,022	829	821	674	740	741	787	606	761	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,038	1,914	2,386	2,498	214	200	205	200	199	198	215	207	208	205	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		45,569	46,483	54,559	60,286	4,716	5,027	4,981	4,868	4,824	5,025	4,979	4,895	5,035	5,079	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		75,700	76,613	91,315	101,303	7,998	8,025	8,015	8,121	7,897	8,289	8,160	8,393	8,480	8,588	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		50,086	51,107	60,826	66,763	5,416	5,401	5,297	5,541	5,571	5,586	5,561	4,816	4,412	5,555	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,546	25,840	29,726	34,574	2,638	2,685	2,646	2,727	2,718	2,759	2,841	2,840	2,905	2,976	Biens de consommation

		1998 S	1998 O	1998 N	1998 D	1999 J	1999 F	1999 M	1999 A	1999 M	1999 J	1999 J	1999 A	1999 S	1999 O	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	25,875	26,739	26,599	26,760	26,085	26,363	26,390	26,470	26,652	26,832	27,005	27,697	27,829	28,028	Total
Annual % change		8.8	10.2	10.0	7.4	7.4	6.7	8.8	5.6	6.9	9.9	12.1	7.9	7.6	4.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	19,934	20,784	20,586	20,872	20,391	20,199	20,262	20,336	20,513	20,372	20,795	21,066	21,238	21,383	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	477	537	549	518	428	652	582	544	561	682	608	744	679	653	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,628	1,628	1,620	1,746	1,576	1,703	1,678	1,625	1,645	1,778	1,675	1,732	1,778	1,858	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	810	787	752	780	781	829	838	845	890	875	854	884	907	918	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	1,069	1,041	978	949	964	1,043	988	1,032	1,011	1,043	1,074	1,247	1,112	1,082	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	1,957	1,962	2,114	1,895	1,945	1,937	2,041	2,088	2,032	2,082	1,999	2,024	2,116	2,134	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,433	1,474	1,490	1,494	1,476	1,438	1,478	1,490	1,472	1,440	1,471	1,482	1,469	1,545	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		725	698	683	615	603	645	703	832	753	855	818	879	1,065	797	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		206	214	217	226	212	221	223	232	222	224	230	232	239	228	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,090	5,233	5,155	5,122	4,999	4,965	5,163	5,029	5,003	4,996	5,083	5,148	5,271	5,296	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,770	8,882	8,695	9,016	8,639	9,063	8,607	8,728	8,834	9,048	8,976	9,138	9,046	9,509	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		5,722	6,273	6,267	6,163	6,168	6,046	6,190	6,152	6,206	6,235	6,314	6,730	6,567	6,481	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,927	2,976	3,112	3,149	2,981	3,018	3,041	2,977	3,052	3,031	3,085	3,064	3,157	3,160	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	35,397	41,975	23,674	18,863	1,779	1,705	1,122	1,503	1,734	1,367	1,309	1,183	1,849	1,989	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	33,174	42,124	31,057	35,862	2,560	2,852	2,008	2,434	2,691	2,752	2,552	2,780	3,325	3,689	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-522	-980	-1,670	-1,187	-159	-164	-83	-122	-96	-125	-108	-220	-34	-10	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-1,511	-2,253	-5,543	-6,463	-425	-483	-326	-438	-410	-584	-520	-600	-570	-546	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	4,859	5,187	3,557	-138	35	61	-43	111	-7	-49	-15	-26	-65	-50	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,379	-3,955	-3,287	-3,857	-218	-411	-320	-362	-249	-189	-316	-307	-251	-437	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	2,777	1,851	-441	-5,354	-16	-150	-114	-120	-195	-439	-284	-443	-557	-657	Autres pays

		1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	1,840	1,705	1,770	1,492	2,743	2,267	2,434	2,291	2,372	2,733	3,316	3,614	2,497	2,670	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	3,528	3,226	3,667	3,211	4,250	4,122	4,571	4,453	4,345	5,021	5,461	6,066	4,825	5,091	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-67	-51	-164	-107	10	-269	-194	-144	-192	-245	-149	-300	-204	-157	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-562	-537	-692	-678	-548	-682	-614	-593	-615	-677	-615	-545	-733	-813	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-28	-26	59	-2	67	-105	-107	-97	-2	-83	-199	-156	-156	-147	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-355	-400	-360	-312	-430	-462	-431	-470	-466	-462	-549	-681	-423	-497	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-677	-507	-740	-620	-605	-336	-790	-858	-698	-822	-634	-771	-813	-807	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	116.1	114.7	116.4	116.0	115.3	114.7	113.6	115.5	115.3	115.1	114.8	116.9	116.7	116.8	116.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	124.4	124.9	124.9	122.3	122.5	122.7	123.4	120.0	121.6	121.1	123.0	122.5	124.5	125.1	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		124.4	103.6	103.4	99.5	97.6	100.5	101.6	109.8	118.7	125.7	127.4	139.8	145.7	154.4	150.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		135.9	142.4	144.9	143.4	143.5	144.8	143.2	147.3	146.4	145.6	147.2	152.9	145.1	141.1	140.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		118.7	116.8	118.4	116.1	116.1	112.6	112.3	115.8	114.4	113.4	113.9	117.1	116.4	117.2	120.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.3	95.6	95.6	95.4	94.7	95.0	92.9	92.7	92.7	90.8	90.8	91.0	90.1	90.1	90.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		121.4	129.5	133.2	134.0	133.3	131.4	129.8	132.0	130.4	129.4	129.1	129.8	129.9	129.5	128.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		109.6	110.9	111.7	111.8	111.0	111.5	111.4	112.2	111.8	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		259,588	280,961	24,436	24,456	24,503	25,134	25,202	24,956	24,944	25,216	25,753	25,937	26,830	25,964	26,305	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		19,867	20,211	1,764	1,705	1,727	1,718	1,736	1,684	1,654	1,780	1,776	1,773	1,743	1,749	1,720	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		21,768	23,061	1,988	1,857	1,772	1,808	1,741	1,749	1,847	2,042	1,968	1,940	1,812	1,783	1,782	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		25,649	24,707	2,075	2,105	2,137	2,148	2,157	2,088	2,224	2,171	2,117	2,260	2,272	2,329	2,333	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		47,221	49,171	3,983	4,041	4,000	4,126	4,220	3,934	4,005	4,023	4,132	4,064	4,235	4,044	4,105	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		69,388	82,481	7,033	6,948	7,080	7,267	7,265	7,373	7,339	7,201	7,743	8,060	7,973	8,005	8,164	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		56,834	59,762	5,677	5,863	5,881	6,060	6,090	6,136	5,889	6,020	6,050	5,874	6,819	6,107	6,262	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,733	11,203	974	987	969	1,043	1,015	1,011	1,030	995	1,016	996	1,007	982	1,013	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	112.2	114.2	118.0	117.5	116.5	113.9	113.2	113.9	111.7	108.6	109.6	111.3	112.2	112.4	109.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.7	123.7	125.6	124.6	126.6	126.1	124.1	124.2	124.2	118.4	120.7	120.1	118.6	119.5	119.8	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		114.3	91.1	92.5	88.6	83.9	77.5	79.9	89.7	96.6	99.0	100.5	105.6	123.7	128.1	128.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		125.7	134.0	135.9	133.4	131.8	130.7	125.9	130.3	126.0	129.5	124.3	130.5	126.2	135.5	128.7	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.5	125.2	129.8	130.9	130.7	126.6	126.2	126.3	124.4	123.0	124.6	125.6	126.4	126.9	127.4	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		99.5	98.5	101.5	100.6	99.1	96.1	96.6	95.2	92.5	88.2	89.5	91.1	91.5	91.3	87.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.3	126.6	130.1	129.8	130.0	128.7	127.3	128.9	126.8	125.0	125.9	127.1	127.0	126.3	126.4	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		120.6	129.3	135.0	133.5	134.1	132.8	130.8	132.2	129.8	127.4	128.0	129.7	130.4	129.5	129.5	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		247,511	265,674	22,660	22,637	22,970	22,902	23,289	23,169	23,697	24,541	24,482	24,263	24,686	24,759	25,503	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		12,958	13,950	1,174	1,196	1,180	1,171	1,159	1,190	1,200	1,243	1,192	1,224	1,250	1,229	1,290	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,303	9,522	755	771	733	778	807	783	861	761	850	775	711	832	620	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,899	1,864	157	162	171	163	175	171	184	171	180	176	184	176	177	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		45,665	48,157	4,031	3,938	3,918	3,948	3,933	4,088	4,042	4,068	4,009	4,048	4,074	4,152	4,157	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,747	102,863	8,750	8,646	9,098	8,992	9,380	9,042	9,433	10,016	10,110	9,856	9,987	9,907	10,873	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		50,558	52,718	4,823	4,830	4,742	4,794	4,750	4,802	4,852	4,963	4,953	4,968	5,301	5,201	5,128	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		24,647	26,733	2,203	2,330	2,348	2,245	2,307	2,301	2,293	2,396	2,368	2,378	2,350	2,438	2,441	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

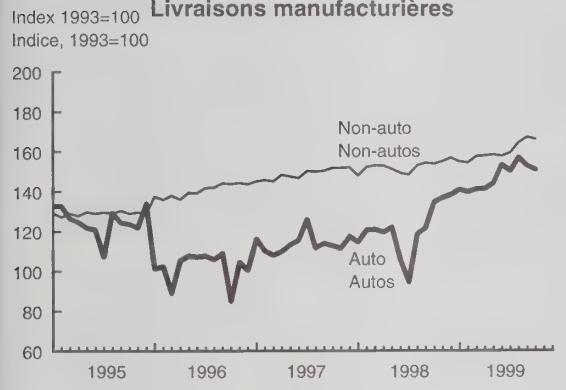
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

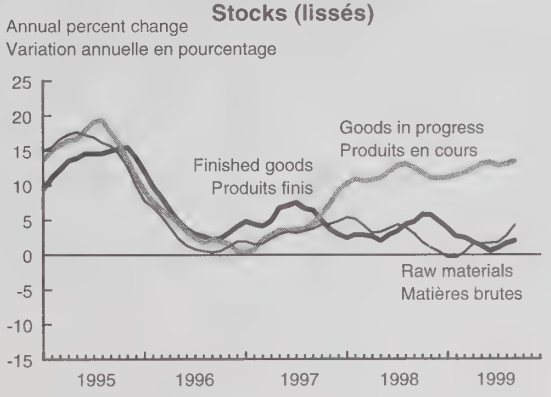
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

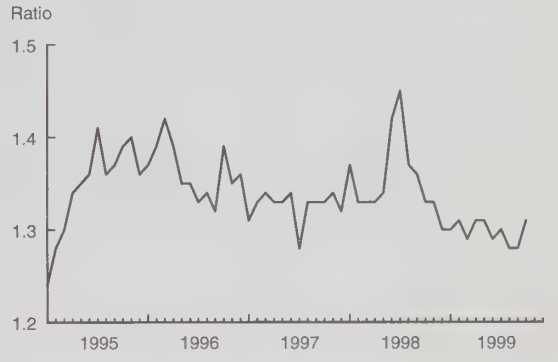
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



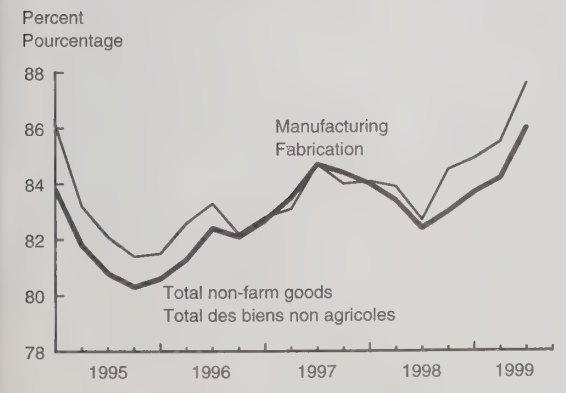
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



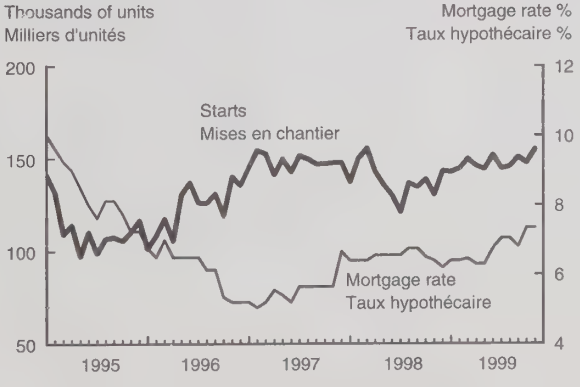
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

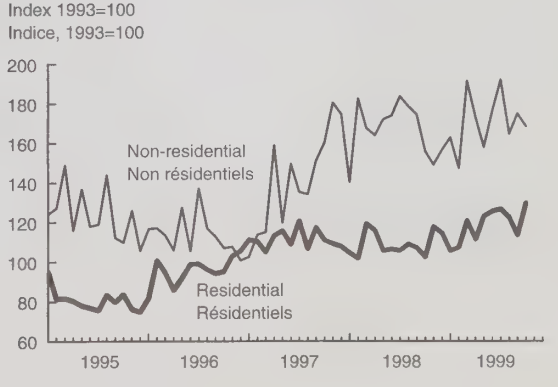


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

	D	1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
									$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	406,820	435,031	448,753	38,570	38,938	39,365	39,172	38,999	39,716	39,779	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,039	42,328	42,013	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		2.5	6.9	3.2	4.9	6.0	6.0	8.4	4.3	5.8	6.2	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.8	8.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	181,194	187,945	188,060	15,666	15,803	15,740	15,653	15,647	15,895	16,059	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,772	17,095	16,956	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	225,625	247,086	260,693	22,904	23,135	23,625	23,519	23,352	23,820	23,720	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,268	25,233	25,057	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	88,797	91,840	90,153	7,489	7,531	7,448	7,452	7,462	7,641	7,702	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,097	8,317	8,186	Non durables
Durable	315700	11,988	12,764	13,452	1,141	1,193	1,192	1,192	1,161	1,196	1,182	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,220	1,232	1,275	Durables
Capital goods	315701	49,491	54,458	60,231	5,081	5,078	5,345	5,202	5,144	5,192	5,225	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,475	5,502	5,559	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	30,559	33,296	35,714	3,043	3,091	3,132	3,097	3,144	3,190	3,313	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,355	3,339	3,366	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	120,919	130,590	134,263	11,429	11,449	11,448	11,338	11,376	11,526	11,647	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,029	12,038	12,071	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	105,065	112,083	114,940	10,400	10,475	10,624	10,624	10,714	10,805	10,740	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,717	11,650	11,537	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	75,745	84,474	89,530	8,326	8,454	8,551	8,716	8,643	8,737	8,743	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,715	9,450	9,337	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	404,680	445,826	456,569	40,229	38,526	39,238	38,221	40,917	39,506	39,217	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,793	43,306	42,973	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	46,892	49,129	51,229	51,393	51,677	51,229	51,016	51,215	51,424	51,952	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,622	54,251	54,938	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		2.9	4.8	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.5	6.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	18,918	19,252	19,773	19,754	19,786	19,773	19,661	19,687	19,735	20,000	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,604	20,790	20,872	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	27,974	29,878	31,455	31,639	31,892	31,455	31,356	31,528	31,689	31,952	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,018	33,461	34,066	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	20,706	21,606	21,760	21,771	21,745	21,760	21,753	21,639	21,774	21,996	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,478	22,758	23,275	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	10,162	11,050	12,189	12,284	12,475	12,189	12,270	12,580	12,666	12,942	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,592	13,853	14,037	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,024	16,473	17,280	17,339	17,457	17,280	16,993	16,996	16,985	17,015	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,552	17,640	17,627	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.36	1.33	1.35	1.33	1.33	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.28	1.28	1.31	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	32,266	43,177	50,978	51,517	51,105	50,978	50,027	51,945	51,736	51,174	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,578	53,556	54,515	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	500	513	493	466	484	493	491	479	444	475	479	466	452	460	404	348	Non durables
Durable	316410	304	359	414	386	400	414	400	399	415	410	423	436	451	462	519	495	Durables
Capital goods	316411	20,578	28,544	35,056	35,200	34,906	35,056	35,570	37,278	37,230	36,626	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,835	37,250	37,763	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,815	1,907	1,815	1,766	1,803	1,815	1,795	1,766	1,689	1,865	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,831	1,870	1,911	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,322	5,232	5,624	5,517	5,597	5,624	5,707	5,714	5,717	5,691	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,673	5,618	5,670	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	3,603	6,378	7,352	7,855	7,698	7,352	6,889	7,158	6,791	6,516	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,632	7,588	7,782	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	3,831	6,471	7,676	8,136	8,072	7,676	7,514	7,605	7,290	7,086	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,084	7,745	7,798	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,272	8,432	8,571	8,564	8,603	8,571	8,541	8,575	8,616	8,736	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,100	9,207	9,265	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,716	1,798	1,884	1,882	1,881	1,884	1,895	1,902	1,907	1,882	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,888	1,899	1,909	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	10,411	11,514	12,696	12,462	12,598	12,696	12,894	13,080	13,269	13,564	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,267	14,567	14,675	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,177	4,525	4,689	4,760	4,733	4,689	4,720	4,661	4,606	4,600	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,665	4,725	4,829	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,276	13,689	14,258	14,249	14,309	14,258	14,224	14,201	14,209	14,220	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,353	14,482	14,583	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,062	9,275	9,166	9,235	9,402	9,166	9,072	9,021	9,004	9,002	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,282	9,101	9,431	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,143	3,015	3,413	3,388	3,521	3,413	3,365	3,305	3,259	3,351	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,392	3,424	3,794	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,310	3,308	3,362	3,319	3,349	3,362	3,348	3,355	3,380	3,435	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,521	3,642	3,690	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	852	865	872	866	868	872	891	881	893	885	908	905	911	909	908	910	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,727	3,870	4,075	4,026	4,040	4,075	4,137	4,175	4,224	4,277	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,403	4,449	4,520	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,199	2,400	2,588	2,578	2,569	2,588	2,572	2,562	2,528	2,503	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,526	2,562	2,620	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,064	6,291	6,319	6,349	6,354	6,319	6,288	6,231	6,297	6,338	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,505	6,521	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,620	4,920	4,551	4,575	4,576	4,551	4,515	4,491	4,529	4,525	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,637	4,598	4,943	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,357	1,406	1,477	1,457	1,510	1,477	1,478	1,485	1,486	1,566	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,525	1,534	1,901	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,216	1,244	1,255	1,301	1,301	1,255	1,268	1,274	1,290	1,293	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,383	1,363	1,358	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	243	250	264	260	265	264	273	274	277	280	283	282	285	293	281	287	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	4,979	5,565	6,594	6,371	6,548	6,594	6,811	6,969	7,091	7,301	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,783	7,976	8,040	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	591	629	553	604	594	553	575	573	569	607	582	588	627	640	645	666	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,135	2,221	2,307	2,321	2,327	2,307	2,287	2,313	2,329	2,251	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,200	2,239	2,297	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,037	1,213	1,292	1,289	1,286	1,292	1,272	1,249	1,209	1,221	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,249	1,268	1,272	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	810	890	936	950	930	936	941	921	853	881	875	831	898	886	937	942	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,746	3,880	3,954	3,944	3,953	3,954	3,926	3,946	3,946	4,007	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,196	4,202	4,217	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	621	683	748	757	748	748	731	747	737	717	678	701	695	687	710	712	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	1,706	2,079	2,026	2,065	2,010	2,026	1,946	1,936	1,954	1,986	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,080	2,142	2,115	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,387	1,496	1,548	1,578	1,570	1,548	1,573	1,527	1,508	1,490	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,498	1,517	1,543	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,077	5,177	5,631	5,579	5,628	5,631	5,648	5,657	5,583	5,631	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,692	5,738	5,765	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,405	3,142	3,323	3,371	3,540	3,323	3,285	3,281	3,266	3,256	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,396	3,235	3,216	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	976	718	1,000	982	1,081	1,000	946	899	920	905	923	938	955	981	953	950	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,182	2,408	2,352	226	236	196	219	235	269	228	232	255	127	241	232	231	**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		1.5	10.4	-2.3	5.8	30.7	9.0	16.0	10.0	14.7	3.1	10.4	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,117	1,200	1,302	131	131	110	120	124	142	122	124	130	78	127	127	125	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,065	1,207	1,050	95	105	87	99	110	127	106	108	125	49	115	105	107	Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,205	1,424	1,429	114	119	118	122	118	126	128	124	126	131	132	134	128	**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	661	739	740	57	65	64	64	63	64	67	64	65	67	68	69	69	Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	573	629	591	44	51	51	51	50	52	52	49	49	51	53	52	53	D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	88	109	150	13	14	13	13	12	13	15	15	15	16	15	17	16	D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	544	686	688	57	54	54	59	55	61	61	59	62	65	64	65	59	Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	9,747	10,337	10,930	11,032	11,074	10,944	11,012	10,920	11,032	11,023	10,916	11,119	11,169	11,205	11,296	11,169	PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,300	2,370	2,542	210	214	170	209	220	199	247	205	206	170	213	192	230	Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,234	4,808	5,022	413	388	449	490	417	524	488	392	427	422	419	435	422	Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	6,652	7,681	8,446	786	719	644	691	696	806	757	768	781	720	790	800	819	Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,316	5,515	5,042	362	392	337	405	380	429	370	411	403	382	458	380	421	Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	5,646	6,684	7,018	630	581	519	561	570	655	625	645	652	638	674	678	720	Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,753	3,664	3,966	4,031	4,044	4,050	4,017	3,981	3,963	4,036	4,049	4,097	4,120	4,172	4,223	4,244	Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	28,724	31,006	31,089	2,601	2,627	2,589	2,594	2,580	2,601	2,617	2,632	2,679	2,687	2,718	2,743	2,731	Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.5	119.5	119.7	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	125.6	127.1	120.5	117.6	118.8	119.0	117.2	119.6	117.4	119.4	122.5	122.1	122.3	127.7	133.9	134.6	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	37.9	39.2	38.2	40.0	37.1	36.6	37.1	37.2	39.5	39.5	39.3	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	35.8	Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.20	17.38	18.33	17.76	19.30	19.49	18.68	18.56	18.16	17.83	18.15	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	17.98	Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	819.72	857.89	887.67	901.45	873.04	883.11	871.68	872.04	884.31	877.30	896.56	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	878.54	Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	82,046	84,092	86,380	87,541	87,400	88,005	88,166	88,200	89,443	88,792	90,071	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,542	Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	81.6	83.8	83.2	84.4	84.0	83.4	82.4	83.0	83.7	84.2	86.0	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	79.3	86.3	86.0	87.7	87.3	86.4	85.0	85.3	87.4	88.1	89.0	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	77.3	78.5	79.6	80.9	80.5	76.2	79.1	82.7	83.7	84.0	86.8	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.5	80.9	77.9	82.0	81.2	78.9	77.0	74.6	74.4	72.9	74.1	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	83.6	85.1	82.6	84.5	82.1	82.8	84.4	81.2	83.0	84.7	86.5	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	82.4	83.6	83.8	84.0	84.1	83.9	82.7	84.5	84.9	85.5	87.6	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	82.0	84.4	83.5	84.6	84.2	83.2	81.8	84.7	85.5	86.5	89.4	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.9	82.7	84.2	83.2	84.1	84.7	83.8	84.2	84.1	84.2	85.3	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	80.1	87.2	81.4	91.6	89.9	83.9	77.6	74.2	71.0	72.9	73.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	84.8	86.9	83.5	83.9	84.3	81.3	79.0	89.4	89.7	90.5	95.6	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	76.7	79.8	82.5	81.2	81.0	84.1	83.1	81.7	85.8	88.3	93.3	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	88.0	89.2	89.4	93.0	91.5	89.6	89.3	87.2	89.4	88.4	86.5	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	86.4	84.1	84.0	81.7	82.8	82.3	83.6	87.3	88.3	89.9	91.7	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	83.0	86.2	87.3	87.2	86.2	88.4	86.6	87.9	88.6	88.4	85.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	89.1	90.4	87.0	89.6	87.2	87.8	85.1	87.9	90.7	90.7	93.8	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	92.8	94.4	94.6	98.1	94.9	92.1	96.6	94.8	96.3	97.4	94.4	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	86.3	82.0	84.1	81.2	85.8	86.1	83.1	81.5	80.2	79.5	80.8	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	31,249	33,199	2,591	2,749	2,764	2,689	2,594	3,114	2,845	2,889	3,066	3,200	2,933	2,886	3,061	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		19.5	6.2	-5.5	-4.3	-1.6	7.3	-6.9	6.9	0.2	4.6	10.1	12.3	2.8	3.1	18.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	12,931	15,246	1,189	1,137	1,195	1,243	1,123	1,460	1,319	1,205	1,346	1,464	1,256	1,334	1,285	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,455	3,951	349	302	288	382	287	399	249	245	288	412	242	296	379	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	6,520	8,100	624	619	712	632	606	707	746	685	663	724	712	634	644	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	2,956	3,195	216	216	195	228	230	354	324	274	395	328	303	403	262	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	18,317	17,953	1,402	1,612	1,569	1,447	1,471	1,655	1,525	1,685	1,720	1,735	1,677	1,553	1,776	**Résidentiel**

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*J12001*	148	138	131	143	143	145	150	146	145	152	145	146	151	148	155	Toutes régions
Annual % change		20.2	-6.8	-11.6	-3.1	3.8	-3.7	-3.8	2.2	6.3	16.4	19.5	6.5	12.0	6.2	18.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*J9001*	124	118	110	123	121	123	128	124	122	130	124	125	130	127	134	Centres urbains
Singles	*J9002*	73	69	69	73	67	66	68	75	70	75	76	72	76	72	74	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*J9008*	51	49	41	50	54	57	60	49	53	55	48	53	54	55	61	Multifamiliales

		1997	1998	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	*J*							*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	105,487	98,993	10,553	8,619	7,363	8,407	9,062	7,796	6,805	5,979	7,862	10,112	10,113	11,048	10,900	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	59,901	54,009	5,544	4,325	3,771	4,296	4,876	4,018	3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	45,586	44,984	5,009	4,294	3,592	4,111	4,186	3,778	3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	733,776	656,479	66,341	61,934	52,991	55,085	56,942	54,507	46,507	38,885	53,140	66,876	69,051	73,396	80,383	**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	292,935	279,464	27,351	23,880	21,111	22,676	23,874	21,848	18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	440,841	377,015	38,990	38,054	31,880	32,409	33,068	32,659	28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

	D	1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	
							$'000,000							
Total	*209682*	27,174	29,361	30,061	29,648	7,786	7,959	6,731	7,128	7,829	7,843	6,756	7,366	Total
Animal products	*209720*	12,707	13,862	14,632	14,443	3,829	3,532	3,617	3,581	3,713	3,543	3,635	3,667	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,620	4,744	5,302	5,721	1,510	1,328	1,394	1,373	1,626	1,379	1,418	1,405	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,252	2,884	2,989	2,230	690	589	632	594	415	519	610	638	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,289	1,517	1,557	1,594	396	374	403	412	404	369	392	416	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,463	3,515	3,709	3,845	942	939	960	952	993	985	988	952	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	13,161	14,180	14,317	13,774	3,606	4,163	2,836	3,295	3,480	4,021	2,720	3,148	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	2,827	3,494	3,627	2,451	785	674	581	725	471	501	621	670	Blé
Barley	*209691*	720	971	727	526	192	145	147	134	100	107	108	122	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,906	2,021	2,146	2,703	793	619	426	766	891	449	320	513	Colza
Corn	*209697*	704	808	696	641	188	148	131	129	232	229	149	141	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	942	999	1,095	1,210	261	222	488	211	289	244	525	228	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	923	969	1,033	1,036	221	127	232	453	225	129	247	467	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,305	1,319	1,112	1,432	352	264	279	253	636	279	400	551	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	121.7	127.3	129.5	126.2	129.2	127.6	127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9			Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	129.2	132.2	135.9	133.8	135.6	134.4	133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5			Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	129.8	135.0	139.1	140.3	140.5	140.3	139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1			Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	122.1	130.8	127.4	124.4	123.7	124.1	125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9			Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	113.8	122.2	128.0	119.2	127.2	124.1	123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6			Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	125.1	129.9	131.8	129.1	131.6	130.6	129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9			Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	137.7	142.9	147.2	149.4	149.1	148.1	151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7			Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	140.5	146.6	149.1	139.8	149.1	139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8			Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	100.9	90.7	87.3	87.7	87.7	87.8	87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7			Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	123,827	128,400	10,664	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,295	9,306	10,005	9,626	10,245	10,068	10,369	10,279	9,855	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,190	44,688	3,973	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,066	3,169	3,749	Importations
Supply	*341510*	168,017	173,088	14,637	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,507	13,156	14,143	13,417	14,435	14,045	14,435	13,448		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	70,711	77,429	6,079	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,616	6,203	5,677	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	156,170	160,514	12,867	13,625	13,484	14,353	14,604	12,678	13,933	13,554	13,549	12,661	13,362	13,173	13,012	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	81,795	89,163	7,467	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,195	7,347	7,784	7,618	7,849	7,437	7,890	8,137	7,979	Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	52,408	45,476	2,476	3,354	4,302	5,242	6,312	5,252	5,286	3,799	2,926	2,297	2,207	2,093	2,296	Ventes totales

		1997	1998	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	96,431	95,434	8,325	7,571	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,514	7,515	7,859	7,890	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,096	108,454	8,848	9,025	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,724	8,907	9,580	8,714	8,700	9,045	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	90,281	92,421	7,755	8,068	8,213	8,022	8,145	7,592	7,840	7,648	7,150	7,767	7,155	7,576	7,806	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,576	10,249	10,039	9,958	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,207	10,047	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	507,375	501,455	38,693	41,750	46,815	49,067	42,035	44,464	39,836	38,591	38,908	41,921	41,577	40,314	42,224	Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	43,401	41,226	3,514	3,390	3,576	3,755	3,480	3,812	3,573	3,621	3,760	4,008	3,769	3,585	3,959	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	45,202	42,570	2,895	2,259	2,634	2,170	2,067	2,314	3,921	3,674	3,791	4,753	4,654	4,655	4,559	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	514,948	515,865	40,926	44,237	49,133	52,205	45,331	47,584	40,793	39,544	39,964	42,173	41,350	39,858	42,511	Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	78,686	75,079	6,420	6,190	5,982	6,047	5,833	6,467	5,836	6,004	5,819	6,200	5,874	5,970	6,083	Production
Exports	*261404*	36,509	34,178	2,541	2,761	2,416	2,806	2,214	3,079	2,796	2,807	3,302	3,338	2,851	2,684	2,315	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	420	322	32	27	32	28	27	28	27	29	28	28	27	26	34	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,628	8,115	804	661	674	717	714	752	787	762	777	784	769	715	793	Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	11,790	12,168	1,236	1,075	1,020	567	521	654	975	1,217	1,333	1,319	1,323	1,292	1,303	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,477	2,477	196	196	210	191	196	225	216	221	218	224	221	233	216	Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,497	13,041	1,212	1,222	1,382	1,150	653	675	963	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	9,235	8,813	612	513	606	747	782	745	985	696	664	456	554	628	673	Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	648	688	61	60	55	54	53	67	52	48	46	28	37	41	51	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	561	562	51	50	50	45	43	50	50	48	50	24	32	51	46	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	181	195	16	20	15	16	17	20	17	18	19	5	13	14	13	Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	171	151	11	11	11	7	8	10	10	10	9	12	28	30	12	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	140	141	12	14	16	15	14	14	12	12	13	13	13	14	12	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	1,027	992	83	61	63	55	62	67	65	63	70	98	152	98	103	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	704	743	64	65	64	66	64	71	62	66	67	60	62	67	64	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	39,293	37,380	3,231	2,645	2,583	2,251	992	1,101	2,727	3,562	2,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	171,478	164,315	14,202	12,472	13,994	12,327	12,339	13,608	12,259	14,336	13,225	13,976	14,860	13,365	13,431	Or
Silver	*2605*	1,193,971	1,131,305	92,805	81,401	96,624	97,895	101,263	108,121	89,414	115,124	95,635	101,051	91,155	83,910	94,745	Argent
Uranium	*2609*	11,127	9,940	996	661	908	504	751	869	853	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact: Mineral production information [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: Information sur la production de minéraux[(613) 992-9005].

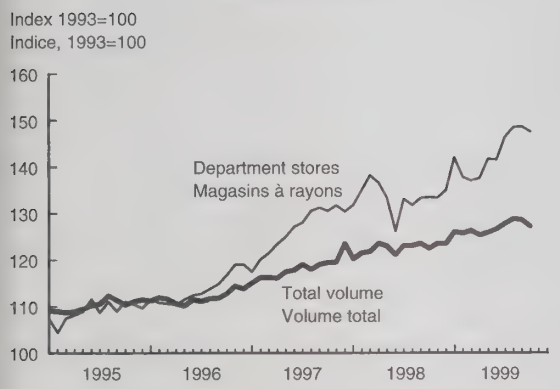
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

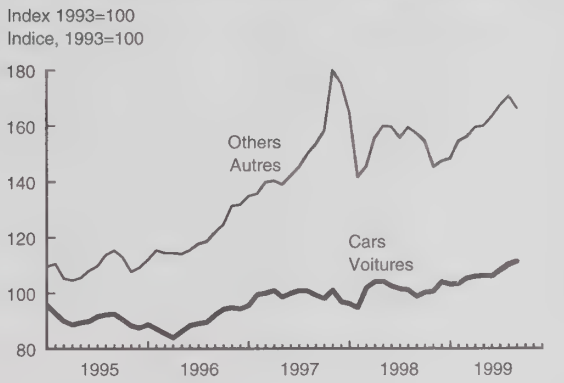
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

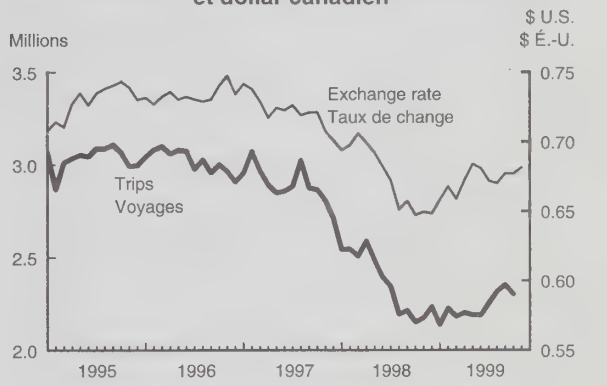
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



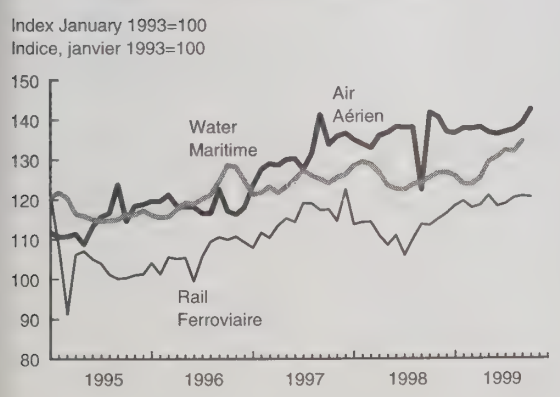
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



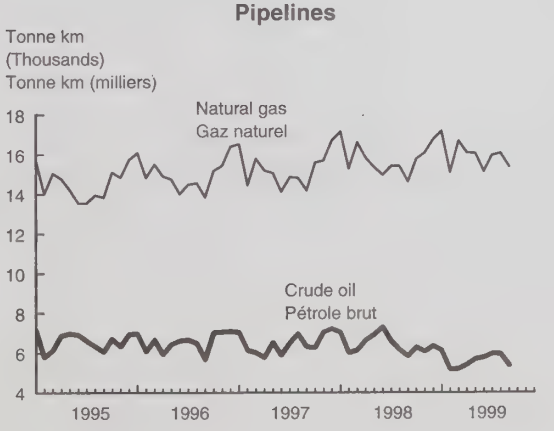
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

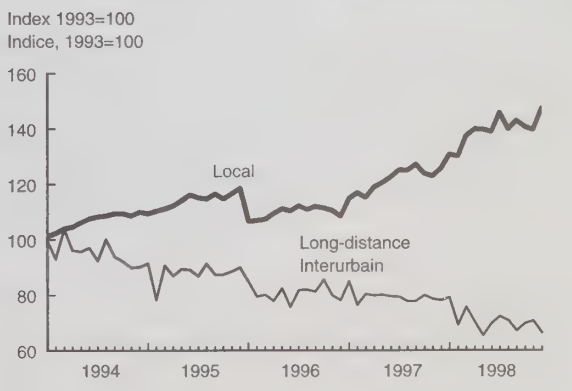


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

	D	1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
							$'000,000								
Total	*658216*	213,774	220,870	237,597	246,161	20,052	20,243	20,341	20,650	20,620	20,333	20,611	20,616	20,770	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	52,060	55,503	62,768	64,458	5,203	5,221	5,257	5,464	5,426	5,357	5,374	5,463	5,564	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	161,714	165,367	174,829	181,703	14,849	15,022	15,084	15,186	15,194	14,977	15,237	15,154	15,205	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	49,162	48,918	51,655	53,346	4,397	4,383	4,418	4,444	4,460	4,464	4,480	4,435	4,466	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,332	4,417	4,294	4,318	360	361	357	359	360	359	362	360	357	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	22,805	24,009	26,183	27,956	2,278	2,328	2,351	2,357	2,334	2,249	2,337	2,319	2,343	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	14,766	16,774	16,688	15,707	1,338	1,333	1,333	1,336	1,329	1,298	1,310	1,304	1,292	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	11,321	12,133	13,628	14,336	1,151	1,163	1,173	1,222	1,199	1,172	1,200	1,189	1,202	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,682	1,683	1,650	1,671	139	145	141	144	149	133	138	138	135	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,623	1,516	1,570	1,582	134	134	132	133	131	127	131	134	133	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,229	4,203	4,335	4,406	363	372	376	377	373	353	367	365	364	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,377	5,522	5,830	6,259	501	517	509	507	515	509	531	535	535	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,657	8,469	9,305	10,107	800	813	816	806	838	845	871	864	850	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,067	2,079	2,300	2,429	195	199	201	200	195	199	199	204	203	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	11,705	12,107	12,298	12,944	1,057	1,068	1,069	1,077	1,092	1,083	1,096	1,091	1,078	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,222	7,519	8,188	8,218	669	681	676	682	685	664	681	680	694	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,475	5,551	6,008	6,750	522	572	555	562	563	561	568	563	571	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	11,293	10,469	10,897	11,675	944	953	975	981	970	960	966	974	985	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	206,339	209,357	221,068	228,966	18,702	18,922	18,990	19,242	19,155	18,856	19,175	19,177	19,250	Volume ($ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Total	*658216*	20,511	20,735	20,703	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,087	22,153	21,852	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,246	5,430	5,465	5,544	5,602	5,689	5,623	5,485	5,703	5,857	5,993	6,080	5,650	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,265	15,305	15,238	15,581	15,463	15,605	15,631	15,899	15,817	15,942	16,094	16,074	16,203	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,455	4,489	4,458	4,495	4,496	4,518	4,521	4,589	4,524	4,528	4,551	4,551	4,548	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	366	357	359	357	360	367	357	366	364	361	363	364	361	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,350	2,341	2,370	2,491	2,436	2,440	2,446	2,493	2,492	2,541	2,569	2,590	2,574	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,289	1,274	1,277	1,287	1,287	1,318	1,393	1,405	1,401	1,444	1,512	1,515	1,529	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,222	1,218	1,227	1,253	1,197	1,228	1,230	1,239	1,246	1,216	1,250	1,254	1,249	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	135	134	139	139	137	141	141	141	127	136	132	128	138	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	131	133	129	126	129	129	127	127	123	129	133	127	132	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	362	373	362	375	375	373	370	376	367	374	376	359	377	Femmes
Other	*658224*	540	542	518	531	547	555	559	567	555	573	561	554	569	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	857	867	882	889	888	891	862	916	955	938	941	927	976	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	206	219	208	205	206	206	208	209	201	215	214	211	219	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,084	1,080	1,070	1,102	1,113	1,116	1,106	1,112	1,112	1,120	1,119	1,124	1,126	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	707	712	689	707	683	713	700	713	711	724	734	714	728	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	575	572	567	616	596	599	585	581	578	578	584	584	591	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	985	996	985	1,008	1,015	1,012	1,026	1,064	1,061	1,064	1,056	1,072	1,086	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,078	19,260	19,248	19,645	19,600	19,692	19,520	19,608	19,710	19,900	20,063	20,031	19,810	Volume ($ de 1992)

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D						$'000,000								
Total	*658281*	260,113	283,634	324,234	335,051	27,302	27,815	27,912	28,162	28,304	27,701	27,347	27,649	27,748	**Total**
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	42,631	49,380	58,237	59,555	4,667	5,055	5,074	5,155	5,104	4,909	4,478	4,945	4,818	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	5,901	7,373	8,744	8,660	777	751	738	779	745	727	849	685	669	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	37,789	41,050	48,476	49,535	4,104	4,129	4,171	4,174	4,161	4,163	3,990	4,050	4,107	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	20,297	25,254	29,204	32,265	2,555	2,505	2,459	2,515	2,560	2,652	2,736	2,764	2,740	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,064	21,329	24,726	24,528	2,070	2,078	2,022	2,020	1,991	1,976	1,969	2,001	2,080	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	43,660	46,316	49,659	51,551	4,121	4,151	4,219	4,238	4,215	4,266	4,303	4,321	4,408	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	16,511	19,055	21,209	22,673	1,854	1,905	1,873	1,895	1,948	1,910	1,916	1,854	1,873	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D														
Total	*658281*	28,400	28,178	28,534	28,757	29,038	29,392	29,413	29,955	30,038	30,127	30,542	30,355	30,888	**Total**
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	5,134	5,029	5,189	5,125	5,306	5,352	5,354	5,611	5,612	5,780	5,962	6,050	6,118	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	667	663	610	725	680	667	655	625	628	604	584	624	680	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,147	4,134	4,204	4,287	4,244	4,279	4,281	4,266	4,336	4,381	4,436	4,487	4,484	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	3,010	2,866	2,903	2,903	2,959	3,021	3,070	3,194	3,136	3,310	3,318	2,959	3,246	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,106	2,085	2,131	2,136	2,214	2,265	2,289	2,351	2,365	2,363	2,344	2,303	2,329	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,391	4,428	4,491	4,622	4,503	4,552	4,570	4,599	4,649	4,497	4,664	4,693	4,632	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,887	1,868	1,889	1,917	1,918	1,989	1,922	1,902	1,927	1,922	1,953	1,983	2,005	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	55,697	56,371	54,925	46,985	4,165	4,146	4,083	4,197	4,082	3,978	3,851	3,584	3,720	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,153	52,699	50,942	42,768	3,821	3,803	3,744	3,851	3,736	3,631	3,500	3,240	3,370	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,414	36,267	34,758	28,390	2,543	2,546	2,507	2,588	2,485	2,396	2,344	2,194	2,214	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,686	9,579	9,203	7,605	727	691	640	689	677	639	590	533	589	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	14,662	15,301	15,127	13,430	1,209	1,171	1,111	1,158	1,185	1,130	1,075	986	1,067	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,543	3,672	3,984	4,218	344	343	339	346	346	348	351	343	350	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	41,657	43,256	45,076	48,064	3,978	3,982	3,805	3,845	3,861	3,908	3,915	4,030	4,082	**Total**
From US	*146712*	37,330	38,471	40,490	43,857	3,618	3,629	3,465	3,495	3,511	3,558	3,568	3,691	3,738	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	22,746	23,804	25,252	27,062	2,198	2,233	2,144	2,160	2,171	2,213	2,198	2,327	2,336	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,702	8,325	8,399	9,402	744	780	747	749	761	769	743	797	835	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	13,005	12,909	13,401	14,892	1,175	1,221	1,191	1,194	1,204	1,216	1,194	1,254	1,273	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,327	4,785	4,586	4,207	360	353	340	350	350	350	347	340	343	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,676	3,717	3,775	3,619	3,797	3,723	3,814	3,801	3,750	3,842	3,907	4,035	3,943	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,318	3,344	3,410	3,276	3,434	3,361	3,445	3,448	3,416	3,514	3,567	3,684	3,590	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,150	2,175	2,235	2,136	2,226	2,181	2,202	2,190	2,188	2,256	2,317	2,353	2,302	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	593	594	628	606	636	617	629	640	629	641	636	666	666	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,085	1,091	1,123	1,092	1,123	1,111	1,134	1,154	1,153	1,169	1,177	1,220	1,226	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	358	373	366	343	363	362	370	353	334	328	340	351	353	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,116	4,209	4,268	3,857	4,087	4,110	4,113	4,074	4,043	4,130	4,008	4,074	4,068	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,764	3,857	3,896	3,497	3,717	3,739	3,764	3,711	3,683	3,766	3,652	3,692	3,683	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,313	2,358	2,332	2,103	2,268	2,292	2,324	2,295	2,308	2,405	2,242	2,288	2,298	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	818	850	813	771	825	846	817	799	755	792	801	806	796	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,305	1,356	1,311	1,261	1,318	1,342	1,294	1,276	1,218	1,270	1,253	1,271	1,265	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	351	352	372	360	370	371	349	363	360	363	356	383	385	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	92,090	91,629	6,904	7,443	7,187	7,515	7,243	6,119	6,150	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,734	77,343	5,828	6,283	6,066	6,343	6,114	5,165	5,191	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,007	30,753	2,544	2,619	2,758	2,732	2,431	2,424	2,453	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	22,847	23,416	1,937	1,994	2,100	2,080	1,851	1,846	1,868	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	250,750	259,257	20,041	21,605	22,037	22,951	23,527	20,695	22,855	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	183,048	189,259	14,630	15,771	16,088	16,755	17,175	15,107	16,684	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061		(tonnes km)
Telephones								*$'000,000*									**Téléphones**
Revenue	*462088*	16,845	17,367	1,440	1,480	1,471	1,535										**Recettes**
Local	*462089*	7,080	8,118	693	683	677	715										Locaux
Long distance	*462090*	5,391	4,793	380	395	400	376										Interurbains
								'000									
Lines in service	*462798*	18,101	18,688	18,838	18,891	18,925	18,994										**Lignes en service**
Residential	*462799*	12,084	12,295	12,363	12,384	12,399	12,410										Résidentiels
Business	*462800*	6,017	6,392	6,475	6,507	6,525	6,584										Commerciaux
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,128,654	7,463,998	540,130	640,361	555,891	599,177	551,341	542,162	660,096	617,039	699,623	773,030				Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	6,694,766	7,382,909	664,627	636,302	616,068	667,601	636,872	605,946	598,399	638,392	651,630	649,083				Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,363	24,571	1,704	2,278	1,852	1,810	1,730	1,728	1,965	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	62,479	64,426	4,756	5,983	4,455	4,777	4,693	4,418	5,215	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	449,828	431,150	27,258	37,435	37,291	36,672	31,047	36,378	37,733	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,058,953	2,340,594	120,574	578,005	168,872	162,470	133,200	139,384	165,808	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB),contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue),personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

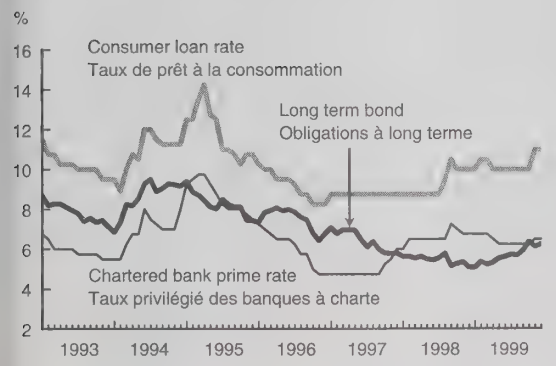
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

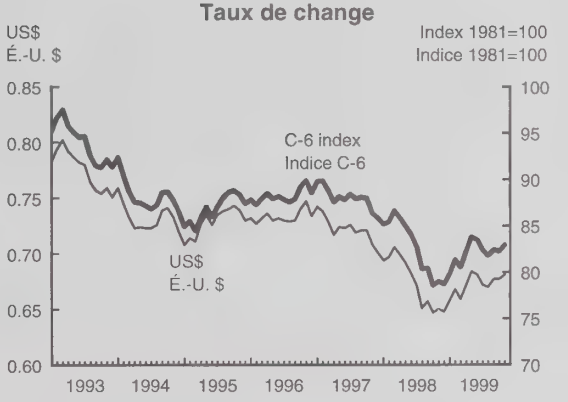
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

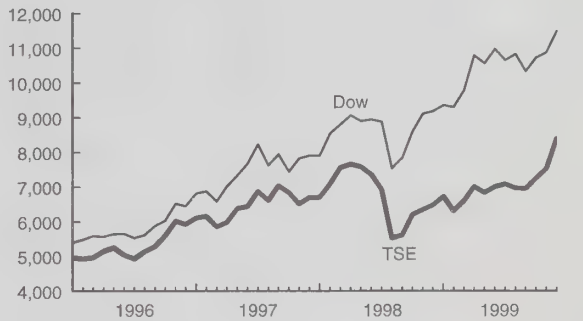
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



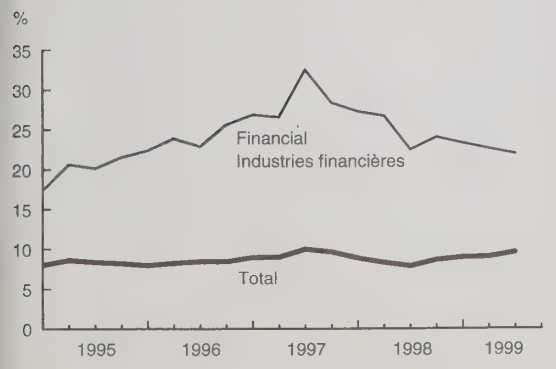
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



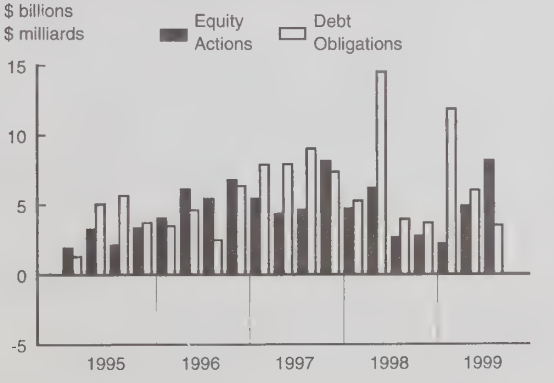
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

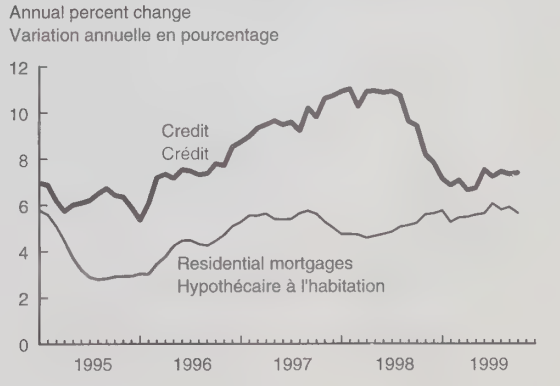


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.13	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	4.80	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.65	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	7.05	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.80	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.427	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.701	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.368	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.240	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.802	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	11.00	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	85.87	85.19	85.44	86.64	85.87	84.99	84.03	82.82	80.35	80.45	Indice C-6(3)

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	1 an
5-year	*14051*	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1996	1997	1998	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Stock exchanges							*'000,000*									**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,302	4,321	3,532	345	314	273	305	345	388	265	267	227	239	280	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	50,167	61,912	56,647	5,620	4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	22,341	25,670	26,765	2,187	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	301,299	423,170	493,212	37,437	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	5,268	6,458	6,757	6,513	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		18.8	22.6	4.6	8.2	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	285	341	318	317	266	290	256	226	234	203	235	255	208		Volume
Value($)	*4552*	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061		Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,611	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,617	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1997	1998	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	77,028	85,661	86,823	84,998	86,765	90,310	85,389	85,836	85,952	84,857	90,168	92,164	89,141	91,305	M1
M2	*1630*	406,038	405,509	408,944	409,026	410,717	413,886	411,472	412,325	410,853	413,372	419,859	422,535	420,800	424,335	M2
M3	*1628*	533,202	554,433	565,097	552,259	552,740	561,167	561,587	563,685	568,172	570,420	577,046	578,481	582,088	589,334	M3
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	508,560	541,052	555,872	557,870	559,377	563,301	565,876	568,882	573,098	577,071	579,211	582,485	583,990		Total
Consumer	*142*	139,439	153,544	157,921	158,335	159,451	160,985	161,871	163,079	165,312	166,036	166,440	167,417	168,028		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	369,121	387,508	397,952	399,535	399,927	402,316	404,004	405,803	407,786	411,035	412,771	415,069	415,962		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	623,985	686,488	705,210	708,681	707,523	708,129	707,115	709,805	711,149	717,273	720,248	722,533	726,250	728,133	**Crédit aux entreprises**

Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1996	1997	1998	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Operating profit	*303370*	120,782	146,023	132,032	34,554	39,295	38,169	34,603	32,397	30,489	34,543	36,024	36,988	39,795	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,457,526	1,551,196	1,565,996	383,470	393,270	395,146	389,589	389,718	387,602	399,087	401,468	408,222	414,064	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	8.29	9.41	8.43	9.01	9.99	9.66	8.88	8.31	7.87	8.66	8.97	9.06	9.61	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	70,435	86,455	71,601	22,265	26,626	17,577	19,973	18,168	11,801	21,659	19,449	21,448	22,508	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.29	8.03	6.06	8.39	9.74	6.34	7.02	6.23	3.91	7.14	6.27	6.80	7.02	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1996	1997	1998	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	9,600	9,548	5,305	2,859	2,195	2,268	2,226	1,409	1,358	1,306	1,232	1,511	1,916	2,852	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599				706	692	659	603	598	561	706	720	649	944	1,132	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	29,404	34,181	34,429	7,942	8,872	8,446	8,921	9,034	7,632	7,601	10,162	10,712	10,595	11,704	Fabrication
Construction	303637				354	240	248	347	268	223	212	57	70	167	178	Construction
Transportation	303789	5,144	6,393	4,927	1,313	1,512	1,658	1,910	1,454	1,395	1,119	959	1,371	1,297	1,407	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	6,995	8,897	10,083	2,178	2,202	2,351	2,166	2,233	2,188	2,593	3,069	3,693	4,129	4,390	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	48,699	61,099	55,785	13,889	13,794	17,848	15,568	15,108	14,816	12,391	13,470	12,832	12,954	12,580	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,135	1,192	1,213	276	297	304	315	306	303	287	317	343	352	378	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	6,661	9,502	5,210	1,860	1,864	2,603	3,175	1,208	1,280	1,348	1,374	1,470	1,245	1,177	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,110	1,558	1,888	339	406	402	411	379	553	407	549	760	874	989	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	-1	3	12	6	0	-3	0	0	2	5	5	10	14	15	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	5,112	6,080	6,050	1,446	1,565	1,554	1,515	1,646	1,102	1,669	1,633	1,383	1,238	1,750	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	1,299	1,668	1,481	367	392	427	482	426	441	314	300	306	264	268	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,624	2,052	2,298	469	522	530	531	531	542	530	695	915	999	975	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662)*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	B							$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,549	16,359	18,030	5,437	4,341	4,638	8,133	4,720	6,205	2,659	2,775	2,212	4,913	8,166	2,739	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	76,452	60,335		17,450	20,816	16,788	21,398	9,896	30,863	6,336	13,240	9,556	18,110	-3,615		Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,122	3,812	8,496	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,831	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,335	6,692	-1,457	372	309	3,820	-1,166	2,351	2,125	643	1,573	1,562	-1,947	-1,195	123	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	32,189	27,506	19,872	7,892	7,916	9,022	7,359	5,291	14,525	3,972	3,718	11,857	6,030	3,515	-1,530	Des sociétés

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
								$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	16,407	25,005	1,730	4,446	3,928	-4,969	633	-1,160	4,233	5,161	460	1,912	-1,984	-3,025	3,413	Total
Stocks	79166	7,515	13,479	-1,194	4,043	18	177	-240	-722	3,065	1,910	2,302	1,301	2,297	1,037	1,916	Actions
Bonds	79141	6,127	11,791	3,563	-915	3,024	-789	55	-36	1,304	4,056	1,132	2,336	-4,608	-1,643	2,474	Obligations
Money market	79170	2,768	-264	-639	1,318	886	-4,357	818	-402	-136	-804	-2,974	-1,724	327	-2,418	-978	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997				1998				1999				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,481	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,481	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	40,968	25,180	6,036	9,377	8,789	7,780	12,087	10,450	7,793	10,638	9,647	3,303	7,940	4,290	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,275	26,637	5,664	9,068	4,969	8,947	9,736	8,325	7,150	9,064	8,085	5,250	9,135	4,167	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,692	-1,457	372	309	3,820	-1,166	2,351	2,125	643	1,573	1,562	-1,947	-1,195	123	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	51,405	38,915	11,469	12,355	14,103	12,517	10,222	21,591	8,317	11,275	14,744	10,089	9,639	4,443	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	23,899	19,043	3,577	4,439	5,080	5,158	4,931	7,066	4,345	7,557	2,887	4,059	6,124	5,973	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	27,506	19,872	7,892	7,916	9,022	7,359	5,291	14,525	3,972	3,718	11,857	6,030	3,515	-1,530	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,189	741	836	339	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	25	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	286	906	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	-186	456	-70	-485	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	-32	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,844	18,589	5,782	6,568	5,971	7,610	4,350	5,975	2,769	2,750	2,182	5,585	8,050	2,772	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,611	371	801	2,157	848	879	556	855	821	379	27	26	318	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,234	18,218	4,981	4,411	5,123	6,730	3,794	5,120	1,949	2,371	2,155	5,559	7,732	2,772	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

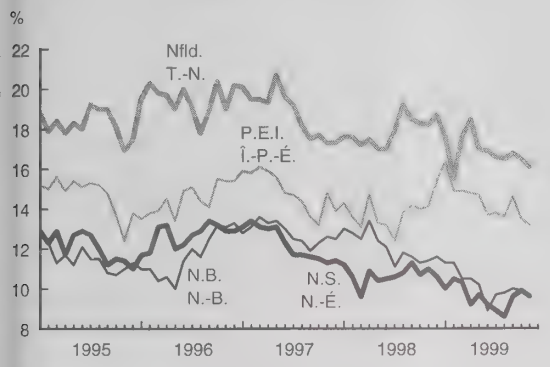
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

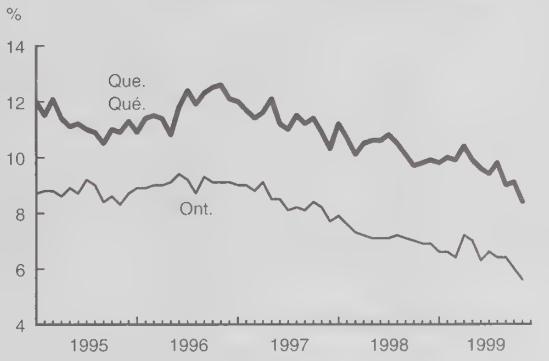
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

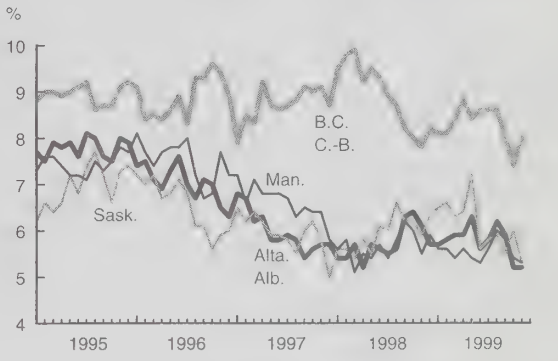
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



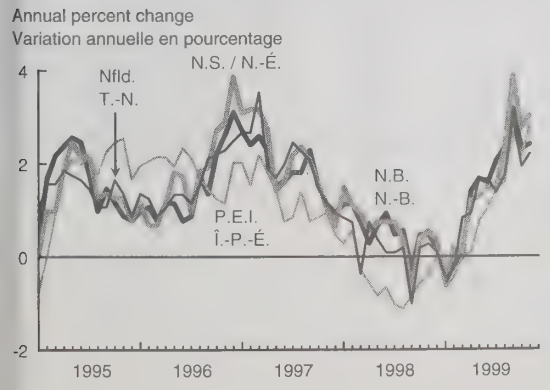
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



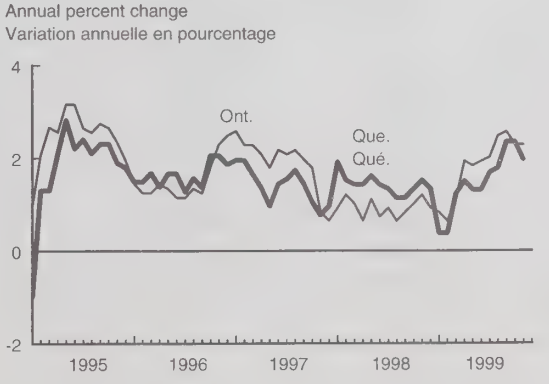
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

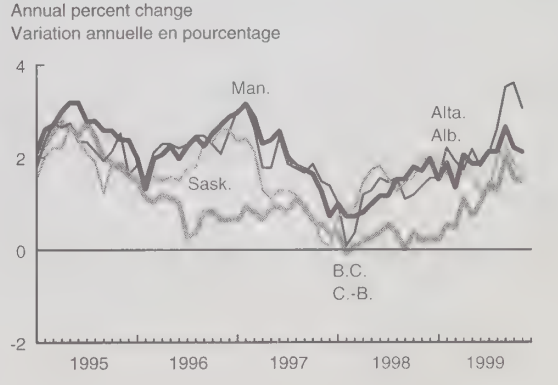


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*			*$'000,000*				**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,941	14,326	14,711	14,563	14,651	14,664	14,635	14,650	14,637	14,640	14,679	14,673	14,737	14,816	14,876	14,918	Canada
Newfoundland	*989455*	192	198	208	200	202	209	205	203	215	210	212	205	208	209	211	212	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*989461*	61	61	62	60	61	62	62	63	61	62	61	61	60	62	63	65	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*989467*	392	404	414	402	409	409	409	417	415	417	417	416	416	414	417	415	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*989473*	316	324	336	336	338	336	336	337	335	331	335	337	337	337	341	337	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*989479*	3,260	3,328	3,407	3,398	3,396	3,367	3,360	3,372	3,359	3,366	3,400	3,397	3,418	3,451	3,487	3,484	Québec
Ontario	*989485*	5,413	5,613	5,786	5,707	5,744	5,767	5,766	5,760	5,783	5,754	5,768	5,769	5,798	5,842	5,835	5,869	Ontario
Manitoba	*989491*	538	546	557	553	554	552	553	555	557	561	557	558	557	559	562	560	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*989497*	474	479	481	481	478	478	478	481	476	483	483	481	484	483	483	484	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*989503*	1,457	1,514	1,557	1,533	1,544	1,551	1,549	1,558	1,548	1,562	1,567	1,556	1,559	1,562	1,568	1,575	Alberta
British Columbia	*989509*	1,838	1,860	1,902	1,894	1,926	1,934	1,918	1,906	1,889	1,896	1,881	1,893	1,899	1,897	1,910	1,918	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.8	65.1	65.6	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.6	66.0	65.7	65.3	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.5	65.5	65.6	Canada
Newfoundland	*989458*	52.5	54.1	56.3	55.3	55.2	55.7	56.0	56.1	58.3	57.0	57.2	55.4	56.2	56.5	56.6	55.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*989464*	66.3	66.0	66.8	66.1	67.6	68.0	68.0	68.7	66.2	66.2	65.8	65.1	65.2	66.3	67.2	67.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*989470*	60.2	60.6	61.1	60.1	60.7	61.1	60.8	61.3	61.2	61.2	60.9	60.6	61.2	61.1	61.2	61.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*989476*	60.1	60.9	61.5	62.6	62.8	62.4	61.8	62.0	61.4	59.6	61.0	61.3	61.5	61.4	61.9	61.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*989482*	62.1	62.2	62.5	63.0	62.8	62.4	62.1	62.6	62.0	61.9	62.3	62.5	62.4	62.9	63.1	62.8	Québec
Ontario	*989488*	65.9	66.3	66.8	66.8	66.9	67.1	66.9	67.3	67.3	66.4	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.7	66.3	66.6	Ontario
Manitoba	*989494*	66.9	67.1	67.9	68.0	67.8	67.5	67.5	67.8	67.9	68.3	68.0	68.3	68.0	67.9	68.2	67.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*989500*	66.4	66.6	66.7	67.0	66.6	66.7	66.4	66.9	66.9	66.6	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.9	66.4	66.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*989506*	71.8	72.2	72.3	72.1	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.9	72.5	72.5	72.7	72.3	72.1	71.6	71.8	72.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*989512*	64.9	64.8	65.2	65.2	66.2	66.4	66.0	65.8	64.9	65.2	64.7	65.0	64.7	64.2	64.9	65.3	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.2	8.3	7.6	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*989457*	18.8	17.9	16.7	18.7	17.6	15.5	17.6	18.5	17.0	16.9	16.6	16.5	16.8	16.5	16.1	14.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*989463*	14.9	13.9	14.1	15.4	16.4	14.9	14.9	14.8	14.7	13.7	13.8	13.6	14.6	13.5	13.2	12.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*989469*	12.2	10.7	9.7	10.6	10.0	10.5	10.3	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.6	9.6	9.9	9.6	10.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*989475*	12.8	12.1	10.1	11.6	11.3	11.3	10.5	10.5	10.2	8.9	9.7	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.6	10.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*989481*	11.4	10.4	9.4	9.9	9.8	10.0	9.9	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.0	9.1	8.4	8.1	Québec
Ontario	*989487*	8.5	7.2	6.4	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.4	7.2	7.0	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.6	Ontario
Manitoba	*989493*	6.6	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*989499*	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.4	7.2	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.5	6.0	5.3	5.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*989505*	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	5.6	5.8	6.2	5.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	Alberta
British Columbia	*989511*	8.7	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.0	8.2	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	453,682	471,975	39,604	39,656	39,896	39,872	40,233	40,230	40,462	40,619	40,641	40,898	40,974	41,304		Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,416	5,555	466	471	476	473	473	473	483	481	478	470	469	477		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,485	1,516	129	125	130	131	131	130	131	129	131	131	131	132		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	10,895	11,263	945	944	954	966	964	971	985	976	980	982	981	987		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	8,942	9,159	765	760	769	780	778	785	789	786	789	788	796	802		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	99,161	102,029	8,577	8,551	8,592	8,562	8,619	8,617	8,643	8,686	8,685	8,735	8,780	8,888		Québec
Ontario	*17043*	189,151	198,256	16,603	16,677	16,746	16,805	16,984	17,009	17,110	17,271	17,283	17,394	17,464	17,586		Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	14,964	15,767	1,337	1,344	1,354	1,343	1,368	1,360	1,366	1,363	1,369	1,383	1,378	1,390		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,041	12,620	1,067	1,067	1,074	1,060	1,069	1,062	1,065	1,068	1,066	1,069	1,062	1,076		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	48,758	52,531	4,420	4,433	4,496	4,441	4,484	4,481	4,525	4,526	4,538	4,584	4,585	4,611		Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	60,505	60,904	5,095	5,082	5,097	5,109	5,157	5,136	5,160	5,125	5,112	5,148	5,119	5,143		Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,204	11,476	11,666	11,687	11,709	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,890	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	144	149	152	153	153	153	153	150	154	154	152	151	150	155	156	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	46	47	48	48	49	48	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	52	53	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	314	319	324	322	324	327	329	330	331	329	325	328	326	330	331	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	251	258	258	261	263	264	268	270	268	265	261	265	263	267	269	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,676	2,725	2,773	2,781	2,794	2,792	2,805	2,801	2,787	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,390	4,507	4,569	4,594	4,598	4,602	4,628	4,643	4,631	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,688	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	422	435	443	445	450	451	456	457	459	457	456	460	458	460	464	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	331	345	350	351	351	351	353	354	355	353	353	355	353	353	353	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,151	1,196	1,213	1,212	1,214	1,207	1,208	1,206	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,237	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,442	1,455	1,480	1,475	1,477	1,485	1,488	1,493	1,488	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,477	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	598.26	606.31	607.54	607.23	609.12	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.00	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	527.38	529.32	535.63	538.63	542.79	533.13	533.67	539.14	552.54	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.49	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	475.13	481.64	481.31	482.50	494.52	485.12	483.88	484.42	480.14	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	479.81	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	501.47	510.35	509.84	512.94	519.39	505.83	510.74	513.65	522.58	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	517.02	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	522.72	525.54	527.01	523.04	524.66	523.27	519.73	518.26	523.01	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	537.93	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	564.98	571.68	575.42	571.24	571.61	569.19	566.89	567.71	570.32	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	571.80	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	638.97	646.78	647.29	645.55	649.65	647.91	644.99	645.15	644.76	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.45	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	524.37	541.38	546.78	548.28	546.92	543.17	544.32	540.10	546.02	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	543.76	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	527.14	538.85	543.84	544.71	547.42	543.13	539.57	538.79	539.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	542.87	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	600.47	615.01	613.72	617.84	627.68	618.63	619.00	620.42	622.67	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	624.00	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	614.17	618.62	620.66	620.49	621.48	621.53	623.84	625.43	628.26	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.57	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	143.3	145.8	146.7	146.9	146.9	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	147.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	139.8	140.1	141.5	143.4	144.3	144.4	144.3	143.4	147.4	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	153.0	171.6	160.6	160.2	177.6	160.5	161.9	160.3	160.0	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	165.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	140.4	144.0	146.4	147.0	148.7	148.6	150.1	148.7	150.3	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	152.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	146.1	149.3	150.1	148.8	150.8	149.8	149.1	148.0	150.4	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	153.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	138.7	140.7	140.9	140.5	140.5	141.5	141.7	140.2	140.0	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	140.9	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	148.2	151.6	152.6	153.3	153.0	153.9	154.5	153.0	151.9	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	153.1	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	135.9	140.8	144.6	144.6	143.8	143.7	145.3	142.8	144.7	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	148.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	135.4	138.1	142.2	141.7	141.1	143.2	142.6	141.2	141.8	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	145.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	139.1	142.4	146.2	146.2	146.9	148.7	149.5	148.1	149.3	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	149.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	143.3	141.6	139.7	140.1	139.3	140.5	141.4	141.1	140.7	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	141.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	31,249	33,199	2,791	2,569	2,005	1,548	1,734	3,120	3,299	3,598	3,675	3,615	3,206	3,055	3,152	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	214	253	30	21	27	29	13	13	23	26	35	47	22	29	30	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	110	116	13	8	6	3	4	5	14	15	18	10	16	16	14	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	631	637	59	67	38	46	41	48	73	99	114	95	88	56	99	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	459	481	41	26	19	9	13	23	55	62	73	55	39	46	48	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,133	5,588	494	424	377	205	284	620	632	594	582	490	510	483	589	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	13,299	14,007	1,166	1,215	884	716	811	1,499	1,524	1,693	1,541	1,695	1,497	1,442	1,408	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	690	1,032	100	37	43	56	34	63	100	88	83	85	84	90	86	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	627	673	78	52	33	17	23	51	84	58	74	111	79	74	53	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	4,446	5,552	479	339	315	256	255	392	384	484	507	543	434	463	421	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	5,544	4,740	319	373	259	204	247	397	400	462	620	471	424	346	391	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	123.2	116.8	118.2	109.8	122.6	121.1	122.9	128.0	124.0	122.3	129.6	124.2	125.3	130.3	126.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	2.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.7	1.3	2.8	4.1	2.1	3.7	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.3	2.3	3.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	0.0	0.0	18.6	19.9	20.1	20.9	20.2	17.9	20.1	16.8	17.2	18.3	17.4	27.1	21.2	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	0.0	0.1	53.6	49.9	54.5	55.5	60.4	62.6	62.0	66.3	67.9	60.3	62.1	60.3	59.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.3	1.1	3.4	1.4	2.3	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.7	2.0	1.5	2.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.0	3.4	2.2	3.2	2.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	0.0	0.0	22.0	20.2	28.0	20.3	20.4	16.9	17.2	14.9	22.4	20.4	24.4	18.8	22.0	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	0.0	0.0	14.5	12.3	13.6	13.1	12.0	18.9	12.9	14.2	11.4	13.4	13.0	13.9	13.6	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	99.1	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	97.4	96.2	96.0	95.8	95.4	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	107.2	108.0	108.4	108.4	108.4	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.4	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	95.7	93.5	93.1	93.0	93.3	93.3	93.5	93.6	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.1	98.7	98.4	98.5	98.5	99.1	99.8	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	Québec
Montreal	*10256*	101.9	102.4	102.6	102.5	102.5	102.7	103.3	103.8	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.0	97.7	98.4	98.7	98.3	98.2	98.5	98.6	99.0	98.7	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	98.9	102.0	102.7	103.0	102.9	103.1	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	Toronto
London	*10262*	97.4	97.8	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.6	98.6	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	London
Winnipeg	*10267*	111.2	112.1	112.3	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.6	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	109.9	112.3	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	113.1	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	114.5	123.3	125.0	125.1	126.4	126.8	127.3	128.1	128.3	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	104.1	107.6	108.2	108.8	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.0	108.8	109.0	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	92.3	87.7	86.1	85.9	85.7	84.9	84.6	84.5	84.5	84.2	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	237,597	246,161	20,511	20,735	20,703	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,087	22,153	21,852		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,772	3,884	329	334	323	334	336	352	335	347	349	342	344	352	346		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,003	1,044	86	86	86	89	89	93	90	94	99	98	98	100	99		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,342	7,648	641	646	651	655	660	661	632	669	690	667	677	680	680		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	5,614	5,958	486	496	494	509	513	521	523	544	536	544	557	549	543		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	55,751	56,927	4,775	4,834	4,823	4,966	4,955	5,020	4,983	4,994	4,963	5,041	5,060	5,098	5,035		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	86,413	92,376	7,739	7,836	7,775	7,960	7,976	8,085	8,111	8,194	8,249	8,379	8,583	8,467	8,418		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,589	8,772	726	735	737	751	746	751	742	731	742	747	768	772	731		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,622	625	627	630	635	623	628	635	636	637	642	658	650	628		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	26,939	28,065	2,316	2,347	2,360	2,374	2,356	2,366	2,347	2,342	2,400	2,451	2,478	2,571	2,492		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,736	33,045	2,719	2,725	2,752	2,781	2,738	2,745	2,786	2,762	2,782	2,815	2,790	2,838	2,807		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	107.6	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.2	108.4	108.8	108.7	108.0	108.0	108.4	109.2	109.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.5	106.0	106.1	106.4	106.1	105.7	106.2	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	107.8	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.4	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	106.9	107.5	107.9	107.8	107.4	107.0	107.5	107.7	108.8	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	104.9	106.4	106.5	106.7	106.3	106.6	106.6	107.4	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	104.8	106.5	106.6	106.9	106.5	106.8	106.8	107.5	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	107.9	108.9	109.4	109.3	108.9	109.3	109.4	110.0	110.6	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	107.9	109.0	109.5	109.5	109.1	109.5	109.6	110.3	110.7	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	111.6	113.0	113.7	113.7	113.9	113.8	113.9	113.8	114.6	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	110.3	111.8	112.2	112.6	112.5	112.9	112.9	113.1	113.2	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	109.5	110.7	111.1	111.2	111.4	111.7	111.6	111.9	112.2	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.7	109.9	110.1	110.3	111.0	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	109.8	110.4	110.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.2	110.4	111.2	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G Patterson (951-3592).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G Patterson (951-3592)*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 O	N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	93563	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	182,186	233,103	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	186,975	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	41,936	32,317	24,644	61,894	1,957	1,014	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	1,606	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	7,025	6,256	9,758	8,040	413	531	967	111	675	362	32	85	400	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	88,940	112,629	86,321	270,207	5,567	11,130	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	4,789	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	34,463	69,879	35,458	39,019	5,448	2,977	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	4,298	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	65,049	55,713	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	83,395	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	67,182	106,669	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	54,354	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	44,501	58,224	96,306	137,878	3,388	5,157	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	1,770	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	81,057	72,800	63,340	69,064	3,539	2,865	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	3,825	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	349,494	380,744	387,205	246,973	12,983	27,091	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	14,744	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	341,912	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	16,659	19,956	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	17,731	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	93563	1,265,896	151,729	554,858	323,105	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	255	468	31,848	1,121	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	452	2,950	131	103	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	2,785	3,078	222,434	5,521	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	2,803	2,922	1,923	3,951	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	84,349	43,307	116,898	72,098	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	Québec
Ontario	93604	60,817	52,226	70,755	101,996	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	7,686	1,543	4,341	82,880	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	5,926	6,390	6,191	13,804	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	35,980	12,519	26,617	22,979	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	1,064,783	26,325	73,630	18,652	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

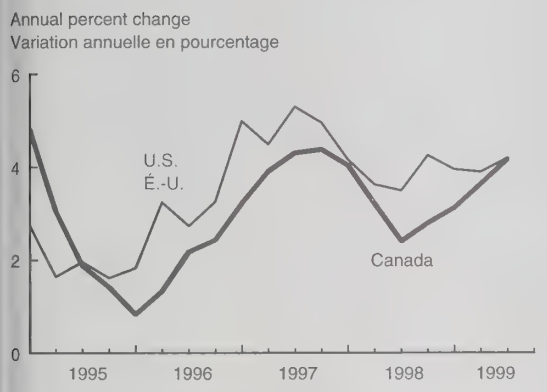
IX. International (G7)

		Page
45.	International (G7) data	67

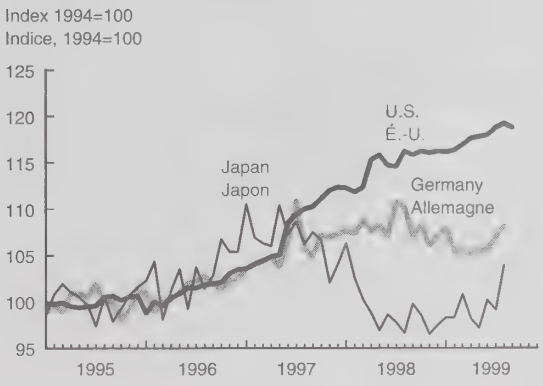
IX. Internationale (G-7)

		Page
45.	Données internationales (G-7)	67

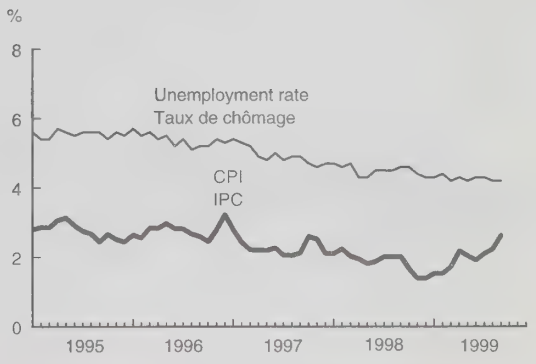
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



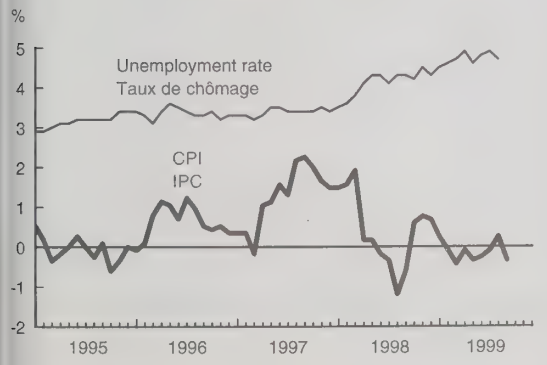
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



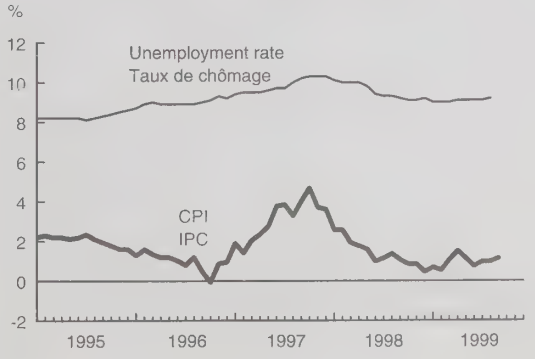
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



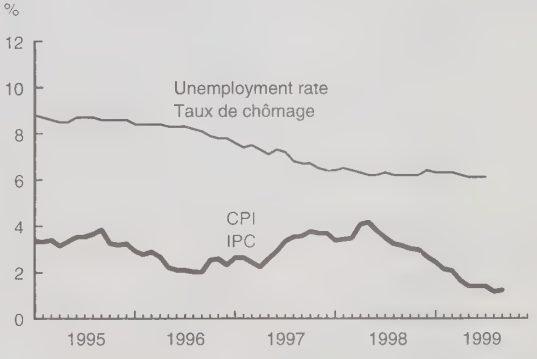
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



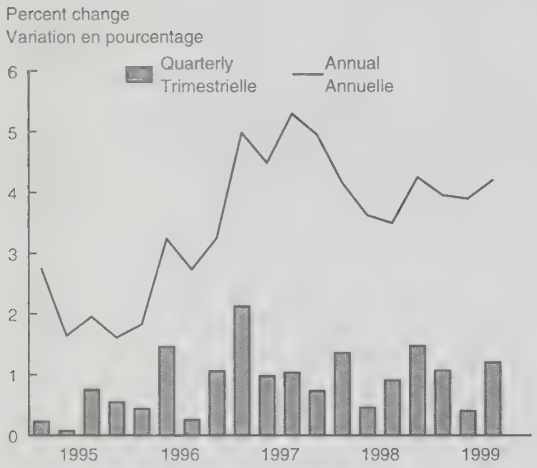
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



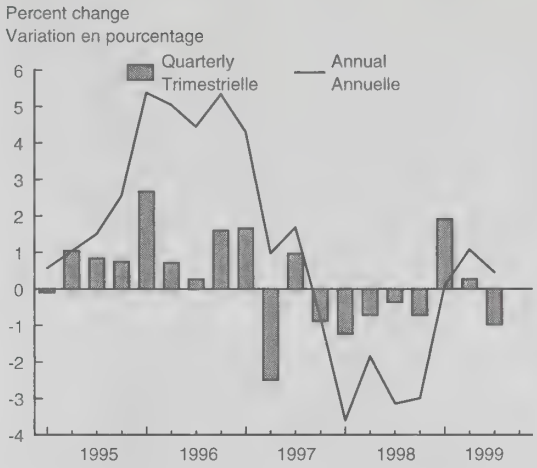
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



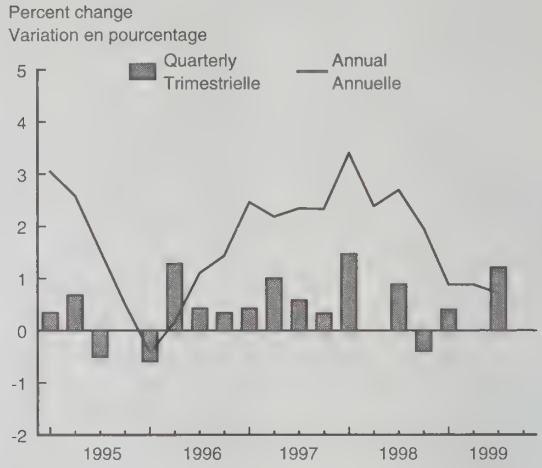
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



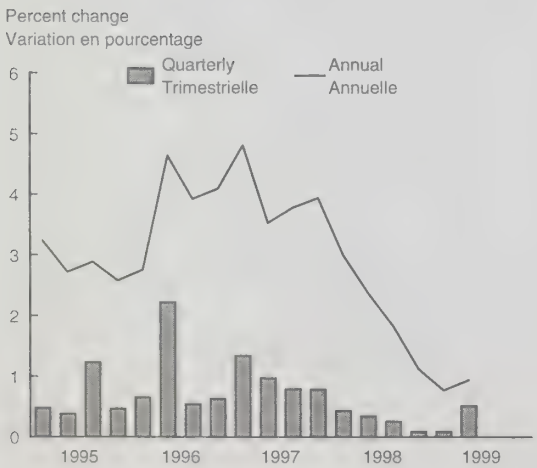
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



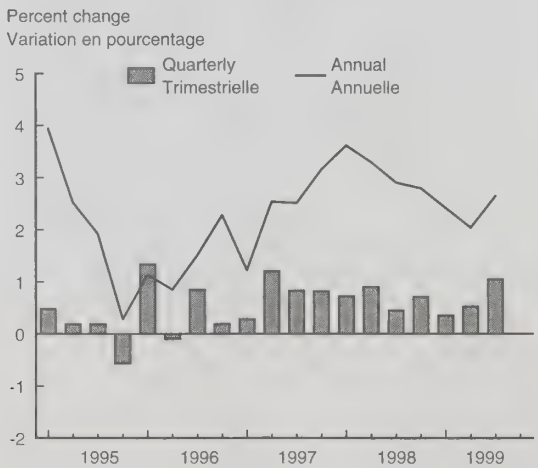
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

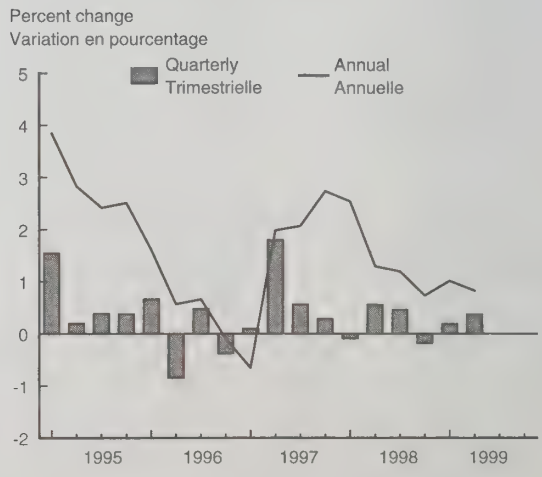


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1996	1997	1998	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	4,530	-14,266	-16,385	-1,239	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,526	-1,752	652	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-129.3	-143.5	-220.6	-28.1	-30.7	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.0		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.60	6.62	0.14	2.50	0.83	1.80	1.33	-0.17	-0.72	0.75	0.28	-4.57	-3.14		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	105.0	226.6	236.4	52.2	62.3	48.0	63.2	58.7	52.4	63.2	62.0	61.0	45.1		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-8.4	-2.4	-7.4	-8.3	3.7	-5.5	7.6	-6.5	4.0	-6.3	1.4	-5.9	3.4		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	62,440	57,080	40,210	14,890	11,580	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	7,158	11,436	15,785	2,037	2,917	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253		Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	782.2	813.1	838.3	799.3	807.8	819.3	825.8	831.5	833.7	839.0	848.8	857.4	864.0	874.0	Canada (1992 $)
US (1992 $)	6,994.8	7,269.8	7,552.1	7,166.7	7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,498.6	7,566.5	7,677.7	7,759.6	7,790.6		États-Unis (1992 $)
UK (1995 £)	730.8	756.6	772.3	747.0	753.4	760.9	764.4	768.5	772.1	776.2	776.6	778.3	783.2		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,837.9	7,995.2	8,263.0	7,902.4	7,954.7	8,020.4	8,106.0	8,180.8	8,250.8	8,290.2	8,343.6	8,373.5	8,425.4		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,549.6	3,601.2	3,678.6	3,564.4	3,605.6	3,618.4	3,632.0	3,670.4	3,670.4	3,685.2	3,675.2	3,691.6	3,693.2		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,802.7	1,829.5	1,853.9	1,796.9	1,827.3	1,848.5	1,853.1	1,844.6	1,850.9	1,862.4	1,857.8	1,860.8	1,866.8		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	485,220	492,140	478,260	500,290	487,840	492,880	488,300	482,360	478,860	477,470	473,520	482,870	483,940		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)

	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	120.7	123.6	123.2	124.9	125.8	126.2	125.8	126.0	126.1	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3		Canada
US	128.1	132.8	133.8	133.6	133.8	133.7	133.9	134.6	135.4	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	États-Unis
UK	108.2	108.7	108.9	108.9	108.0	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8		Royaume-Uni
France	103.7	108.4	109.4	109.5	107.8	108.0	107.5	108.4	107.6	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8		France
Germany	100.6	105.2	105.7	103.6	104.6	105.4	103.0	102.8	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6		Allemagne
Italy	107.7	108.6	109.7	110.2	106.9	109.1	108.3	109.9	108.2	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5		Italie
Japan	101.7	95.2	94.7	92.7	93.6	94.4	94.4	96.8	94.3	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8		Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(3)**
Canada	9.2	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8		Canada
US	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	États-Unis
UK	7.0	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1			Royaume-Uni
France	12.3	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.0		France
Germany	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.2		Allemagne
Japan	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7		Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Gross national product.
(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Produit national brut.
(3) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	113.5	115.3	116.5	116.9	116.9	116.5	116.8	117.0	117.4	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9		Canada
US	120.0	122.9	124.8	125.5	125.5	125.4	125.7	125.9	126.3	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4		États-Unis
UK	121.1	124.9	129.1	130.4	130.3	130.3	129.6	129.8	130.1	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8		Royaume-Uni
France	113.8	115.2	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	115.8	116.1	116.6	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8		France
Germany	121.3	123.4	124 6	124.3	124.5	124.5	124.2	124.5	124.6	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5		Allemagne
Italy	132.8	135.2	137.5	138.0	138.2	138.2	138.3	138.6	138.8	139.3	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	104.3		Italie
Japan	107.1	109.0	109.7	110.5	110.4	110.0	109.5	109.0	109.1	109.7	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	4.55	3.52	5.10	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.24	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Canada
US	5.00	5.00	4.90	4.75	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	États-Unis
UK(2)	3.95	6.58	7.33	7.30	6.84	6.41	6.04	5.58	5.50	5.29	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.29	3.38	3.36	3.38	3.09	3.09											France(3)
Germany	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50											Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)							3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	Euro(4)
Italy	8.44	6.40	4.88	4.00	4.00	3.00											Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon

	1996	1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	41,975	23,674	18,863	1,705	1,770	1,492	2,743	2,267	2,434	2,291	2,372	2,733	3,316	3,614	2,497	2,670	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-196.8	-209.8	-261.6	-21.2	-22.2	-21.7	-24.8	-26.5	-27.0	-26.7	-29.3	-32.7	-33.2	-32.2			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.58	-16.02	-25.9	-2.27	-2.77	-2.62	-3.14	-2.70	-2.52	-2.91	-2.22	-2.95	-2.39	-2.69			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	73.80	162.12	146.52	8.86	12.32	14.14	7.97	8.22	10.22	7.51	5.18	11.82	20.20	9.48			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	98.5	116.5	126.1	10.5	11.7	7.1	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.0	6.7	12.5	12.9	7.8			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	67.55	52.30	49.15	3.47	2.79	4.76	4.09	2.68	2.96	2.28	1.71	2.81	1.46	1.15			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	6,732	9,984	13,992	1,455	886	1,035	1,324	858	1,103	1,052	1,055	1,055	1,233	956	1,156		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

February 2000 Février 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

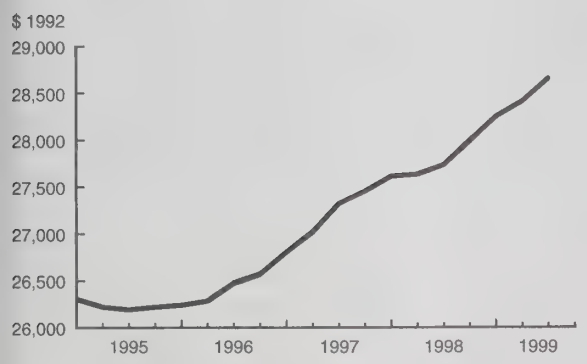
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

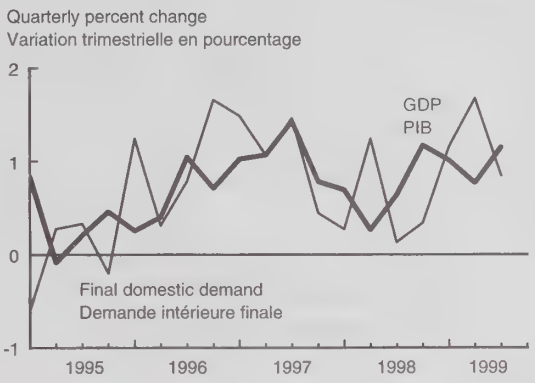
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

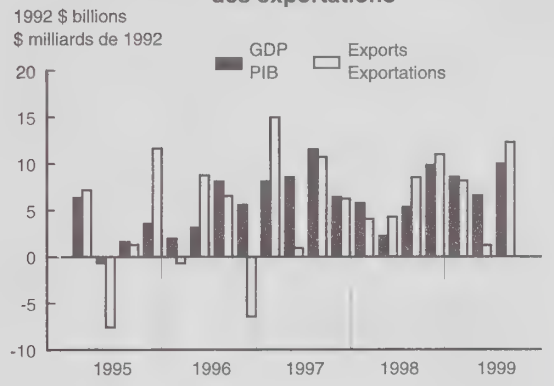
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



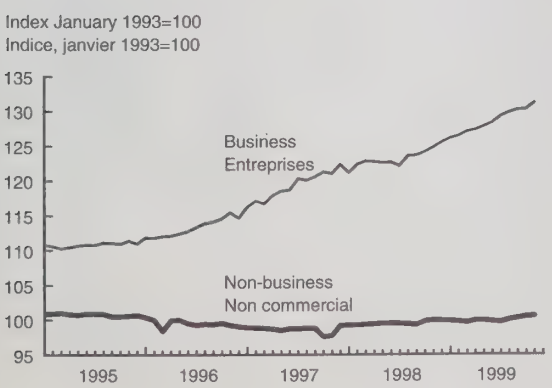
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



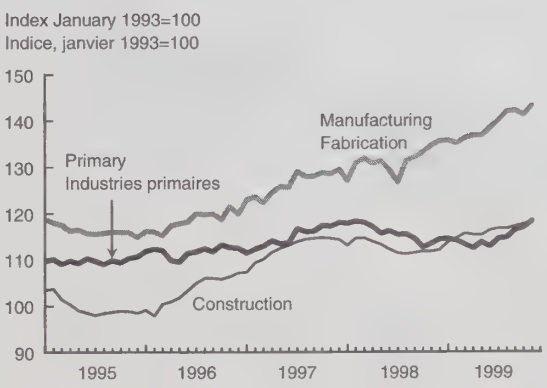
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



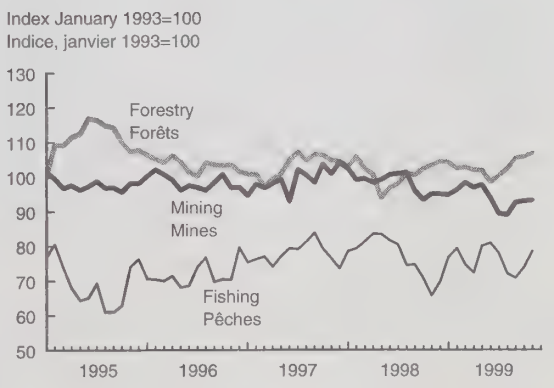
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



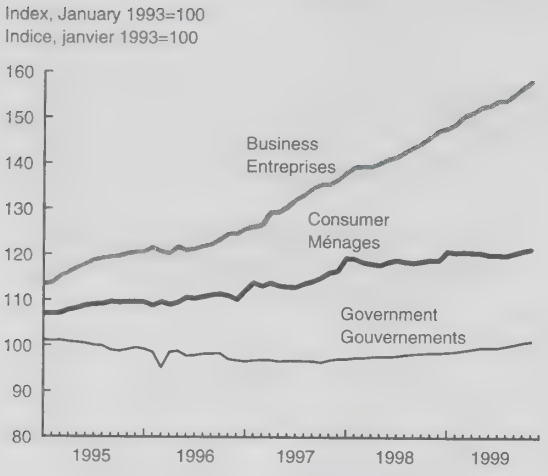
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



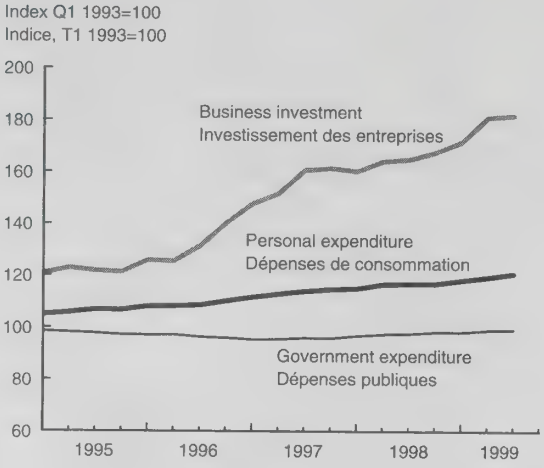
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



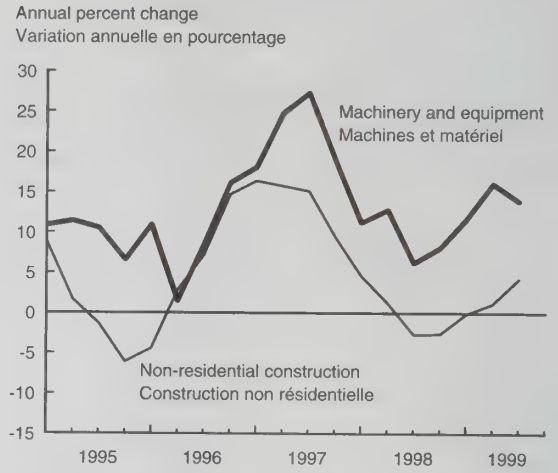
GDP – Services
PIB, Services



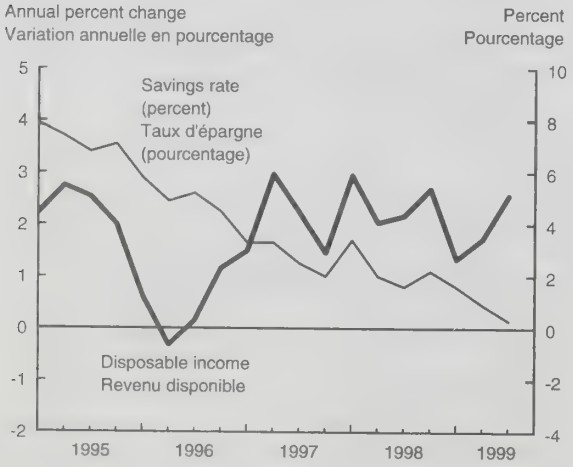
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



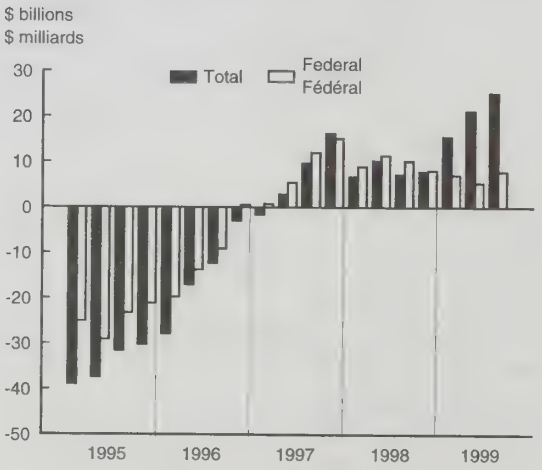
Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

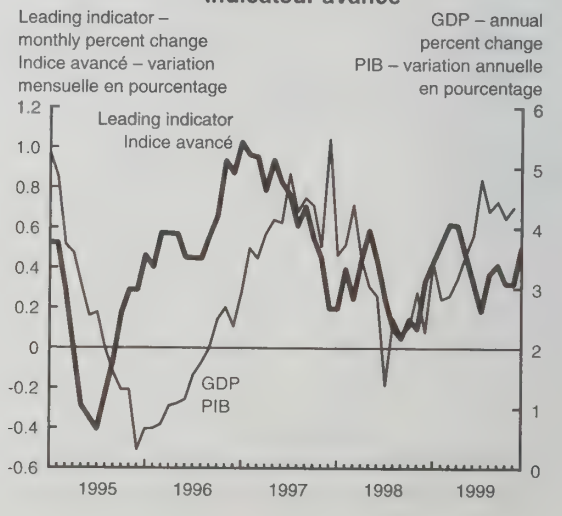


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	418,825	428,743	453,681	471,975	437,692	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	481,340	486,888	492,708	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	75,309	79,335	86,104	80,924	82,996	85,816	83,784	86,692	88,124	80,964	79,616	80,312	82,804	87,664	91,436	101,120	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,673	6,259	6,586	7,004	6,864	6,588	6,584	6,660	6,512	6,196	7,096	7,192	7,532	7,632	7,948	7,768	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,925	50,621	48,187	44,186	49,948	47,836	48,676	48,364	47,872	45,512	43,464	43,900	43,868	44,772	44,672	45,632	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	2,590	4,047	1,907	2,060	2,676	1,868	2,252	1,512	1,996	2,240	2,020	1,920	2,060	1,876	1,724	2,072	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	46,337	48,433	52,999	56,664	50,244	51,308	52,068	53,624	54,996	55,856	56,528	56,708	57,564	58,408	58,828	59,336	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-2,473	-1,336	-1,514	-1,450	-324	-1,192	-2,496	-1,084	-1,284	456	-1,680	-3,252	-1,324	-472	-1,952	-3,996	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	598,186	616,102	647,950	661,363	630,096	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	681,220	689,544	704,640	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	107,403	110,775	116,395	119,621	112,244	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,288	123,112	124,796	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	100,672	105,984	109,976	114,575	107,868	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,984	118,496	120,084	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	827	1,060	-374	145	944	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	1,064	3,012	3,168	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	851,152	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	920,556	934,164	952,688	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	462,865	482,054	511,158	530,339	492,892	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,460	549,188	558,504	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	172,947	172,225	173,256	177,012	171,948	172,300	172,668	173,888	174,168	175,896	176,704	177,108	178,340	179,240	179,684	179,808	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	20,036	19,066	18,077	18,447	18,644	17,988	18,236	18,112	17,972	18,072	18,384	18,708	18,624	18,916	19,296	19,500	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	30	-2	5	-27	144	-36	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	52	-24	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	117,291	124,978	147,082	152,730	133,608	140,984	145,508	150,052	151,784	151,140	153,008	151,852	154,920	158,792	162,764	163,084	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	36,136	39,584	45,068	44,905	42,312	44,052	45,356	45,088	45,776	45,448	45,392	44,060	44,720	46,900	48,964	49,148	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	81,155	85,394	102,014	107,825	91,296	96,932	100,152	104,964	106,008	105,692	107,616	107,792	110,200	111,892	113,800	113,936	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	34,669	36,360	42,192	43,227	38,516	40,416	41,976	43,204	43,172	43,260	43,236	43,032	43,380	44,416	45,100	46,024	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	46,486	49,034	59,822	64,598	52,780	56,516	58,176	61,760	62,836	62,432	64,380	64,760	66,820	67,476	68,700	67,912	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	8,883	3,067	8,817	4,704	7,688	6,044	8,136	9,780	11,308	13,532	6,536	-4,596	3,344	-1,344	3,352	3,440	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	8,705	2,304	9,855	4,950	8,516	5,448	8,908	11,672	13,392	14,440	5,960	-3,800	3,200	-1,452	2,660	3,208	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	178	763	-1,038	-246	-828	596	-772	-1,892	-2,084	-908	576	-796	144	108	692	232	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	302,480	320,988	345,060	369,985	322,364	337,924	338,432	347,904	355,980	357,088	360,864	372,448	389,540	394,968	398,296	418,452	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	276,618	287,395	329,881	357,342	295,188	314,088	322,264	336,544	346,628	346,300	351,648	355,460	375,960	370,408	375,456	386,912	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-826	-1,060	373	-144	-948	-1,360	-672	1,876	1,648	320	-668	-308	80	-1,060	-3,012	-3,164	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	851,152	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	920,556	934,164	952,688	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		5.2	3.3	4.8	2.5	4.4	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	1.6	2.1	3.4	4.5	6.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	442,941	453,990	472,867	485,906	459,736	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,424	498,600	504,440	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	166,380	164,524	163,675	166,442	163,528	163,380	163,332	164,032	163,956	165,740	166,368	166,340	167,320	167,072	167,564	167,884	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	19,272	18,650	17,671	18,505	18,468	17,456	17,704	17,884	17,640	17,820	18,376	18,888	18,936	19,256	20,180	20,328	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	111,058	120,122	140,414	145,233	128,648	134,664	138,056	143,996	144,940	143,512	145,528	145,060	146,832	151,012	158,392	159,136	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	34,099	37,485	42,223	41,422	40,008	41,308	42,140	42,484	42,960	42,176	41,840	40,820	40,852	42,516	43,928	44,200	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	76,959	82,637	98,191	103,811	88,640	93,356	95,916	101,512	101,980	101,336	103,688	104,240	105,980	108,496	114,464	114,936	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	32,667	34,265	39,079	39,110	36,304	37,756	38,832	40,000	39,728	39,500	39,312	38,932	38,696	39,448	39,756	40,572	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	44,292	48,372	59,112	64,701	52,336	55,600	57,084	61,512	62,252	61,836	64,376	65,308	67,284	69,048	74,708	74,364	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	770,248	781,708	790,044	801,580	805,164	807,348	817,376	818,464	821,248	830,772	844,688	851,808	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	8,166	2,664	8,362	4,826	7,408	5,208	7,984	9,524	10,732	12,064	6,424	-3,104	3,920	476	7,652	2,900	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	7,629	1,969	8,495	4,459	7,388	4,296	7,828	10,352	11,504	12,124	5,612	-3,008	3,108	-216	6,452	2,372	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	537	695	-133	367	20	912	156	-828	-772	-60	812	-96	812	692	1,200	528	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	259,667	274,631	297,840	322,345	275,272	290,224	291,160	301,880	308,096	312,140	316,404	324,920	335,916	344,096	345,296	357,580	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	237,606	251,438	288,135	304,849	261,000	276,572	280,784	295,420	299,764	300,316	305,840	300,952	312,288	316,928	330,900	335,396	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-796	-1,013	337	-143	-904	-1,280	-636	1,736	1,528	288	-632	-296	68	-988	-2,784	-2,904	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	791,156	799,252	807,784	819,332	825,756	831,492	833,708	839,012	848,848	857,420	864,000	873,968	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		2.8	1.7	4.0	3.1	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	851,152	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	920,556	934,164	952,688	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	107,403	110,775	116,395	119,621	112,244	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,288	123,112	124,796	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	100,672	105,984	109,976	114,575	107,868	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,984	118,496	120,084	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	827	1,060	-374	145	944	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	1,064	3,012	3,168	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	598,186	616,102	647,950	661,363	630,096	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	681,220	689,544	704,640	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Sources	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Provenance**
Labour income	*14896*	418,825	428,743	453,681	471,975	437,692	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	481,340	486,888	492,708	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	*14897*	48,927	52,480	54,906	58,724	52,920	53,176	54,320	55,136	56,992	58,096	58,548	58,628	59,624	60,284	60,552	61,408	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	*14898*	90,921	90,773	86,888	88,649	90,456	87,452	87,300	86,224	86,576	86,804	87,756	89,624	90,412	90,804	90,948	91,364	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	*14899*	105,019	106,325	107,961	112,101	105,916	106,252	108,804	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	112,104	112,676	112,492	Transferts
Total personal income	*14895*	666,310	681,081	706,273	734,572	689,772	694,216	705,240	709,868	715,768	727,700	732,584	735,520	742,484	747,872	754,256	761,308	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		4.0	2.2	3.7	4.0	2.6	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.9	3.6	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	*14906*	462,865	482,054	511,158	530,339	492,892	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,460	549,188	558,504	En biens et services
To governments	*14907*	155,283	162,442	171,545	181,794	163,464	166,108	170,176	173,532	176,364	178,672	181,608	182,816	184,080	187,152	189,408	189,852	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	*14908*	106,190	113,902	121,239	129,389	115,692	116,792	119,760	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,640	134,156	134,996	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	*14909*	44,758	44,305	45,958	47,768	43,532	45,012	46,016	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,872	50,368	50,124	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	*14911*	9,723	9,133	7,416	8,322	8,476	7,712	7,320	7,216	7,416	7,848	8,164	8,504	8,772	8,996	9,304	9,616	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	*14912*	1,100	1,166	1,248	1,335	1,188	1,232	1,236	1,260	1,264	1,300	1,332	1,352	1,356	1,380	1,400	1,408	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	*14913*	37,339	26,286	14,906	12,782	23,752	17,688	17,860	13,480	10,596	18,940	10,864	8,888	12,436	8,884	4,956	1,928	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	*14914*	511,027	518,639	534,728	552,778	526,308	528,108	535,064	536,336	539,404	549,028	550,976	552,704	558,404	560,720	564,848	571,456	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		3.5	1.5	3.1	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.1	3.3	2.5	4.0	3.0	3.1	3.5	2.1	2.5	3.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	*14915*	7.3	5.1	2.8	2.3	4.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.0	3.4	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.6	0.9	0.3	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	*15372*	442,941	453,990	472,867	485,906	459,736	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,424	498,600	504,440	**Total**
Annual % change		2.1	2.5	4.2	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.2	5.0	4.1	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.4	3.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	*15317*	66,446	67,200	68,064	69,027	67,244	67,712	67,948	68,336	68,260	68,800	69,016	69,120	69,172	69,592	69,916	70,000	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	*15322*	23,502	23,550	24,543	25,825	23,852	24,124	24,332	24,800	24,916	25,692	25,888	25,924	25,796	26,128	26,324	26,484	Vêtements
Housing	*15327*	107,930	110,424	112,458	114,557	111,288	111,544	112,548	112,724	113,016	113,352	114,296	115,228	115,352	116,184	117,076	117,848	Logements
Furniture	*15335*	37,270	37,421	39,190	40,786	37,840	38,600	39,048	39,552	39,560	40,524	40,720	40,832	41,068	41,572	41,768	42,408	Meubles
Medical care	*15343*	19,591	20,442	21,075	21,685	20,556	20,772	20,932	21,300	21,296	21,604	21,792	21,744	21,600	21,928	22,028	22,172	Soins médicaux
Transportation	*15349*	66,135	68,306	74,261	76,640	70,640	72,056	73,572	74,448	76,968	73,820	77,456	77,584	77,700	79,052	79,340	81,788	Transports
Recreation	*15357*	43,546	45,557	48,482	51,930	46,180	47,416	47,972	49,220	49,320	50,752	51,724	52,468	52,776	53,912	54,868	55,824	Loisirs
Other	*(15363+ 15370)*	78,521	81,090	84,794	85,456	82,136	83,948	84,616	85,320	85,292	85,700	86,188	85,256	84,680	85,056	87,280	87,916	Autres
Durable goods	*15373*	52,979	55,455	62,823	66,801	58,236	59,900	61,796	63,356	66,240	63,912	67,592	68,048	67,652	69,424	70,032	73,008	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15374*	42,176	42,505	44,334	46,526	42,816	43,660	43,996	44,772	44,908	46,404	46,576	46,584	46,540	47,092	47,376	48,024	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15375*	114,926	116,822	118,293	119,521	117,076	117,676	118,648	118,880	117,968	118,660	119,548	120,148	119,728	120,984	121,476	121,572	Biens non durables
Services	*15376*	232,860	239,208	247,417	253,058	241,608	244,936	246,528	248,692	249,512	251,268	253,364	253,376	254,224	255,924	259,716	261,836	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

ALL LEVELS	D	1997	1998	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	TOUS LES PALIERS
							$'000,000							
Revenue	15046	404,693	417,378	402,388	407,640	414,900	414,548	417,484	417,284	420,196	425,692	431,332	435,492	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	121,239	129,389	119,760	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,640	134,156	134,996	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	31,365	30,401	30,876	32,016	33,504	30,904	30,528	29,280	30,892	32,564	34,304	35,900	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,958	2,695	2,984	2,652	3,012	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,976	2,424	3,004	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	45,958	47,768	46,016	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,872	50,368	50,124	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	125,031	129,455	124,792	125,832	126,304	127,772	129,996	129,736	130,316	130,332	132,608	134,092	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	4,348	4,637	4,400	4,348	4,340	4,380	5,084	4,592	4,492	4,640	4,884	4,732	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	46,642	44,857	46,456	46,368	48,516	46,096	44,996	44,744	43,592	43,692	44,628	44,772	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	27,152	28,176	27,104	27,240	27,200	27,928	28,108	28,464	28,204	27,976	27,960	27,872	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	394,978	406,153	396,628	394,832	396,132	403,736	404,924	406,708	409,244	406,756	406,944	406,936	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	15057	200,408	205,188	199,772	201,128	201,368	203,824	204,812	205,572	206,544	207,216	207,644	207,680	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	107,961	112,101	108,804	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	112,104	112,676	112,492	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	8,636	9,834	9,144	8,660	8,436	9,600	9,528	9,664	10,544	9,044	9,496	9,296	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,708	2,627	2,816	2,624	2,620	2,848	2,584	2,476	2,600	2,916	2,636	2,720	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,265	76,403	76,092	74,780	74,560	75,712	76,440	76,668	76,792	75,476	74,492	74,748	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	9,715	11,225	5,760	12,808	18,768	10,812	12,560	10,576	10,952	18,936	24,388	28,556	Épargne
Net lending	15075	6,789	8,013	2,836	9,676	16,228	6,768	10,244	7,272	7,768	15,448	21,128	25,116	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	15,915	18,119	16,164	15,928	16,020	17,476	17,804	18,356	18,840	19,096	19,340	19,128	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	17,721	18,429	17,800	17,608	18,212	18,336	18,240	18,524	18,616	19,068	18,944	18,756	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-1,806	-310	-1,636	-1,680	-2,192	-860	-436	-168	224	28	396	372	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,424	4,821	4,416	4,520	4,524	4,480	4,944	4,888	4,972	5,168	5,340	5,528	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,360	5,601	5,316	5,440	5,456	5,424	5,668	5,608	5,704	5,692	5,840	5,808	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-936	-780	-900	-920	-932	-944	-724	-720	-732	-524	-500	-280	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	153,731	161,836	175,050	180,728	181,208	179,624	179,572	180,884	182,832	184,676	186,736	187,304	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	63,582	67,712	73,358	79,129	75,944	76,688	78,872	79,904	81,052	79,984	81,660	81,272	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	13,372	16,334	19,898	19,588	21,888	19,988	19,684	18,828	19,852	20,688	22,208	22,836	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	1,964	2,844	2,958	2,695	3,012	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,976	2,424	3,004	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	22,501	21,742	22,683	21,738	22,840	21,424	21,632	22,072	21,824	22,368	22,552	22,132	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	31,503	32,308	34,502	35,264	34,988	35,140	35,552	35,592	34,772	34,972	35,972	36,188	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	27	27	27	28	28	24	28	28	28	24	28	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	15,797	15,863	16,735	17,138	17,760	17,560	16,884	17,000	17,108	17,272	17,296	16,572	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,230	4,361	4,273	4,544	4,136	4,528	4,556	4,576	4,516	4,480	4,476	4,352	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	177,142	171,456	166,377	170,726	166,028	170,120	168,560	170,240	173,984	176,744	180,924	178,796	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	37,887	37,418	36,500	38,112	37,148	37,544	38,212	38,308	38,384	39,616	38,264	37,872	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	53,521	54,223	54,570	55,657	54,612	55,216	54,984	56,116	56,312	56,480	56,692	57,436	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,270	2,828	3,570	3,669	3,500	3,756	3,476	3,668	3,776	3,104	3,576	3,484	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,747	2,658	2,569	2,483	2,480	2,704	2,440	2,332	2,456	2,768	2,488	2,572	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	33,463	28,977	25,441	26,290	25,024	27,008	24,832	25,108	28,212	31,408	36,736	34,060	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	46,254	45,352	43,727	44,515	43,264	43,892	44,616	44,708	44,844	43,368	43,168	43,372	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-23,411	-9,620	8,673	10,002	15,180	9,504	11,012	10,644	8,848	7,932	5,812	8,508	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-24,649	-10,535	8,347	9,658	15,096	8,976	11,384	10,144	8,128	7,084	5,336	7,892	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	183,957	187,456	191,893	196,559	195,084	196,992	196,224	194,900	198,120	205,320	212,600	214,032	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	42,608	46,190	47,881	50,260	49,596	50,816	50,384	50,060	49,780	52,656	52,496	53,724	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	8,766	10,037	11,467	10,813	11,616	10,916	10,844	10,452	11,040	11,876	12,096	13,064	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	7,801	7,802	7,675	7,742	7,844	7,992	7,664	7,576	7,736	7,784	7,760	7,764	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	54,885	56,152	59,276	62,496	59,900	60,948	62,904	62,500	63,632	63,648	64,808	65,816	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,863	3,756	3,852	4,139	3,836	3,876	4,588	4,096	3,996	4,136	4,392	4,236	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,684	21,375	22,791	20,698	23,636	21,572	20,980	20,776	19,464	19,512	20,356	21,392	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	33,051	28,382	24,828	25,838	24,484	26,432	24,396	24,684	27,840	31,180	36,312	33,620	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	111	185	134	123	108	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,188	13,577	13,989	14,450	14,064	14,272	14,360	14,644	14,524	14,368	14,280	14,300	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	191,688	189,085	190,793	195,919	192,756	195,420	194,372	195,916	197,968	197,220	197,216	196,356	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	100,963	100,705	102,319	103,147	102,716	102,720	102,768	103,112	103,988	103,720	105,168	105,456	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	27,271	27,565	28,108	28,715	28,600	28,752	28,844	28,560	28,704	27,836	28,160	27,740	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,264	4,021	3,842	4,628	3,628	4,416	4,536	4,416	5,144	4,412	4,388	4,260	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	32,233	30,079	29,320	31,759	30,852	31,984	30,624	32,064	32,364	33,332	32,368	31,716	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,957	26,715	27,204	27,670	26,960	27,548	27,600	27,764	27,768	27,920	27,132	27,184	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-7,731	-1,629	1,100	640	2,328	1,572	1,852	-1,016	152	8,100	15,384	17,676	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-9,008	-2,124	1,250	263	2,444	616	1,700	-1,336	72	8,016	15,336	17.680	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
						$'000,000							
Revenue	*15167*	72,048	72,306	75,323	74,048	75,136	74,500	75,540	76,116	76,332	76,520	75,392	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	30,383	31,253	31,695	31,416	31,684	31,540	31,644	31,912	31,712	31,828	32,088	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	452	469	471	476	476	472	468	468	476	468	468	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,490	2,377	2,369	2,376	2,380	2,356	2,336	2,404	2,364	2,352	2,380	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	595	613	452	540	576	436	424	372	228	424	440	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	29,434	28,704	31,154	30,240	30,892	30,504	31,424	31,796	32,424	32,244	30,796	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,694	8,890	9,182	9,000	9,128	9,192	9,244	9,164	9,128	9,204	9,220	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	68,995	69,622	73,650	69,664	73,596	73,644	73,704	73,656	72,932	73,224	73,112	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	60,470	61,259	63,577	61,044	63,176	63,644	63,804	63,684	63,500	63,948	64,164	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,950	2,671	4,195	2,868	4,552	4,156	4,012	4,060	3,556	3,452	3,088	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,219	1,224	1,537	1,308	1,428	1,516	1,580	1,624	1,528	1,532	1,552	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	185	134	123	108	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,171	4,334	4,218	4,336	4,272	4,224	4,196	4,180	4,188	4,192	4,192	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	3,053	2,684	1,673	4,384	1,540	856	1,836	2,460	3,400	3,296	2,280	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-139	-66	-818	1,812	-1,020	-1,680	-648	76	844	560	-548	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	673,088	700,804	721,003	729,251	732,631	735,500	736,909	739,738	741,268	743,679	746,074	750,474	753,605	755,460	756,176	760,927	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		1.5	4.1	2.9	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	219,991	232,574	237,180	238,950	240,571	241,576	241,418	242,491	242,860	243,551	245,219	248,027	249,700	251,199	250,657	252,745	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	324,846	341,125	355,542	361,443	363,328	365,198	366,863	368,831	369,608	371,357	372,231	373,950	374,934	375,082	376,037	378,577	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,772	1,707	1,682	1,710	1,731	1,753	1,795	1,774	1,794	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,897	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	126,481	125,398	126,599	127,117	127,050	126,973	126,833	126,642	127,006	126,957	126,788	126,662	127,136	127,323	127,605	127,708	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	167,496	176,658	180,797	182,836	184,086	184,486	184,026	184,738	185,208	185,827	187,211	189,673	191,302	192,484	191,712	193,504	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,281	12,296	12,809	12,939	13,043	13,045	13,127	13,144	13,212	13,248	13,323	13,476	13,526	13,554	13,614	13,624	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,075	5,114	5,014	4,998	5,082	5,145	5,094	5,061	5,005	5,079	4,944	4,994	5,019	5,136	5,182	5,273	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	26,398	27,593	27,502	26,495	26,674	26,648	26,465	26,149	25,816	26,215	25,923	26,377	26,396	26,906	27,002	27,422	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	116,186	124,064	128,850	132,218	133,167	133,215	132,707	133,772	134,317	134,311	135,928	137,549	139,409	139,632	138,755	140,781	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	36,909	40,213	40,242	39,938	40,060	40,653	40,966	41,322	41,229	41,211	41,577	41,719	41,688	41,881	42,026	42,241	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	31,132	32,948	33,576	34,096	34,169	34,046	34,457	34,404	34,533	34,778	35,026	34,926	35,254	35,543	35,678	36,008	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,084	21,885	23,392	24,731	24,995	25,207	25,442	25,433	25,552	25,891	25,789	26,102	26,016	26,175	26,214	26,392	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	110,754	114,842	117,976	118,652	118,990	119,025	118,907	119,817	120,174	120,402	120,905	120,907	121,308	121,323	121,227	121,556	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)*	167,117	171,103	176,523	177,956	178,279	179,019	178,982	179,255	179,717	179,858	179,569	179,795	180,050	180,777	181,456	181,991	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	79,973	84,036	88,706	90,007	90,368	91,084	91,336	91,980	92,209	92,506	92,499	92,837	92,784	93,427	93,966	94,527	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	76,622	81,657	86,064	88,199	89,024	89,894	90,874	91,402	91,355	91,965	92,272	93,450	93,852	92,819	93,128	94,259	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	24,912	25,001	24,445	24,123	24,245	24,623	24,854	24,817	25,075	25,301	25,360	25,747	25,497	25,946	25,955	25,301	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,618	44,088	44,610	44,906	44,903	44,980	45,034	45,162	45,283	45,420	45,458	45,432	45,590	45,768	45,939	46,079	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100031*	201.6	202.0	202.4	203.2	203.7	204.6	205.8	206.7	207.2	207.4	207.5	207.8	208.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100030*	202.0	201.4	202.8	206.5	204.1	207.8	209.4	207.7	206.5	206.1	207.6	209.3	208.0	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															
Furniture & appliances	*99964*	15,645	15,763	15,873	16,014	16,142	16,253	16,360	16,429	16,519	16,592	16,606	16,628	16,683	**Ventes au détail(2)** Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*99965*	52,731	53,532	53,881	54,116	54,243	54,467	54,687	54,790	54,882	55,016	55,263	55,259	55,310	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*99962*	37,857	38,041	38,342	38,807	39,125	39,452	39,859	40,194	40,547	40,945	41,469	41,754	41,641	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*99967*	6,770	6,784	6,781	6,821	6,943	7,112	7,275	7,383	7,385	7,138	6,788	6,505	6,318	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*99963*	15,461	15,490	15,448	15,393	15,421	15,460	15,472	15,462	15,422	15,510	15,630	15,853	16,061	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*99966*	1.68	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.63	1.61	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.60	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*99959*	39.5	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.4	38.3	38.3	38.3	38.4	38.6	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*99968*	2,161	2,172	2,188	2,205	2,221	2,236	2,250	2,261	2,265	2,270	2,278	2,283	2,289	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*99960*	129.4	128.6	127.2	126.6	126.8	127.0	127.3	127.4	126.7	126.5	126.3	126.6	126.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	*99961*	223.3	223.5	223.7	223.9	224.2	224.6	224.9	225.0	225.2	225.4	225.6	225.7	225.9	Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100031*	208.7	209.6	210.7	212.0	213.3	214.3	215.0	215.4	216.2	217.1	217.8	218.5	219.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100030*	212.3	212.5	213.3	216.3	215.6	215.2	215.0	215.2	219.2	219.7	218.0	220.2	223.6	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															
Furniture & appliances	*99964*	16,766	16,897	17,004	17,085	17,110	17,194	17,348	17,525	17,705	17,813	17,950			**Ventes au détail(2)** Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*99965*	55,433	55,803	56,264	56,791	57,178	57,249	57,335	57,554	57,982	58,563	58,687			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*99962*	41,615	41,515	41,488	41,714	41,711	41,588	41,414	41,148	41,187	41,511	41,761	42,078	42,634	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*99967*	6,231	6,247	6,265	6,321	6,446	6,573	6,706	6,835	6,928	6,987	7,058	7,161	7,391	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*99963*	16,242	16,405	16,700	16,816	16,796	16,746	16,749	16,802	16,957	17,183	17,395			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*99966*	1.61	1.63	1.64	1.66	1.67	1.69	1.70	1.72	1.73	1.74	1.74			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*99959*	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.6	38.4	38.2	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*99968*	2,299	2,316	2,332	2,340	2,346	2,346	2,336	2,320	2,304	2,291	2,282	2,280	2,289	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*99960*	125.4	124.5	124.5	125.6	127.5	129.7	132.1	133.8	134.9	135.7	135.3	135.0	134.4	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1967=100)	*99961*	226.3	226.8	227.3	227.9	228.4	228.8	229.2	229.7	230.1	230.5	230.7	230.9		Indice des É.-U. (1967=100)

(1) 1981 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1981 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1981 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1981.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	89,686	79,196	82,040	97,317	76,288	86,728	82,052	70,368	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	24,594	28,519	31,613	37,675	31,036	30,744	31,608	31,384	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	25,143	33,171	53,268	66,430	37,284	50,500	58,980	50,960	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-1,818	-2,837	-1,816	-3,106	-6,552	3,016	-4,984	-3,088	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	25,427	12,366	-8,097	-13,990	3,420	6,816	-14,748	-18,360	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	16,340	7,977	7,072	10,308	11,100	-4,348	11,196	9,472	Autres administrations publiques

		1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Total raised	*153151*	89,012	99,848	92,752	94,972	101,696	84,932	76,812	77,576	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	32,716	32,780	38,940	38,860	40,120	37,040	37,608	36,732	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	52,632	68,752	56,240	63,888	76,840	46,336	44,432	37,700	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-2,208	-5,144	-1,488	-4,860	-932	-8,944	-2,572	520	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-6,096	-10,596	-7,948	-17,852	-19,564	-3,364	-12,436	-3,444	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	11,968	14,056	7,008	14,936	5,232	13,864	9,780	6,068	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,105	29,144	29,613		28,882	29,061	29,329	29,471	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	22,954	23,552	24,286		23,281	23,592	23,672	23,799	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,479	17,832	18,276		17,711	17,899	17,885	17,935	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,246	17,046	17,534		16,818	17,016	17,153	17,294	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,359	27,113	27,714		26,804	27,023	27,323	27,456	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,769	16,065		15,634	15,755	15,863	15,914	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,819	29,893	29,987	30,076	**Population**

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,579	29,626	29,546	29,838	30,333	30,725	31,245		**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,167	24,283	24,317	24,488	24,643	24,808	24,968		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,233	18,263	18,273	18,417	18,476	18,578	18,742		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,301	17,589	17,653	17,673	17,841	18,063	18,317		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,614	27,635	27,739	27,996	28,252	28,417	28,663		**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,949	16,145	16,139	16,100	16,259	16,399	16,544		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,111	30,168	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

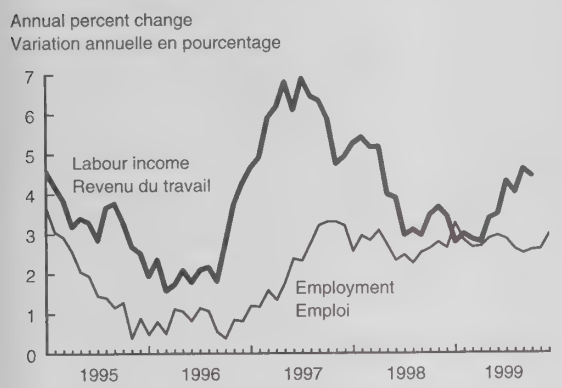
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

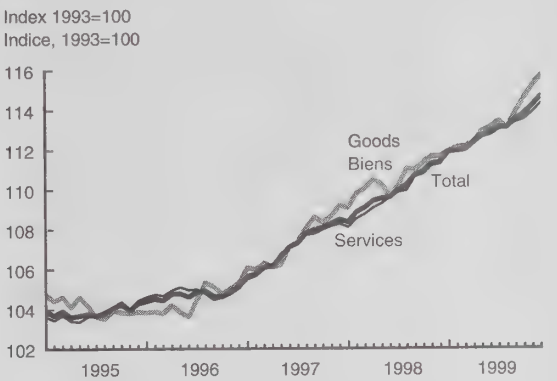
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

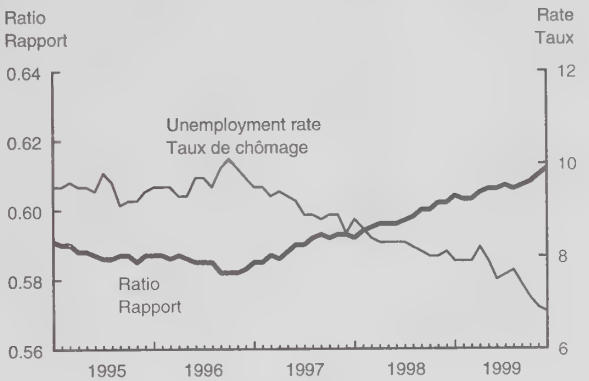
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



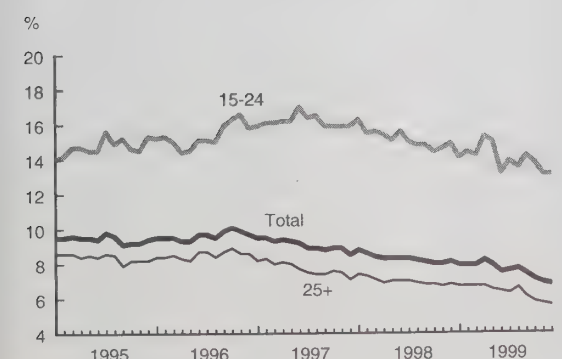
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



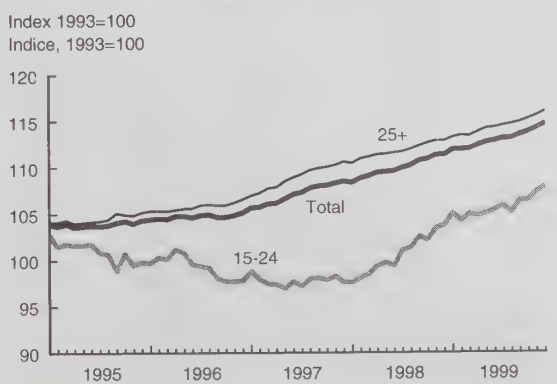
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



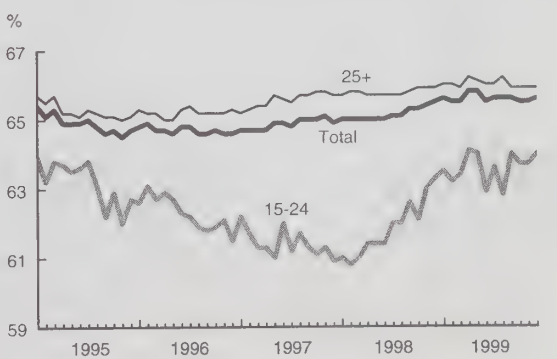
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



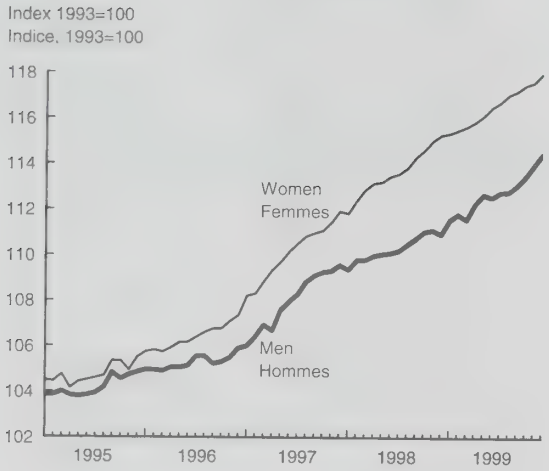
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



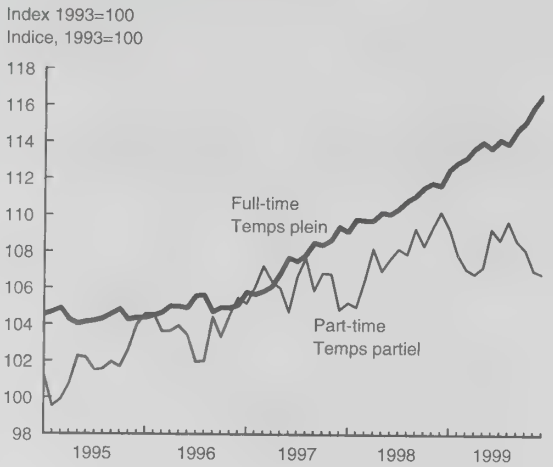
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



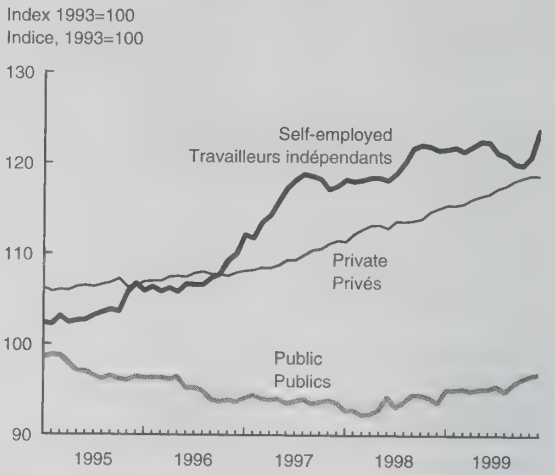
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



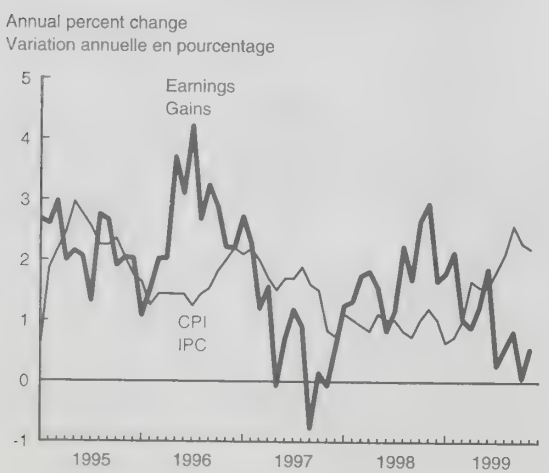
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



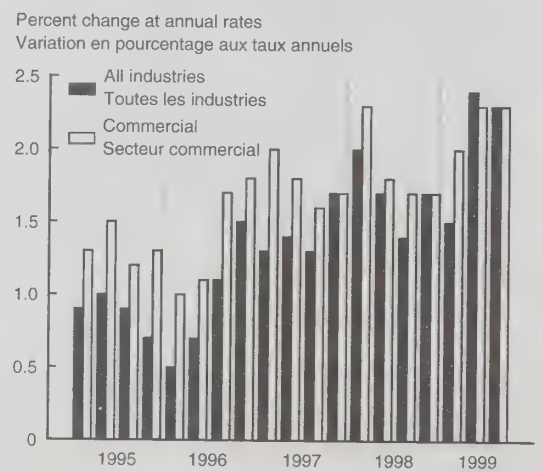
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

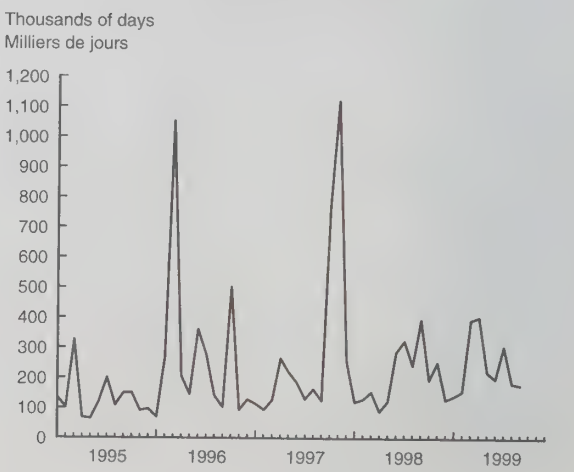


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,286	15,312	15,318	15,341	15,356	15,377	15,421	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	13,934	13,998	14,029	14,071	14,086	14,094	14,139	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,322	11,391	11,385	11,385	11,430	11,422	11,453	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,612	2,607	2,644	2,686	2,656	2,672	2,686	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,592	7,621	7,618	7,633	7,645	7,642	7,659	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,342	6,377	6,411	6,438	6,441	6,451	6,480	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,038	2,049	2,058	2,075	2,084	2,076	2,110	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	11,896	11,949	11,972	11,996	12,003	12,018	12,029	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,537	11,606	11,634	11,671	11,686	11,699	11,728	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,043	6,086	6,073	6,082	6,093	6,090	6,095	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,494	5,520	5,561	5,589	5,593	5,609	5,633	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,629	2,630	2,616	2,617	2,632	2,671	2,639	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,128	1,114	1,101	1,115	1,111	1,113	1,104	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,501	1,516	1,515	1,502	1,521	1,558	1,536	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	8,908	8,976	9,018	9,054	9.054	9,028	9,089	9,085	9,094	9,112	9.173	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,916	4,972	4,972	4,967	4,982	4,977	4,992	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	3,993	4,004	4,046	4,087	4,072	4,051	4,097	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,397	2,392	2,396	2,401	2,401	2,395	2.411	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,549	1,535	1,545	1,551	1,552	1,552	1,564	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	848	857	850	850	849	843	848	860	885	889	891	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	469,633	476,283	476,578	476,442	479,430	476,896	477,403	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	**Heures travaillées**

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Labour force	*980562*	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	Public
Men	*980654*	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	Hommes
Women	*980661*	888	877	869	853	866	872	883	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
								%								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.2	72.1	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.1	72.2	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.0	58.1	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	61.0	60.8	61.0	61.4	61.4	61.4	62.0	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.7	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	16.3	15.5	15.6	15.4	15.1	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,352	1,314	1,289	1,270	1,270	1,283	1,282	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	747	722	713	712	712	729	736	713	708	708	714	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	605	592	575	558	558	554	546	546	553	534	534	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	396	377	379	378	371	382	373	368	371	360	369	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	957	937	909	892	899	901	909	891	890	882	879	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,557	8,506	8,490	8,449	8,147	7,969	7,804	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	**Inactifs (3)**

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	Hommes
Women	*980792*	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	716	697	697	700	713	689	652	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	Hommes
Women	*980726*	550	540	541	533	569	550	519	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	378	362	365	362	397	387	335	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	15-24
25+	*980716*	888	876	873	871	886	851	836	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,506	13,569	13,592	13,632	13,653	13,678	13,722	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,643	3,668	3,676	3,690	3,684	3,662	3,681	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	428	429	437	440	434	416	417	432	436	429	416	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	297	295	297	300	298	301	301	298	293	288	286	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	113	114	111	114	113	117	115	117	119	119	119	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,074	2,098	2,098	2,102	2,108	2,106	2,116	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	731	732	732	734	732	721	733	740	741	753	763	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,291	10,330	10,354	10,382	10,402	10,432	10,458	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	719	729	721	719	719	715	706	704	714	725	712	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,112	2,112	2,138	2,135	2,147	2,145	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	858	855	856	855	851	848	847	854	854	854	860	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,403	1,399	1,412	1,416	1,418	1,419	1,427	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	460	471	474	475	483	483	489	485	496	487	484	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	787	787	777	784	788	795	786	785	778	769	773	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	808	821	825	830	846	851	851	860	865	860	887	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	916	923	922	925	925	930	926	934	945	960	954	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	612	614	611	612	608	609	612	612	622	627	620	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	916	917	926	926	908	926	932	930	931	914	927	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	700	702	694	704	709	710	722	715	714	719	720	Autres services

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	424	419	422	416	418	413	411	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	282	279	277	268	267	265	263	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	118	113	115	116	115	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	Fabrication
Construction	968121	763	762	766	766	770	775	772	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	Construction
Total services	968123	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	715	721	724	732	735	740	744	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	Transports
Trade	968124	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	858	863	861	859	858	863	863	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	481	488	486	492	506	514	512	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	765	781	780	782	779	778	776	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	890	893	892	899	903	897	898	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	957	982	963	967	969	978	978	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	627	626	627	622	622	624	623	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	919	920	920	917	920	919	917	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	722	735	737	734	730	730	724	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	428,743	453,682	471,975	39,656	39,896	39,865	40,246	40,237	40,481	40,645	40,684	40,927	40,977	41,289	41,497	41,771	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		2.4	5.8	4.0	3.7	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.5	3.6	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.8	5.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,511	3,573	3,627	304	306	300	301	297	298	295	295	291	267	288	296	300	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,011	3,121	3,036	250	250	235	248	248	246	250	257	254	255	253	257	258	Forêts
Mining	17003	8,351	9,228	9,645	778	785	757	795	762	777	784	771	787	794	787	789	797	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	67,704	72,578	77,623	6,539	6,619	6,611	6,612	6,617	6,654	6,711	6,723	6,851	6,865	6,894	6,930	6,960	Fabrication
Construction	17005	20,294	22,013	22,918	1,945	1,991	1,976	1,995	1,993	2,024	2,032	2,017	2,026	2,025	2,053	2,073	2,106	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	34,452	36,409	38,105	3,200	3,214	3,219	3,220	3,245	3,232	3,268	3,282	3,286	3,288	3,307	3,340	3,354	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	53,316	57,963	61,114	5,133	5,130	5,167	5,204	5,237	5,279	5,270	5,281	5,361	5,337	5,373	5,371	5,409	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	32,271	36,001	37,767	3,157	3,174	3,199	3,208	3,217	3,253	3,280	3,273	3,267	3,281	3,290	3,290	3,294	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	122,577	127,597	131,587	11,097	11,135	11,146	11,204	11,252	11,324	11,344	11,340	11,335	11,397	11,532	11,615	11,711	Services
Public administration	17018	30,218	29,711	29,462	2,451	2,472	2,460	2,641	2,522	2,511	2,512	2,534	2,514	2,512	2,528	2,526	2,540	Administration publique

		1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	10,907	11,204	11,476	11,687	11,709	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,943	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,515	2,606	2,704	2,722	2,733	2,727	2,739	2,739	2,730	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,828	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	66	67	67	64	64	64	64	66	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	Forêts
Mining	95659	131	143	143	136	137	137	137	137	136	136	135	135	135	134	136	140	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,738	1,800	1,873	1,881	1,895	1,890	1,901	1,897	1,880	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,957	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	775	796	821	829	832	827	829	828	819	824	828	832	832	843	849	855	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	963	1,004	1,052	1,058	1,063	1,064	1,071	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,099	Biens durables
Construction	95661	455	473	499	506	519	523	525	525	528	525	519	519	516	519	524	535	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,393	8,598	8,772	8,820	8,816	8,829	8,853	8,869	8,877	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,982	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	839	851	873	880	882	883	885	885	878	885	879	883	881	888	892	896	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,048	2,124	2,154	2,148	2,152	2,168	2,189	2,201	2,205	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,206	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	680	704	719	720	719	721	718	723	723	725	725	724	725	727	723	717	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,257	4,367	4,481	4,511	4,517	4,508	4,509	4,508	4,516	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,613	Services
Public administration	95666	694	674	670	672	673	674	675	675	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	681	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	586.06	598.26	606.31	607.23	609.12	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	616.04	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	742.16	762.22	776.46	773.66	781.18	774.31	764.40	767.26	766.86	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	779.22	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	768.63	793.12	767.91	759.20	783.16	744.48	743.13	755.85	758.91	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	797.45	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,039.08	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,106.25	1,155.97	1,091.58	1,092.72	1,108.16	1,102.26	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,115.44	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	716.62	736.69	755.92	755.29	758.01	756.28	742.81	745.12	745.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	756.61	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	666.23	680.89	693.92	688.62	691.21	689.50	683.92	685.80	688.29	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.77	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	757.17	780.94	804.30	806.78	809.61	808.21	789.14	790.50	790.62	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	802.35	Biens durables
Construction	95673	695.67	711.35	697.57	696.34	707.10	701.22	698.14	697.09	698.65	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	708.52	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	539.29	548.56	553.87	555.38	555.97	555.52	556.12	556.19	557.71	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	564.48	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	735.32	754.55	766.68	763.39	765.31	766.87	768.04	770.69	771.87	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.73	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	439.72	451.89	467.77	470.80	468.91	470.75	471.39	469.32	470.12	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	477.42	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	704.59	742.17	754.62	761.81	759.76	758.71	750.08	753.18	761.00	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	769.14	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	501.18	506.58	507.09	508.49	509.12	508.89	510.86	511.44	512.93	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	519.79	Services
Public administration	95678	740.05	739.57	737.53	727.83	730.91	730.88	731.00	731.38	736.02	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.34	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.71	14.87	15.12	15.13	15.31	15.47	15.38	15.31	15.29	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.46	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.48	17.54	17.97	17.88	18.22	18.23	18.19	18.12	18.06	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.02	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.70	22.44	24.24	24.56	25.62	26.10	26.66	26.69	27.04	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	24.73	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.71	16.85	17.21	17.07	17.42	17.40	17.26	17.09	17.00	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.12	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.28	18.00	18.37	18.27	18.31	18.59	18.90	19.05	18.76	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.47	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.15	13.32	13.51	13.55	13.71	13.93	13.84	13.74	13.75	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.95	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.35	18.70	19.26	18.99	18.96	19.47	19.42	19.75	19.70	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.37	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	13.06	14.46	13.81	13.85	14.13	14.37	13.83	13.38	14.25	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.73	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.29	13.23	13.48	13.70	13.90	13.92	13.99	13.88	13.90	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.21	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	142.1	143.3	145.8	146.9	146.9	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	147.7	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		2.6	0.9	1.7	2.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	140.5	142.4	146.5	145.7	146.8	148.2	147.0	146.4	146.5	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	145.9	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	135.9	139.1	139.1	141.2	143.7	136.9	138.7	140.4	139.7	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	139.2	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.2	144.8	149.0	154.5	154.4	153.3	156.9	152.7	155.4	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	149.3	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	141.4	144.0	149.6	148.7	150.5	150.6	148.2	147.4	147.1	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	148.4	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	136.4	135.7	133.6	130.1	129.1	135.4	136.5	136.5	136.3	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	134.6	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	142.9	143.7	145.5	147.5	146.9	147.6	149.0	147.3	146.9	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	148.5	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	134.7	137.8	141.4	140.5	144.4	146.3	143.7	146.0	147.3	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	143.7	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	137.0	138.5	139.4	139.6	137.2	140.9	144.3	142.5	140.8	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	145.5	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	139.3	144.5	151.3	147.8	147.2	150.7	152.4	151.1	150.7	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	180.8	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	158.8	163.1	166.0	170.4	170.4	170.7	168.6	165.9	164.7	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	164.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	143.9	142.4	141.4	143.4	142.4	142.6	144.8	143.1	141.9	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.7	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	144.1	145.3	152.0	161.0	158.1	156.0	159.0	154.4	157.1	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	142.0	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.3	31.0	31.4	31.5	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.4	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	38.4	39.3	38.6	38.9	39.4	38.6	38.0	38.4	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	40.0	42.5	41.4	41.2	43.0	40.0	38.8	39.4	40.0	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	42.8	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	38.4	39.3	38.6	39.0	39.1	38.7	38.4	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.6	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	37.8	38.2	38.0	37.9	40.1	38.0	37.3	37.4	37.5	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.3	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	27.6	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.3	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.9	36.6	36.2	36.0	36.4	36.4	36.6	36.3	36.2	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	34.6	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	26.5	28.4	28.2	29.9	29.5	28.9	29.8	29.9	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.5	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.1	27.1	26.7	27.0	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.9	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
A. Employment insurance(2)	*D*								*'000*									**A. Assurance -Emploi(2)**
Persons covered	*1248*	13,133	13,405		13,441	13,547	13,549	13,548	13,725	13,907	14,073	14,021	13,744	13,822	13,825			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	*730563*	782	739		899	899	880	796	652	565	592	620	520	554	623			Bénéficiaires
Regular	*736531*	589	553		516	517	516	515	520	516	490	519	522	515	501			Réguliers
Claims received	*730185*	2,767	2,842		303	186	211	172	164	176	257	167	189	231	286			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	*738626*	40,933	39,102		3,848	3,726	4,174	3,393	3,213	2,559	2,313	3,091	2,334	2,386	2,755			Semaines payées
									$									
Average weekly payment	*738640*	253.14	257.93		267.53	269.58	268.92	269.04	265.97	258.53	258.16	262.60	257.61	259.36	260.55			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	148	150	153	155	*(1996=100)* 157	159	160	158	160	162	162	164	168	**B. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436		140	155	392	402	221	198	306	183	178					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92		10	9	11	8	6	5	17	6	15					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624		45	46	68	235	117	65	73	59	68					Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326		0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0					Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84		10	8	23	18	34	45	46	44	35					Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43		6	6	7	7	9	12	19	15	13					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782		64	82	280	130	47	53	117	35	36					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
D. Wage settlements(4)									%									**D. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.5	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	909	810	695	916	162	130	246	135	185	136	269	268	243	245	261	168	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Labour Division, contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (nº 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (nº 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

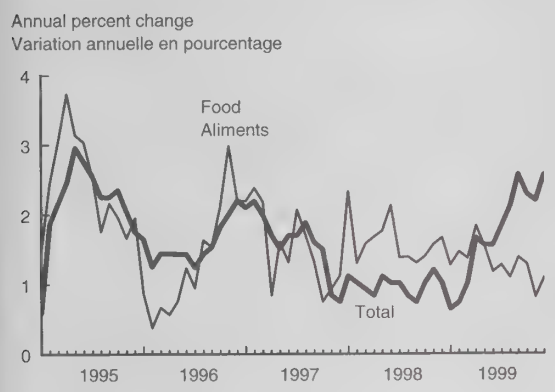
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

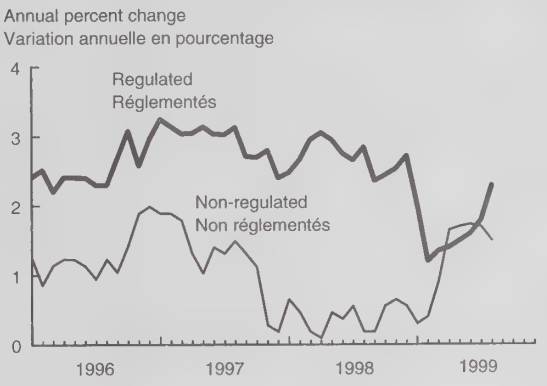
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

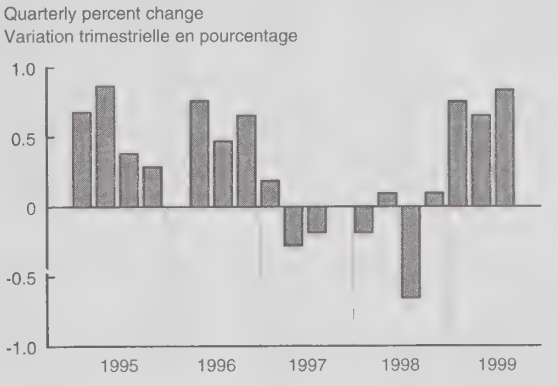
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



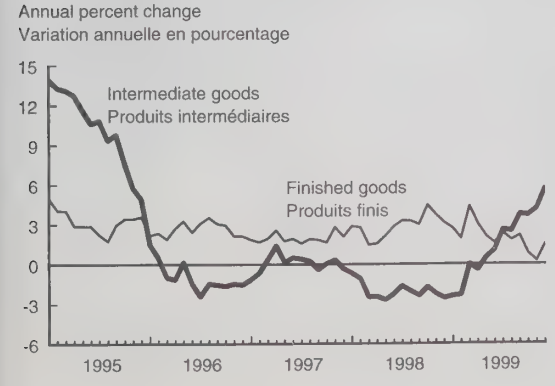
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



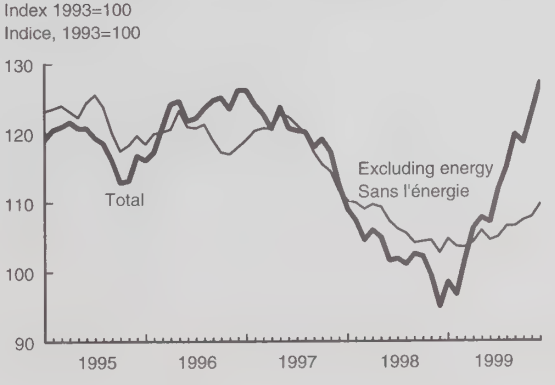
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

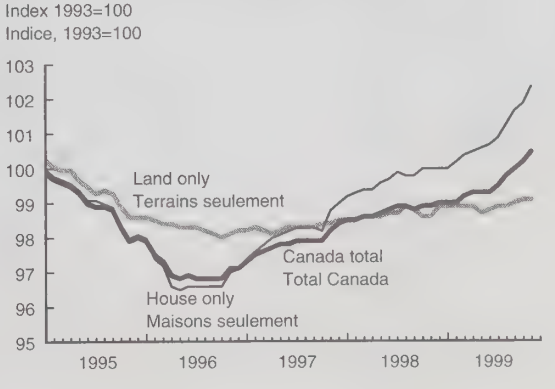


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	104.5	106.2	108.1	109.1	107.2	107.6	108.0	108.1	108.7	108.5	108.9	109.4	109.8	109.7	110.1	110.7	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	106.0	107.2	108.2	107.2	108.0	107.9	108.4	108.0	108.4	107.1	107.6	107.3	106.7	106.5	105.8	106.7	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.3	100.6	102.3	103.2	101.1	101.3	102.3	102.5	102.9	103.0	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.3	105.0	105.5	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	100.1	101.7	103.7	104.2	102.9	103.5	103.6	104.1	103.9	103.7	104.2	104.2	104.7	104.8	106.4	107.8	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	107.1	109.1	111.2	113.1	110.2	110.6	111.1	111.1	112.0	112.1	112.7	113.5	114.1	113.9	114.0	114.2	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	103.9	104.7	105.9	106.4	105.1	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.6	107.3	107.2	107.1	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	105.6	104.0	104.7	105.2	103.9	104.7	105.4	104.2	104.7	105.3	105.1	104.7	105.5	105.2	102.8	102.5	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	106.0	105.6	106.7	108.4	105.8	106.6	107.6	106.1	106.6	107.8	108.5	107.9	109.5	110.3	111.5	111.2	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	105.5	103.3	103.9	103.9	103.0	103.8	104.4	103.4	103.9	104.3	103.8	103.4	104.0	103.1	99.4	99.1	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	106.1	106.1	108.0	110.5	106.1	107.0	108.1	108.0	108.7	109.5	110.0	110.5	112.1	112.6	113.4	113.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	105.0	101.4	101.2	99.8	100.8	101.6	101.9	100.4	100.9	101.0	100.0	99.2	99.3	97.7	92.0	91.3	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	104.5	105.4	106.9	107.6	106.1	106.5	107.0	106.8	107.3	107.3	107.5	107.7	108.1	108.1	107.8	108.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.5	116.9	115.9	114.8	117.1	116.4	116.2	115.2	115.5	114.4	114.1	114.6	116.0	114.8	115.3	117.0	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	116.4	114.3	114.5	117.2	113.1	113.6	114.8	113.9	115.6	115.3	115.0	118.1	120.4	116.9	113.5	115.4	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	104.9	106.6	107.5	106.9	107.6	107.8	107.5	107.3	107.3	107.1	107.2	106.5	106.6	107.4	108.1	109.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		2.3	1.6	0.8	-0.6	1.9	2.1	1.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.8	2.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	105.0	106.7	107.7	107.4	108.0	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.1	107.8	108.2	107.8	107.4	108.0	109.3	110.1	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	104.7	106.4	108.2	109.5	107.4	107.7	108.1	108.3	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.8	110.2	110.2	110.6	111.2	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.2	105.0	106.2	106.5	105.5	105.8	106.0	106.3	106.5	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.7	107.4	107.4	107.4	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.7	105.7	107.1	107.9	106.2	106.8	108.0	107.0	107.3	107.6	108.2	107.9	108.5	109.3	110.8	110.9	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	106.6	106.3	107.0	109.1	105.8	106.1	107.0	106.6	107.1	107.9	108.4	109.4	110.1	109.6	108.4	108.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	104.8	106.0	107.5	108.6	106.7	107.0	107.5	107.5	107.9	108.0	108.4	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.6	109.9	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	117.8	118.6	118.4	118.7	119.7	119.8	119.8	119.6	120.0	119.1	119.8	121.3	121.2	119.8	120.9	123.7	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	117.8	116.8	117.9	122.5	116.1	116.8	118.2	117.9	119.6	120.0	120.4	124.5	126.6	123.9	121.8	123.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	107.6	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	107.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	107.9	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.3	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	106.9	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	101.7	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	121.3	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	106.7	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	114.2	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	90.1	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	105.5	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	112.6	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	104.1	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	102.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	110.1	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	**49.72**	**Services**

	Weights (1)	P	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.5	119.7	119.6	119.4	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.8	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.3	121.2	120.8	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.0	127.1	125.1	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.2	120.2	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	121.8	117.5	118.0	118.1	116.9	118.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	111.6	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	120.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.6	122.1	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.0	119.1	119.4	119.4	117.7	119.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	Autres

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
All commodities	2000	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.7	123.2	123.3	123.3	124.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.2	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.0	123.7	123.6	124.1	124.8	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.6	130.0	132.7	133.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.9	122.7	122.8	122.6	122.7	123.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.4	122.4	122.8	122.2	123.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.3	114.7	114.4	114.5	114.3	114.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.1	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.6	124.9	125.1	125.7	125.0	125.9	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.4	114.8	114.8	114.3	114.5	115.3	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	114.3	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.7	109.6	110.1	109.9	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.7	110.1	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.4	114.5	114.2	114.7	114.3	114.1	113.6	114.4	114.2	114.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	112.1	112.1	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.7	111.7	111.8	111.4	111.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	118.5	118.6	119.0	119.2	120.1	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.7	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	108.6	109.1	109.2	109.3	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.7	109.9	110.0	Vêtements

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Food & beverages	1601	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.7	115.9	115.8	115.3	116.0	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.8	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.0	110.0	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.7	118.0	118.6	118.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.2	123.2	123.2	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.3	110.1	110.2	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	P							(1992=100)								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.4	134.8	137.2	133.6	136.5	132.9	131.8	135.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	115.7	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.9	114.6	115.4	114.9	114.9	114.3	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	131.0	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.7	131.7	131.6	129.2	128.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	130.0	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.4	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.0	133.0	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	123.9	123.0	121.6	123.3	121.3	119.6	120.5	119.7	119.2	119.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.3	121.1	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.5	122.8	122.8	123.1	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	117.1	117.4	117.2	117.7	118.0	118.3	118.5	119.0	119.4	120.0	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	126.8	127.3	125.0	127.2	128.0	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.4	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.7	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.8	106.6	106.2	107.5	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	112.8	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	110.2	106.6	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.8	96.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.0	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	113.0	112.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.4	114.4	115.2	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.4	116.0	Produits divers

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Wood	*1665*	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.3	149.7	141.6	143.5	144.7	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.2	116.2	116.1	115.9	116.0	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.1	132.6	133.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.5	121.7	123.4	124.8	125.7	126.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.4	123.1	123.0	122.9	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.7	121.5	121.9	122.2	122.3	122.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.7	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.9	106.0	105.4	105.8	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.1	116.2	116.4	116.5	116.5	116.6	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.7	120.0	124.4	125.2	126.9	129.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.5	119.7	119.2	119.6	119.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.5	117.7	117.7	118.4	118.0	118.2	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	118.6	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.7	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	123.1	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.9	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	138.3	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.6	114.5	116.7	116.4	116.3	117.1	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.1	137.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.8	137.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.7	114.0	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.2	108.6	100.5	95.7	88.5	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	142.9	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.9	136.2	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	110.6	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	Substances animales

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Total(1)	*1001*	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.0	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.9	120.9	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.6	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.3	119.3	119.2	119.1	119.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.1	117.9	118.7	120.0	120.6	122.7	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.7	118.2	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.6	130.1	145.2	139.2	151.9	162.4	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.2	111.4	111.1	114.0	112.8	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.1	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*82-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	98.3	94.6	93.6	92.6	94.8	92.8	89.8	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	**Total(2)**
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	109.4	106.5	107.0	106.5	109.5	106.9	104.7	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.8	77.5	72.3	68.5	66.7	67.3	66.4	61.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.4	98.9	95.9	96.7	99.8	99.7	102.0	98.7	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	113.7	110.8	111.2	109.3	113.6	108.9	107.1	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	Matières industrielles

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Total(2)	*3300*	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	105.4	106.3	**Total(2)**
Excluding energy	*3301*	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.2	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.4	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.5	69.6	74.0	74.4	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.0	98.0	98.6	Énergie
Food	*3303*	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	91.1	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.7	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1 800 303 1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1 800 303 1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1996	1997	1998	1997 N	D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	105.2	106.6	107.6	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	107.4	109.6	111.7	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.8	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	98.4	99.1	100.1	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		-1.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	97.7	99.0	100.5	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.4	101.8	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	Terrain seulement

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.6	108.6	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	113.6	113.6	113.6	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.8	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

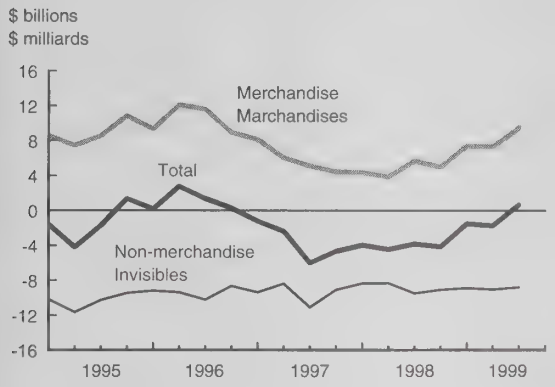
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

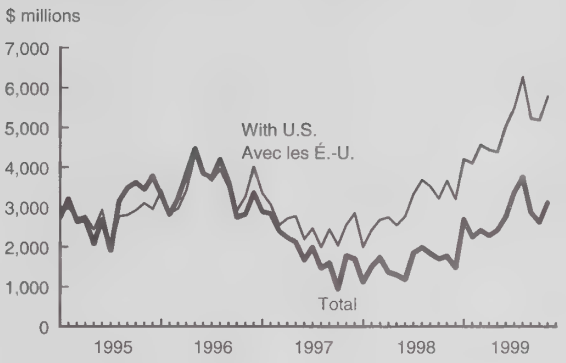
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

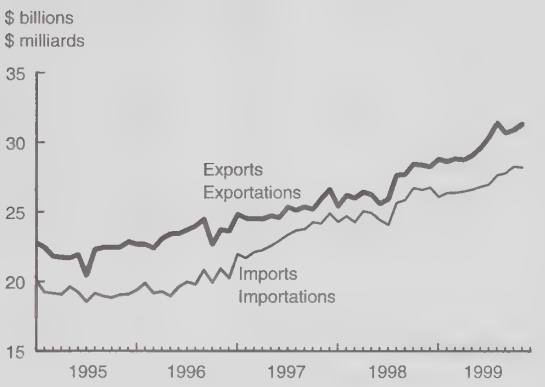
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



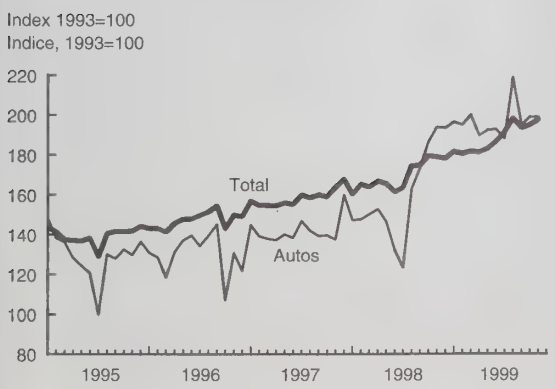
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



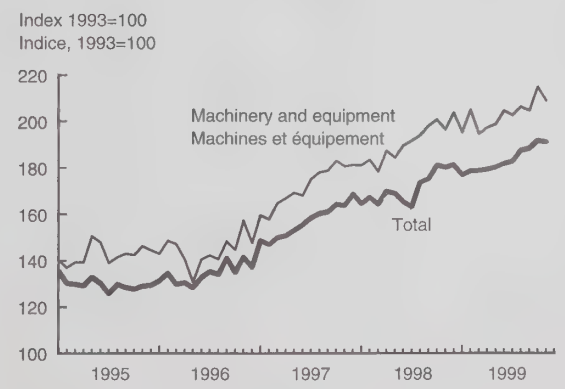
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

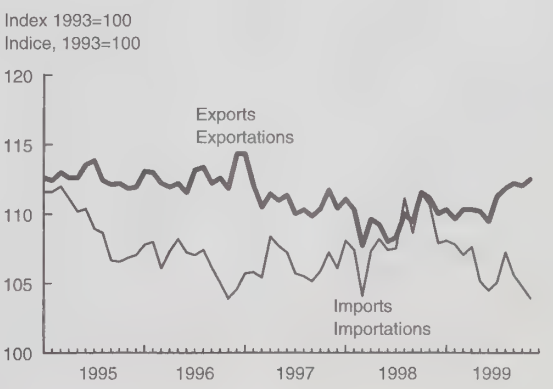


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1996 IV	1997 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	2000 III	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	330,978	350,700	378,789	403,629	88,729	92,270	93,664	95,062	97,793	98,235	98,750	100,632	106,013	107,368	108,284	114,083	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	337,078	346,170	393,054	420,014	88,447	93,509	96,019	101,075	102,451	102,211	103,211	104,447	110,145	108,895	110,036	113,431	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	-6,099	4,530	-14,264	-16,385	282	-1,239	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,526	-1,752	652	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	301,130	319,705	343,589	368,164	80,256	84,133	84,256	86,593	88,607	88,856	89,737	92,656	96,916	98,245	99,079	104,096	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	275,869	286,491	328,978	356,256	73,558	78,290	80,339	83,911	86,439	86,326	87,645	88,588	93,697	92,306	93,541	96,392	Importations
Balance	*59833*	25,261	33,214	14,611	11,908	6,698	5,844	3,917	2,682	2,168	2,530	2,091	4,068	3,219	5,939	5,538	7,704	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	265,334	279,892	301,381	322,262	70,029	73,899	73,821	75,888	77,774	77,610	78,287	81,301	85,064	86,194	87,206	91,988	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	229,937	237,917	277,708	303,400	61,089	65,771	67,777	70,816	73,344	73,251	74,429	75,623	80,097	78,817	79,899	82,528	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	35,397	41,975	23,674	18,863	8,940	8,128	6,044	5,072	4,430	4,359	3,859	5,678	4,967	7,377	7,307	9,460	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	35,796	39,813	42,207	45,901	10,226	10,235	10,435	10,705	10,833	11,246	11,449	11,354	11,852	12,051	11,873	12,108	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	45,933	48,574	51,270	52,856	12,468	12,519	12,562	13,095	13,094	13,075	13,217	12,965	13,600	13,489	13,642	13,864	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-10,136	-8,761	-9,063	-6,955	-2,242	-2,284	-2,127	-2,390	-2,262	-1,829	-1,768	-1,611	-1,748	-1,438	-1,769	-1,756	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,274	-3,596	-3,651	-2,020	-864	-941	-887	-961	-861	-588	-682	-339	-411	-132	-525	-492	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	25,898	26,187	30,246	30,498	7,104	6,829	8,182	7,291	7,944	8,004	7,903	6,821	7,771	7,518	8,029	8,638	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	57,089	55,579	59,925	59,597	13,847	14,186	14,599	16,162	14,978	14,790	14,533	14,862	15,413	15,472	15,431	15,948	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	30,057	29,003	29,077	30,451	7,163	7,041	7,249	7,295	7,492	7,351	7,470	7,768	7,862	7,597	7,500	7,650	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-31,191	-29,393	-29,679	-29,100	-6,743	-7,357	-6,417	-8,871	-7,034	-6,785	-6,630	-8,041	-7,643	-7,955	-7,402	-7,310	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	-169	709	804	807	327	275	144	177	209	279	78	159	291	489	112	258	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	6,784	7,973	7,541	4,976	1,735	1,969	2,016	2,025	1,531	1,215	1,350	1,440	972	1,152	1,301	1,535	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-15,732	-17,562	-30,531	-39,414	-5,743	-8,644	-6,656	-6,709	-8,522	-8,086	-6,265	-14,891	-10,171	-4,811	-7,561	-5,215	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-6,247	-17,165	-4,529	-15,158	-5,711	-2,888	-364	608	-1,884	-3,754	-4,531	-2,453	-4,420	-3,432	-3,355	-5,505	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-1,085	-1,986	-6,702	-7,075	-1,398	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,647	1,235	-1,396	-4,268	-42	1,508	-2,159	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-15,331	-36,275	-18,573	10,570	-12,087	-17,732	-9,203	9,203	-840	3,527	2,911	8,964	-4,832	20,111	1,697	-13,347	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-38,394	-72,988	-60,334	-51,077	-24,938	-30,545	-16,166	-529	-13,095	-10,960	-6,650	-9,776	-23,691	11,826	-7,712	-26,227	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	12,703	12,827	15,879	24,470	3,178	2,772	3,888	6,242	2,978	7,802	3,594	8,342	4,731	3,697	9,948	12,629	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	-4,242	7,963	7,514	13,480	1,971	-819	706	3,788	3,839	2,977	2,849	4,787	2,867	-784	7,002	4,435	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	30,730	17,607	6,127	11,790	10,950	552	4,464	7,061	-5,951	5,161	2,945	-1,988	5,672	-770	6,491	-3,985	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-1,254	-7,319	2,766	-264	-5,686	3,375	-5,302	-26	4,718	-308	-3,815	2,293	1,565	-3,941	-3,914	-2,941	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	-5,032	22,146	38,597	11,062	14,412	21,945	7,316	-8,364	17,701	8,309	-5,418	-584	8,755	-6,177	-18,306	3,214	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	32,905	53,223	70,884	60,537	24,825	27,825	11,072	8,701	23,285	23,941	157	12,850	23,590	-7,976	1,222	13,352	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	265,334	279,892	301,381	322,262	26,611	25,412	26,201	25,997	26,442	26,244	25,601	25,939	27,647	27,715	Total
Annual % change		16.3	5.5	7.7	6.9	12.6	2.3	6.8	6.0	8.0	6.2	4.0	2.2	10.0	9.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	205,691	222,342	242,482	269,497	21,829	20,772	21,440	21,377	21,871	21,772	21,309	21,718	23,429	23,462	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,377	4,607	4,460	4,913	356	370	400	396	366	413	380	455	440	410	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	13,879	12,750	12,573	12,886	1,111	1,154	1,156	1,085	1,103	1,070	1,018	1,006	1,141	1,066	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	13,286	12,417	12,269	9,513	885	756	916	808	740	818	791	762	790	783	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	4,563	5,087	8,092	7,512	597	601	551	699	739	584	609	631	487	714	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	23,538	22,690	21,505	17,943	1,835	1,759	1,738	1,631	1,623	1,587	1,494	1,368	1,360	1,280	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		20,966	23,168	24,963	25,143	2,224	2,051	2,175	2,085	2,082	2,105	2,035	1,984	2,025	2,157	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		20,393	26,010	27,089	23,901	2,201	1,970	1,997	1,836	1,989	2,041	2,024	2,122	2,155	2,135	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		36,746	34,471	34,853	35,174	2,886	2,849	2,955	2,877	2,872	2,852	2,878	2,900	2,984	2,917	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		50,899	52,283	56,066	57,454	4,873	4,861	4,789	4,881	4,706	4,848	4,890	4,841	4,869	4,716	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		56,032	61,896	68,219	78,823	6,090	5,946	6,381	6,346	6,687	6,518	6,460	6,966	6,829	6,636	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		62,917	63,370	69,009	77,415	6,481	5,970	5,986	6,087	6,191	5,939	5,354	5,007	6,603	7,020	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		8,316	9,502	10,667	12,424	941	899	974	982	1,008	1,024	1,052	1,066	1,067	1,087	Biens de consommation

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	28,444	28,369	28,252	28,807	28,620	28,827	28,768	29,050	29,603	30,352	31,440	30,692	30,913	31,351	Total
Annual % change		12.8	9.3	6.2	13.4	9.2	10.9	8.8	10.7	15.6	17.0	13.7	10.7	8.7	10.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	24,010	24,253	24,083	24,616	24,316	24,835	24,795	24,874	25,422	26,264	27,301	26,403	26,560	26,881	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	486	385	412	440	383	389	402	373	440	464	447	482	520	523	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,090	928	1,068	1,029	1,022	1,067	1,034	1,033	1,104	1,065	1,166	1,051	1,074	1,110	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	761	811	778	849	724	730	746	888	790	662	721	748	789	724	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	641	618	637	533	582	558	562	546	581	525	561	686	592	694	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,455	1,373	1,275	1,341	1,595	1,249	1,230	1,337	1,266	1,372	1,243	1,322	1,379	1,419	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,203	2,129	2,112	2,104	2,130	2,076	1,986	2,165	2,149	2,179	2,129	2,181	2,179	2,163	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,056	1,848	1,730	1,819	1,773	1,920	2,191	2,569	2,528	2,726	2,756	3,126	2,779	2,833	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,006	3,019	3,066	3,108	3,093	3,077	3,255	3,160	3,113	3,452	3,290	3,290	3,294	3,294	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,717	4,692	4,644	4,642	4,736	4,555	4,582	4,568	4,713	4,766	4,931	4,744	4,957	5,091	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,725	6,628	6,702	6,900	6,738	6,841	6,811	6,557	7,046	7,352	7,205	7,200	7,404	7,620	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,565	7,856	7,839	7,956	7,904	8,097	7,684	7,792	7,808	7,620	8,854	7,899	8,061	8,060	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,088	1,103	1,076	1,161	1,132	1,136	1,152	1,113	1,132	1,120	1,138	1,111	1,139	1,127	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	229,937	237,917	277,708	303,400	24,906	24,290	24,699	24,263	25,075	24,936	24,418	24,090	25,658	25,875	Total
Annual % change		10.6	3.5	16.7	9.3	22.9	10.6	13.9	9.7	12.7	10.4	6.5	3.1	8.4	8.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	172,517	180,217	211,425	233,635	18,976	18,764	19,006	18,686	19,119	19,221	18,530	18,393	19,740	19,934	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	4,899	5,586	6,130	6,099	520	453	522	492	491	521	600	489	450	477	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	15,390	15,004	18,117	19,349	1,593	1,480	1,595	1,495	1,687	1,590	1,618	1,576	1,687	1,628	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	8,428	7,230	8,712	9,651	824	799	805	815	789	832	817	826	840	810	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	7,942	9,042	11,378	11,368	1,008	922	913	948	927	900	917	882	924	1,069	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,761	20,839	21,946	23,298	1,985	1,873	1,858	1,826	2,062	1,871	1,937	1,925	2,018	1,957	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		13,375	14,138	15,646	17,262	1,404	1,386	1,389	1,387	1,415	1,431	1,450	1,444	1,470	1,433	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		7,237	9,605	10,629	8,679	1,022	829	821	674	740	741	787	606	761	725	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,038	1,914	2,386	2,498	200	205	200	199	198	215	207	208	205	206	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		45,569	46,483	54,559	60,286	5,027	4,981	4,868	4,824	5,025	4,979	4,895	5,035	5,079	5,090	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		75,700	76,613	91,315	101,303	8,025	8,015	8,121	7,897	8,289	8,160	8,393	8,480	8,588	8,770	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		50,086	51,107	60,826	66,763	5,401	5,297	5,541	5,571	5,586	5,561	4,816	4,412	5,555	5,722	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,546	25,840	29,726	34,574	2,685	2,646	2,727	2,718	2,759	2,841	2,840	2,905	2,976	2,927	Biens de consommation

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,739	26,599	26,760	26,105	26,369	26,400	26,480	26,623	26,835	26,985	27,678	27,817	28,292	28,224	Total
Annual % change		10.2	10.0	7.4	7.5	6.8	8.8	5.6	6.8	9.9	12.0	7.9	7.5	5.8	6.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,784	20,586	20,872	20,412	20,205	20,268	20,351	20,483	20,369	20,763	21,028	21,167	21,366	21,083	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	537	549	518	428	651	582	544	560	681	606	744	678	707	783	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,628	1,620	1,746	1,575	1,701	1,678	1,625	1,640	1,775	1,671	1,730	1,775	1,843	1,871	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	787	752	780	781	829	838	844	889	873	856	889	914	933	985	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	1,041	978	949	961	1,043	989	1,035	1,014	1,047	1,080	1,241	1,142	1,161	1,209	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	1,962	2,114	1,895	1,949	1,941	2,046	2,081	2,037	2,091	2,010	2,046	2,140	2,282	2,293	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,474	1,490	1,494	1,476	1,439	1,477	1,489	1,469	1,436	1,466	1,478	1,462	1,544	1,468	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		698	683	615	603	645	703	836	757	858	832	895	1,064	1,044	1,241	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		214	217	226	212	221	223	232	222	224	231	232	239	228	236	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,233	5,155	5,122	4,998	4,960	5,161	5,030	5,001	5,001	5,084	5,151	5,280	5,328	5,392	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,882	8,695	9,016	8,648	9,069	8,614	8,731	8,800	9,051	8,969	9,133	9,061	9,506	9,244	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,273	6,267	6,163	6,179	6,051	6,196	6,155	6,205	6,229	6,289	6,700	6,538	6,451	6,498	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,976	3,112	3,149	2,982	3,020	3,042	2,978	3,056	3,031	3,085	3,063	3,155	3,157	3,140	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	35,397	41,975	23,674	18,863	1,705	1,122	1,503	1,734	1,367	1,309	1,183	1,849	1,989	1,840	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	33,174	42,124	31,057	35,862	2,852	2,008	2,434	2,691	2,752	2,552	2,780	3,325	3,689	3,528	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-522	-980	-1,670	-1,187	-164	-83	-122	-96	-125	-108	-220	-34	-10	-67	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-1,511	-2,253	-5,543	-6,463	-483	-326	-438	-410	-584	-520	-600	-570	-546	-562	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	4,859	5,187	3,557	-138	61	-43	111	-7	-49	-15	-26	-65	-50	-28	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,379	-3,955	-3,287	-3,857	-411	-320	-362	-249	-189	-316	-307	-251	-437	-355	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	2,777	1,851	-441	-5,354	-150	-114	-120	-195	-439	-284	-443	-557	-657	-677	Autres pays

		1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	1,705	1,770	1,492	2,702	2,251	2,427	2,288	2,427	2,768	3,367	3,762	2,875	2,621	3,128	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	3,226	3,667	3,211	4,205	4,111	4,566	4,444	4,391	5,053	5,501	6,274	5,236	5,194	5,797	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-51	-164	-107	12	-269	-193	-142	-187	-241	-142	-297	-196	-187	-260	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-537	-692	-678	-546	-679	-611	-591	-607	-671	-606	-564	-724	-769	-761	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-26	59	-2	68	-105	-108	-99	-1	-83	-194	-168	-166	-144	-261	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-400	-360	-312	-428	-461	-431	-473	-469	-466	-555	-680	-456	-569	-515	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-507	-740	-620	-609	-346	-796	-851	-700	-825	-637	-803	-819	-903	-874	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	116.1	114.7	116.0	115.3	114.7	113.6	115.5	115.3	115.1	114.7	116.9	117.2	118.0	116.9	117.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		125.6	124.4	124.9	122.3	122.5	122.7	123.3	120.0	121.6	121.1	123.0	122.5	124.3	124.7	124.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		124.4	103.6	99.5	97.6	100.6	101.7	109.9	118.7	126.1	127.6	140.4	152.6	170.8	152.4	158.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		135.9	142.4	143.4	143.5	144.9	143.3	147.2	146.3	145.4	146.9	152.7	145.1	141.3	140.7	140.3	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		118.7	116.8	116.1	116.1	112.6	112.3	115.8	114.4	113.4	113.9	117.1	116.4	117.3	120.1	120.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.3	95.6	95.4	94.7	95.1	92.9	92.7	92.7	90.8	90.8	91.0	90.2	90.2	90.5	91.7	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		121.4	129.5	134.0	133.3	131.4	129.8	132.0	130.5	129.5	129.0	129.7	129.8	129.3	128.4	127.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		109.6	110.9	111.8	111.0	111.5	111.4	112.2	111.8	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.1	113.1	112.6	112.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		259,588	280,961	24,456	24,503	25,115	25,194	24,958	24,951	25,239	25,809	25,964	26,826	26,010	26,444	26,727	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		19,867	20,211	1,705	1,727	1,718	1,736	1,683	1,654	1,781	1,775	1,771	1,739	1,755	1,747	1,735	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		21,768	23,061	1,857	1,772	1,808	1,744	1,748	1,845	2,038	1,980	1,942	1,807	1,830	1,824	1,793	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		25,649	24,707	2,105	2,137	2,145	2,158	2,090	2,226	2,174	2,118	2,260	2,268	2,329	2,341	2,347	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		47,221	49,171	4,041	4,000	4,121	4,219	3,933	4,006	4,027	4,138	4,070	4,237	4,046	4,127	4,231	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		69,388	82,481	6,948	7,080	7,256	7,251	7,379	7,347	7,220	7,761	8,075	7,989	7,984	8,181	8,306	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		56,834	59,762	5,863	5,881	6,056	6,088	6,133	5,889	6,019	6,050	5,875	6,820	6,110	6,276	6,318	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,733	11,203	987	969	1,042	1,016	1,012	1,030	995	1,016	995	1,007	982	1,011	998	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	112.2	114.2	117.5	116.5	113.9	113.2	113.9	111.7	108.9	109.6	111.3	112.2	112.1	110.5	110.4	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.7	123.7	124.6	126.6	126.0	124.1	124.3	124.1	118.4	120.7	120.1	118.7	119.7	119.6	118.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		114.3	91.1	88.6	83.9	77.6	79.9	89.6	96.6	99.1	100.6	105.6	123.8	128.0	132.9	135.4	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		125.7	134.0	133.4	131.8	130.6	125.9	130.2	125.5	129.2	124.6	130.9	126.4	135.8	129.3	132.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		119.5	125.2	130.9	130.7	126.7	126.3	126.3	124.4	122.9	124.6	125.4	126.3	127.0	127.5	125.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		99.5	98.5	100.6	99.1	96.0	96.6	95.2	92.5	88.7	89.6	91.1	91.5	90.7	88.1	88.3	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		120.3	126.6	129.8	130.0	128.7	127.3	128.9	126.8	125.0	125.9	127.2	127.0	126.2	126.4	125.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		120.6	129.3	133.5	134.1	132.8	130.8	132.2	129.8	127.4	128.0	129.7	130.4	129.5	129.4	128.2	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		247,511	265,674	22,637	22,970	22,919	23,294	23,178	23,706	24,447	24,484	24,245	24,668	24,814	25,604	25,565	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		12,958	13,950	1,196	1,180	1,171	1,159	1,189	1,200	1,241	1,189	1,221	1,246	1,221	1,291	1,240	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,303	9,522	771	733	777	807	784	865	764	852	788	724	831	786	916	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,899	1,864	162	171	163	175	171	185	172	180	176	184	176	176	178	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		45,665	48,157	3,938	3,918	3,944	3,928	4,086	4,042	4,068	4,013	4,053	4,078	4,158	4,178	4,287	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,747	102,863	8,646	9,098	9,009	9,387	9,050	9,436	9,916	10,104	9,840	9,976	9,987	10,792	10,474	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		50,558	52,718	4,830	4,742	4,801	4,752	4,808	4,853	4,963	4,948	4,942	5,277	5,178	5,105	5,172	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		24,647	26,733	2,330	2,348	2,246	2,308	2,302	2,294	2,399	2,368	2,379	2,350	2,436	2,441	2,450	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

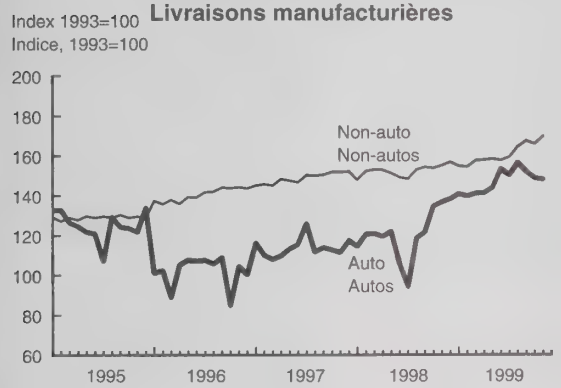
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

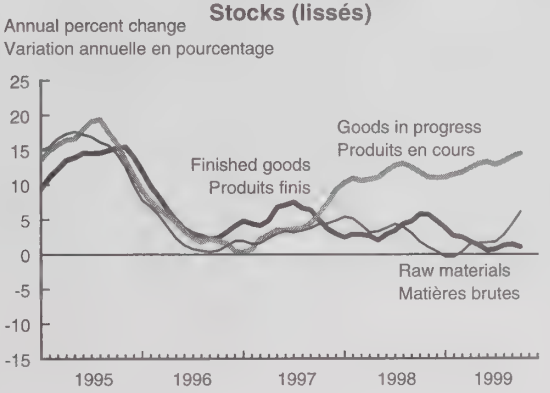
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

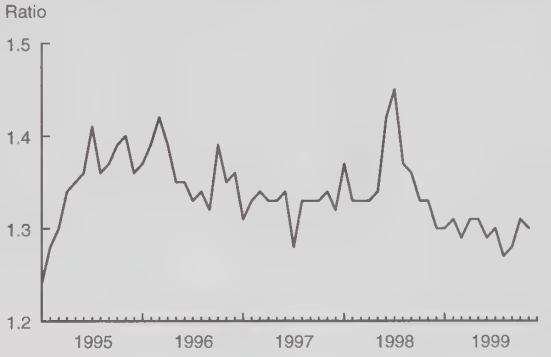
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



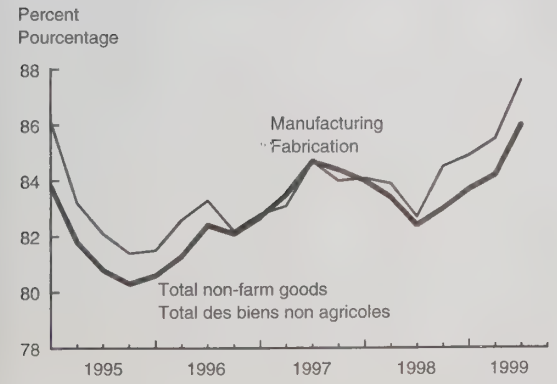
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



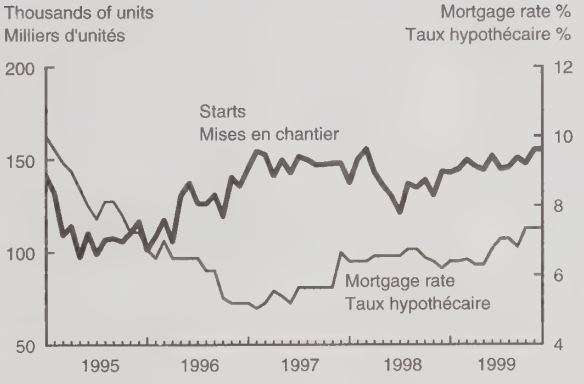
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

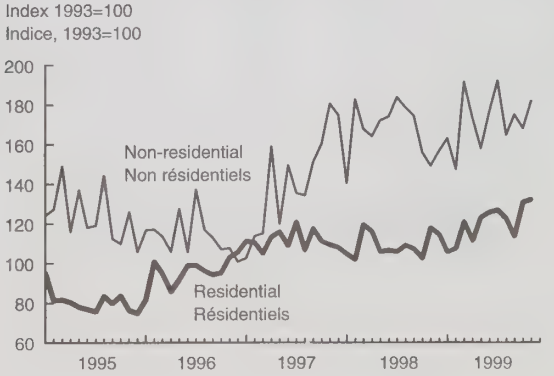


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	406,820	435,031	448,753	38,938	39,365	39,172	38,999	39,716	39,779	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,322	41,817	42,551	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		2.5	6.9	3.2	6.0	6.0	8.4	4.3	5.8	6.2	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.8	8.4	9.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	181,194	187,945	188,060	15,803	15,740	15,653	15,647	15,895	16,059	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,146	17,009	17,315	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	225,625	247,086	260,693	23,135	23,625	23,519	23,352	23,820	23,720	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,176	24,808	25,237	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	88,797	91,840	90,153	7,531	7,448	7,452	7,462	7,641	7,702	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,344	8,220	8,393	Non durables
Durable	315700	11,988	12,764	13,452	1,193	1,192	1,192	1,161	1,196	1,182	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,227	1,261	1,234	Durables
Capital goods	315701	49,491	54,458	60,231	5,078	5,345	5,202	5,144	5,192	5,225	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,524	5,577	5,713	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	30,559	33,296	35,714	3,091	3,132	3,097	3,144	3,190	3,313	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,360	3,391	3,498	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	120,919	130,590	134,263	11,449	11,448	11,338	11,376	11,526	11,647	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,034	12,083	12,146	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	105,065	112,083	114,940	10,475	10,624	10,624	10,714	10,805	10,740	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,597	11,406	11,373	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	75,745	84,474	89,530	8,454	8,551	8,716	8,643	8,737	8,743	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,407	9,211	9,167	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	404,680	445,826	456,569	38,526	39,238	38,221	40,917	39,506	39,217	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,300	42,489	42,311	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	46,892	49,129	51,229	51,677	51,229	51,016	51,215	51,424	51,952	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,275	54,918	55,198	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		2.9	4.8	4.3	5.1	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.9	6.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	18,918	19,252	19,773	19,786	19,773	19,661	19,687	19,735	20,000	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,719	20,716	20,754	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	27,974	29,878	31,455	31,892	31,455	31,356	31,528	31,689	31,952	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,557	34,201	34,444	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	20,706	21,606	21,760	21,745	21,760	21,753	21,639	21,774	21,996	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,788	23,291	23,375	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	10,162	11,050	12,189	12,475	12,189	12,270	12,580	12,666	12,942	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,946	14,126	14,228	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,024	16,473	17,280	17,457	17,280	16,993	16,996	16,985	17,015	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,541	17,501	17,595	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.36	1.33	1.35	1.33	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	32,266	43,177	50,978	51,105	50,978	50,027	51,945	51,736	51,174	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,479	54,151	53,911	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	500	513	493	484	493	491	479	444	475	479	466	452	465	415	368	393	Non durables
Durable	316410	304	359	414	400	414	400	399	415	410	423	436	451	459	517	495	507	Durables
Capital goods	316411	20,578	28,544	35,056	34,906	35,056	35,570	37,278	37,230	36,626	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,166	37,654	37,581	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,815	1,907	1,815	1,803	1,815	1,795	1,766	1,689	1,865	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,909	1,935	1,948	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,322	5,232	5,624	5,597	5,624	5,707	5,714	5,717	5,691	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,531	5,588	5,531	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	3,603	6,378	7,352	7,698	7,352	6,889	7,158	6,791	6,516	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,564	7,762	7,601	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	3,831	6,471	7,676	8,072	7,676	7,514	7,605	7,290	7,086	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,651	7,730	7,323	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,272	8,432	8,571	8,603	8,571	8,541	8,575	8,616	8,736	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,131	9,125	9,105	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,716	1,798	1,884	1,881	1,884	1,895	1,902	1,907	1,882	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,894	1,896	1,897	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	10,411	11,514	12,696	12,598	12,696	12,894	13,080	13,269	13,564	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,645	14,746	15,013	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,177	4,525	4,689	4,733	4,689	4,720	4,661	4,606	4,600	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,744	4,864	5,011	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,276	13,689	14,258	14,309	14,258	14,224	14,201	14,209	14,220	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,500	14,589	14,630	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,062	9,275	9,166	9,402	9,166	9,072	9,021	9,004	9,002	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,087	9,456	9,314	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,143	3,015	3,413	3,521	3,413	3,365	3,305	3,259	3,351	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,418	3,792	3,678	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,310	3,308	3,362	3,349	3,362	3,348	3,355	3,380	3,435	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,650	3,655	3,658	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	852	865	872	868	872	891	881	893	885	908	905	911	911	909	908	904	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,727	3,870	4,075	4,040	4,075	4,137	4,175	4,224	4,277	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,476	4,573	4,700	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,199	2,400	2,588	2,569	2,588	2,572	2,562	2,528	2,503	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,570	2,628	2,703	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,064	6,291	6,319	6,354	6,319	6,288	6,231	6,297	6,338	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,509	6,518	6,528	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,620	4,920	4,551	4,576	4,551	4,515	4,491	4,529	4,525	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,585	4,960	4,851	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,357	1,406	1,477	1,510	1,477	1,478	1,485	1,486	1,566	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,535	1,899	1,807	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,216	1,244	1,255	1,301	1,255	1,268	1,274	1,290	1,293	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,364	1,358	1,357	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	243	250	264	265	264	273	274	277	280	283	282	285	290	287	286	275	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	4,979	5,565	6,594	6,548	6,594	6,811	6,969	7,091	7,301	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,015	8,054	8,141	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	591	629	553	594	553	575	573	569	607	582	588	627	639	648	686	719	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,135	2,221	2,307	2,327	2,307	2,287	2,313	2,329	2,251	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,254	2,307	2,344	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,037	1,213	1,292	1,286	1,292	1,272	1,249	1,209	1,221	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,282	1,288	1,297	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	810	890	936	930	936	941	921	853	881	875	831	898	886	936	941	945	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,746	3,880	3,954	3,953	3,954	3,926	3,946	3,946	4,007	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,117	4,112	4,090	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	621	683	748	748	748	731	747	737	717	678	701	695	684	699	703	717	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	1,706	2,079	2,026	2,010	2,026	1,946	1,936	1,954	1,986	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,154	2,120	2,173	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,387	1,496	1,548	1,570	1,548	1,573	1,527	1,508	1,490	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,525	1,550	1,589	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,077	5,177	5,631	5,628	5,631	5,648	5,657	5,583	5,631	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,737	5,763	5,758	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,405	3,142	3,323	3,540	3,323	3,285	3,281	3,266	3,256	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,219	3,208	3,165	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	976	718	1,000	1,081	1,000	946	899	920	905	923	938	955	976	946	952	926	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	196	219	235	269	228	232	255	127	241	232	231	255	211	**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	9.0	16.0	10.0	14.7	3.1	10.4	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	110	120	124	142	122	124	130	78	127	127	125	145	118	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	87	99	110	127	106	108	125	49	115	105	107	111	93	Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429		118	122	118	126	128	124	126	131	132	134	129	133		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	740		64	64	63	64	67	64	65	67	68	69	69	71		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591		51	51	50	52	52	49	49	51	53	52	53	56		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150		13	13	12	13	15	15	15	16	15	16	16	15		D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	686	688		54	59	55	61	61	59	62	65	64	65	60	61		Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930		10,944	10,988	10,902	11,034	11,024	10,918	11,128	11,178	11,239	11,423	11,146	11,424		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,370	2,542		170	209	220	199	247	205	206	170	213	192	230	225		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,808	5,022		449	490	417	524	488	392	427	422	419	435	422	442		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446		644	691	696	806	757	768	781	721	790	800	820	800		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,515	5,042		337	405	380	429	371	412	406	382	458	380	423	414		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,018		519	561	570	656	625	645	652	639	674	678	720	695		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966		4,050	4,017	3,981	3,963	4,036	4,049	4,097	4,120	4,173	4,235	4,228	4,254		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089		2,589	2,594	2,580	2,601	2,617	2,632	2,679	2,687	2,730	2,760	2,753	2,820		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.0	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.5	119.7	119.2	119.6	119.5	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.2	119.0	117.2	119.6	117.4	119.4	122.4	122.0	122.3	127.8	134.4	132.8	133.7	133.3	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2		36.6	37.1	37.2	39.5	39.5	39.3	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.4		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33		19.49	18.68	18.56	18.16	17.83	18.15	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.18		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67		883.11	871.68	872.04	884.31	877.30	896.56	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	894.36		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380		88,005	88,166	88,200	89,443	88,792	90,071	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,547		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	81.6	83.8	83.2	84.4	84.0	83.4	82.4	83.0	83.7	84.2	86.0	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	79.3	86.3	86.0	87.7	87.3	86.4	85.0	85.3	87.4	88.1	89.0	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	77.3	78.5	79.6	80.9	80.5	76.2	79.1	82.7	83.7	84.0	86.8	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.5	80.9	77.9	82.0	81.2	78.9	77.0	74.6	74.4	72.9	74.1	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	83.6	85.1	82.6	84.5	82.1	82.8	84.4	81.2	83.0	84.7	86.5	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	82.4	83.6	83.8	84.0	84.1	83.9	82.7	84.5	84.9	85.5	87.6	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	82.0	84.4	83.5	84.6	84.2	83.2	81.8	84.7	85.5	86.5	89.4	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.9	82.7	84.2	83.2	84.1	84.7	83.8	84.2	84.1	84.2	85.3	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	80.1	87.2	81.4	91.6	89.9	83.9	77.6	74.2	71.0	72.9	73.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	84.8	86.9	83.5	83.9	84.3	81.3	79.0	89.4	89.7	90.5	95.6	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	76.7	79.8	82.5	81.2	81.0	84.1	83.1	81.7	85.8	88.3	93.3	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	88.0	89.2	89.4	93.0	91.5	89.6	89.3	87.2	89.4	88.4	86.5	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	86.4	84.1	84.0	81.7	82.8	82.3	83.6	87.3	88.3	89.9	91.7	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	83.0	86.2	87.3	87.2	86.2	88.4	86.6	87.9	88.6	88.4	85.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	89.1	90.4	87.0	89.6	87.2	87.8	85.1	87.9	90.7	90.7	93.8	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	92.8	94.4	94.6	98.1	94.9	92.1	96.6	94.8	96.3	97.4	94.4	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	86.3	82.0	84.1	81.2	85.8	86.1	83.1	81.5	80.2	79.5	80.8	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,745	2,764	2,689	2,594	3,114	2,845	2,889	3,066	3,200	2,933	2,886	3,070	3,204	3,505	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	-1.6	7.3	-6.9	6.9	0.2	4.6	10.1	12.3	2.8	3.1	18.5	16.5	26.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,781	1,195	1,243	1,123	1,460	1,319	1,205	1,346	1,464	1,256	1,334	1,281	1,393	1,611	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,611	288	382	287	399	249	245	288	412	242	296	381	279	299	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,473	712	632	606	707	746	685	663	724	712	634	645	781	949	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,697	195	228	230	354	324	274	395	328	303	403	255	334	363	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,964	1,569	1,447	1,471	1,655	1,525	1,685	1,720	1,735	1,677	1,553	1,789	1,810	1,894	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*J12001*	138	148	143	143	145	150	146	145	152	145	146	151	148	155	155	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.8	7.3	-3.1	3.8	-3.7	-3.8	2.2	6.3	16.4	19.5	6.5	12.0	6.2	18.7	8.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*J9001*	118	127	123	121	123	128	124	122	130	124	125	130	127	136	135	Centres urbains
Singles	*J9002*	69	72	73	67	66	68	75	70	75	76	72	76	72	74	80	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*J9008*	49	55	50	54	57	60	49	53	55	48	53	54	56	61	55	Multifamiliales

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	*J*							*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	105,487	98,993	8,407	9,062	7,796	6,805	5,979	7,862	10,112	10,113	11,048	10,900	9,540	8,609	8,729	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	59,901	54,009	4,296	4,876	4,018	3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	45,586	44,984	4,111	4,186	3,778	3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	733,776	656,479	55,085	56,942	54,507	46,507	38,885	53,140	66,876	69,051	73,396	80,383	60,861	55,702	53,728	**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	292,935	279,464	22,676	23,874	21,848	18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	440,841	377,015	32,409	33,068	32,659	28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	
	D						$'000,000							
Total	*209682*	27,174	29,361	30,061	29,648	7,786	7,959	6,731	7,128	7,829	7,843	6,756	7,366	Total
Animal products	*209720*	12,707	13,862	14,632	14,443	3,829	3,532	3,617	3,581	3,713	3,543	3,635	3,667	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,620	4,744	5,302	5,721	1,510	1,328	1,394	1,373	1,626	1,379	1,418	1,405	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,252	2,884	2,989	2,230	690	589	632	594	415	519	610	638	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,289	1,517	1,557	1,594	396	374	403	412	404	369	392	416	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,463	3,515	3,709	3,845	942	939	960	952	993	985	988	952	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	13,161	14,180	14,317	13,774	3,606	4,163	2,836	3,295	3,480	4,021	2,720	3,148	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	2,827	3,494	3,627	2,451	785	674	581	725	471	501	621	670	Blé
Barley	*209691*	720	971	727	526	192	145	147	134	100	107	108	122	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,906	2,021	2,146	2,703	793	619	426	766	891	449	320	513	Colza
Corn	*209697*	704	808	696	641	188	148	131	129	232	229	149	141	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	942	999	1,095	1,210	261	222	488	211	289	244	525	228	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	923	969	1,033	1,036	221	127	232	453	225	129	247	467	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,305	1,319	1,112	1,432	352	264	279	253	636	279	400	551	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							(1986=100)							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	121.7	127.3	129.5	126.2	129.2	127.6	127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9			Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	129.2	132.2	135.9	133.8	135.6	134.4	133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5			Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	129.8	135.0	139.1	140.3	140.5	140.3	139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1			Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	122.1	130.8	127.4	124.4	123.7	124.1	125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9			Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	113.8	122.2	128.0	119.2	127.2	124.1	123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6			Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	125.1	129.9	131.8	129.1	131.6	130.6	129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9			Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	137.7	142.9	147.2	149.4	149.1	148.1	151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7			Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	140.5	146.6	149.1	139.8	149.1	139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8			Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	100.9	90.7	87.3	87.7	87.7	87.8	87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7			Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	123,827	128,400	10,368	10,710	10,286	9,268	10,001	9,628	10,254	10,062	10,618	10,510	9,903	10,349	10,513	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,190	44,688	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,066	3,169	3,748	4,280	4,028	Importations
Supply	*341510*	168,017	173,088	14,078	14,369	14,498	13,118	14,139	13,419	14,444	14,038	14,684	13,680	13,651	14,630		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	70,711	77,429	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,616	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	156,170	160,514	13,484	14,353	14,604	12,678	13,933	13,554	13,549	12,661	13,362	13,173	13,049	13,911	13,546	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	81,795	89,163	7,040	7,678	8,195	7,347	7,784	7,618	7,849	7,437	7,890	8,137	7,979	8,174		Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	52,408	45,476	4,302	5,242	6,312	5,252	5,286	3,799	2,926	2,296	2,206	2,093	2,296	3,118		Ventes totales

		1997	1998	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	96,431	95,434	8,325	7,571	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,514	7,515	7,859	7,890	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,096	108,454	8,848	9,025	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,724	8,907	9,580	8,714	8,700	9,045	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	90,281	92,421	7,755	8,068	8,213	8,022	8,145	7,592	7,840	7,648	7,150	7,767	7,155	7,576	7,806	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,576	10,249	10,039	9,958	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,207	10,047	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1997	1998	1998 N	1998 D	1999 J	1999 F	1999 M	1999 A	1999 M	1999 J	1999 J	1999 A	1999 S	1999 O	1999 N	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	507,375	501,187	41,605	46,692	49,101	42,069	44,498	39,857	38,598	38,914	41,969	41,626	40,365	42,247	42,829	Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	43,401	41,659	3,617	3,781	3,755	3,480	3,812	3,573	3,621	3,760	4,008	3,769	3,585	3,960	4,023	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	45,202	42,595	2,259	2,659	2,168	2,067	2,342	3,885	3,572	3,391	3,248	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	514,948	516,031	44,319	49,216	52,238	45,365	47,767	40,835	39,653	40,807	43,705	41,454	40,338	42,864	44,287	Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	78,686	75,079	6,190	5,982	6,047	5,833	6,467	5,836	6,004	5,819	6,200	5,874	5,970	6,083	6,224	Production
Exports	*261404*	36,509	34,178	2,761	2,416	2,806	2,214	3,079	2,796	2,807	3,302	3,338	2,851	2,684	2,315	2,948	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	420	322	27	32	28	27	28	27	29	28	28	27	26	34	29	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,628	8,115	661	674	717	714	752	787	762	777	784	769	715	793	762	Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	11,790	12,168	1,075	1,020	567	521	654	975	1,217	1,333	1,319	1,323	1,292	1,303	1,091	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,477	2,477	196	210	191	196	225	216	221	217	224	221	227	214	213	Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,497	13,041	1,222	1,382	1,150	653	675	963	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	9,235	8,813	513	606	747	782	745	985	696	664	456	595	665	701	698	Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	648	688	60	55	54	53	67	52	48	46	28	37	42	51	48	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	561	562	50	50	45	43	50	50	48	50	24	32	51	46	50	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	181	195	20	15	16	17	20	17	18	19	5	13	14	13	12	Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	171	151	11	11	7	8	10	10	10	9	12	28	30	12	10	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	140	141	14	16	15	14	14	12	12	13	13	13	14	12	13	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	1,027	992	61	63	55	62	67	65	63	70	98	152	101	107	56	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	704	743	65	64	66	64	71	62	66	67	60	62	67	64	67	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	39,293	37,380	2,645	2,583	2,251	992	1,101	2,727	3,562	2,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	171,478	164,315	12,472	13,994	12,327	12,339	13,608	12,272	14,458	13,238	13,990	14,860	13,280	13,428	12,338	Or
Silver	*2605*	1,193,971	1,131,305	81,401	96,624	98,511	101,709	108,801	90,062	116,024	96,327	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,627	96,224	Argent
Uranium	*2609*	11,127	9,940	661	908	504	751	869	853	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact: Mineral production information [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: Information sur la production de minéraux[(613) 992-9005].

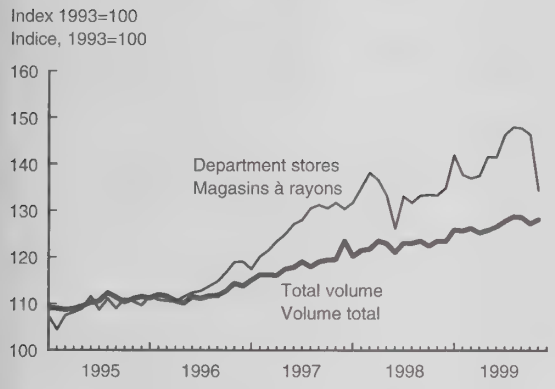
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

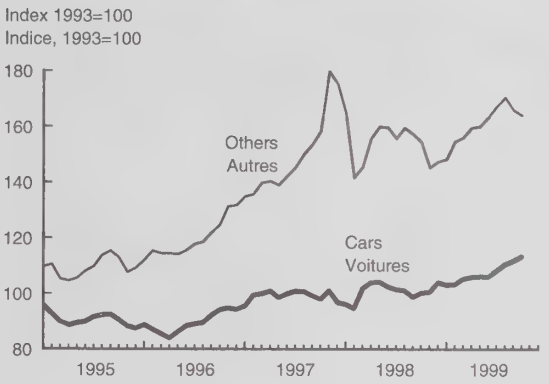
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

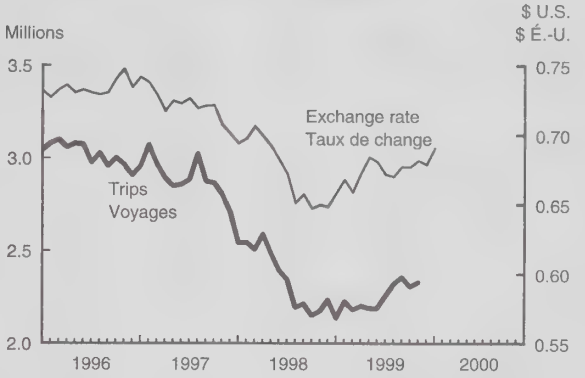
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



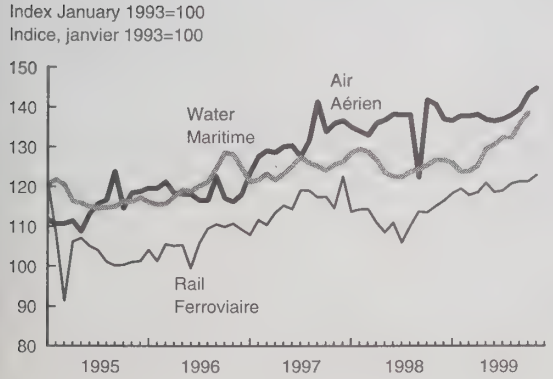
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



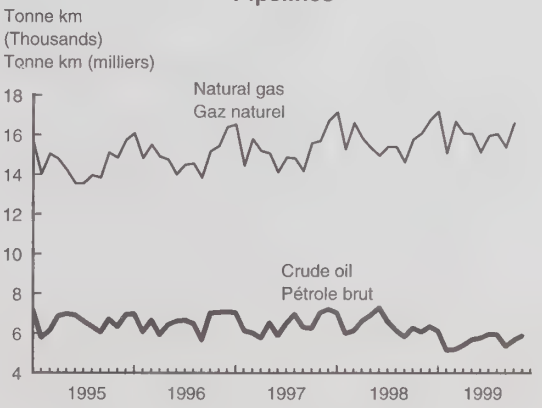
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

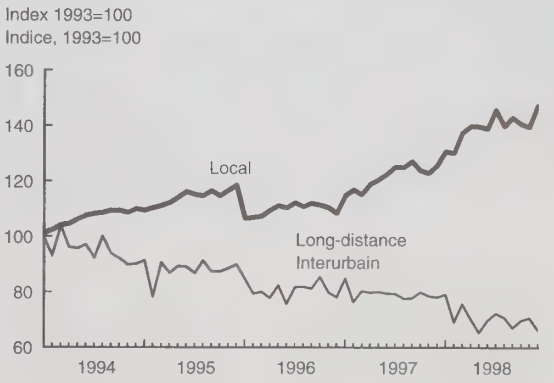


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D								$'000,000						
Total	658216	213,774	220,870	237,597	246,161	20,243	20,341	20,650	20,620	20,333	20,611	20,616	20,770	20,511	**Total**
Motor vehicles	658227	52,060	55,503	62,768	64,458	5,221	5,257	5,464	5,426	5,357	5,374	5,463	5,564	5,246	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	161,714	165,367	174,829	181,703	15,022	15,084	15,186	15,194	14,977	15,237	15,154	15,205	15,265	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	49,162	48,918	51,655	53,346	4,383	4,418	4,444	4,460	4,464	4,480	4,435	4,466	4,455	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,332	4,417	4,294	4,318	361	357	359	360	359	362	360	357	366	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	22,805	24,009	26,183	27,956	2,328	2,351	2,357	2,334	2,249	2,337	2,319	2,343	2,350	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	14,766	16,774	16,688	15,707	1,333	1,333	1,336	1,329	1,298	1,310	1,304	1,292	1,289	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	11,321	12,133	13,628	14,336	1,163	1,173	1,222	1,199	1,172	1,200	1,189	1,202	1,222	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,682	1,683	1,650	1,671	145	141	144	149	133	138	138	135	135	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,623	1,516	1,570	1,582	134	132	133	131	127	131	134	133	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,229	4,203	4,335	4,406	372	376	377	373	353	367	365	364	362	Femmes
Other	658224	5,377	5,522	5,830	6,259	517	509	507	515	509	531	535	535	540	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,657	8,469	9,305	10,107	813	816	806	838	845	871	864	850	857	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,067	2,079	2,300	2,429	199	201	200	195	199	199	204	203	206	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	11,705	12,107	12,298	12,944	1,068	1,069	1,077	1,092	1,083	1,096	1,091	1,078	1,084	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,222	7,519	8,188	8,218	681	676	682	685	664	681	680	694	707	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,475	5,551	6,008	6,750	572	555	562	563	561	568	563	571	575	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	11,293	10,469	10,897	11,675	953	975	981	970	960	966	974	985	985	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	658051	206,339	209,357	221,068	228,966	18,922	18,990	19,242	19,155	18,856	19,175	19,177	19,250	19,078	Volume ($ de 1992)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658216*	20,735	20,703	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,082	22,161	21,869	22,008	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,430	5,465	5,544	5,602	5,689	5,623	5,485	5,703	5,857	5,989	6,081	5,655	5,878	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,305	15,238	15,581	15,463	15,605	15,631	15,899	15,817	15,942	16,092	16,080	16,214	16,130	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,489	4,458	4,495	4,496	4,518	4,521	4,589	4,524	4,528	4,555	4,555	4,567	4,590	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	357	359	357	360	367	357	366	364	361	364	367	366	370	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,341	2,370	2,491	2,436	2,440	2,446	2,493	2,492	2,541	2,562	2,579	2,561	2,435	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,274	1,277	1,287	1,287	1,318	1,393	1,405	1,401	1,444	1,511	1,516	1,534	1,538	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,218	1,227	1,253	1,197	1,228	1,230	1,239	1,246	1,216	1,252	1,258	1,251	1,286	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	134	139	139	137	141	141	141	127	136	131	129	138	131	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	133	129	126	129	129	127	127	123	129	133	128	133	132	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	373	362	375	375	373	370	376	367	374	377	360	377	381	Femmes
Other	*658224*	542	518	531	547	555	559	567	555	573	560	553	567	558	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	867	882	889	888	891	862	916	955	938	939	929	977	942	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	219	208	205	206	206	208	209	201	215	215	213	222	227	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,080	1,070	1,102	1,113	1,116	1,106	1,112	1,112	1,120	1,120	1,125	1,125	1,141	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	712	689	707	683	713	700	713	711	724	734	714	722	727	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	572	567	616	596	599	585	581	578	578	583	581	589	579	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	996	985	1,008	1,015	1,012	1,026	1,064	1,061	1,064	1,057	1,074	1,085	1,096	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,260	19,248	19,645	19,600	19,692	19,520	19,608	19,710	19,900	20,061	20,045	19,834	19,958	Volume ($ de 1992)

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658281*	260,113	283,634	324,234	335,051	27,815	27,912	28,162	28,304	27,701	27,347	27,649	27,748	28,400	**Total**
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	42,631	49,380	58,237	59,555	5,055	5,074	5,155	5,104	4,909	4,478	4,945	4,818	5,134	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	5,901	7,373	8,744	8,660	751	738	779	745	727	849	685	669	667	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	37,789	41,050	48,476	49,535	4,129	4,171	4,174	4,161	4,163	3,990	4,050	4,107	4,147	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	20,297	25,254	29,204	32,265	2,505	2,459	2,515	2,560	2,652	2,736	2,764	2,740	3,010	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,064	21,329	24,726	24,528	2,078	2,022	2,020	1,991	1,976	1,969	2,001	2,080	2,106	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	43,660	46,316	49,659	51,551	4,151	4,219	4,238	4,215	4,266	4,303	4,321	4,408	4,391	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	16,511	19,055	21,209	22,673	1,905	1,873	1,895	1,948	1,910	1,916	1,854	1,873	1,887	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D														
Total	*658281*	28,178	28,534	28,757	29,038	29,392	29,413	29,955	30,038	30,127	30,593	30,446	30,945	31,353	**Total**
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	5,029	5,189	5,125	5,306	5,352	5,354	5,611	5,612	5,780	5,987	6,088	6,199	6,221	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	663	610	725	680	667	655	625	628	604	583	622	677	623	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,134	4,204	4,287	4,244	4,279	4,281	4,266	4,336	4,381	4,441	4,497	4,462	4,632	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	2,866	2,903	2,903	2,959	3,021	3,070	3,194	3,136	3,310	3,312	2,960	3,211	3,139	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,085	2,131	2,136	2,214	2,265	2,289	2,351	2,365	2,363	2,351	2,317	2,342	2,464	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,428	4,491	4,622	4,503	4,552	4,570	4,599	4,649	4,497	4,668	4,701	4,656	4,752	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,868	1,889	1,917	1,918	1,989	1,922	1,902	1,927	1,922	1,948	1,975	1,988	1,938	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	55,697	56,371	54,925	46,985	4,146	4,083	4,197	4,082	3,978	3,851	3,584	3,720	3,676	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,153	52,699	50,942	42,768	3,803	3,744	3,851	3,736	3,631	3,500	3,240	3,370	3,318	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,414	36,267	34,758	28,390	2,546	2,507	2,588	2,485	2,396	2,344	2,194	2,214	2,150	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,686	9,579	9,203	7,605	691	640	689	677	639	590	533	589	593	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	14,662	15,301	15,127	13,430	1,171	1,111	1,158	1,185	1,130	1,075	986	1,067	1,085	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,543	3,672	3,984	4,218	343	339	346	346	348	351	343	350	358	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	41,657	43,256	45,076	48,064	3,982	3,805	3,845	3,861	3,908	3,915	4,030	4,082	4,116	**Total**
From US	*146712*	37,330	38,471	40,490	43,857	3,629	3,465	3,495	3,511	3,558	3,568	3,691	3,738	3,764	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	22,746	23,804	25,252	27,062	2,233	2,144	2,160	2,171	2,213	2,198	2,327	2,336	2,313	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,702	8,325	8,399	9,402	780	747	749	761	769	743	797	835	818	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	13,005	12,909	13,401	14,892	1,221	1,191	1,194	1,204	1,216	1,194	1,254	1,273	1,305	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,327	4,785	4,586	4,207	353	340	350	350	350	347	340	343	351	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,717	3,775	3,619	3,797	3,723	3,814	3,801	3,750	3,842	3,913	4,039	3,949	4,015	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,344	3,410	3,276	3,434	3,361	3,445	3,448	3,416	3,514	3,572	3,687	3,595	3,654	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,175	2,235	2,136	2,226	2,181	2,202	2,190	2,188	2,256	2,319	2,357	2,307	2,330	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	594	628	606	636	617	629	640	629	641	638	668	670	680	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,091	1,123	1,092	1,123	1,111	1,134	1,154	1,153	1,169	1,178	1,222	1,227	1,233	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	373	366	343	363	362	370	353	334	328	341	353	355	361	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,209	4,268	3,857	4,087	4,110	4,113	4,074	4,043	4,130	4,017	4,087	4,085	4,222	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,857	3,896	3,497	3,717	3,739	3,764	3,711	3,683	3,766	3,659	3,701	3,696	3,806	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,358	2,332	2,103	2,268	2,292	2,324	2,295	2,308	2,405	2,247	2,292	2,304	2,339	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	850	813	771	825	846	817	799	755	792	805	810	803	842	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,356	1,311	1,261	1,318	1,342	1,294	1,276	1,218	1,270	1,257	1,278	1,277	1,324	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	352	372	360	370	371	349	363	360	363	358	386	389	416	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	92,090	91,629	7,443	7,187	7,515	7,243	6,119	6,150	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,734	77,343	6,283	6,066	6,343	6,114	5,165	5,191	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,007	30,753	2,619	2,758	2,732	2,431	2,424	2,453	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	22,847	23,416	1,994	2,100	2,080	1,851	1,846	1,868	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	250,750	259,257	21,605	22,037	22,951	23,527	20,695	22,855	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	183,048	189,259	15,771	16,088	16,755	17,175	15,107	16,684	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	(tonnes km)
Telephones								*$'000,000*									**Téléphones**
Revenue	*462088*	16,845	17,367	1,480	1,471	1,535											**Recettes**
Local	*462089*	7,080	8,118	683	677	715											Locaux
Long distance	*462090*	5,391	4,793	395	400	376											Interurbains
								'000									
Lines in service	*462798*	18,101	18,688	18,891	18,925	18,994											**Lignes en service**
Residential	*462799*	12,084	12,295	12,384	12,399	12,410											Résidentiels
Business	*462800*	6,017	6,392	6,507	6,525	6,584											Commerciaux
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,128,654	7,463,998	640,361	555,891	599,177	551,341	542,162	660,096	617,039	699,623	773,030					Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	6,694,766	7,382,909	636,302	616,068	667,601	636,872	605,946	598,399	638,392	651,630	649,083					Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,363	24,571	2,278	1,852	1,810	1,730	1,728	1,965	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	62,479	64,426	5,983	4,455	4,777	4,693	4,418	5,215	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	449,828	431,150	37,435	37,291	36,672	31,047	36,378	37,733	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,058,953	2,340,594	578,005	168,872	162,470	133,200	139,384	165,808	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB),contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue),personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

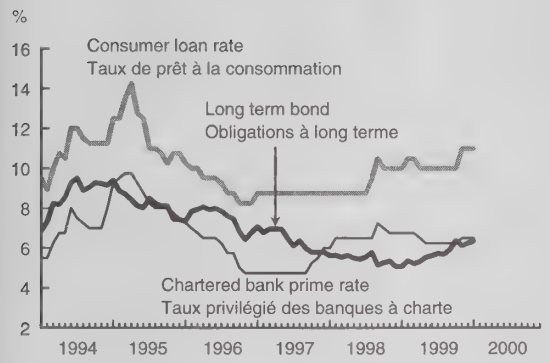
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

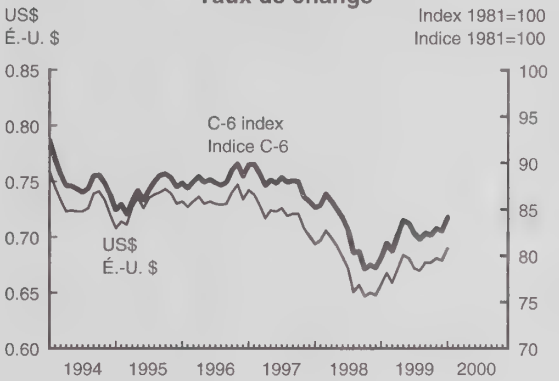
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

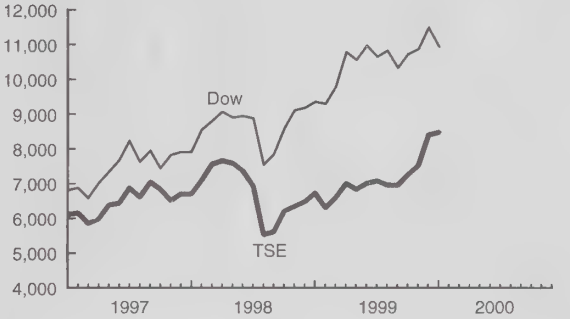
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



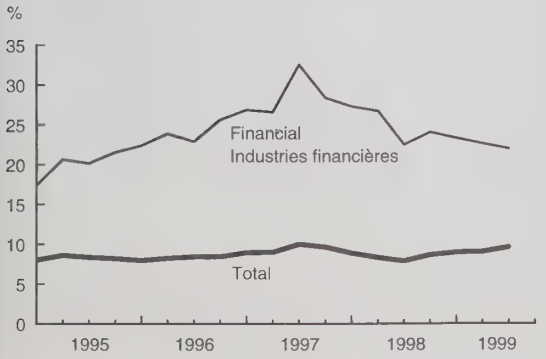
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



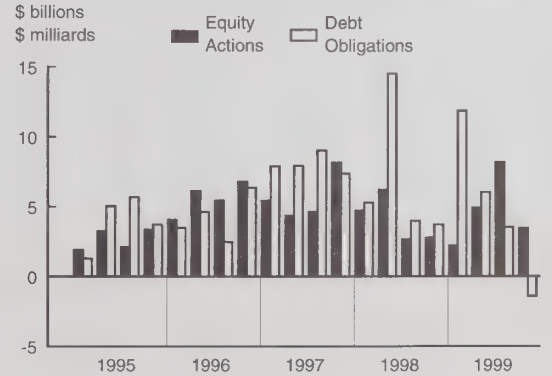
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

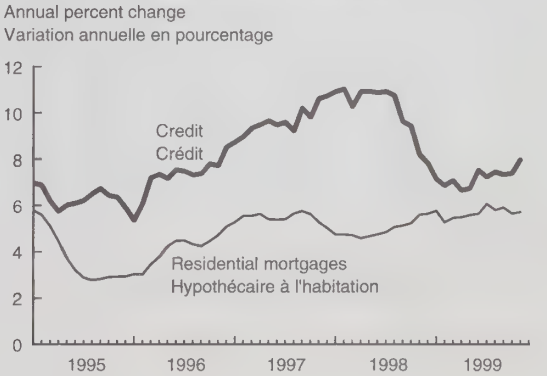


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.17	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	4.56	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.63	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.441	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.694	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.356	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.237	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.793	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	11.13	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	85.19	85.44	86.64	85.87	84.99	84.03	82.82	80.35	80.45	78.57	Indice C-6(3)

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	1 an
5-year	*14051*	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		314	273	305	345	388	265	267	227	239	280	285	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	341	318	317	266	290	256	226	234	203	235	255	208	249		Volume
Value($)	*4552*	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380		Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,661	88,571	84,998	86,765	90,310	85,389	85,836	85,952	84,857	90,168	92,164	89,141	91,323	95,951	M1
M2	*1630*	405,509	416,794	409,026	410,717	413,886	411,472	412,325	410,853	413,372	419,860	422,536	420,800	424,354	432,321	M2
M3	*1628*	554,433	570,631	552,259	552,740	561,167	561,587	563,685	568,172	570,420	577,046	578,481	582,089	589,352	590,579	M3
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	541,052		557,870	559,377	563,301	565,876	568,882	573,098	577,071	579,211	582,485	583,990	588,306		Total
Consumer	*142*	153,544		158,335	159,451	160,985	161,871	163,079	165,312	166,036	166,440	167,417	168,028	169,434		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	387,508		399,535	399,927	402,316	404,004	405,803	407,786	411,035	412,771	415,069	415,962	418,872		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	686,488	716,653	708,676	707,520	708,130	707,118	709,807	711,151	717,276	720,251	722,534	726,346	728,604	732,680	**Crédit aux entreprises**

Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1996	1997	1998	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Operating profit	*303370*	120,782	146,023	132,032	34,554	39,295	38,169	34,603	32,397	30,489	34,543	36,024	36,988	39,795	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,457,526	1,551,196	1,565,996	383,470	393,270	395,146	389,589	389,718	387,602	399,087	401,468	408,222	414,064	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	8.29	9.41	8.43	9.01	9.99	9.66	8.88	8.31	7.87	8.66	8.97	9.06	9.61	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	70,435	86,455	71,601	22,265	26,626	17,577	19,973	18,168	11,801	21,659	19,449	21,448	22,508	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.29	8.03	6.06	8.39	9.74	6.34	7.02	6.23	3.91	7.14	6.27	6.80	7.02	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises. (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1996	1997	1998	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	9,600	9,548	5,305	2,859	2,195	2,268	2,226	1,409	1,358	1,306	1,232	1,511	1,916	2,852	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599				706	692	659	603	598	561	706	720	649	944	1,132	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	29,404	34,181	34,429	7,942	8,872	8,446	8,921	9,034	7,632	7,601	10,162	10,712	10,595	11,704	Fabrication
Construction	303637				354	240	248	347	268	223	212	57	70	167	178	Construction
Transportation	303789	5,144	6,393	4,927	1,313	1,512	1,658	1,910	1,454	1,395	1,119	959	1,371	1,297	1,407	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	6,995	8,897	10,083	2,178	2,202	2,351	2,166	2,233	2,188	2,593	3,069	3,693	4,129	4,390	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	48,699	61,099	55,785	13,889	13,794	17,848	15,568	15,108	14,816	12,391	13,470	12,832	12,954	12,580	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,135	1,192	1,213	276	297	304	315	306	303	287	317	343	352	378	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	6,661	9,502	5,210	1,860	1,864	2,603	3,175	1,208	1,280	1,348	1,374	1,470	1,245	1,177	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,110	1,558	1,888	339	406	402	411	379	553	407	549	760	874	989	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	-1	3	12	6	0	-3	0	0	2	5	5	10	14	15	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	5,112	6,080	6,050	1,446	1,565	1,554	1,515	1,646	1,102	1,669	1,633	1,383	1,238	1,750	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	1,299	1,668	1,481	367	392	427	482	426	441	314	300	306	264	268	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,624	2,052	2,298	469	522	530	531	531	542	530	695	915	999	975	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	B							$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,549	16,359	19,160	5,437	4,341	4,638	8,133	4,720	6,205	2,659	2,775	2,212	4,913	8,166	3,869	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	76,452	60,392	37,543	17,450	20,816	16,788	21,398	9,886	30,929	6,312	13,265	9,625	18,108	-3,615	13,425	Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,122	3,812	8,496	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,831	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,335	6,750	-1,205	372	309	3,820	-1,166	2,342	2,191	619	1,598	1,631	-1,949	-1,195	308	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	32,189	27,506	19,997	7,892	7,916	9,022	7,359	5,291	14,525	3,972	3,718	11,857	6,030	3,515	-1,405	Des sociétés

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D							$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	16,407	25,005	4,446	3,928	-4,969	633	-1,160	4,233	5,161	460	1,928	-1,984	-3,025	3,413	6,820	Total
Stocks	79166	7,515	13,479	4,043	18	177	-240	-722	3,065	1,910	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,037	1,916	1,535	Actions
Bonds	79141	6,127	11,791	-915	3,024	-789	55	-36	1,304	4,056	1,132	2,336	-4,608	-1,643	2,474	5,852	Obligations
Money market	79170	2,768	-264	1,318	886	-4,357	818	-402	-136	-804	-2,974	-1,724	327	-2,418	-978	-568	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997				1998				1999				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,481	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,481	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,121	25,485	6,036	9,377	8,789	7,780	12,112	10,533	7,793	10,683	9,729	3,303	7,940	4,513	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,370	26,690	5,664	9,068	4,969	8,947	9,770	8,342	7,174	9,084	8,099	5,251	9,135	4,205	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,750	-1,205	372	309	3,820	-1,166	2,342	2,191	619	1,598	1,631	-1,949	-1,195	308	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	51,405	39,040	11,469	12,355	14,103	12,517	10,222	21,591	8,317	11,275	14,744	10,089	9,639	4,568	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	23,899	19,043	3,577	4,439	5,080	5,158	4,931	7,066	4,345	7,557	2,887	4,059	6,124	5,973	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	27,506	19,997	7,892	7,916	9,022	7,359	5,291	14,525	3,972	3,718	11,857	6,030	3,515	-1,405	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	741	836	339	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	286	906	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	456	-70	-485	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,844	19,325	5,782	6,568	5,971	7,610	4,350	5,975	2,769	2,750	2,182	5,585	8,050	3,508	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,611	371	801	2,157	848	879	556	855	821	379	27	26	318	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,234	18,954	4,981	4,411	5,123	6,730	3,794	5,120	1,949	2,371	2,155	5,559	7,732	3,508	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

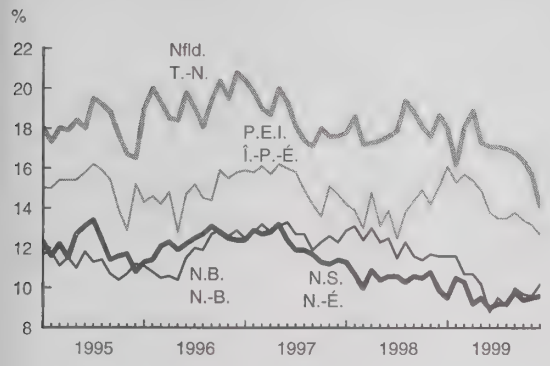
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

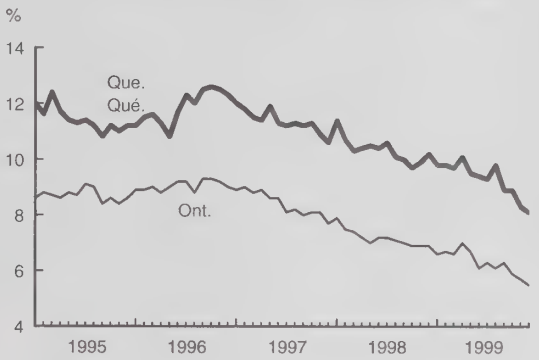
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

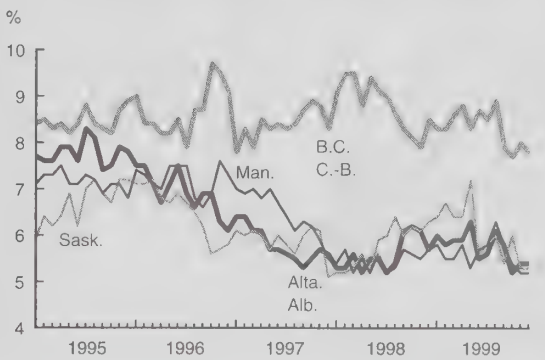
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



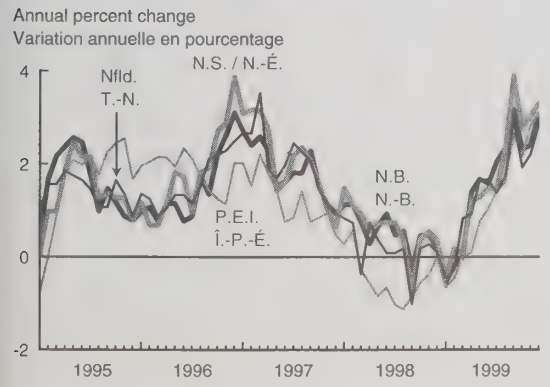
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



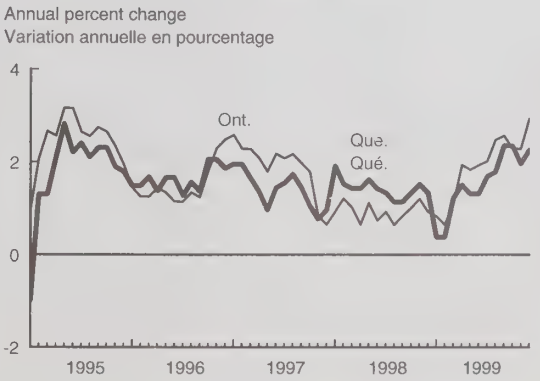
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

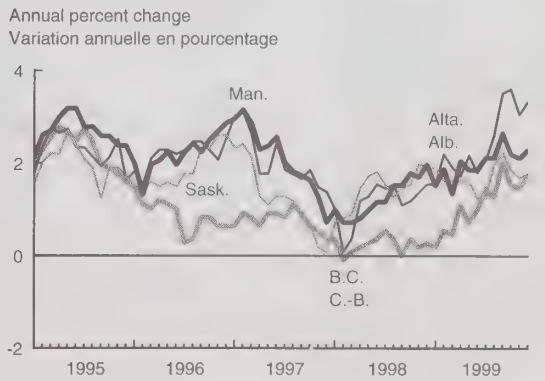


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*			*$'000,000*				**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	198	201	199	199	209	205	207	204	207	208	211	211	204	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	60	61	60	61	61	61	62	61	61	62	63	64	64	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	404	402	403	409	411	411	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	329	329	329	328	328	325	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,340	3,326	3,311	3,335	3,343	3,339	3,359	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,604	5,611	5,639	5,657	5,683	5,680	5,699	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	538	540	541	541	543	544	541	544	545	544	547	546	550	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	477	477	477	477	475	481	481	482	484	483	484	484	488	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,537	1,545	1,542	1,544	1,546	1,561	1,561	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,902	1,904	1,902	1,899	1,896	1,904	1,899	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	55.0	54.6	55.4	55.9	57.7	56.5	56.9	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.6	66.5	66.5	67.0	66.2	66.0	66.0	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.5	60.9	60.9	61.0	61.4	61.0	60.7	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	62.2	62.2	61.6	61.3	60.9	59.5	60.4	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	63.0	62.7	62.4	63.0	62.8	62.5	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.4	66.5	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.4	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.4	67.4	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.8	67.0	66.7	66.8	67.1	66.9	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.8	72.9	72.6	72.6	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.4	64.9	65.3	65.0	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	18.0	16.2	18.1	18.9	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	16.1	15.3	15.7	15.4	14.9	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	11.6	11.6	10.7	10.7	10.2	8.8	9.5	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	10.1	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	7.2	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	453,682	471,975	39,656	39,896	39,865	40,246	40,237	40,481	40,645	40,684	40,927	40,977	41,289	41,497	41,771	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,416	5,555	471	476	474	474	473	483	481	480	471	469	479	482	485	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,485	1,516	125	130	131	131	130	131	129	131	132	131	133	133	133	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	10,895	11,263	944	954	967	964	971	986	975	981	982	981	989	991	1,000	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	8,942	9,159	760	769	780	778	785	790	786	790	790	796	801	812	812	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	99,161	102,029	8,551	8,592	8,562	8,621	8,618	8,646	8,692	8,685	8,732	8,765	8,841	8,851	8,907	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	189,151	198,256	16,677	16,746	16,799	16,981	17,011	17,115	17,276	17,298	17,405	17,475	17,589	17,694	17,784	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	14,964	15,767	1,344	1,354	1,344	1,370	1,361	1,366	1,364	1,372	1,384	1,377	1,386	1,387	1,398	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,041	12,620	1,067	1,074	1,060	1,070	1,062	1,066	1,071	1,069	1,072	1,063	1,080	1,079	1,096	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	48,758	52,531	4,433	4,496	4,439	4,489	4,480	4,530	4,530	4,547	4,591	4,586	4,620	4,664	4,726	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	60,505	60,904	5,082	5,097	5,109	5,160	5,138	5,162	5,133	5,123	5,154	5,122	5,157	5,190	5,213	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,204	11,476	11,687	11,709	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,943	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	144	149	153	153	153	153	150	154	154	152	151	150	155	156	155	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	46	47	48	49	48	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	52	53	53	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	314	319	322	324	327	329	330	331	329	325	328	326	330	330	334	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	251	258	261	263	264	268	270	268	265	261	265	263	267	268	268	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,676	2,725	2,781	2,794	2,792	2,805	2,801	2,787	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,823	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,390	4,507	4,594	4,598	4,602	4,628	4,643	4,631	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,703	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	422	435	445	450	451	456	457	459	457	456	460	458	460	464	466	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	331	345	351	351	351	353	354	355	353	353	355	353	353	353	357	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,151	1,196	1,212	1,214	1,207	1,208	1,206	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,246	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,442	1,455	1,475	1,477	1,485	1,488	1,493	1,488	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	598.26	606.31	607.23	609.12	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	616.04	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	527.38	529.32	538.63	542.79	533.13	533.67	539.14	552.54	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	543.68	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	475.13	481.64	482.50	494.52	485.12	483.88	484.42	480.14	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	480.04	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	501.47	510.35	512.94	519.39	505.83	510.74	513.65	522.58	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	519.49	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	522.72	525.54	523.04	524.66	523.27	519.73	518.26	523.01	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.21	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	564.98	571.68	571.24	571.61	569.19	566.89	567.71	570.32	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	575.13	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	638.97	646.78	645.55	649.65	647.91	644.99	645.15	644.76	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	658.91	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	524.37	541.38	548.28	546.92	543.17	544.32	540.10	546.02	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	545.81	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	527.14	538.85	544.71	547.42	543.13	539.57	538.79	539.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	548.98	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	600.47	615.01	617.84	627.68	618.63	619.00	620.42	622.67	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	630.61	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	614.17	618.62	620.49	621.48	621.53	623.84	625.43	628.26	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	627.97	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	143.3	145.8	146.9	146.9	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	147.7	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	139.8	140.1	143.4	144.3	144.4	144.3	143.4	147.4	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	143.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	153.0	171.6	160.2	177.6	160.5	161.9	160.3	160.0	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	140.4	144.0	147.0	148.7	148.6	150.1	148.7	150.3	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	146.1	149.3	148.8	150.8	149.8	149.1	148.0	150.4	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	138.7	140.7	140.5	140.5	141.5	141.7	140.2	140.0	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.6	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	148.2	151.6	153.3	153.0	153.9	154.5	153.0	151.9	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	155.0	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	135.9	140.8	144.6	143.8	143.7	145.3	142.8	144.7	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	146.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	135.4	138.1	141.7	141.1	143.2	142.6	141.2	141.8	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	139.1	142.4	146.2	146.9	148.7	149.5	148.1	149.3	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	149.6	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	143.3	141.6	140.1	139.3	140.5	141.4	141.1	140.7	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	142.0	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,745	2,005	1,548	1,734	3,120	3,299	3,598	3,675	3,615	3,206	3,055	3,140	3,093	2,664	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	304	27	29	13	13	23	26	35	47	22	29	30	21	18	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	6	3	4	5	14	15	18	10	16	16	14	18	6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	899	38	46	41	48	73	99	114	95	88	56	99	102	39	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	480	19	9	13	23	55	62	73	55	39	46	48	30	27	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,927	377	205	284	620	632	594	582	490	510	483	589	488	451	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,762	884	716	811	1,499	1,524	1,693	1,541	1,695	1,497	1,442	1,395	1,582	1,368	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	43	56	34	63	100	88	83	85	84	90	86	65	45	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	720	33	17	23	51	84	58	74	111	79	74	53	41	56	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,799	315	256	255	392	384	484	507	543	434	463	421	364	295	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,692	259	204	247	397	400	462	620	471	424	346	391	376	355	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	116.8	127.1	122.6	121.1	122.9	128.0	124.0	122.3	129.6	124.2	125.3	130.3	127.3	135.5	134.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	2.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.8	4.1	2.1	3.7	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.3	2.3	3.2	3.0	2.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	0.0	0.0	20.1	20.9	20.2	17.9	20.1	16.8	17.2	18.3	17.4	27.1	20.8	19.7	20.1	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	0.1	0.1	54.5	55.5	60.4	62.6	62.0	66.3	67.9	60.3	62.1	60.3	59.9	68.1	68.6	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.4	1.4	2.3	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.7	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.0	3.4	2.2	3.2	2.2	1.6	1.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	0.0	0.0	28.0	20.3	20.4	16.9	17.2	14.9	22.4	20.4	24.4	18.8	21.9	20.8	21.4	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	0.0	0.0	13.6	13.1	12.0	18.9	12.9	14.2	11.4	13.4	13.0	13.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1		100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2		95.4	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0		108.4	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.4	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5		93.3	93.3	93.5	93.6	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7		98.5	99.1	99.8	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8		Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4		102.5	102.7	103.3	103.8	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7		98.3	98.2	98.5	98.6	99.0	98.7	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0		102.9	103.1	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1		Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8		98.4	98.4	98.6	98.6	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3		London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1		112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.6	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3		112.7	112.7	112.7	113.1	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6		Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3		126.4	126.8	127.3	128.1	128.3	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6		Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6		108.8	108.9	108.9	109.0	108.8	109.0	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1		Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7		85.7	84.9	84.6	84.5	84.5	84.2	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
.Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,161		20,735	20,703	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,082	22,161	21,869	22,008		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,884		334	323	334	336	352	335	347	349	342	345	353	347	352		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,044		86	86	89	89	93	90	94	99	98	97	100	98	99		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,648		646	651	655	660	661	632	669	690	667	677	681	681	681		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	5,958		496	494	509	513	521	523	544	536	544	557	549	543	546		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	56,927		4,834	4,823	4,966	4,955	5,020	4,983	4,994	4,963	5,041	5,058	5,102	5,035	5,075		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,376		7,836	7,775	7,960	7,976	8,085	8,111	8,194	8,249	8,379	8,582	8,473	8,426	8,475		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772		735	737	751	746	751	742	731	742	747	768	775	736	751		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622		627	630	635	623	628	635	636	637	642	659	653	629	649		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065		2,347	2,360	2,374	2,356	2,366	2,347	2,342	2,400	2,451	2,477	2,563	2,487	2,496		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045		2,725	2,752	2,781	2,738	2,745	2,786	2,762	2,782	2,815	2,788	2,838	2,812	2,807		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	108.7	108.0	108.0	108.4	109.2	109.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	106.4	106.1	105.7	106.2	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	108.7	108.4	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	107.8	107.4	107.0	107.5	107.7	108.8	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	106.7	106.3	106.6	106.6	107.4	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	106.9	106.5	106.8	106.8	107.5	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	109.3	108.9	109.3	109.4	110.0	110.6	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	109.5	109.1	109.5	109.6	110.3	110.7	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	113.7	113.9	113.8	113.9	113.8	114.6	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	112.6	112.5	112.9	112.9	113.1	113.2	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	111.2	111.4	111.7	111.6	111.9	112.2	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	109.9	109.7	109.9	110.1	110.3	111.0	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.2	110.4	111.2	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1995	1996	1997	1998	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	93563	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	314,670	168,304	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	186,975	1,265,896	151,729	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	41,936	32,317	24,644	61,894	1,504	4,285	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	1,606	255	468	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	7,025	6,256	9,758	8,040	967	111	675	362	32	85	400	452	2,950	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	88,940	112,629	86,321	270,207	3,944	5,129	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	4,789	2,785	3,078	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	34,463	69,879	35,458	39,019	1,941	5,015	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	4,298	2,803	2,922	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	78,763	38,685	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	83,395	84,349	43,307	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	127,248	72,107	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	54,354	60,817	52,226	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	44,501	58,224	96,306	137,878	32,363	2,653	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	1,770	7,686	1,543	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	81,057	72,800	63,340	69,064	2,277	5,075	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	3,825	5,926	6,390	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	349,494	380,744	387,205	246,973	13,744	16,820	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	14,744	35,980	12,519	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	341,912	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	51,918	18,265	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	17,731	1,064,783	26,325	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	93563	554,858	323,105	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	31,848	1,121	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	418	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	131	103	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	853	994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	222,434	5,521	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	1,923	3,951	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	116,898	72,098	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	Québec
Ontario	93604	70,755	101,996	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	4,341	82,880	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	6,191	13,804	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	26,617	22,979	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	73,630	18,652	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

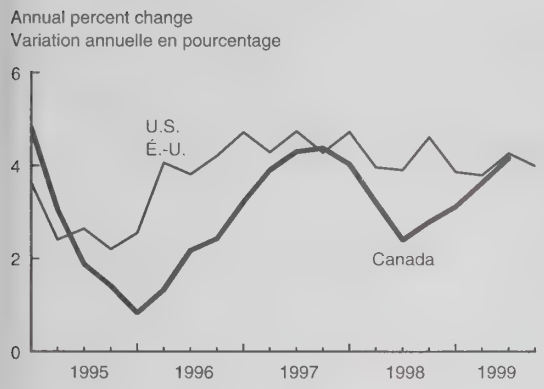
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

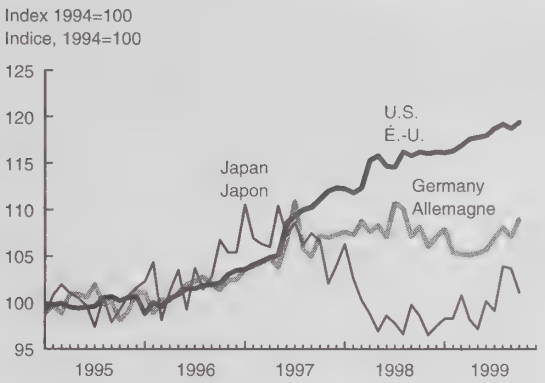
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

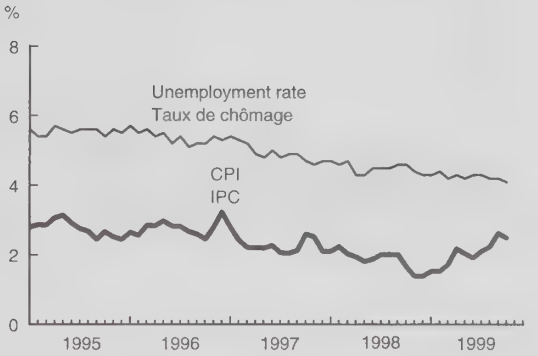
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



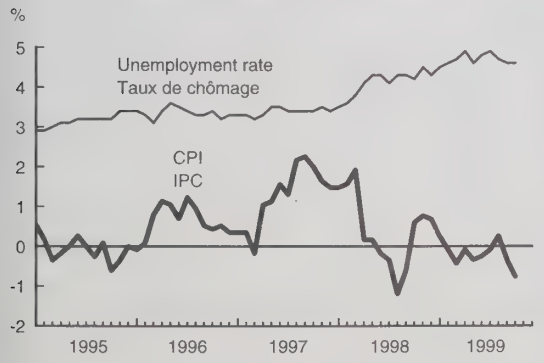
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



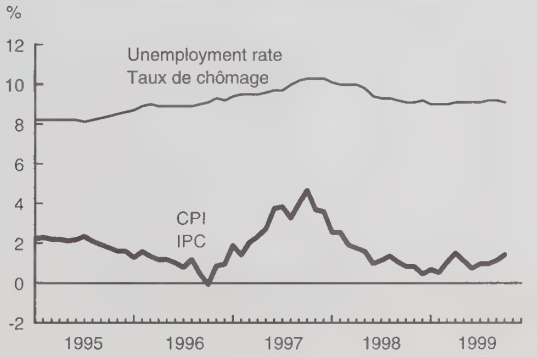
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



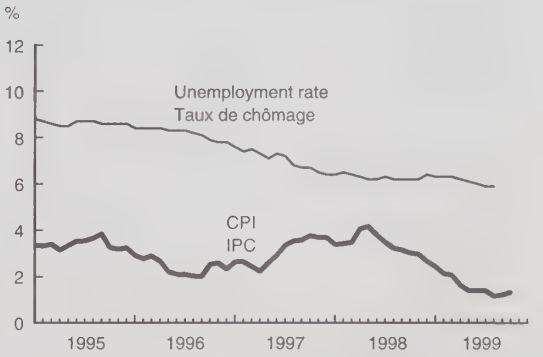
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



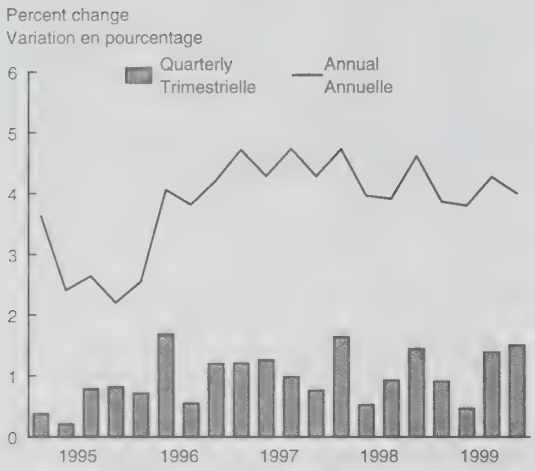
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



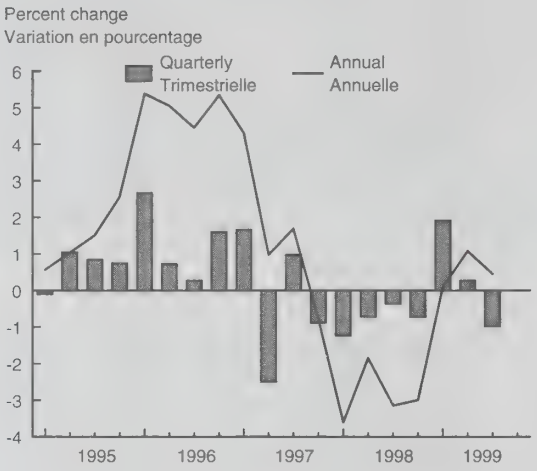
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



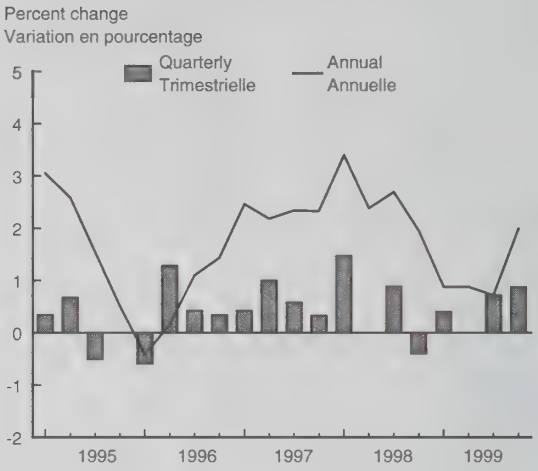
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



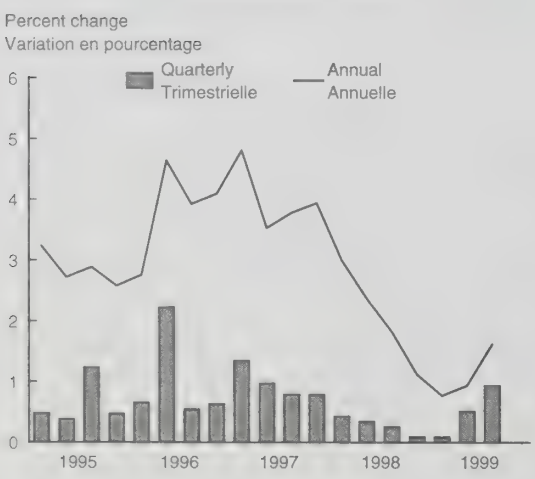
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



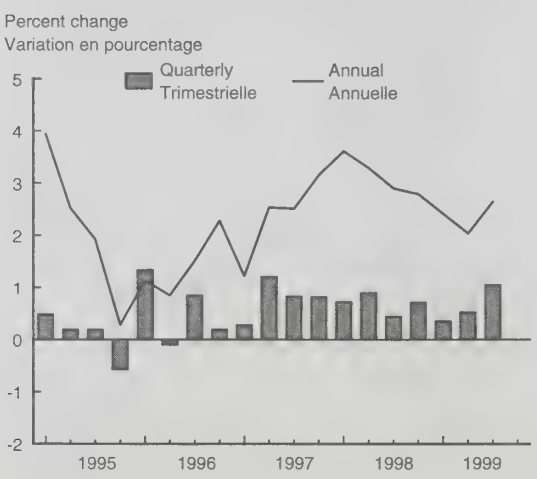
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

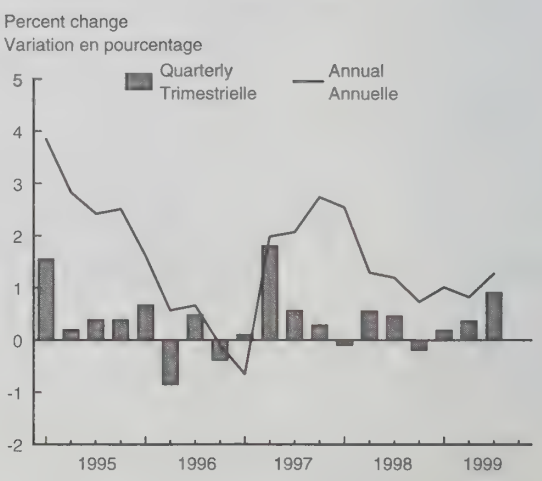


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1996	1997	1998	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	4,530	-14,266	-16,385	-1,239	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,526	-1,752	652	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-129.3	-143.5	-220.6	-28.1	-30.7	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.0		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.60	6.62	0.14	2.50	0.83	1.80	1.33	-0.17	-0.72	0.75	0.28	-4.57	-3.14		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	105.0	226.6	236.4	52.2	62.3	48.0	63.2	58.7	52.4	63.2	62.0	61.0	45.1		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-8.4	-2.4	-7.4	-8.3	3.7	-5.5	7.6	-6.5	4.0	-6.3	1.4	-5.9	3.4	-15.6	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	62,440	57,080	40,210	14,890	11,580	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	7,158	11,436	15,785	2,037	2,917	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253	3,267	Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	782.2	813.1	838.3	799.3	807.8	819.3	825.8	831.5	833.7	839.0	848.8	857.4	864.0	874.0	Canada (1992 $)
US (1992 $)	6,994.8	7,269.8	7,552.1	7,166.7	7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,498.6	7,566.5	7,677.7	7,759.6	7,790.6		États-Unis (1992 $)
UK (1995 £)	730.8	756.6	772.3	747.0	753.4	760.9	764.4	768.5	772.1	776.2	776.6	778.3	783.2	790.2	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,837.9	7,995.2	8,261.3	7,902.4	7,954.7	8,017.8	8,105.2	8,180.2	8,248.9	8,284.1	8,344.7	8,380.7	8,445.8	8,533.0	France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,549.6	3,601.1	3,678.6	3,564.4	3,607.2	3,616.8	3,632.4	3,670.4	3,672.0	3,683.2	3,675.6	3,698.4	3,702.8	3,729.6	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,802.7	1,829.5	1,853.9	1,796.9	1,827.3	1,848.5	1,853.1	1,844.6	1,850.9	1,862.4	1,857.8	1,860.8	1,866.8		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	485,220	492,950	480,590	500,290	489,160	493,760	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,810	Japon (yens de 1990)(2)

	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	120.7	123.6	124.9	125.8	126.2	125.8	126.0	126.1	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3		Canada
US	128.1	132.8	133.6	133.8	133.7	133.9	134.6	135.4	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5	États-Unis
UK	108.2	108.7	108.9	108.0	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7	Royaume-Uni
France	103.7	108.4	109.5	107.8	108.0	107.5	108.4	107.6	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7		France
Germany	100.6	105.2	103.6	104.6	105.4	103.0	102.8	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	Allemagne
Italy	107.7	108.6	110.2	106.9	109.1	108.3	109.9	108.2	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9		Italie
Japan	101.7	95.2	92.7	93.6	94.4	94.4	96.8	94.3	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(3)**
Canada	9.2	8.3	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	Canada
US	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	États-Unis
UK	7.0	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9			Royaume-Uni
France	12.3	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.6	France
Germany	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.1	Allemagne
Japan	3.4	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Gross national product.
(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Produit national brut.
(3) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	113.5	115.3	116.5	116.9	116.5	116.8	117.0	117.4	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0		Canada
US	120.0	122.9	124.8	125.5	125.4	125.7	125.9	126.3	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6		États-Unis
UK	121.1	124.9	129.1	130.3	130.3	129.6	129.8	130.1	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0		Royaume-Uni
France	113.8	115.2	116.0	116.0	116.1	115.8	116.1	116.6	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9		France
Germany	121.3	123.4	124.6	124.5	124.5	124.2	124.5	124.6	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6		Allemagne
Italy	132.8	135.2	137.5	138.2	138.2	138.3	138.6	138.8	139.3	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	104.3	104.7	104.9	Italie
Japan	107.1	109.0	109.7	110.4	110.0	109.5	109.0	109.1	109.7	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	4.55	3.52	5.10	5.25	5.25	5.24	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	Canada
US	5.00	5.00	4.90	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	3.95	6.58	7.33	6.84	6.41	6.04	5.58	5.50	5.29	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.29	3.38	3.36	3.09	3.09												France(3)
Germany	2.63	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50												Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)						3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	Euro(4)
Italy	8.44	6.40	4.88	4.00	3.00												Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50			Japon

	1996	1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	41,975	23,674	18,863	1,770	1,492	2,702	2,251	2,427	2,288	2,427	2,768	3,367	3,762	2,875	2,621	3,128	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-196.8	-209.8	-261.6	-22.2	-21.7	-24.8	-26.5	-27.0	-26.7	-29.3	-32.7	-33.2	-31.9	-31.8			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.58	-16.02	-25.9	-2.77	-2.62	-3.14	-2.70	-2.52	-2.91	-2.22	-2.95	-2.70	-2.56	-2.82			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	73.80	162.12	146.52	12.32	14.14	7.94	8.17	10.18	7.38	5.13	11.73	20.25	9.28	15.35			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	98.5	116.5	126.1	11.8	7.4	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.0	6.8	12.4	12.9	7.6	11.3			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	67.55	52.30	49.15	2.79	4.76	4.09	2.68	2.96	2.28	1.71	2.81	1.46	1.18	2.15			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	6,732	9,984	13,992	886	1,035	1,324	858	1,103	1,052	1,055	1,055	1,233	956	1,156	1,142		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

March 2000

Mars 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

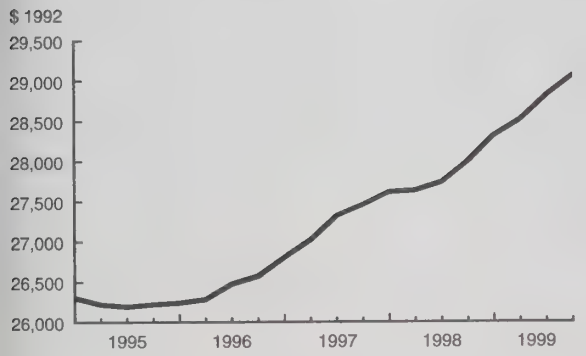
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

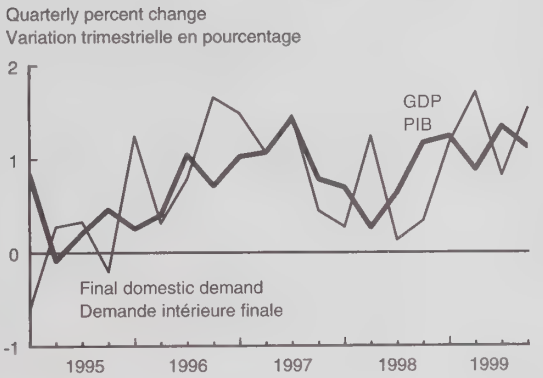
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

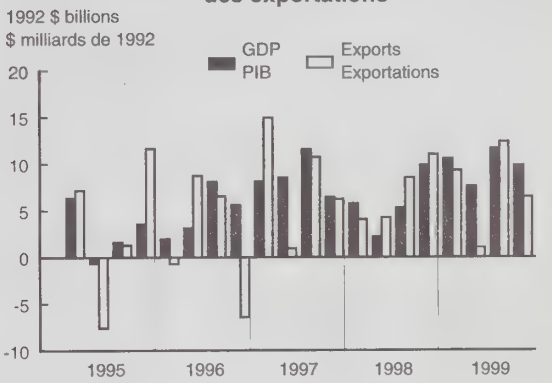
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



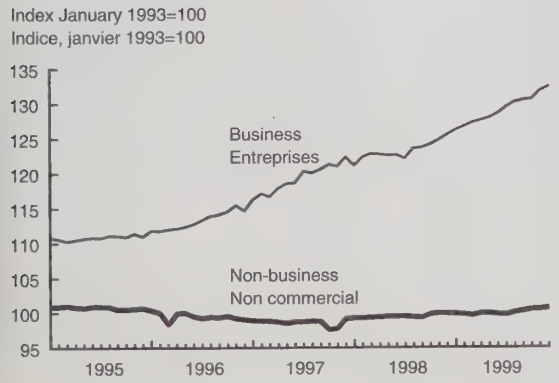
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



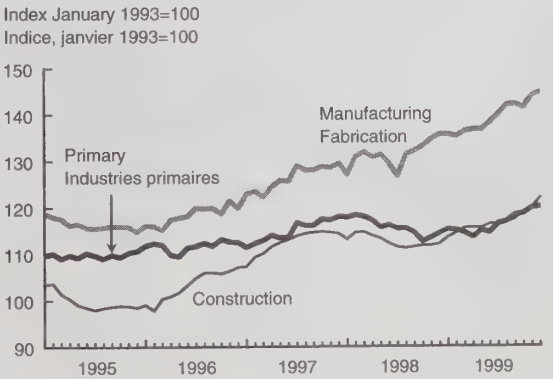
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



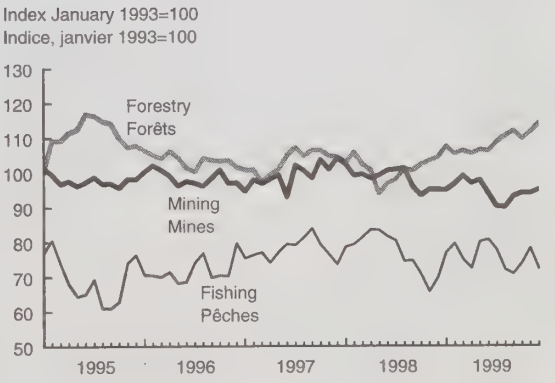
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

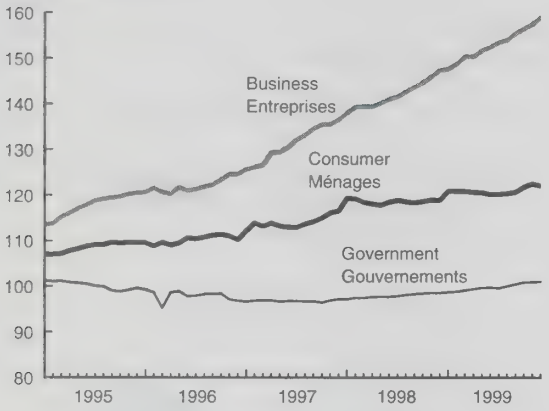


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



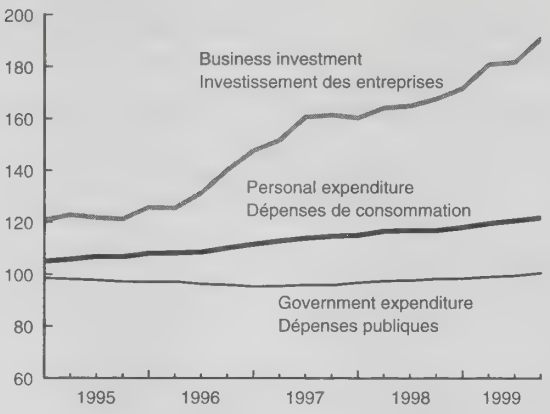
GDP – Services
PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



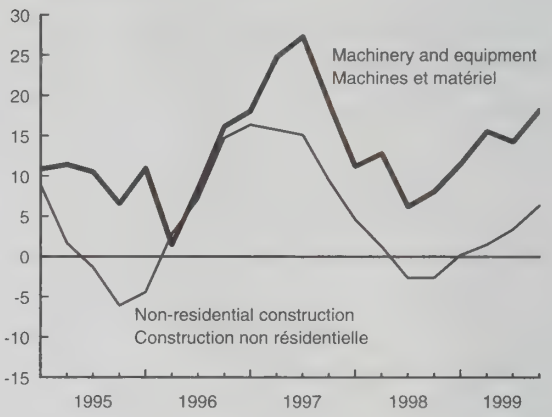
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises

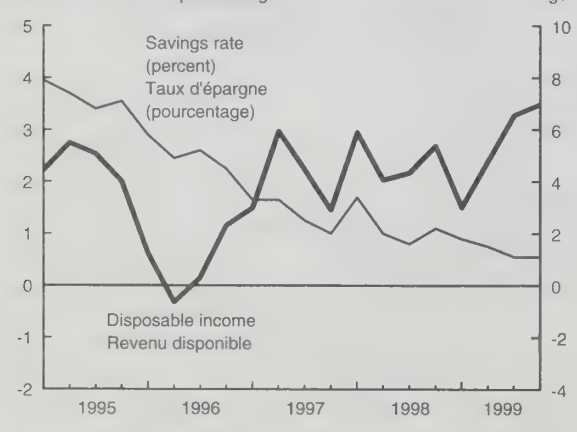
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

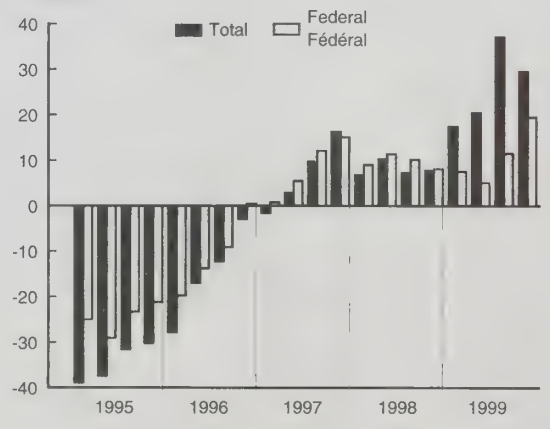
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental

$ billions
$ milliards



Composite Leading Index
Indice avancé composite

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

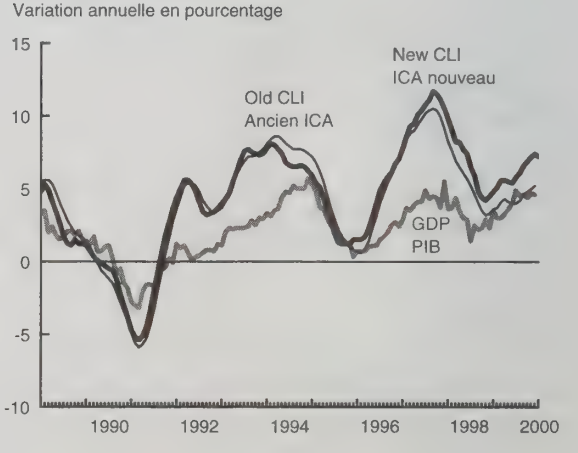


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,743	453,681	471,975	493,275	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	482,720	489,700	496,576	504,104	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,335	86,104	80,924	101,353	85,816	83,784	86,692	88,124	80,964	79,616	80,312	82,804	89,176	94,928	106,492	114,816	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,259	6,586	7,004	8,133	6,588	6,584	6,660	6,512	6,196	7,096	7,192	7,532	7,680	8,396	8,220	8,236	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,621	48,187	44,186	44,126	47,836	48,676	48,364	47,872	45,512	43,464	43,900	43,868	44,488	43,868	44,344	43,804	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	4,047	1,907	2,060	2,305	1,868	2,252	1,512	1,996	2,240	2,020	1,920	2,060	1,980	2,040	2,700	2,500	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	48,433	52,999	56,664	59,360	51,308	52,068	53,624	54,996	55,856	56,528	56,708	57,564	58,556	59,152	59,704	60,028	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,336	-1,514	-1,450	-2,187	-1,192	-2,496	-1,084	-1,284	456	-1,680	-3,252	-1,324	-312	-1,784	-3,920	-2,732	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,102	647,950	661,363	706,365	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	684,288	696,300	714,116	730,756	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,775	116,395	119,621	124,204	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,504	123,100	125,140	127,072	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	105,984	109,976	114,575	119,033	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,956	118,336	119,836	121,004	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	1,060	-374	145	-202	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	-84	764	628	-2,116	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,054	511,158	530,339	553,640	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,128	549,676	558,520	565,236	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	172,225	173,256	177,012	180,467	172,300	172,668	173,888	174,168	175,896	176,704	177,108	178,340	179,524	179,428	180,648	182,268	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,066	18,077	18,447	19,509	17,988	18,236	18,112	17,972	18,072	18,384	18,708	18,624	18,920	19,284	19,492	20,340	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	-36	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,978	147,082	152,730	163,384	140,984	145,508	150,052	151,784	151,140	153,008	151,852	154,920	158,852	162,844	162,780	169,060	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,584	45,068	44,905	49,064	44,052	45,356	45,088	45,776	45,448	45,392	44,060	44,720	46,988	49,128	49,452	50,688	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	85,394	102,014	107,825	114,320	96,932	100,152	104,964	106,008	105,692	107,616	107,792	110,200	111,864	113,716	113,328	118,372	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	42,192	43,227	45,469	40,416	41,976	43,204	43,172	43,260	43,236	43,032	43,380	44,564	45,092	45,512	46,708	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	49,034	59,822	64,598	68,851	56,516	58,176	61,760	62,836	62,432	64,380	64,760	66,820	67,300	68,624	67,816	71,664	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	3,067	8,817	4,704	4,315	6,044	8,136	9,780	11,308	13,532	6,536	-4,596	3,344	-876	3,972	4,712	9,452	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	2,304	9,855	4,950	4,147	5,448	8,908	11,672	13,392	14,440	5,960	-3,800	3,200	-1,164	2,868	4,824	10,060	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	763	-1,038	-246	168	596	-772	-1,892	-2,084	-908	576	-796	144	288	1,104	-112	-608	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	320,988	345,060	369,985	411,648	337,924	338,432	347,904	355,980	357,088	360,864	372,448	389,540	395,456	399,516	421,888	429,732	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,395	329,881	357,342	383,762	314,088	322,264	336,544	346,628	346,300	351,648	355,460	375,960	370,416	375,460	387,636	401,536	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-1,060	373	-144	202	-1,360	-672	1,876	1,648	320	-668	-308	80	84	-764	-624	2,112	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.3	4.8	2.5	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	1.6	2.1	3.6	5.0	7.4	8.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,990	472,867	485,906	501,227	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,232	499,092	503,948	508,636	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,524	163,675	166,442	168,103	163,380	163,332	164,032	163,956	165,740	166,368	166,340	167,320	167,432	167,548	168,380	169,052	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,650	17,671	18,505	20,255	17,456	17,704	17,884	17,640	17,820	18,376	18,888	18,936	19,220	20,092	20,296	21,412	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	120,122	140,414	145,233	158,690	134,664	138,056	143,996	144,940	143,512	145,528	145,060	146,832	150,988	158,356	159,356	166,060	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,485	42,223	41,422	44,116	41,308	42,140	42,484	42,960	42,176	41,840	40,820	40,852	42,492	44,080	44,508	45,384	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	82,637	98,191	103,811	114,574	93,356	95,916	101,512	101,980	101,336	103,688	104,240	105,980	108,496	114,276	114,848	120,676	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	34,265	39,079	39,110	40,217	37,756	38,832	40,000	39,728	39,500	39,312	38,932	38,696	39,572	39,896	40,248	41,152	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,372	59,112	64,701	74,357	55,600	57,084	61,512	62,252	61,836	64,376	65,308	67,284	68,924	74,380	74,600	79,524	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	757,288	794,624	816,109	848,278	781,708	790,044	801,580	805,164	807,348	817,376	818,464	821,248	830,880	845,084	852,032	865,116	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,664	8,362	4,826	5,413	5,208	7,984	9,524	10,732	12,064	6,424	-3,104	3,920	368	7,312	4,860	9,112	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,969	8,495	4,459	4,808	4,296	7,828	10,352	11,504	12,124	5,612	-3,008	3,108	-356	6,044	4,504	9,040	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	695	-133	367	605	912	156	-828	-772	-60	812	-96	812	724	1,268	356	72	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	274,631	297,840	322,345	353,769	290,224	291,160	301,880	308,096	312,140	316,404	324,920	335,916	345,188	346,248	358,592	365,048	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,438	288,135	304,849	334,275	276,572	280,784	295,420	299,764	300,316	305,840	300,952	312,288	317,132	330,972	336,232	352,764	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-1,013	337	-143	192	-1,280	-636	1,736	1,528	288	-632	-296	68	92	-692	-560	1,928	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	782,130	813,031	838,265	873,374	799,252	807,784	819,332	825,756	831,492	833,708	839,012	848,848	859,388	866,984	878,640	888,484	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.7	4.0	3.1	4.2	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.7	4.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,775	116,395	119,621	124,204	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,504	123,100	125,140	127,072	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	105,984	109,976	114,575	119,033	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,956	118,336	119,836	121,004	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	1,060	-374	145	-202	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	-84	764	628	-2,116	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,102	647,950	661,363	706,365	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	684,288	696,300	714,116	730,756	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	1997 II	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	Provenance
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,743	453,681	471,975	493,275	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	482,720	489,700	496,576	504,104	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	52,480	54,906	58,724	61,665	53,176	54,320	55,136	56,992	58,096	58,548	58,628	59,624	60,536	61,192	62,404	62,528	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	90,773	86,888	88,649	90,656	87,452	87,300	86,224	86,576	86,804	87,756	89,624	90,412	90,688	90,404	90,756	90,776	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	106,325	107,961	112,101	112,838	106,252	108,804	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	111,572	112,652	112,832	114,296	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	681,081	706,273	734,572	761,714	694,216	705,240	709,868	715,768	727,700	732,584	735,520	742,484	748,868	757,124	765,940	774,924	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.2	3.7	4.0	3.7	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.9	3.6	3.7	2.9	3.3	4.1	4.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,054	511,158	530,339	553,640	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,128	549,676	558,520	565,236	En biens et services
To governments	14907	162,442	171,545	181,794	189,613	166,108	170,176	173,532	176,364	178,672	181,608	182,816	184,080	187,196	188,532	190,492	192,232	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,902	121,239	129,389	134,426	116,792	119,760	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,684	133,168	135,148	136,704	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	44,305	45,958	47,768	50,464	45,012	46,016	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,888	50,484	50,640	50,844	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,268	7,712	7,320	7,216	7,416	7,848	8,164	8,504	8,772	8,988	8,888	9,424	9,772	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,166	1,248	1,335	1,409	1,232	1,236	1,260	1,264	1,300	1,332	1,352	1,356	1,380	1,404	1,416	1,436	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	26,286	14,906	12,782	7,784	17,688	17,860	13,480	10,596	18,940	10,864	8,888	12,436	10,176	8,624	6,088	6,248	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	518,639	534,728	552,778	572,101	528,108	535,064	536,336	539,404	549,028	550,976	552,704	558,404	561,672	568,592	575,448	582,692	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.5	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.6	4.1	3.3	2.5	4.0	3.0	3.1	3.5	2.3	3.2	4.1	4.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	5.1	2.8	2.3	1.4	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.0	3.4	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,990	472,867	485,906	501,227	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,232	499,092	503,948	508,636	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.2	2.8	3.2	3.3	4.2	5.0	4.1	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.5	3.2	4.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	67,200	68,064	69,027	70,379	67,712	67,948	68,336	68,260	68,800	69,016	69,120	69,172	69,636	70,048	70,196	71,636	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,550	24,543	25,825	26,561	24,124	24,332	24,800	24,916	25,692	25,888	25,924	25,796	26,316	26,552	26,668	26,708	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,424	112,458	114,557	117,186	111,544	112,548	112,724	113,016	113,352	114,296	115,228	115,352	116,152	116,968	117,784	117,840	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,421	39,190	40,786	42,194	38,600	39,048	39,552	39,560	40,524	40,720	40,832	41,068	41,720	41,980	42,512	42,564	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,442	21,075	21,685	22,102	20,772	20,932	21,300	21,296	21,604	21,792	21,744	21,600	21,896	22,040	22,192	22,280	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,306	74,261	76,640	80,438	72,056	73,572	74,448	76,968	73,820	77,456	77,584	77,700	78,704	79,272	81,396	82,380	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,557	48,482	51,930	55,281	47,416	47,972	49,220	49,320	50,752	51,724	52,468	52,776	53,884	54,916	55,736	56,588	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	81,090	84,794	85,456	87,086	83,948	84,616	85,320	85,292	85,700	86,188	85,256	84,680	84,924	87,316	87,464	88,640	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,455	62,823	66,801	71,628	59,900	61,796	63,356	66,240	63,912	67,592	68,048	67,652	69,320	70,260	72,896	74,036	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,505	44,334	46,526	47,806	43,660	43,996	44,772	44,908	46,404	46,576	46,584	46,540	47,276	47,680	48,212	48,056	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,822	118,293	119,521	121,761	117,676	118,648	118,880	117,968	118,660	119,548	120,148	119,728	120,872	121,412	121,860	122,900	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,208	247,417	253,058	260,032	244,936	246,528	248,692	249,512	251,268	253,364	253,376	254,224	255,764	259,740	260,980	263,644	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	417,378	436,063	407,640	414,900	414,548	417,484	417,284	420,196	428,028	431,732	437,920	446,572	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,389	134,426	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,684	133,168	135,148	136,704	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	30,401	37,045	32,016	33,504	30,904	30,528	29,280	30,892	33,444	35,520	37,172	42,044	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,147	2,652	3,012	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,984	2,412	3,004	3,188	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	47,768	50,464	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,888	50,484	50,640	50,844	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,455	133,329	125,832	126,304	127,772	129,996	129,736	130,316	131,004	132,336	134,244	135,732	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	4,637	4,723	4,348	4,340	4,380	5,084	4,592	4,492	4,624	4,880	4,704	4,684	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	44,857	44,507	46,368	48,516	46,096	44,996	44,744	43,592	44,236	44,644	44,608	44,540	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,176	28,422	27,240	27,200	27,928	28,108	28,464	28,204	28,164	28,288	28,400	28,836	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	406,153	409,361	394,832	396,132	403,736	404,924	406,708	409,244	407,324	407,816	409,412	412,892	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	205,188	208,889	201,128	201,368	203,824	204,812	205,572	206,544	207,688	207,716	209,048	211,104	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	112,101	112,838	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	111,572	112,652	112,832	114,296	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	9,834	9,125	8,660	8,436	9,600	9,528	9,664	10,544	9,500	9,236	9,104	8,660	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,627	2,756	2,624	2,620	2,848	2,584	2,476	2,600	2,928	2,636	2,704	2,756	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	76,403	75,753	74,780	74,560	75,712	76,440	76,668	76,792	75,636	75,576	75,724	76,076	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	11,225	26,702	12,808	18,768	10,812	12,560	10,576	10,952	20,704	23,916	28,508	33,680	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	8,013	26,117	9,676	16,228	6,768	10,244	7,272	7,768	17,424	20,456	37,068	29,520	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,040	15,928	16,020	17,476	17,804	18,356	18,840	19,456	19,928	20,164	20,612	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,042	17,608	18,212	18,336	18,240	18,524	18,616	18,940	18,968	18,988	19,272	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	998	-1,680	-2,192	-860	-436	-168	224	516	960	1,176	1,340	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,821	5,449	4,520	4,524	4,480	4,944	4,888	4,972	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,668	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,601	5,806	5,440	5,456	5,424	5,668	5,608	5,704	5,708	5,820	5,824	5,872	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-780	-357	-920	-932	-944	-724	-720	-732	-512	-448	-264	-204	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	161,836	175,050	180,728	188,372	179,624	179,572	180,884	182,832	185,244	186,916	188,240	193,088	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,129	81,351	76,688	78,872	79,904	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,334	19,898	19,588	23,786	19,988	19,684	18,828	19,852	21,348	22,944	23,720	27,132	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,958	2,695	3,147	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,984	2,412	3,004	3,188	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	21,742	22,683	21,738	21,653	21,424	21,632	22,072	21,824	21,848	21,948	21,612	21,204	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,308	34,502	35,264	35,844	35,140	35,552	35,592	34,772	35,108	35,516	36,084	36,668	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	27	27	27	25	28	24	28	28	28	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	15,863	16,735	17,138	17,322	17,560	16,884	17,000	17,108	17,360	17,628	17,184	17,116	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,361	4,273	4,544	4,591	4,528	4,556	4,576	4,516	4,584	4,608	4,556	4,616	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	171,456	166,377	170,726	176,982	170,120	168,560	170,240	173,984	176,916	181,584	176,276	173,152	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	37,418	36,500	38,112	39,347	37,544	38,212	38,308	38,384	39,668	38,780	39,176	39,764	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	54,223	54,570	55,657	56,704	55,216	54,984	56,116	56,312	55,784	56,636	56,920	57,476	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	2,828	3,570	3,669	3,389	3,756	3,476	3,668	3,776	3,600	3,452	3,348	3,156	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,658	2,569	2,483	2,608	2,704	2,440	2,332	2,456	2,780	2,488	2,556	2,608	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	28,977	25,441	26,290	31,345	27,008	24,832	25,108	28,212	31,468	36,728	30,744	26,440	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,727	44,515	43,589	43,892	44,616	44,708	44,844	43,616	43,500	43,532	43,708	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-9,620	8,673	10,002	11,390	9,504	11,012	10,644	8,848	8,328	5,332	11,964	19,936	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-10,535	8,347	9,658	10,888	8,976	11,384	10,144	8,128	7,540	5,044	11,520	19,448	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	187,456	191,893	196,559	210,127	196,992	196,224	194,900	198,120	206,572	212,884	211,080	209,972	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	46,190	47,881	50,260	53,075	50,816	50,384	50,060	49,780	52,316	51,936	53,768	54,280	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,037	11,467	10,813	13,259	10,916	10,844	10,452	11,040	12,096	12,576	13,452	14,912	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	7,802	7,675	7,742	7,845	7,992	7,664	7,576	7,736	7,952	7,812	7,816	7,800	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,152	59,276	62,496	65,544	60,948	62,904	62,500	63,632	64,208	65,016	66,084	66,868	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,756	3,852	4,139	4,227	3,876	4,588	4,096	3,996	4,120	4,384	4,212	4,192	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	21,375	22,791	20,698	20,314	21,572	20,980	20,776	19,464	19,968	20,108	20,540	20,640	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,382	24,828	25,838	31,138	26,432	24,396	24,684	27,840	31,276	36,484	30,520	26,272	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	134	123	123	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	116	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,577	13,989	14,450	14,602	14,272	14,360	14,644	14,524	14,476	14,468	14,572	14,892	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	189,085	190,793	195,919	198,324	195,420	194,372	195,916	197,968	197,676	196,904	197,952	200,764	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	100,705	102,319	103,147	105,023	102,720	102,768	103,112	103,988	104,232	104,688	105,296	105,876	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	27,565	28,108	28,715	28,202	28,752	28,844	28,560	28,704	28,044	28,092	27,908	28,764	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,021	3,842	4,628	4,191	4,416	4,536	4,416	5,144	4,376	4,252	4,200	3,936	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,079	29,320	31,759	32,937	31,984	30,624	32,064	32,364	33,192	31,992	32,552	34,012	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,715	27,204	27,670	27,971	27,548	27,600	27,764	27,768	27,832	27,880	27,996	28,176	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-1,629	1,100	640	11,803	1,572	1,852	-1,016	152	8,896	15,980	13,128	9,208	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-2,124	1,250	263	14,906	616	1,700	-1,336	72	9,164	15,872	25,384	9,204	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES
						$'000,000							
Revenue	*15167*	72,306	75,323	76,480	75,136	74,500	75,540	76,116	76,380	75,452	76,288	77,800	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,253	31,695	31,941	31,684	31,540	31,644	31,912	31,688	31,804	32,076	32,196	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	469	471	471	476	472	468	468	476	472	468	468	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,377	2,369	2,348	2,380	2,356	2,336	2,404	2,344	2,332	2,372	2,344	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	613	452	207	576	436	424	372	192	244	224	168	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,704	31,154	32,284	30,892	30,504	31,424	31,796	32,576	31,388	31,876	33,296	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,890	9,182	9,229	9,128	9,192	9,244	9,164	9,104	9,212	9,272	9,328	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,622	73,650	73,612	73,596	73,644	73,704	73,656	72,904	73,360	73,784	74,400	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,259	63,577	64,213	63,176	63,644	63,804	63,684	63,420	63,960	64,364	65,108	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,671	4,195	3,538	4,552	4,156	4,012	4,060	3,612	3,572	3,552	3,416	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,224	1,537	1,545	1,428	1,516	1,580	1,624	1,524	1,532	1,556	1,568	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	134	123	123	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	116	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,334	4,218	4,193	4,272	4,224	4,196	4,180	4,188	4,196	4,196	4,192	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,684	1,673	2,868	1,540	856	1,836	2,460	3,476	2,092	2,504	3,400	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-66	-818	-318	-1,020	-1,680	-648	76	716	-972	-748	-268	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,804	721,003	750,199	732,631	735,900	738,299	740,742	742,558	744,414	747,022	751,367	755,253	756,951	757,855	763,488	766,628	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.1	2.9	4.0	2.3	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	232,574	237,180	247,845	240,571	241,736	241,806	243,031	243,196	243,936	245,625	248,476	250,436	251,915	251,787	254,406	256,242	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	341,125	355,542	373,399	363,328	365,440	367,865	369,302	370,557	371,709	372,761	374,423	375,858	375,836	376,552	379,535	380,679	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,707	1,682	1,836	1,731	1,753	1,795	1,774	1,794	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,897	1,919	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	125,398	126,599	127,119	127,050	126,971	126,833	126,635	127,011	126,955	126,800	126,633	127,124	127,344	127,639	127,650	127,788	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	176,658	180,797	188,988	184,086	184,513	184,222	184,968	185,143	185,778	187,084	189,742	191,467	192,516	192,018	194,227	195,246	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,296	12,809	13,565	13,043	13,115	13,267	13,340	13,407	13,415	13,531	13,660	13,775	13,856	13,806	13,784	13,784	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,114	5,014	5,372	5,082	5,284	5,217	5,210	5,150	5,274	5,270	5,348	5,361	5,411	5,347	5,472	5,519	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,593	27,502	26,719	26,674	26,715	26,566	26,279	25,890	26,329	26,029	26,572	26,624	27,040	27,271	27,648	27,694	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	124,064	128,850	136,946	133,167	133,145	132,758	133,836	134,183	134,177	135,731	137,439	139,362	139,547	138,842	141,334	142,044	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	40,213	40,242	41,756	40,060	40,577	40,895	41,287	41,290	41,283	41,576	41,561	41,668	41,988	42,493	42,820	43,612	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,948	33,576	35,099	34,169	34,098	34,532	34,461	34,668	34,798	35,069	34,951	35,266	35,534	35,621	35,988	35,906	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,885	23,392	26,519	24,995	25,202	25,988	25,642	26,186	26,601	26,480	26,872	26,800	26,931	26,930	27,278	27,369	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	114,842	117,976	120,687	118,990	119,156	119,048	119,928	120,455	120,267	120,870	120,928	121,411	121,386	121,062	121,598	122,084	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+)* ...95+...98)	171,103	176,523	180,240	178,279	178,989	179,085	179,250	179,475	179,639	179,461	179,683	180,174	180,821	181,551	182,100	182,458	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	84,036	88,706	92,828	90,368	91,027	91,403	91,947	91,962	92,295	92,402	92,729	92,909	93,478	94,049	94,602	94,878	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	81,657	86,064	92,471	89,024	89,988	91,011	91,501	91,506	91,949	92,229	93,227	93,763	92,736	93,084	94,224	94,637	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	25,001	24,445	25,323	24,245	24,653	24,898	24,853	25,070	25,272	25,324	25,731	25,481	25,929	25,905	25,245	25,508	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,088	44,610	45,502	44,903	44,978	45,034	45,155	45,278	45,410	45,452	45,395	45,568	45,772	45,943	45,997	46,013	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	139.0	139.5	140.1	140.5	141.4	142.3	143.1	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	139.7	139.9	142.2	141.3	143.8	144.3	144.1	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,231	1,236	1,245	1,255	1,259	1,264	1,273	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,096	6,131	6,148	6,156	6,198	6,126	6,151	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	73,587	74,143	75,263	75,489	76,236	77,153	77,744	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,741	6,759	6,769	6,913	7,143	7,321	7,455	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,863	18,838	18,828	18,739	18,680	18,726	18,789	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	39.2	39.0	38.8	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,165	2,178	2,193	2,205	2,214	2,229	2,244	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	95.5	94.2	93.8	93.0	93.1	93.0	93.3	92.5	92.1	91.5	91 1	90.5	91.2	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	104.5	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.2	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.1	153.8	154.7	155.9	156.7	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.8	155.1	156.3	158.2	159.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,390	1,403	1,414	1,412			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,491	6,560	6,585	6,617			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,365	82,007	82,767	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,421	20,775	21,219	21,510	21,757			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.6	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,358	2,365	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.3	97.5	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.0	108.2		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	79,196	82,040	97,317	95,737	86,728	82,052	70,368	89,012	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,519	31,613	37,675	36,581	30,744	31,608	31,384	32,716	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	66,430	52,868	50,500	58,980	50,960	52,632	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-2,837	-1,816	-3,106	-3,381	3,016	-4,984	-3,088	-2,208	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-8,097	-13,990	2,248	6,816	-14,748	-18,360	-6,096	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	7,977	7,072	10,308	7,421	-4,348	11,196	9,472	11,968	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Total raised	*153151*	99,848	92,752	94,972	101,696	97,568	83,192	92,988	109,200	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	32,780	38,940	38,860	40,120	36,396	37,492	34,604	37,832	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	68,752	56,240	63,888	76,840	52,640	45,860	54,784	58,188	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-5,144	-1,488	-4,860	-932	-9,160	-620	-1,328	-2,416	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-10,596	-7,948	-17,852	-19,564	4,148	-7,448	-1,912	14,204	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	14,056	7,008	14,936	5,232	13,544	7,908	6,840	1,392	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,105	29,144	29,613	31,137	28,882	29,061	29,329	29,471	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	22,954	23,552	24,286	24,981	23,281	23,592	23,672	23,799	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,479	17,832	18,276	18,763	17,711	17,899	17,885	17,935	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,246	17,046	17,534	18,157	16,818	17,016	17,153	17,294	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,359	27,113	27,714	28,643	26,804	27,023	27,323	27,456	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,769	16,065	16,438	15,634	15,755	15,863	15,914	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,819	29,893	29,987	30,076	**Population**

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,579	29,626	29,546	29,838	30,402	30,868	31,475	31,947	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,167	24,283	24,317	24,488	24,676	24,902	25,120	25,347	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,233	18,263	18,273	18,417	18,507	18,701	18,873	19,059	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,301	17,589	17,653	17,673	17,830	18,079	18,317	18,488	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,614	27,635	27,739	27,996	28,317	28,515	28,816	29,062	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,949	16,145	16,139	16,100	16,252	16,415	16,528	16,637	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,111	30,168	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

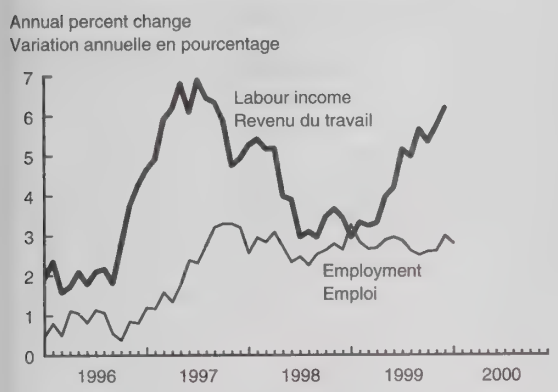
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

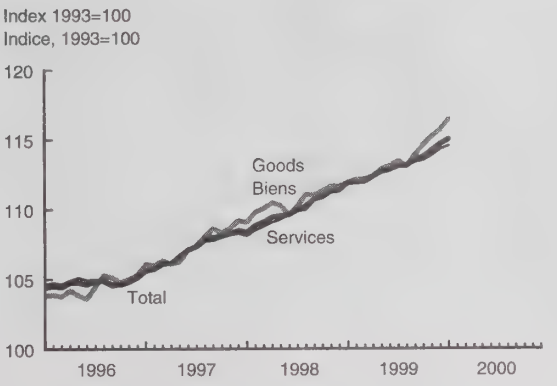
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

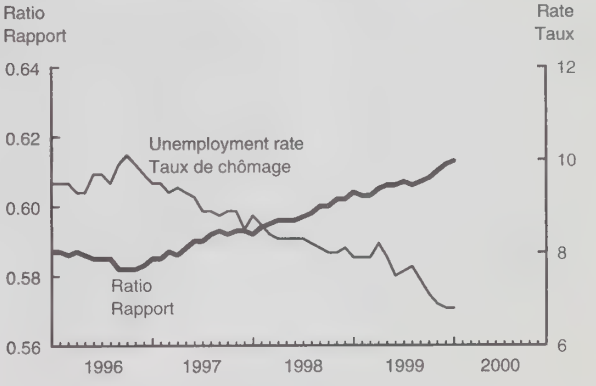
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



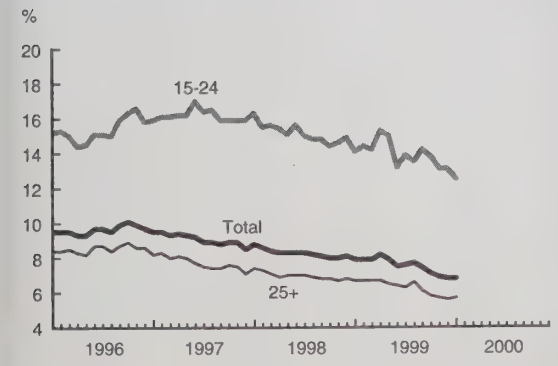
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



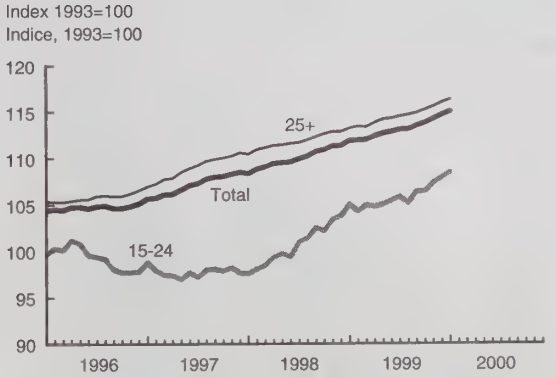
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



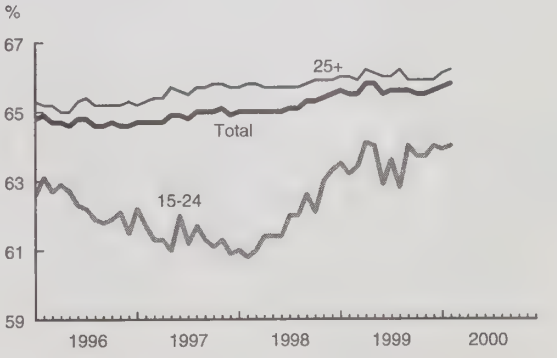
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



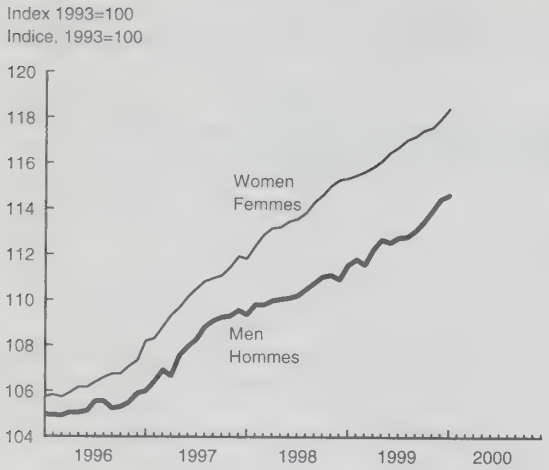
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



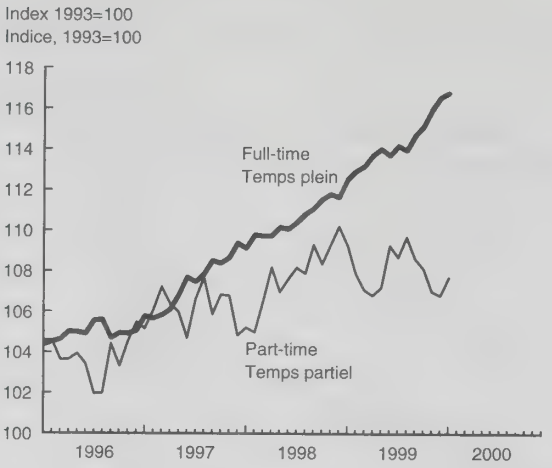
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



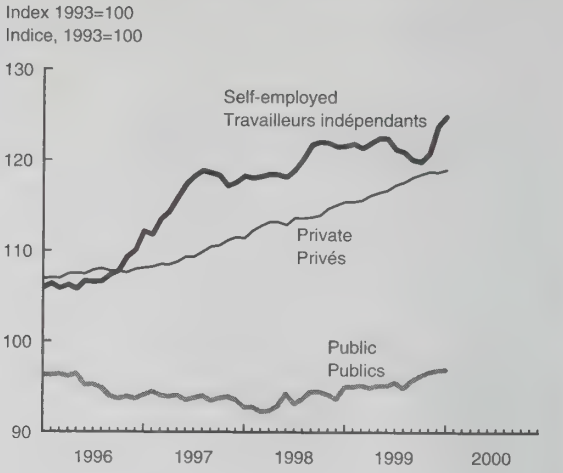
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



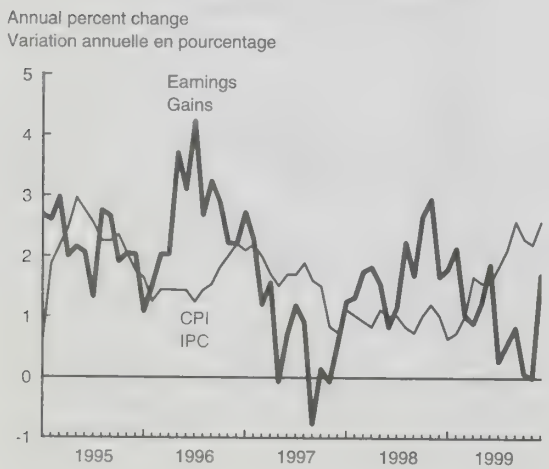
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



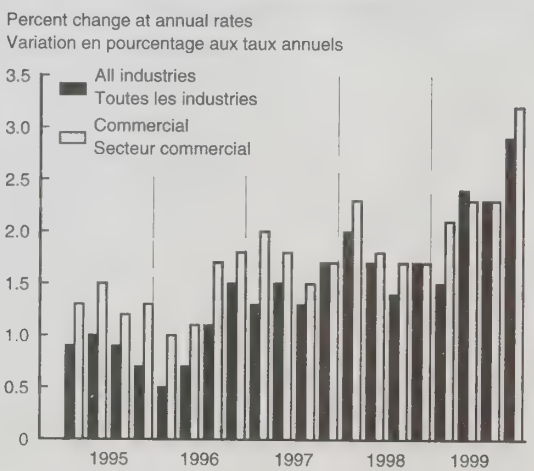
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

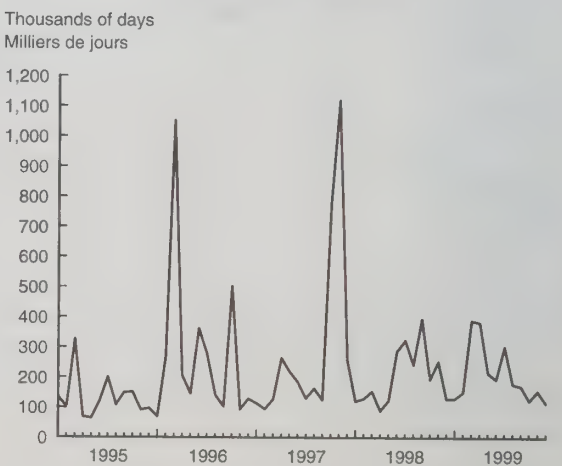


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
								'000								
Labour force	980562	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,312	15,318	15,341	15,356	15,377	15,421	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	**Population active**
Employed	980595	13,774	14,140	14,531	13,998	14,029	14,071	14,086	14,094	14,139	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	980686	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,391	11,385	11,385	11,430	11,422	11,453	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,607	2,644	2,686	2,656	2,672	2,686	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,621	7,618	7,633	7,645	7,642	7,659	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	Hommes
Women	980609	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,377	6,411	6,438	6,441	6,451	6,480	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,049	2,058	2,075	2,084	2,076	2,110	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	15-24
25+	980599	11,731	12,039	12,325	11,949	11,972	11,996	12,003	12,018	12,029	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	25+
Employees	980650	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,606	11,634	11,671	11,686	11,699	11,728	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	Employés
Men	980651	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,086	6,073	6,082	6,093	6,090	6,095	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	Hommes
Women	980652	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,520	5,561	5,589	5,593	5,609	5,633	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	Femmes
Public	980653	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,630	2,616	2,617	2,632	2,671	2,639	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	Public
Men	980654	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,114	1,101	1,115	1,111	1,113	1,104	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	Hommes
Women	980655	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,516	1,515	1,502	1,521	1,558	1,536	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	Femmes
Private	980656	8,760	9,066	9,362	8,976	9,018	9,054	9,054	9,028	9,089	9,085	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	Privé
Men	980657	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,972	4,972	4,967	4,982	4,977	4,992	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	Hommes
Women	980658	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,004	4,046	4,087	4,072	4,051	4,097	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,392	2,396	2,401	2,401	2,395	2,411	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,535	1,545	1,551	1,552	1,552	1,564	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	Hommes
Women	980661	829	863	862	857	850	850	849	843	848	860	885	889	891	888	Femmes
Actual hours worked	980662	471,023	479,388	497,000	476,283	476,578	476,442	479,430	476,896	477,403	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Labour force	980562	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	**Population active**
Employed	980595	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	980686	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	Hommes
Women	980609	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	15-24
25+	980599	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	25+
Employees	980650	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	Employés
Men	980651	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	Hommes
Women	980652	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	Femmes
Public	980653	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	Public
Men	980654	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	Hommes
Women	980655	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	Femmes
Private	980656	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	Privé
Men	980657	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	Hommes
Women	980658	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	Hommes
Women	980661	877	869	853	866	872	883	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	Femmes
Actual hours worked	980662	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D							%								
Participation rate(1)	980778	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	980785	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.1	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.1	72.2	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	Hommes
Women	980792	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.1	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.5	61.9	63.5	60.8	61.0	61.4	61.4	61.4	62.0	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	15-24
25+	980782	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	980752	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	Hommes
Women	980759	8.9	7.9	7.3	8.5	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	Femmes
15-24	980746	16.2	15.1	14.0	15.5	15.6	15.4	15.1	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	15-24
25+	980749	7.7	7.0	6.3	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	980712	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,314	1,289	1,270	1,270	1,283	1,282	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	**Chômeurs**
Men	980719	769	719	668	722	713	712	712	729	736	713	708	708	714	716	Hommes
Women	980726	609	559	522	592	575	558	558	554	546	546	553	534	534	550	Femmes
15-24	980713	395	375	359	377	379	378	371	382	373	368	371	360	369	378	15-24
25+	980716	984	903	831	937	909	892	899	901	909	891	890	882	879	888	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,506	8,490	8,449	8,147	7,969	7,804	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	980785	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	Hommes
Women	980792	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	Femmes
15-24	980779	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	15-24
25+	980782	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	980752	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	Hommes
Women	980759	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	15-24
25+	980749	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	**Chômeurs**
Men	980719	697	697	700	713	689	652	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	Hommes
Women	980726	540	541	533	569	550	519	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	Femmes
15-24	980713	362	365	362	397	387	335	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	15-24
25+	980716	876	873	871	886	851	836	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,569	13,592	13,632	13,653	13,678	13,722	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,668	3,676	3,690	3,684	3,662	3,681	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	429	437	440	434	416	417	432	436	429	416	424	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	295	297	300	298	301	301	298	293	288	286	282	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	114	111	114	113	117	115	117	119	119	119	118	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,098	2,098	2,102	2,108	2,106	2,116	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	732	732	734	732	721	733	740	741	753	763	763	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,330	10,354	10,382	10,402	10,432	10,458	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	729	721	719	719	715	706	704	714	725	712	715	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,112	2,138	2,135	2,147	2,145	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	855	856	855	851	848	847	854	854	854	860	858	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,399	1,412	1,416	1,418	1,419	1,427	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	471	474	475	483	483	489	485	496	487	484	481	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	787	777	784	788	795	786	785	778	769	773	765	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	821	825	830	846	851	851	860	865	860	887	890	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	923	922	925	925	930	926	934	945	960	954	957	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	614	611	612	608	609	612	612	622	627	620	627	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	917	926	926	908	926	932	930	931	914	927	919	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	702	694	704	709	710	722	715	714	719	720	722	Autres services

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	419	422	416	418	413	411	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	279	277	268	267	265	263	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	113	115	116	115	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	Fabrication
Construction	968121	762	766	766	770	775	772	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	Construction
Total services	968123	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	721	724	732	735	740	744	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	Transports
Trade	968124	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	863	861	859	858	863	863	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	488	486	492	506	514	512	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	780	782	779	778	776	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	893	892	899	903	897	898	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	982	963	967	969	978	978	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	626	627	622	622	624	623	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	920	920	917	920	919	917	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	735	737	734	730	730	724	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,682	471,975	493,275	39,896	39,938	40,364	40,378	40,663	40,842	40,920	41,229	41,303	41,611	41,723	41,935	42,369	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.3	5.7	6.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,573	3,627	3,535	306	299	300	297	297	295	295	292	269	291	295	300	305	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,121	3,036	3,045	250	235	249	250	249	252	259	256	258	256	259	259	263	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,228	9,645	9,416	785	757	795	762	777	784	774	793	799	792	791	797	796	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,578	77,623	82,082	6,619	6,622	6,639	6,644	6,693	6,755	6,774	6,924	6,942	6,966	6,982	7,025	7,116	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,013	22,918	24,644	1,991	1,980	2,003	2,003	2,040	2,048	2,037	2,048	2,049	2,075	2,088	2,117	2,155	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	36,409	38,105	39,703	3,214	3,226	3,232	3,260	3,252	3,290	3,307	3,319	3,324	3,342	3,365	3,371	3,415	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,963	61,114	64,161	5,130	5,182	5,228	5,264	5,309	5,304	5,321	5,416	5,395	5,434	5,415	5,424	5,470	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	36,001	37,767	39,450	3,174	3,208	3,221	3,233	3,271	3,302	3,298	3,300	3,317	3,328	3,314	3,312	3,347	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,597	131,587	137,438	11,135	11,159	11,223	11,279	11,361	11,378	11,382	11,390	11,452	11,590	11,652	11,729	11,844	Services
Public administration	17018	29,711	29,462	30,319	2,472	2,463	2,641	2,522	2,511	2,511	2,533	2,512	2,511	2,525	2,522	2,532	2,535	Administration publique

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,681	11,709	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	12,011	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,733	2,727	2,739	2,739	2,730	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,849	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	64	64	64	66	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	136	137	137	137	137	136	136	135	135	135	134	136	140	141	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,895	1,890	1,901	1,897	1,880	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	832	827	829	828	819	824	828	832	832	843	849	855	862	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,078	1,063	1,064	1,071	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,107	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	525	519	523	525	525	528	525	519	519	516	519	524	535	549	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,916	8,816	8,829	8,853	8,869	8,877	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,056	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	882	883	885	885	878	885	879	883	881	888	892	893	898	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,202	2,152	2,168	2,189	2,201	2,205	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,230	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	724	719	721	718	723	723	725	725	724	725	727	723	720	729	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,553	4,517	4,508	4,509	4,508	4,516	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,655	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	673	674	675	675	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.67	609.12	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	619.91	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.70	781.18	774.31	764.40	767.26	766.86	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	786.14	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.51	783.16	744.48	743.13	755.85	758.91	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.10	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,155.97	1,091.58	1,092.72	1,108.16	1,102.26	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,128.75	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.92	758.01	756.28	742.81	745.12	745.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	763.79	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.27	691.21	689.50	683.92	685.80	688.29	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	706.46	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.43	809.61	808.21	789.14	790.50	790.62	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	808.48	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	699.92	707.10	701.22	698.14	697.09	698.65	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	716.73	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.49	555.97	555.52	556.12	556.19	557.71	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	566.95	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.46	765.31	766.87	768.04	770.69	771.87	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	775.82	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.96	468.91	470.75	471.39	469.32	470.12	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	480.44	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	762.29	759.76	758.71	750.08	753.18	761.00	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	780.86	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.60	509.12	508.89	510.86	511.44	512.93	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	520.71	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	740.87	730.91	730.88	731.00	731.38	736.02	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	746.79	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.31	15.47	15.38	15.31	15.29	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.58	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.22	18.23	18.19	18.12	18.06	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.28	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.91	25.62	26.10	26.66	26.69	27.04	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	23.66	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.42	17.40	17.26	17.09	17.00	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.62	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.44	18.31	18.59	18.90	19.05	18.76	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	18.44	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.75	13.71	13.93	13.84	13.74	13.75	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.08	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.77	18.96	19.47	19.42	19.75	19.70	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.31	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.35	14.13	14.37	13.83	13.38	14.25	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	15.14	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.90	13.92	13.99	13.88	13.90	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.20	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	146.9	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	149.4	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	146.8	148.2	147.0	146.4	146.5	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.5	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.0	143.7	136.9	138.7	140.4	139.7	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	136.6	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	152.3	154.4	153.3	156.9	152.7	155.4	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	152.2	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.7	150.5	150.6	148.2	147.4	147.1	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.9	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.5	129.1	135.4	136.5	136.5	136.3	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	133.9	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	146.9	147.6	149.0	147.3	146.9	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	149.3	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.9	144.4	146.3	143.7	146.0	147.3	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	148.9	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.7	137.2	140.9	144.3	142.5	140.8	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	145.8	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	152.1	147.2	150.7	152.4	151.1	150.7	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	157.7	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.5	170.4	170.7	168.6	165.9	164.7	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	165.9	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.3	142.4	142.6	144.8	143.1	141.9	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.6	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.8	158.1	156.0	159.0	154.4	157.1	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	154.7	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.3	31.0	31.4	31.5	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.5	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.6	39.4	38.6	38.0	38.4	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.1	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	43.0	40.0	38.8	39.4	40.0	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.6	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	39.1	38.7	38.4	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.8	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.4	40.1	38.0	37.3	37.4	37.5	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	38.9	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.8	36.4	36.4	36.6	36.3	36.2	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.2	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	29.5	28.9	29.8	29.9	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.9	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.1	27.1	26.7	27.0	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.2	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
A. Employment insurance(2)	*D*								*'000*									**A. Assurance -Emploi(2)**
Persons covered	*1248*	13,133	13,405	13,754	13,547	13,549	13,548	13,725	13,907	14,073	14,021	13,744	13,820	13,825	13,852			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	*730563*	782	739	693	899	880	796	652	565	592	620	520	552	623	714			Bénéficiaires
Regular	*736531*	589	553	510	517	516	515	520	516	490	519	522	502	501	489			Réguliers
Claims received	*730185*	2,767	2,842	2,625	186	211	172	164	176	257	167	189	231	286	285			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	*738626*	40,933	39,102	36,789	3,726	4,174	3,393	3,213	2,559	2,313	3,091	2,334	2,386	2,755	2,998			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	*738640*	253.14	257.93	263.69	269.58	268.92	269.04	265.97	$ 258.53	258.16	262.60	257.61	259.36	260.55	266.47			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	150	153	155	157	*(1996=100)* 159	160	158	160	162	162	164	168	170	**B. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	150	388	383	215	193	302	177	170	123	154	115			Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	9	11	8	6	5	17	6	15	27	26	10			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	46	68	238	117	66	75	61	68	49	45	44			Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0			Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	5	21	15	32	43	44	42	33	5	23	11			Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	3	3	3	5	9	15	11	8	8	5	6			Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	82	281	114	47	53	117	33	34	31	52	39			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
D. Wage settlements(4)									*%*									**D. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.2	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	917	798	130	246	135	185	135	269	270	243	246	264	175	113	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Labour Division, contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (nº 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (nº 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

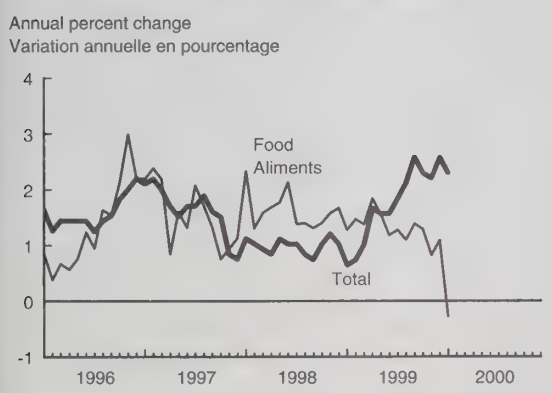
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

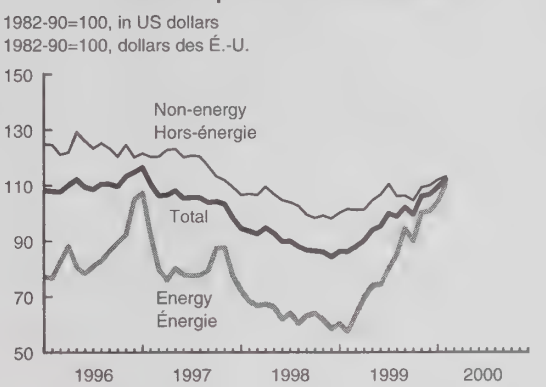
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

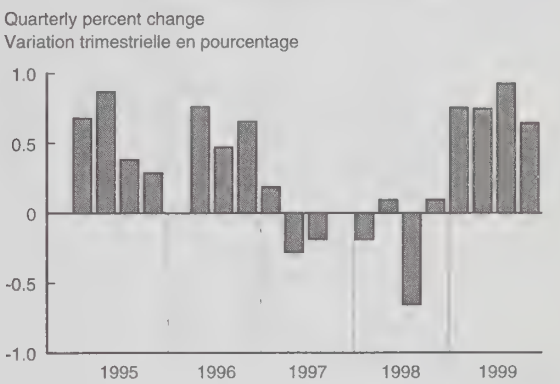
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



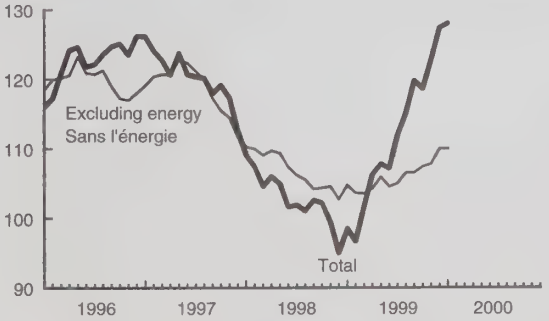
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

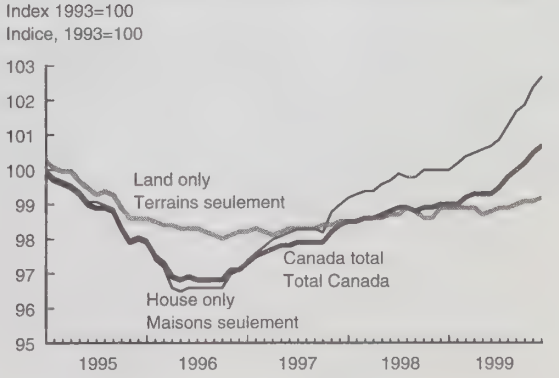


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997				1998				1999				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.2	108.1	109.1	110.5	107.6	108.0	108.1	108.7	108.5	108.9	109.4	109.8	109.7	110.1	110.8	111.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.2	108.2	107.2	106.3	107.9	108.4	108.0	108.4	107.1	107.6	107.3	106.7	106.4	105.9	106.8	106.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.0	101.3	102.3	102.5	102.9	103.0	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.3	104.9	105.4	105.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	106.9	103.5	103.6	104.1	103.9	103.7	104.2	104.2	104.7	104.9	106.4	107.9	108.6	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.1	111.2	113.1	114.2	110.6	111.1	111.1	112.0	112.1	112.7	113.5	114.1	113.9	114.0	114.4	114.7	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.7	105.9	106.4	107.4	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.6	107.2	107.1	107.3	107.8	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.0	104.7	105.2	103.0	104.7	105.4	104.2	104.7	105.3	105.1	104.7	105.5	105.2	102.8	102.1	101.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.6	106.7	108.4	111.2	106.6	107.6	106.1	106.6	107.8	108.5	107.9	109.5	110.6	111.5	111.1	111.7	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.3	103.9	103.9	99.8	103.8	104.4	103.4	103.9	104.3	103.8	103.4	104.0	103.1	99.5	98.7	98.1	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	106.1	108.0	110.5	113.1	107.0	108.1	108.0	108.7	109.5	110.0	110.5	112.1	112.6	113.0	113.1	113.5	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	101.4	101.2	99.8	92.6	101.6	101.9	100.4	100.9	101.0	100.0	99.2	99.3	97.6	92.3	90.9	90.1	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.4	106.9	107.6	108.1	106.5	107.0	106.8	107.3	107.3	107.5	107.7	108.1	108.1	107.8	108.1	108.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.9	115.9	114.8	116.4	116.4	116.2	115.2	115.5	114.4	114.1	114.6	116.0	114.6	115.4	117.7	117.7	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.5	117.2	114.8	113.6	114.8	113.9	115.6	115.3	115.0	118.1	120.4	116.8	113.4	115.3	113.8	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.6	107.5	106.9	108.7	107.8	107.5	107.3	107.3	107.1	107.2	106.5	106.6	107.4	108.2	109.2	109.9	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.6	0.8	-0.6	1.7	2.1	1.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.9	2.5	3.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.7	107.7	107.4		108.2	108.2	108.2	108.1	107.8	108.2	107.8	107.4	108.0	109.4	110.4	110.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.4	108.2	109.5		107.7	108.1	108.3	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.8	110.2	110.2	110.6	111.3	111.6	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	105.0	106.2	106.5		105.8	106.0	106.3	106.5	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.7	107.5	107.4	107.6	108.2	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.7	107.1	107.9		106.8	108.0	107.0	107.3	107.6	108.2	107.9	108.5	109.5	110.7	110.9	111.3	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	106.3	107.0	109.1		106.1	107.0	106.6	107.1	107.9	108.4	109.4	110.1	109.6	108.5	107.9	107.7	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.0	107.5	108.6		107.0	107.5	107.5	107.9	108.0	108.4	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.6	110.0	110.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.6	118.4	118.7		119.8	119.8	119.6	120.0	119.1	119.8	121.3	121.2	119.8	121.0	124.2	124.2	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.8	117.9	122.5		116.8	118.2	117.9	119.6	120.0	120.4	124.5	126.6	124.0	121.8	123.5	123.0	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	108.0	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	109.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.4	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.5	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	102.9	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	121.3	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	114.0	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	90.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	106.3	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	113.1	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	104.9	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	103.3	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	110.6	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	**49.72**	**Services**

			1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.6	119.6	119.4	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.8	0.7	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.4	120.8	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.1	125.1	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	120.1	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	121.9	118.0	118.1	116.9	118.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	111.7	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	121.4	121.7	120.4	121.6	122.1	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	119.4	119.4	117.7	119.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	Autres

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
All commodities	2000	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.8	123.4	123.6	123.6	124.5	124.5	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.2	3.4	2.7	2.7	4.3	4.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.0	123.9	123.9	124.5	125.3	125.8	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.6	130.2	132.9	134.2	137.0	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.0	123.0	123.1	123.9	124.1	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.6	123.0	122.4	123.2	122.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.5	114.3	114.7	114.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.3	125.6	124.8	125.6	124.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.1	125.5	126.0	125.4	126.5	125.7	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.8	114.3	114.5	115.3	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	114.3	114.3	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.1	109.9	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.7	110.1	110.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.5	114.2	114.7	114.3	114.1	113.6	114.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	112.1	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.7	111.7	111.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	118.6	119.0	119.2	120.1	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.7	122.0	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.1	109.2	109.3	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.0	Vêtements

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.3	115.8	116.3	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.3	109.9	109.8	109.8	109.7	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.8	118.1	118.7	118.6	118.5	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.3	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.3	110.4	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

	P	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
								(1992=100)								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.5	137.2	133.6	136.5	132.9	131.8	135.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	134.9	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.3	114.4	114.6	114.9	114.6	115.4	114.9	114.9	114.3	114.9	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	129.8	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.7	131.7	131.6	129.2	128.7	129.0	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	130.0	129.9	130.9	131.4	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.0	133.0	133.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	123.0	121.6	123.3	121.3	119.6	120.5	119.7	119.2	119.4	118.5	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.3	121.7	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.5	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	117.4	117.2	117.7	118.0	118.3	118.5	119.0	119.4	120.0	120.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	132.0	127.3	125.0	127.2	128.0	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.4	135.9	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.7	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.8	106.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.0	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	111.7	102.3	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.8	96.2	93.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	115.3	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.2	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.4	116.0	116.1	Produits divers

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Wood	*1665*	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.0	141.7	143.5	145.2	145.1	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.7	116.8	117.5	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.1	132.7	133.6	133.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	137.0	136.5	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.7	125.8	126.8	128.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.4	123.2	123.1	123.0	123.4	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.4	122.8	122.6	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.6	131.8	129.7	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.9	106.0	105.5	105.9	105.0	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.4	116.5	116.6	116.6	116.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	121.1	127.7	129.0	131.1	135.1	139.5	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.8	119.4	119.9	119.7	119.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	117.9	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.0	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	114.9	113.2	110.2	111.7	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	121.5	121.2	120.2	120.9	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	135.8	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	116.7	116.4	116.3	117.1	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.6	138.3	136.0	132.7	133.8	137.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.7	112.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.2	100.5	95.7	88.5	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	142.3	143.0	138.2	136.9	136.2	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	108.1	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	Substances animales

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Total(1)	*1001*	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.2	134.9	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.2	121.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	138.0	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.4	118.7	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.2	120.6	121.8	125.1	124.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	118.9	119.0	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.1	162.6	164.6	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.7	112.6	111.9	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	115.8	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*82-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.1	93.6	92.6	94.8	92.8	89.8	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	**Total(2)**
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	107.0	106.5	109.5	106.9	104.7	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	79.2	68.5	66.7	67.3	66.4	61.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	96.7	99.8	99.7	102.0	98.7	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	111.2	109.3	113.6	108.9	107.1	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	Matières industrielles

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Total(2)	*3300*	86.3	86.2	88.0	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	106.8	109.4	112.2	**Total(2)**
Excluding energy	*3301*	100.1	101.5	101.2	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.1	113.2	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	60.4	57.4	63.5	69.6	74.0	74.4	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.0	100.1	100.8	104.3	110.3	Énergie
Food	*3303*	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	91.0	92.4	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	105.4	107.5	106.7	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.6	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1 800 303 1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1 800 303 1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.7	113.6	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.8	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.1	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	Terrain seulement

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.6	108.6	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	113.6	113.6	113.6	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.8	114.8	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

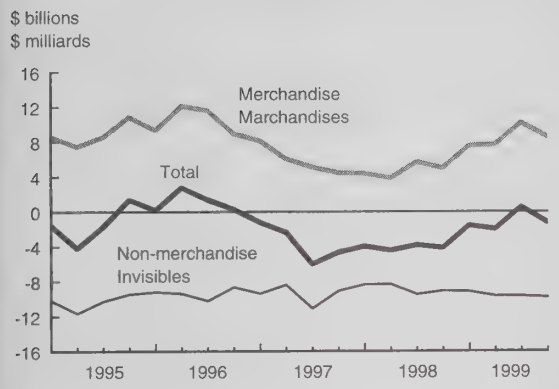
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

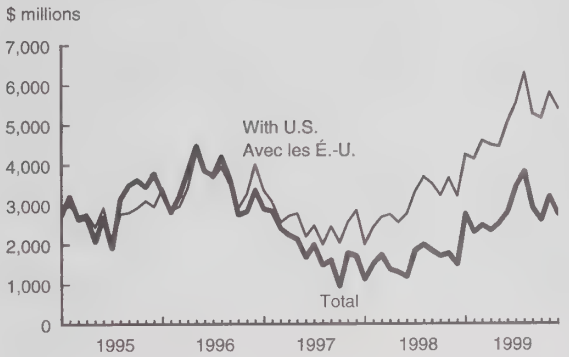
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

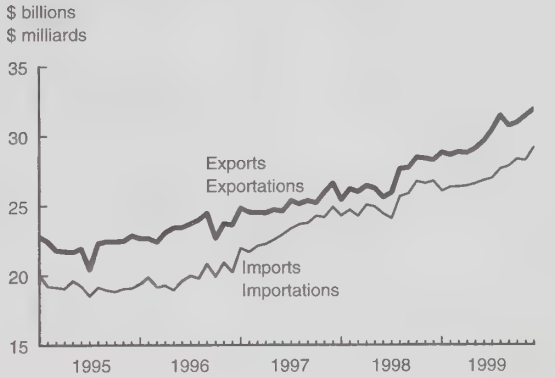
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



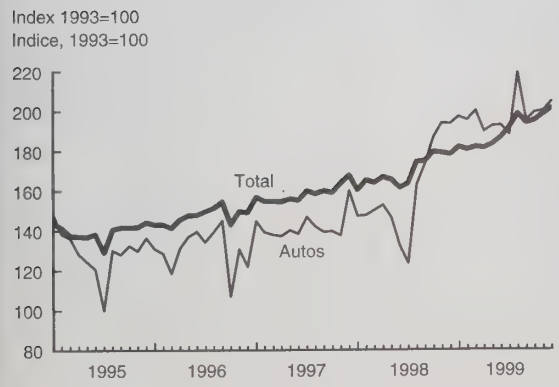
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



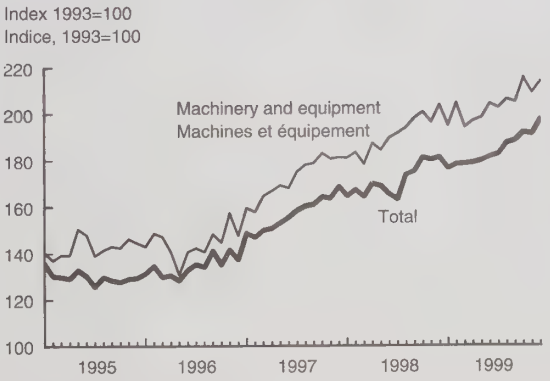
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

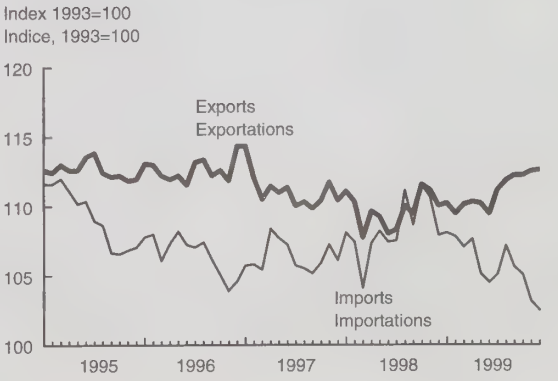


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	350,700	378,789	403,629	446,424	92,270	93,664	95,062	97,793	98,235	98,750	100,632	106,013	107,277	108,050	114,520	116,577	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,170	393,054	420,014	450,763	93,509	96,019	101,075	102,451	102,211	103,211	104,447	110,145	108,875	110,052	114,001	117,835	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,530	-14,264	-16,385	-4,339	-1,239	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,598	-2,002	519	-1,258	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,705	343,589	368,164	409,757	84,133	84,256	86,593	88,607	88,856	89,737	92,656	96,916	98,403	99,392	105,007	106,955	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,491	328,978	356,256	382,452	78,290	80,339	83,911	86,439	86,326	87,645	88,588	93,697	92,309	93,541	96,571	100,031	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,214	14,611	11,908	27,305	5,844	3,917	2,682	2,168	2,530	2,091	4,068	3,219	6,094	5,851	8,436	6,924	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	279,892	301,381	322,262	360,600	73,899	73,821	75,888	77,774	77,610	78,287	81,301	85,064	86,272	87,456	92,606	94,266	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,917	277,708	303,400	326,662	65,771	67,777	70,816	73,344	73,251	74,429	75,623	80,097	78,727	79,782	82,434	85,719	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	41,975	23,674	18,863	33,938	8,128	6,044	5,072	4,430	4,359	3,859	5,678	4,967	7,545	7,674	10,172	8,547	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,813	42,207	45,901	49,157	10,235	10,435	10,705	10,833	11,246	11,449	11,354	11,852	12,131	11,937	12,401	12,689	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,574	51,270	52,856	55,790	12,519	12,562	13,095	13,094	13,075	13,217	12,965	13,600	13,582	13,759	14,137	14,312	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-8,761	-9,063	-6,955	-6,633	-2,284	-2,127	-2,390	-2,262	-1,829	-1,768	-1,611	-1,748	-1,451	-1,822	-1,735	-1,623	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,596	-3,651	-2,020	-1,894	-941	-887	-961	-861	-588	-682	-339	-411	-106	-597	-575	-616	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,187	30,246	30,498	31,166	6,829	8,182	7,291	7,944	8,004	7,903	6,821	7,771	7,267	7,491	8,156	8,252	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,579	59,925	59,597	63,903	14,186	14,599	16,162	14,978	14,790	14,533	14,862	15,413	15,445	15,447	16,332	16,679	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	29,003	29,077	30,451	30,083	7,041	7,249	7,295	7,492	7,351	7,470	7,768	7,862	7,527	7,434	7,580	7,542	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,393	-29,679	-29,100	-32,737	-7,357	-6,417	-8,871	-7,034	-6,785	-6,630	-8,041	-7,643	-8,178	-7,956	-8,176	-8,427	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	709	804	807	1,093	275	144	177	209	279	78	159	291	486	102	259	245	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,973	7,541	4,976	5,091	1,969	2,016	2,025	1,531	1,215	1,350	1,440	972	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,148	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,562	-30,531	-39,414	-25,796	-8,644	-6,656	-6,709	-8,522	-8,086	-6,265	-14,891	-10,171	-5,367	-7,225	-5,661	-7,542	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,165	-4,529	-15,158	-20,541	-2,888	-364	608	-1,884	-3,754	-4,531	-2,453	-4,420	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,242	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-1,986	-6,702	-7,075	-2,405	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,647	1,235	-1,396	-4,268	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,879	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,275	-18,573	10,570	8,842	-17,732	-9,203	9,203	-840	3,527	2,911	8,964	-4,832	20,588	1,831	-12,007	-1,571	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-72,988	-60,334	-51,077	-39,901	-30,545	-16,166	-529	-13,095	-10,960	-6,650	-9,776	-23,691	11,748	-7,238	-25,177	-19,234	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	12,827	15,879	24,470	36,057	2,772	3,888	6,242	2,978	7,802	3,594	8,342	4,731	4,252	9,113	12,447	10,245	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	7,963	7,514	13,480	14,164	-819	706	3,788	3,839	2,977	2,849	4,787	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	3,022	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,607	6,127	11,790	3,474	552	4,464	7,061	-5,951	5,161	2,945	-1,988	5,672	-656	6,474	-3,741	1,397	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	-264	-13,439	3,375	-5,302	-26	4,718	-308	-3,815	2,293	1,565	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,762	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	22,146	38,597	11,062	-13,665	21,945	7,316	-8,364	17,701	8,309	-5,418	-584	8,755	-3,971	-16,529	5,602	1,232	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,223	70,884	60,537	26,590	27,825	11,072	8,701	23,285	23,941	157	12,850	23,590	-5,128	2,452	15,133	14,134	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	279,892	301,381	322,262	360,600	25,412	26,201	25,997	26,442	26,244	25,601	25,939	27,647	27,715	28,444	Total
Annual % change		5.5	7.7	6.9	11.9	2.3	6.8	6.0	8.0	6.2	4.0	2.2	10.0	9.2	12.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,342	242,482	269,497	309,663	20,772	21,440	21,377	21,871	21,772	21,309	21,718	23,429	23,462	24,010	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,607	4,460	4,913	5,331	370	400	396	366	413	380	455	440	410	486	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,750	12,573	12,886	12,874	1,154	1,156	1,085	1,103	1,070	1,018	1,006	1,141	1,066	1,090	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,417	12,269	9,513	9,211	756	916	808	740	818	791	762	790	783	761	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,087	8,092	7,512	7,156	601	551	699	739	584	609	631	487	714	641	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,690	21,505	17,943	16,365	1,759	1,738	1,631	1,623	1,587	1,494	1,368	1,360	1,280	1,455	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,143	25,614	2,051	2,175	2,085	2,082	2,105	2,035	1,984	2,025	2,157	2,203	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,010	27,089	23,901	30,310	1,970	1,997	1,836	1,989	2,041	2,024	2,122	2,155	2,135	2,056	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,471	34,853	35,174	38,903	2,849	2,955	2,877	2,872	2,852	2,878	2,900	2,984	2,917	3,006	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,283	56,066	57,454	56,940	4,861	4,789	4,881	4,706	4,848	4,890	4,841	4,869	4,716	4,717	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,896	68,219	78,823	84,959	5,946	6,381	6,346	6,687	6,518	6,460	6,966	6,829	6,636	6,725	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,009	77,415	96,142	5,970	5,986	6,087	6,191	5,939	5,354	5,007	6,603	7,020	7,565	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,424	13,591	899	974	982	1,008	1,024	1,052	1,066	1,067	1,087	1,088	Biens de consommation

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	28,369	28,252	28,820	28,619	28,833	28,763	29,090	29,602	30,402	31,466	30,738	30,928	31,446	31,893	Total
Annual % change		9.3	6.2	13.4	9.2	10.9	8.8	10.8	15.6	17.2	13.8	10.9	8.7	10.8	12.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	24,253	24,083	24,614	24,305	24,838	24,787	24,900	25,415	26,281	27,307	26,439	26,552	26,940	27,287	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	385	412	445	382	388	400	370	436	460	443	480	519	509	498	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	928	1,068	1,031	1,021	1,067	1,035	1,036	1,107	1,066	1,187	1,041	1,076	1,109	1,099	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	811	778	853	727	732	746	890	786	688	720	751	794	776	749	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	618	637	535	582	559	564	548	582	525	564	685	582	672	758	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,373	1,275	1,342	1,602	1,250	1,232	1,346	1,276	1,382	1,245	1,342	1,406	1,440	1,501	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,129	2,112	2,099	2,125	2,071	1,984	2,161	2,148	2,178	2,125	2,184	2,163	2,173	2,202	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,848	1,730	1,814	1,779	1,930	2,211	2,577	2,535	2,758	2,788	3,133	2,825	2,930	3,030	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,019	3,066	3,107	3,089	3,076	3,257	3,165	3,114	3,456	3,292	3,292	3,304	3,318	3,433	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,692	4,644	4,607	4,731	4,522	4,528	4,528	4,656	4,738	4,872	4,736	4,908	4,990	5,125	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,628	6,702	6,898	6,733	6,842	6,800	6,570	7,037	7,339	7,190	7,210	7,367	7,588	7,385	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,856	7,839	7,982	7,916	8,105	7,684	7,793	7,808	7,622	8,871	7,909	8,072	8,096	8,286	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,103	1,076	1,163	1,128	1,132	1,149	1,110	1,130	1,117	1,138	1,108	1,135	1,129	1,153	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	237,917	277,708	303,400	326,662	24,290	24,699	24,263	25,075	24,936	24,418	24,090	25,658	25,875	26,739	Total
Annual % change		3.5	16.7	9.3	7.7	10.6	13.9	9.7	12.7	10.4	6.5	3.1	8.4	8.8	10.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	180,217	211,425	233,635	249,173	18,764	19,006	18,686	19,119	19,221	18,530	18,393	19,740	19,934	20,784	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	5,586	6,130	6,099	7,707	453	522	492	491	521	600	489	450	477	537	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	15,004	18,117	19,349	20,815	1,480	1,595	1,495	1,687	1,590	1,618	1,576	1,687	1,628	1,628	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	7,230	8,712	9,651	10,591	799	805	815	789	832	817	826	840	810	787	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	9,042	11,378	11,368	13,208	922	913	948	927	900	917	882	924	1,069	1,041	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,839	21,946	23,298	25,168	1,873	1,858	1,826	2,062	1,871	1,937	1,925	2,018	1,957	1,962	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,646	17,262	17,639	1,386	1,389	1,387	1,415	1,431	1,450	1,444	1,470	1,433	1,474	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,629	8,679	10,646	829	821	674	740	741	787	606	761	725	698	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,498	2,741	205	200	199	198	215	207	208	205	206	214	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,483	54,559	60,286	62,142	4,981	4,868	4,824	5,025	4,979	4,895	5,035	5,079	5,090	5,233	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,613	91,315	101,303	108,230	8,015	8,121	7,897	8,289	8,160	8,393	8,480	8,588	8,770	8,882	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,763	75,903	5,297	5,541	5,571	5,586	5,561	4,816	4,412	5,555	5,722	6,273	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,726	34,574	36,962	2,646	2,727	2,718	2,759	2,841	2,840	2,905	2,976	2,927	2,976	Biens de consommation

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,599	26,760	26,048	26,325	26,354	26,423	26,564	26,795	26,955	27,653	27,826	28,329	28,239	29,151	Total
Annual % change		10.0	7.4	7.2	6.6	8.6	5.4	6.5	9.7	11.9	7.8	7.5	5.9	6.2	8.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,586	20,872	20,365	20,166	20,237	20,291	20,443	20,345	20,743	21,011	21,172	21,385	21,140	21,877	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	549	518	428	651	582	543	560	681	606	743	677	705	756	777	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,620	1,746	1,577	1,702	1,680	1,633	1,642	1,779	1,676	1,735	1,782	1,846	1,869	1,893	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	752	780	780	826	835	840	885	868	853	885	909	930	981	1,002	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	978	949	952	1,043	981	1,026	1,006	1,040	1,074	1,247	1,150	1,186	1,239	1,266	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	2,114	1,895	1,946	1,937	2,040	2,091	2,028	2,083	2,003	2,033	2,136	2,279	2,255	2,337	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,490	1,494	1,473	1,429	1,476	1,484	1,465	1,433	1,458	1,475	1,455	1,536	1,455	1,499	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		683	615	605	647	703	839	761	857	836	897	1,066	1,048	1,196	1,192	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		217	226	211	221	224	232	222	225	231	233	240	228	237	237	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,155	5,122	4,985	4,945	5,153	5,020	4,987	5,002	5,083	5,152	5,293	5,355	5,447	5,720	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,695	9,016	8,631	9,055	8,596	8,717	8,783	9,040	8,966	9,127	9,076	9,529	9,250	9,462	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,267	6,163	6,165	6,040	6,179	6,137	6,185	6,208	6,273	6,677	6,518	6,425	6,475	6,620	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,112	3,149	2,974	3,017	3,034	2,967	3,044	3,024	3,078	3,066	3,155	3,166	3,150	3,288	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
						$'000,000										
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	41,975	23,674	18,863	33,938	1,122	1,503	1,734	1,367	1,309	1,183	1,849	1,989	1,840	1,705	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,124	31,057	35,862	60,491	2,008	2,434	2,691	2,752	2,552	2,780	3,325	3,689	3,528	3,226	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-980	-1,670	-1,187	-2,377	-83	-122	-96	-125	-108	-220	-34	-10	-67	-51	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,253	-5,543	-6,463	-7,941	-326	-438	-410	-584	-520	-600	-570	-546	-562	-537	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,187	3,557	-138	-1,380	-43	111	-7	-49	-15	-26	-65	-50	-28	-26	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,955	-3,287	-3,857	-6,052	-320	-362	-249	-189	-316	-307	-251	-437	-355	-400	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,851	-441	-5,354	-8,804	-114	-120	-195	-439	-284	-443	-557	-657	-677	-507	Autres pays

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	1,770	1,492	2,772	2,295	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	3,667	3,211	4,249	4,139	4,601	4,496	4,457	5,071	5,538	6,296	5,267	5,167	5,800	5,410	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-164	-107	17	-269	-194	-143	-190	-244	-146	-300	-197	-186	-247	-279	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-692	-678	-546	-681	-613	-598	-606	-672	-610	-548	-741	-770	-761	-794	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	59	-2	73	-99	-103	-94	5	-82	-165	-164	-158	-136	-205	-252	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-360	-312	-417	-461	-421	-462	-458	-458	-549	-683	-465	-604	-567	-508	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-740	-620	-605	-335	-791	-858	-682	-808	-621	-788	-793	-873	-815	-836	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.7	116.1	115.3	114.4	113.3	115.1	115.3	115.1	114.8	117.0	117.3	118.2	117.3	117.6	117.5	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	122.3	122.2	122.4	123.0	119.9	121.3	120.9	122.9	122.3	123.7	124.4	123.1	123.2	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.6	135.2	97.6	97.4	97.7	105.9	119.1	125.8	129.2	142.5	154.8	174.1	155.3	161.2	161.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.9	143.5	144.8	143.4	147.5	146.5	145.6	147.2	153.2	145.6	141.6	141.1	140.7	142.4	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.8	115.9	116.1	112.5	112.3	115.6	114.2	113.3	113.7	116.4	116.2	117.2	119.9	120.2	119.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.6	91.4	94.7	95.1	92.9	92.7	92.7	90.8	90.8	91.1	90.1	90.3	90.6	91.4	89.8	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	133.3	131.3	129.7	132.0	130.4	129.4	129.1	129.7	129.9	129.4	129.0	128.1	128.9	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	111.0	111.6	111.4	112.3	111.8	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		280,961	310,594	24,503	25,192	25,259	25,051	24,947	25,274	25,786	25,984	26,825	26,005	26,366	26,740	27,143	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,211	20,923	1,727	1,718	1,736	1,684	1,655	1,781	1,777	1,772	1,738	1,765	1,739	1,766	1,787	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,061	22,423	1,772	1,862	1,820	1,823	1,856	2,049	1,963	1,934	1,802	1,799	1,819	1,818	1,877	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	26,847	2,137	2,145	2,154	2,085	2,223	2,174	2,115	2,256	2,262	2,325	2,342	2,358	2,410	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,171	49,130	4,000	4,096	4,214	3,913	3,965	3,997	4,095	4,072	4,192	4,040	4,092	4,151	4,305	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82,481	92,930	7,080	7,254	7,245	7,379	7,333	7,238	7,747	8,056	7,983	7,988	8,133	8,299	8,223	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,762	74,111	5,881	6,080	6,102	6,140	5,891	6,022	6,050	5,877	6,831	6,114	6,256	6,320	6,430	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,203	12,102	969	1,042	1,013	1,008	1,027	993	1,014	993	1,005	980	1,007	1,000	1,021	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	116.5	113.7	113.1	113.8	111.6	108.8	109.6	111.3	112.3	112.1	110.8	109.8	110.8	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	126.6	126.1	124.1	124.4	123.7	118.1	120.5	119.8	118.2	119.3	119.4	118.3	119.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.1	108.9	83.9	75.0	78.0	88.2	95.7	98.6	100.8	106.3	125.1	129.7	135.1	130.8	143.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	131.8	130.8	126.1	130.2	126.0	129.7	124.6	130.9	126.6	135.8	129.3	132.4	130.6	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	130.7	126.7	126.2	126.3	124.4	122.9	124.6	125.4	126.3	126.9	127.5	125.6	125.4	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.5	91.2	99.1	95.9	96.6	95.2	92.5	88.8	89.6	91.2	91.5	90.8	88.6	87.1	88.0	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	130.0	128.6	127.2	128.8	126.8	125.0	125.9	127.3	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.1	126.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	134.1	132.8	130.9	132.1	129.8	127.4	128.0	129.6	130.4	129.5	129.4	128.2	129.1	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,674	293,234	22,970	22,910	23,275	23,158	23,676	24,415	24,448	24,218	24,624	24,823	25,568	25,719	26,309	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,950	14,592	1,180	1,168	1,151	1,187	1,200	1,240	1,190	1,217	1,248	1,219	1,286	1,230	1,252	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,522	9,775	733	806	830	797	877	772	850	786	717	822	775	914	828	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,864	2,119	171	161	175	172	184	171	181	177	184	177	176	179	182	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,157	49,439	3,918	3,935	3,918	4,081	4,035	4,057	4,015	4,053	4,080	4,170	4,199	4,338	4,561	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,863	118,704	9,098	9,004	9,376	9,031	9,422	9,896	10,088	9,830	9,971	10,001	10,756	10,623	10,757	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,718	59,821	4,742	4,794	4,748	4,797	4,839	4,946	4,931	4,928	5,251	5,161	5,065	5,136	5,230	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,733	28,498	2,348	2,239	2,306	2,296	2,285	2,389	2,362	2,374	2,351	2,437	2,447	2,457	2,547	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

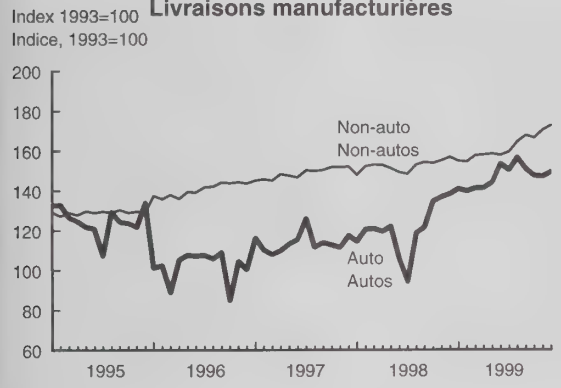
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

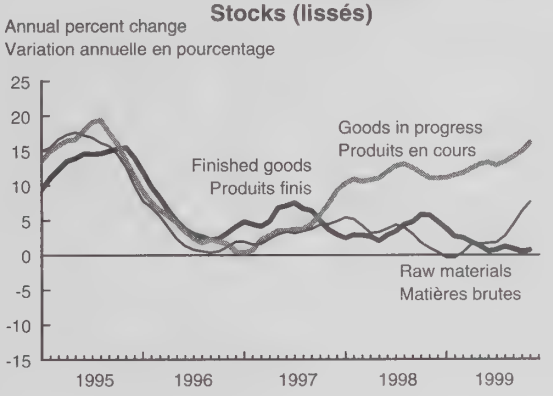
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

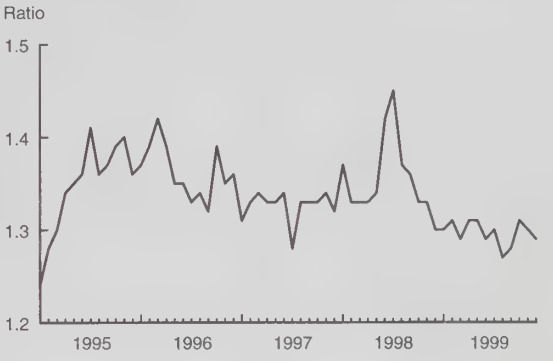
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



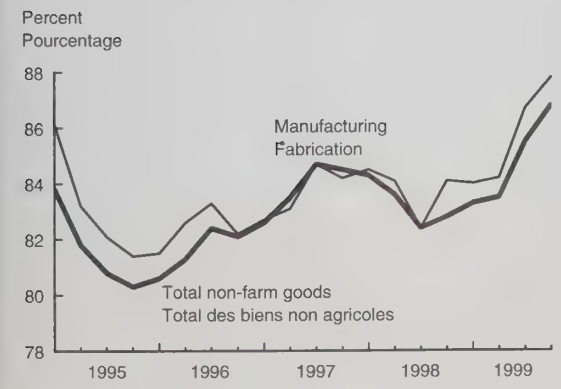
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



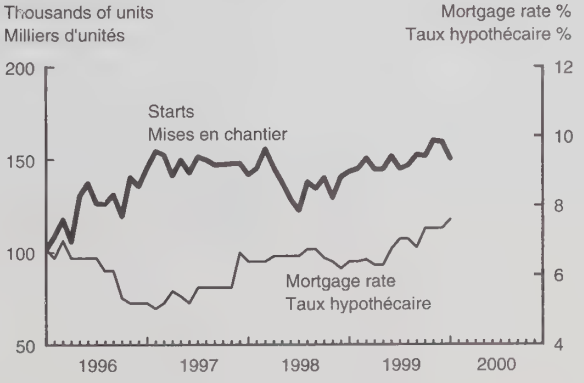
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

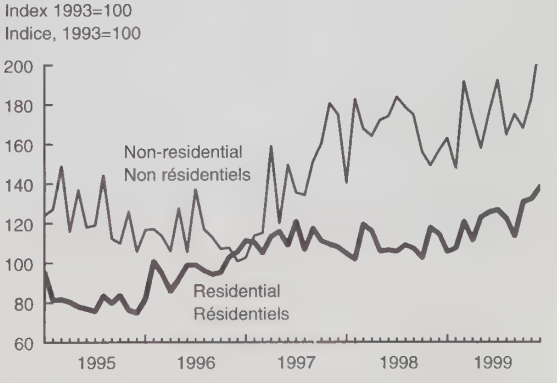


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,442	39,365	39,172	38,999	39,716	39,779	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,836	42,609	43,176	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	6.0	8.4	4.3	5.8	6.2	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.4	9.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,642	15,740	15,653	15,647	15,895	16,059	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,093	17,468	17,794	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,800	23,625	23,519	23,352	23,820	23,720	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,743	25,142	25,383	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	95,995	7,448	7,452	7,462	7,641	7,702	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,221	8,510	8,661	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,411	1,192	1,192	1,161	1,196	1,182	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,257	1,232	1,244	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,399	5,345	5,202	5,144	5,192	5,225	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,533	5,653	5,527	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,940	3,132	3,097	3,144	3,190	3,313	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,389	3,539	3,599	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,850	11,448	11,338	11,376	11,526	11,647	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,202	12,340	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,847	10,624	10,624	10,714	10,805	10,740	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,444	11,375	11,591	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,459	8,551	8,716	8,643	8,737	8,743	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,119	9,102	9,233	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,873	39,238	38,221	40,917	39,506	39,217	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,599	42,363	44,380	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,511	51,229	51,016	51,215	51,424	51,952	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,761	55,345	55,511	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.1	8.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,815	19,773	19,661	19,687	19,735	20,000	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,489	20,848	20,815	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,695	31,455	31,356	31,528	31,689	31,952	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,272	34,497	34,695	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,484	21,760	21,753	21,639	21,774	21,996	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,329	23,439	23,484	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,426	12,189	12,270	12,580	12,666	12,942	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,163	14,330	14,426	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,601	17,280	16,993	16,996	16,985	17,015	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,269	17,576	17,601	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.29	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	55,177	50,978	50,027	51,945	51,736	51,174	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,220	53,974	55,177	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	409	493	491	479	444	475	479	466	452	465	419	371	398	409	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	458	414	400	399	415	410	423	436	451	459	517	490	473	458	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,599	35,056	35,570	37,278	37,230	36,626	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,648	37,597	39,599	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	1,984	1,815	1,795	1,766	1,689	1,865	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,942	1,944	1,984	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,556	5,624	5,707	5,714	5,717	5,691	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,584	5,524	5,556	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,065	7,352	6,889	7,158	6,791	6,516	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,794	7,452	7,065	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,787	7,676	7,514	7,605	7,290	7,086	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,638	7,138	6,787	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,138	8,571	8,541	8,575	8,616	8,736	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,124	9,151	9,138	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,938	1,884	1,895	1,902	1,907	1,882	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,913	1,904	1,938	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,437	12,696	12,894	13,080	13,269	13,564	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,832	15,156	15,437	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	4,943	4,689	4,720	4,661	4,606	4,600	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,830	4,977	4,943	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,875	14,258	14,224	14,201	14,209	14,220	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,435	14,699	14,875	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,252	9,166	9,072	9,021	9,004	9,002	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,449	9,315	9,252	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,678	3,413	3,365	3,305	3,259	3,351	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,803	3,695	3,678	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,646	3,362	3,348	3,355	3,380	3,435	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,638	3,692	3,646	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	904	872	891	881	893	885	908	905	911	911	901	903	897	904	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,739	4,075	4,137	4,175	4,224	4,277	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,582	4,716	4,739	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,701	2,588	2,572	2,562	2,528	2,503	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,622	2,713	2,701	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,736	6,319	6,288	6,231	6,297	6,338	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,557	6,597	6,736	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,845	4,551	4,515	4,491	4,529	4,525	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,962	4,861	4,845	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,811	1,477	1,478	1,485	1,486	1,566	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,902	1,812	1,811	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,353	1,255	1,268	1,274	1,290	1,293	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,359	1,355	1,353	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	293	264	273	274	277	280	283	282	285	290	308	306	294	293	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,496	6,594	6,811	6,969	7,091	7,301	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,116	8,250	8,496	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	703	553	575	573	569	607	582	588	627	639	644	680	707	703	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,307	2,287	2,313	2,329	2,251	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,299	2,339	2,369	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,253	1,292	1,272	1,249	1,209	1,221	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,278	1,285	1,253	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	927	936	941	921	853	881	875	831	898	886	938	941	949	927	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,138	3,954	3,926	3,946	3,946	4,007	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,126	4,104	4,138	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	741	748	731	747	737	717	678	701	695	684	700	703	713	741	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,202	2,026	1,946	1,936	1,954	1,986	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,134	2,189	2,202	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,539	1,548	1,573	1,527	1,508	1,490	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,528	1,557	1,539	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,770	5,631	5,648	5,657	5,583	5,631	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,580	5,763	5,770	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,153	3,323	3,285	3,281	3,266	3,256	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,209	3,169	3,153	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	940	1,000	946	899	920	905	923	938	955	976	952	959	934	940	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	219	235	269	228	232	255	127	241	232	231	255	211		**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	16.0	10.0	14.7	3.1	10.4	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	120	124	142	122	124	130	78	127	127	125	145	118		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	99	110	127	106	108	125	49	115	105	107	111	93		Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,547	122	118	126	128	124	126	131	132	134	129	133	144		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	740	811	64	63	64	67	64	65	67	68	69	69	71	79		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	631	51	50	52	52	49	49	51	53	52	53	56	62		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	180	13	12	13	15	15	15	16	15	17	16	16	17		D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	686	688	736	59	55	61	61	59	62	65	64	65	59	61	65		Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930	11,196	10,992	10,920	11,082	11,013	10,912	11,131	11,198	11,260	11,356	11,275	11,512	11,652		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,370	2,542	2,545	209	220	199	247	205	206	170	213	192	230	226	228		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,808	5,022	5,284	490	417	524	488	392	426	422	419	435	421	441	407		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	691	696	805	757	768	781	720	790	800	820	800	736		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,515	5,042	4,872	405	380	429	371	413	406	382	458	380	423	412	413		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,018	7,790	561	570	657	626	646	653	639	674	679	721	697	667		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,159	4,017	3,981	3,963	4,036	4,049	4,097	4,120	4,173	4,191	4,222	4,224	4,216		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,415	2,594	2,580	2,601	2,617	2,632	2,679	2,687	2,730	2,774	2,778	2,837	2,944		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.8	119.4	119.9	119.7	119.9	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.3	117.2	119.6	117.4	119.4	122.4	122.0	122.3	127.8	134.5	133.3	134.4	133.7	133.9	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.7	37.1	37.2	39.5	39.5	39.3	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	38.9		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.62	18.68	18.56	18.16	17.83	18.15	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	17.21		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	890.15	871.68	872.04	884.31	877.30	896.56	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	919.71		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,020	88,166	88,200	89,443	88,792	90,071	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,514		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	84.3	83.6	82.4	82.8	83.3	83.5	85.5	86.8	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.3	87.3	86.4	84.9	85.1	86.9	87.6	88.1	90.5	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.6	89.4	80.5	76.2	79.1	82.7	86.0	86.8	91.4	93.5	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	74.8	81.2	78.9	76.9	74.5	74.5	73.0	74.9	77.0	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	85.8	83.0	84.0	85.8	82.5	84.5	85.6	87.1	86.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.7	84.5	84.1	82.4	84.1	84.0	84.2	86.7	87.8	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.3	87.1	85.5	84.4	82.4	85.0	84.9	85.4	88.6	89.4	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.8	83.3	83.6	82.5	82.9	82.8	82.5	84.1	85.6	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	88.4	82.3	76.8	74.9	73.6	77.1	77.3	77.9	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	87.2	84.1	80.8	92.2	89.5	88.6	94.4	93.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	85.9	83.4	86.0	82.9	77.7	80.8	82.9	87.7	92.1	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	93.1	92.0	92.2	90.6	93.4	92.6	91.3	94.0	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	85.4	85.4	86.1	88.3	87.1	88.1	91.2	89.9	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	85.0	86.6	84.3	85.3	85.7	85.2	82.6	84.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	86.7	87.0	84.1	86.6	89.2	88.9	92.8	95.0	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	95.7	93.5	95.0	94.3	96.4	95.1	92.1	91.2	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	84.9	85.1	82.6	82.1	80.1	78.4	80.4	81.9	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,770	2,654	2,583	3,107	2,833	2,865	3,030	3,179	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,324	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	6.0	-7.2	6.4	0.2	2.9	8.2	11.3	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	25.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,814	1,217	1,090	1,437	1,301	1,189	1,325	1,448	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,525	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,631	370	262	369	236	238	275	398	238	288	366	269	322	317	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,482	624	613	720	749	688	670	716	714	632	649	750	957	884	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,701	223	215	348	316	262	380	335	294	378	247	306	399	324	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,957	1,438	1,493	1,670	1,532	1,676	1,704	1,731	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,799	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*J12001*	138	150	144	145	151	145	145	152	145	147	153	152	160	159	150	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	1.3	-0.3	-3.3	-0.8	5.1	17.9	18.3	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	4.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*J9001*	118	127	121	122	128	122	122	129	124	126	132	127	136	135	128	Centres urbains
Singles	*J9002*	69	73	67	66	68	73	70	74	77	72	76	72	74	80	82	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*J9008*	49	54	54	56	60	48	52	55	47	54	55	56	61	55	46	Multifamiliales

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	*J*							*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	105,487	98,993	8,407	9,062	7,796	6,805	5,979	7,862	10,112	10,113	11,048	10,900	9,540	8,609	8,729	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	59,901	54,009	4,296	4,876	4,018	3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	45,586	44,984	4,111	4,186	3,778	3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	733,776	656,479	55,085	56,942	54,507	46,507	38,885	53,140	66,876	69,051	73,396	80,383	60,861	55,702	53,728	**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	292,935	279,464	22,676	23,874	21,848	18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	440,841	377,015	32,409	33,068	32,659	28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D						*$'000,000*							
Total	*209682*	29,361	30,061	29,648	30,311	7,959	6,731	7,128	7,829	7,834	6,794	7,524	8,160	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,862	14,632	14,443	15,230	3,532	3,617	3,581	3,713	3,574	3,683	3,774	4,199	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,721	6,264	1,328	1,394	1,373	1,626	1,413	1,483	1,519	1,848	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,884	2,989	2,230	2,398	589	632	594	415	512	592	633	660	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,517	1,557	1,594	1,572	374	403	412	404	372	392	414	395	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,923	939	960	952	993	985	988	952	998	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,180	14,317	13,774	13,243	4,163	2,836	3,295	3,480	3,981	2,711	3,198	3,354	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,627	2,451	2,281	674	581	725	471	501	621	674	485	Blé
Barley	*209691*	971	727	526	448	145	147	134	100	107	108	128	106	Orge
Canola	*209695*	2,021	2,146	2,703	1,825	619	426	766	891	439	318	516	552	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	641	707	148	131	129	232	229	149	131	198	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,320	222	488	211	289	242	533	230	315	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,033	1,036	1,098	127	232	453	225	136	244	475	244	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,432	1,839	264	279	253	636	279	400	552	608	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		127.6	127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9				Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		134.4	133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5				Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		140.3	139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1				Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		124.1	125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9				Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		124.1	123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6				Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		130.6	129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9				Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		148.1	151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7				Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8				Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.8	87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7				Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,151	10,710	10,286	9,268	10,001	9,629	10,255	10,062	10,560	10,451	9,903	10,353	10,533	10,851	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,408	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,066	3,169	3,748	4,280	4,028	3,957	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088		14,369	14,498	13,119	14,139	13,420	14,445	14,038	14,626	13,620	13,652	14,634	14,561		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,712	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,616	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	6,966	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,514	162,347	14,353	14,604	12,678	13,933	13,554	13,549	12,661	13,362	13,173	13,049	13,911	13,416	14,458	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163		7,678	8,195	7,347	7,784	7,618	7,849	7,437	7,890	8,137	7,979	8,174	8,138		Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476		5,242	6,312	5,252	5,286	3,799	2,926	2,296	2,206	2,093	2,296	3,118	3,909		Ventes totales

		1997	1998	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	96,431	95,434	7,571	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,514	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,516	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,096	108,454	9,025	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,722	8,906	9,578	8,712	8,697	9,043	9,485	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	90,281	92,421	8,068	8,213	8,022	8,145	7,592	7,840	7,655	7,147	7,750	7,147	7,569	7,826	8,074	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,576	10,249	9,958	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,207	10,047	9,915	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	501,234	511,713	49,194	42,172	44,604	39,979	38,718	39,030	42,059	41,716	40,444	42,311	42,888	48,598		Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	41,659	45,572	3,754	3,478	3,811	3,572	3,618	3,758	4,006	3,767	3,583	3,959	4,034	4,231		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,595	42,949	2,168	2,067	2,342	3,885	3,572	3,391	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,078	529,017	52,330	45,466	47,874	40,955	39,770	40,921	42,600	41,542	40,415	42,926	44,357	49,860		Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,079	72,237	6,047	5,833	6,467	5,836	6,004	5,819	6,200	5,874	5,970	6,083	6,224	5,880		Production
Exports	*261404*	34,178	33,732	2,806	2,214	3,079	2,796	2,807	3,302	3,338	2,851	2,684	2,315	2,948	2,592		Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	28	27	28	27	29	28	28	27	26	34	29	27		Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	717	714	752	787	762	777	784	769	715	791	764	758		Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	567	521	654	975	1,217	1,333	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	627	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	191	196	225	216	221	217	224	221	227	214	213	221		Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,150	653	675	963	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147		Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	747	782	745	985	696	664	456	595	665	701	698	616		Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	54	53	67	52	49	47	29	38	42	52	52	51		Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	45	43	50	50	48	50	24	32	51	46	50	52		Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	16	17	20	17	18	19	5	13	14	13	12	14		Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	7	8	10	10	11	9	11	28	30	12	10	9		Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	14	13	13	11	12	12	12	12	13	11	11	12		Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	55	62	67	65	63	70	98	152	101	107	58	63		Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	66	64	71	62	66	67	60	62	67	64	65	67		Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	2,251	992	1,101	2,727	3,562	3,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990		Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	12,327	12,339	13,608	12,272	14,210	13,238	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966		Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	98,511	101,709	108,801	90,062	116,000	96,327	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452		Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	504	751	869	853	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806		Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact: Mineral production information [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: Information sur la production de minéraux[(613) 992-9005].

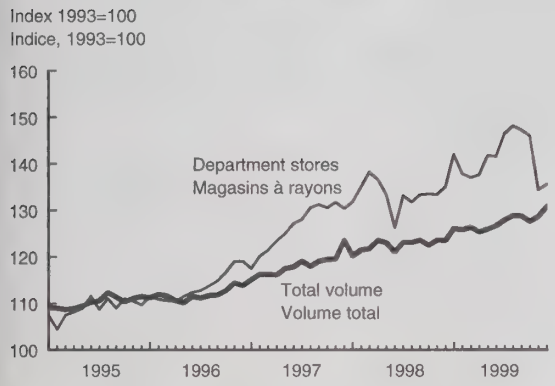
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

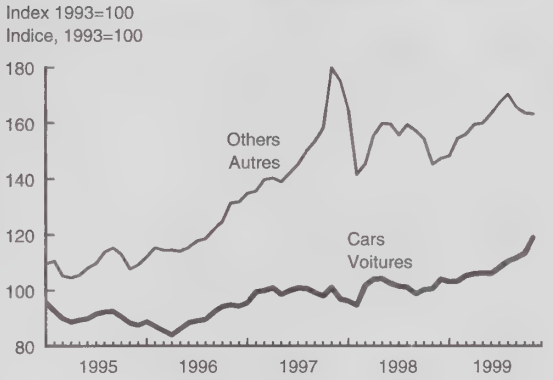
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

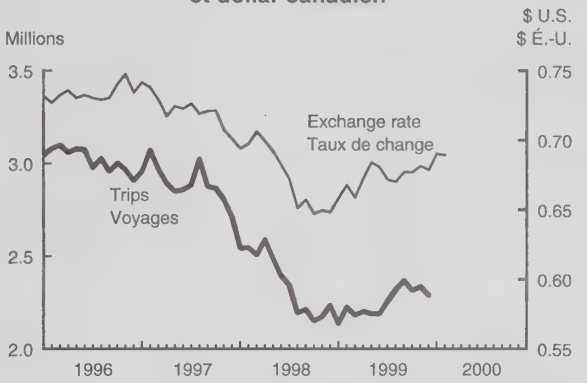
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



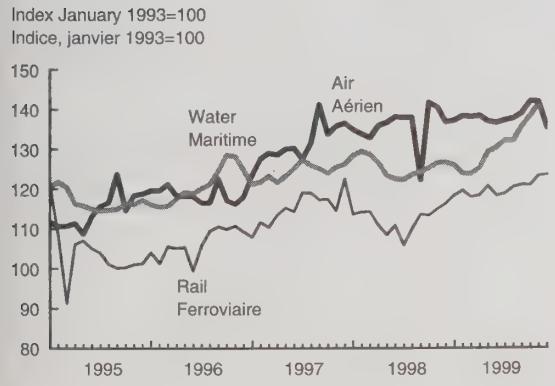
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



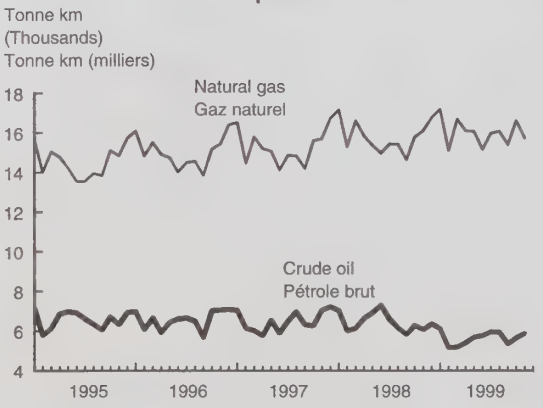
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

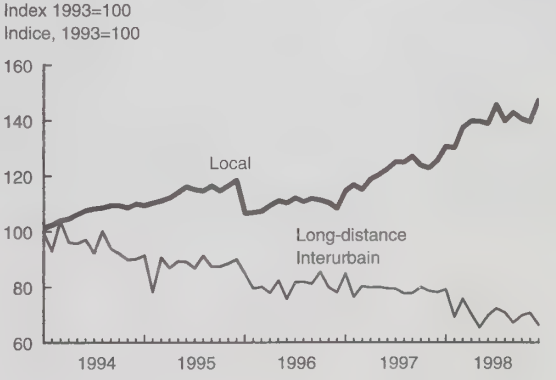


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
									$'000,000						
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,597	246,161	260,426	20,341	20,650	20,620	20,333	20,611	20,616	20,770	20,511	20,735	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,313	5,257	5,464	5,426	5,357	5,374	5,463	5,564	5,246	5,430	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	174,829	181,703	191,113	15,084	15,186	15,194	14,977	15,237	15,154	15,205	15,265	15,305	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,918	51,655	53,346	54,666	4,418	4,444	4,460	4,464	4,480	4,435	4,466	4,455	4,489	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,382	357	359	360	359	362	360	357	366	357	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,950	2,351	2,357	2,334	2,249	2,337	2,319	2,343	2,350	2,341	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,688	15,707	17,338	1,333	1,336	1,329	1,298	1,310	1,304	1,292	1,289	1,274	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,978	1,173	1,222	1,199	1,172	1,200	1,189	1,202	1,222	1,218	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,683	1,650	1,671	1,627	141	144	149	133	138	138	135	135	134	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,545	132	133	131	127	131	134	133	131	133	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,203	4,335	4,406	4,491	376	377	373	353	367	365	364	362	373	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,681	509	507	515	509	531	535	535	540	542	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,107	816	806	838	845	871	864	850	857	867	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,565	201	200	195	199	199	204	203	206	219	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,431	1,069	1,077	1,092	1,083	1,096	1,091	1,078	1,084	1,080	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,218	8,503	676	682	685	664	681	680	694	707	712	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,046	555	562	563	561	568	563	571	575	572	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,805	975	981	970	960	966	974	985	985	996	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,068	228,966	238,130	18,990	19,242	19,155	18,856	19,175	19,177	19,250	19,078	19,260	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.6	4.0	4.8	6.2	4.7	2.7	3.4	4.3	3.7	2.5	3.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1999 D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658216*	20,703	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,082	22,188	21,915	22,076	22,528	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,465	5,544	5,602	5,689	5,623	5,485	5,703	5,857	5,989	6,079	5,661	5,889	6,134	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,238	15,581	15,463	15,605	15,631	15,899	15,817	15,942	16,092	16,109	16,254	16,187	16,394	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,458	4,495	4,496	4,518	4,521	4,589	4,524	4,528	4,555	4,562	4,576	4,604	4,707	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	359	357	360	367	357	366	364	361	364	368	367	372	374	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,370	2,491	2,436	2,440	2,446	2,493	2,492	2,541	2,562	2,578	2,561	2,438	2,473	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,277	1,287	1,287	1,318	1,393	1,405	1,401	1,444	1,511	1,527	1,547	1,557	1,607	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,227	1,253	1,197	1,228	1,230	1,239	1,246	1,216	1,252	1,260	1,253	1,291	1,316	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	139	139	137	141	141	141	127	136	131	129	140	128	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	129	126	129	129	127	127	123	129	133	127	133	130	128	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	362	375	375	373	370	376	367	374	377	361	378	381	377	Femmes
Other	*658224*	518	531	547	555	559	567	555	573	560	553	567	557	559	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	882	889	888	891	862	916	955	938	939	929	978	946	968	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	208	205	206	206	208	209	201	215	215	213	223	232	223	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,070	1,102	1,113	1,116	1,106	1,112	1,112	1,120	1,120	1,126	1,125	1,140	1,128	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	689	707	683	713	700	713	711	724	734	709	716	715	680	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	567	616	596	599	585	581	578	578	583	582	590	581	586	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	985	1,008	1,015	1,012	1,026	1,064	1,061	1,064	1,057	1,085	1,098	1,114	1,132	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,248	19,645	19,600	19,692	19,520	19,608	19,710	19,900	20,061	20,062	19,881	20,029	20,354	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change	..	0.1	5.0	3.6	3.7	1.4	2.4	4.5	3.8	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.0	5.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D							$'000,000							
Total	*658281*	283,634	324,234	335,051	361,222	27,912	28,162	28,304	27,701	27,347	27,649	27,748	28,400	28,178	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	3.3	7.8	8.3	6.9	7.4	2.7	0.0	0.9	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	49,380	58,237	59,555	68,460	5,074	5,155	5,104	4,909	4,478	4,945	4,818	5,134	5,029	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	7,373	8,744	8,660	7,620	738	779	745	727	849	685	669	667	663	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	41,050	48,476	49,535	52,825	4,171	4,174	4,161	4,163	3,990	4,050	4,107	4,147	4,134	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	25,254	29,204	32,265	37,215	2,459	2,515	2,560	2,652	2,736	2,764	2,740	3,010	2,866	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,329	24,726	24,528	28,124	2,022	2,020	1,991	1,976	1,969	2,001	2,080	2,106	2,085	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	46,316	49,659	51,551	55,732	4,219	4,238	4,215	4,266	4,303	4,321	4,408	4,391	4,428	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	19,055	21,209	22,673	23,375	1,873	1,895	1,948	1,910	1,916	1,854	1,873	1,887	1,868	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D														
Total	*658281*	28,534	28,757	29,038	29,392	29,413	29,955	30,038	30,127	30,593	30,433	30,900	31,261	31,325	**Total**
Annual % change		0.6	5.3	4.4	5.3	4.4	5.8	8.4	10.2	10.6	9.7	8.8	10.9	9.8	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	5,189	5,125	5,306	5,352	5,354	5,611	5,612	5,780	5,987	6,041	6,131	6,167	6,110	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	610	725	680	667	655	625	628	604	583	621	676	624	592	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,204	4,287	4,244	4,279	4,281	4,266	4,336	4,381	4,441	4,508	4,477	4,615	4,677	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	2,903	2,903	2,959	3,021	3,070	3,194	3,136	3,310	3,312	2,948	3,185	3,108	3,041	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,131	2,136	2,214	2,265	2,289	2,351	2,365	2,363	2,351	2,341	2,373	2,476	2,543	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,491	4,622	4,503	4,552	4,570	4,599	4,649	4,497	4,668	4,715	4,657	4,767	4,861	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,889	1,917	1,918	1,989	1,922	1,902	1,927	1,922	1,948	1,980	1,993	1,964	1,979	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	4,083	4,197	4,082	3,978	3,851	3,584	3,720	3,676	3,717	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,744	3,851	3,736	3,631	3,500	3,240	3,370	3,318	3,344	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,507	2,588	2,485	2,396	2,344	2,194	2,214	2,150	2,175	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	640	689	677	639	590	533	589	593	594	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,110	1,111	1,158	1,185	1,130	1,075	986	1,067	1,085	1,091	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	339	346	346	348	351	343	350	358	373	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	3,805	3,845	3,861	3,908	3,915	4,030	4,082	4,116	4,209	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,465	3,495	3,511	3,558	3,568	3,691	3,738	3,764	3,857	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,144	2,160	2,171	2,213	2,198	2,327	2,336	2,313	2,358	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	747	749	761	769	743	797	835	818	850	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,326	1,191	1,194	1,204	1,216	1,194	1,254	1,273	1,305	1,356	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	340	350	350	350	347	340	343	351	352	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,775	3,619	3,797	3,723	3,814	3,801	3,750	3,842	3,913	4,065	3,969	4,031	3,922	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,410	3,276	3,434	3,361	3,445	3,448	3,416	3,514	3,572	3,709	3,612	3,668	3,561	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,235	2,136	2,226	2,181	2,202	2,190	2,188	2,256	2,319	2,368	2,316	2,336	2,287	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	628	606	636	617	629	640	629	641	638	681	683	693	676	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,123	1,092	1,123	1,111	1,134	1,154	1,153	1,169	1,178	1,230	1,233	1,238	1,227	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	366	343	363	362	370	353	334	328	341	356	358	363	361	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,268	3,857	4,087	4,110	4,113	4,074	4,043	4,130	4,017	4,090	4,083	4,275	4,065	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,896	3,497	3,717	3,739	3,764	3,711	3,683	3,766	3,659	3,709	3,700	3,866	3,684	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,332	2,103	2,268	2,292	2,324	2,295	2,308	2,405	2,247	2,283	2,289	2,343	2,210	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	813	771	825	846	817	799	755	792	805	803	792	822	804	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,311	1,261	1,318	1,342	1,294	1,276	1,218	1,270	1,257	1,269	1,264	1,297	1,292	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	372	360	370	371	349	363	360	363	358	380	383	410	380	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	92,090	91,629	7,187	7,515	7,243	6,119	6,150	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,734	77,343	6,066	6,343	6,114	5,165	5,191	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,007	30,753	2,758	2,732	2,431	2,424	2,453	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	22,847	23,416	2,100	2,080	1,851	1,846	1,868	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	250,750	259,257	22,037	22,951	23,527	20,695	22,855	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	183,048	189,259	16,088	16,755	17,175	15,107	16,684	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	(tonnes km)
Telephones								*$'000,000*									**Téléphones**
Revenue	*462088*	16,845	17,367	1,471	1,535												**Recettes**
Local	*462089*	7,080	8,118	677	715												Locaux
Long distance	*462090*	5,391	4,793	400	376												Interurbains
Lines in service	*462798*	18,101	18,688	18,925	18,994			*'000*									**Lignes en service**
Residential	*462799*	12,084	12,295	12,399	12,410												Résidentiels
Business	*462800*	6,017	6,392	6,525	6,584												Commerciaux
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,128,654	7,463,998	555,891	599,177	551,341	542,162	660,096	617,039	699,623	773,030						Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	6,694,766	7,382,909	616,068	667,601	636,872	605,946	598,399	638,392	651,630	649,083						Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,363	24,571	1,852	1,810	1,730	1,728	1,965	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	62,479	64,426	4,455	4,777	4,693	4,418	5,215	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	449,828	431,150	37,291	36,672	31,047	36,378	37,733	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,058,953	2,340,594	168,872	162,470	133,200	139,384	165,808	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB),contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue),personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

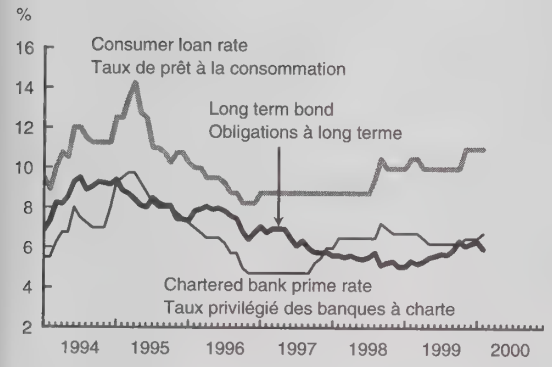
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

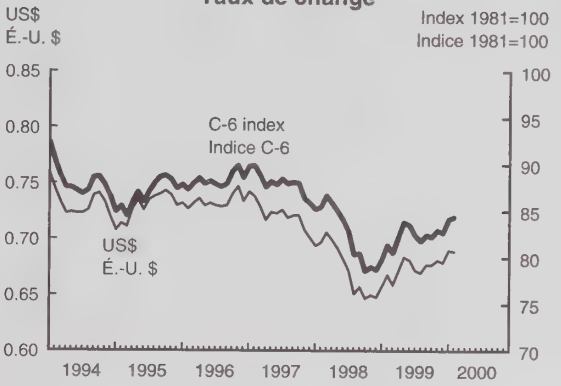
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

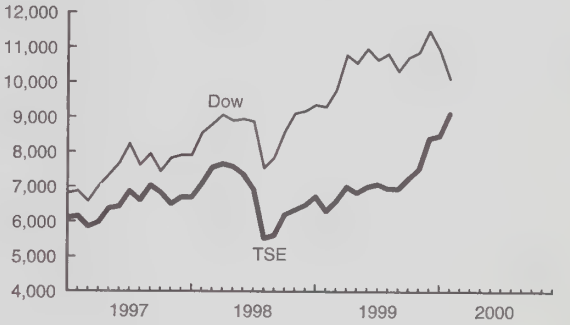
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



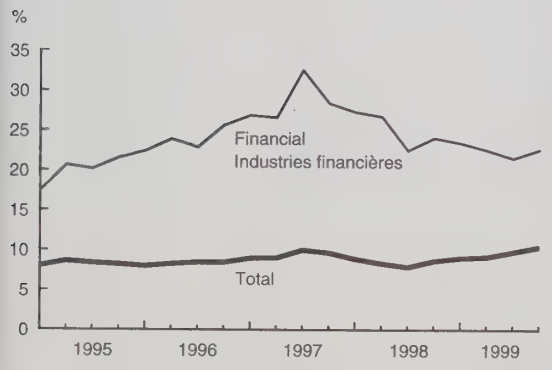
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



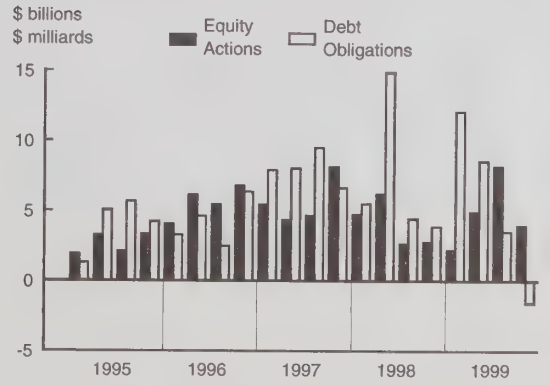
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

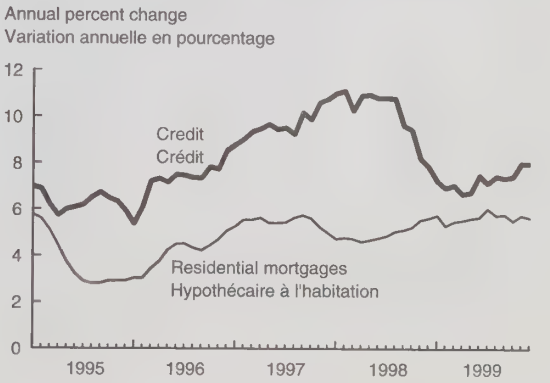


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.55	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	4.96	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.40	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.85	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.64	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.434	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.697	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.353	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.236	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.791	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	11.40	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	85.44	86.64	85.87	84.99	84.03	82.82	80.35	80.45	78.57	79.02	Indice C-6(3)

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	1 an
5-year	*14051*	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1997 D	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		314	273	305	345	388	265	267	227	239	280	285	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,332	5,122	4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,260	2,259	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	34,314	43,013	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	6,699	6,700	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	13.0	9.7	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	341	318	317	266	290	256	226	234	203	235	255	208	249		Volume
Value($)	*4552*	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380		Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,649	88,549	86,543	90,033	86,024	86,367	86,676	85,460	90,302	91,240	89,234	90,768	95,156	94,863	M1
M2	*1630*	405,513	416,789	409,613	413,721	412,060	412,969	413,212	414,643	419,499	421,629	420,897	423,851	431,462	431,375	M2
M3	*1628*	554,351	570,573	554,232	561,211	562,683	564,995	568,606	571,101	575,810	577,423	580,201	585,975	589,289	595,127	M3
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	541,052	574,995	559,733	563,328	565,931	569,211	573,202	577,117	580,083	583,460	586,104	590,410	593,098		Total
Consumer	*142*	153,544	164,734	159,708	160,963	161,767	163,020	164,965	165,505	166,552	167,295	168,304	169,425	170,585		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	387,508	409,395	400,025	402,364	404,163	406,191	408,237	411,263	412,481	414,369	415,453	418,566	420,067		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	686,648	716,966	707,336	708,381	707,582	710,439	712,110	717,460	720,400	722,655	726,412	729,318	733,595	734,739	**Crédit aux entreprises**

Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Operating profit	*303370*	146,023	132,032	158,142	39,295	38,169	34,603	32,397	30,489	34,543	36,207	37,281	40,735	43,919	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,551,196	1,565,996	1,649,570	393,270	395,146	389,589	389,718	387,602	399,087	401,940	408,549	416,467	422,614	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.41	8.43	9.59	9.99	9.66	8.88	8.31	7.87	8.66	9.01	9.13	9.78	10.39	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	86,455	71,601	89,663	26,626	17,577	19,973	18,168	11,801	21,659	19,510	21,512	22,993	25,648	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	8.03	6.06	7.00	9.74	6.34	7.02	6.23	3.91	7.14	6.29	6.82	7.13	7.70	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	9,548	5,305	10,084	2,195	2,268	2,226	1,409	1,358	1,306	1,232	1,500	1,991	3,100	3,493	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599				692	659	603	598	561	706	720	670	943	1,113	1,126	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,181	34,429	47,883	8,872	8,446	8,921	9,034	7,632	7,601	10,162	10,715	10,830	12,763	13,575	Fabrication
Construction	303637				240	248	347	268	223	212	57	67	163	178	62	Construction
Transportation	303789	6,393	4,927	5,851	1,512	1,658	1,910	1,454	1,395	1,119	959	1,386	1,355	1,508	1,602	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	8,897	10,083	17,679	2,202	2,351	2,166	2,233	2,188	2,593	3,069	3,793	4,149	4,484	5,253	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	61,099	55,785	50,869	13,794	17,848	15,568	15,108	14,816	12,391	13,470	12,883	12,907	12,182	12,897	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,192	1,213	1,442	297	304	315	306	303	287	317	341	351	374	376	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	9,502	5,210	5,197	1,864	2,603	3,175	1,208	1,280	1,348	1,374	1,486	1,231	1,146	1,334	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,558	1,888	3,624	406	402	411	379	553	407	549	753	878	962	1,031	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	3	12	46	0	-3	0	0	2	5	5	11	13	15	7	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	6,080	6,050	5,754	1,565	1,554	1,515	1,646	1,102	1,669	1,633	1,382	1,192	1,595	1,585	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	1,668	1,481	1,330	392	427	482	426	441	314	300	300	278	318	434	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	2,052	2,298	4,061	522	530	531	531	542	530	695	920	1,002	997	1,142	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	B							$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,549	16,359	19,237	5,437	4,341	4,638	8,133	4,720	6,205	2,659	2,775	2,212	4,913	8,166	3,946	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	77,332	69,536	55,368	17,692	20,096	17,937	21,607	12,936	34,469	7,188	14,943	13,320	25,115	406	16,527	Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,122	3,812	8,496	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,831	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,070	6,999	37	372	304	3,680	-1,286	2,225	2,729	445	1,600	1,732	-165	-1,624	94	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	31,919	28,820	23,245	7,844	7,835	9,486	6,754	5,499	14,875	4,434	4,012	12,873	8,534	3,450	-1,612	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D							$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,005	4,199	3,928	-4,966	648	-1,091	4,235	5,106	527	2,132	-1,977	-3,071	3,180	6,054	-6,578	Total
Stocks	79166	13,479	14,164	18	177	-240	-722	3,065	1,910	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,037	1,699	578	745	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,791	3,475	3,024	-780	78	47	1,317	4,004	1,153	2,546	-4,598	-1,689	2,464	6,047	-7,114	Obligations
Money market	79170	-264	-13,439	886	-4,363	809	-416	-147	-808	-2,928	-1,730	324	-2,418	-982	-571	-209	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997				1998				1999				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,481	468,444	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,481	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	12,734	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	8,350	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,642	28,939	6,036	9,447	8,789	7,880	12,044	11,140	7,682	10,776	10,056	5,923	7,958	5,002	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,643	28,902	5,664	9,143	5,109	9,166	9,819	8,410	7,238	9,176	8,324	6,088	9,582	4,908	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,999	37	372	304	3,680	-1,286	2,225	2,729	445	1,600	1,732	-165	-1,624	94	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	52,728	42,498	11,420	12,450	14,567	12,647	10,430	22,110	8,531	11,657	15,653	12,638	9,639	4,568	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	23,909	19,254	3,577	4,614	5,080	5,892	4,931	7,235	4,097	7,646	2,780	4,104	6,189	6,181	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	28,820	23,245	7,844	7,835	9,486	6,754	5,499	14,875	4,434	4,012	12,873	8,534	3,450	-1,612	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	741	836	339	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	286	906	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	456	-70	-485	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,844	19,401	5,782	6,568	5,971	7,610	4,350	5,975	2,769	2,750	2,182	5,585	8,050	3,584	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,611	371	801	2,157	848	879	556	855	821	379	27	26	318	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,234	19,030	4,981	4,411	5,123	6,730	3,794	5,120	1,949	2,371	2,155	5,559	7,732	3,584	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

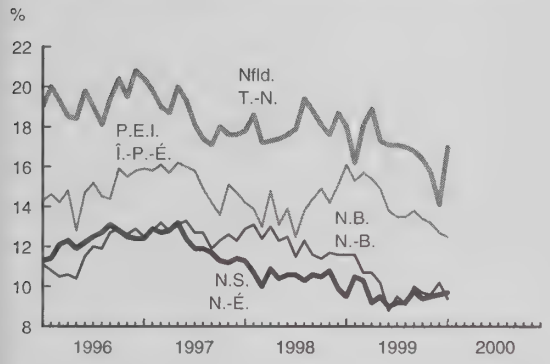
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

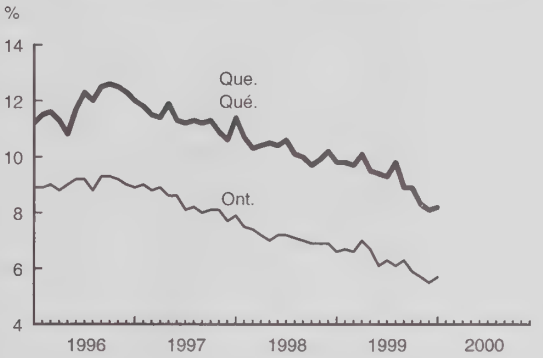
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

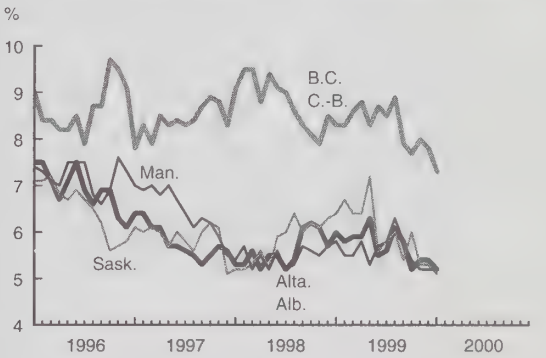
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



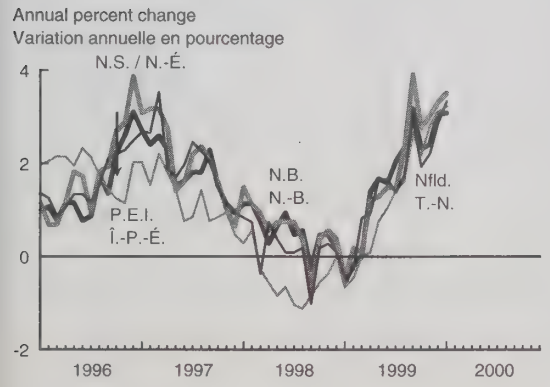
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



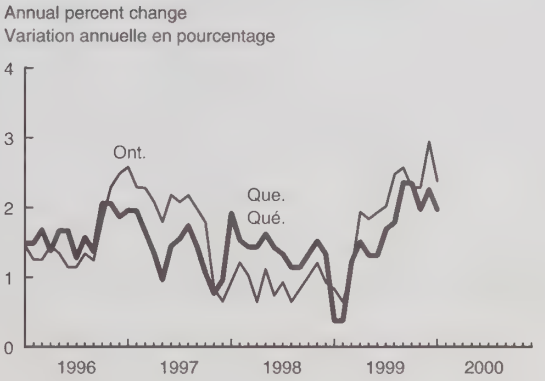
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

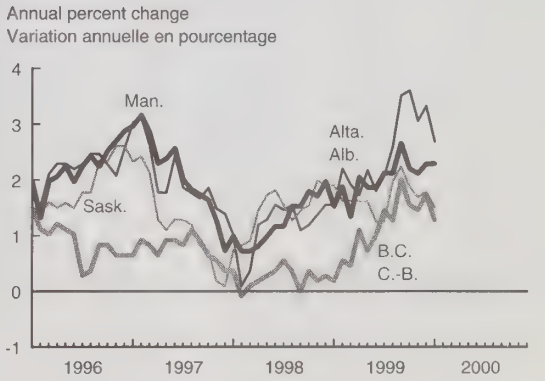


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*			*$'000,000*				**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	201	199	199	209	205	207	204	207	208	211	211	204	204	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	61	60	61	61	61	62	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	402	403	409	411	411	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	417	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	329	329	328	328	325	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	331	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,326	3,311	3,335	3,343	3,339	3,359	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,611	5,639	5,657	5,683	5,680	5,699	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	540	541	541	543	544	541	544	545	544	547	546	550	550	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	477	477	477	475	481	481	482	484	483	484	484	488	490	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,545	1,542	1,544	1,546	1,561	1,561	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,904	1,902	1,899	1,896	1,904	1,899	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									%									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	54.6	55.4	55.9	57.7	56.5	56.9	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.5	66.5	67.0	66.2	66.0	66.0	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.9	60.9	61.0	61.4	61.0	60.7	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	62.2	61.6	61.3	60.9	59.5	60.4	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	62.7	62.4	63.0	62.8	62.5	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.5	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.4	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.2	67.3	67.4	67.4	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.7	66.8	67.1	66.9	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.9	72.6	72.6	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.3	65.4	65.4	64.9	65.3	65.0	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	16.2	18.1	18.9	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	15.3	15.7	15.4	14.9	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	10.5	10.3	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	11.6	10.7	10.7	10.2	8.8	9.5	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.8	9.7	10.1	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.7	6.4	6.4	7.2	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	471,975	493,275	39,896	39,938	40,364	40,378	40,663	40,842	40,920	41,229	41,303	41,611	41,723	41,935	42,369	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,555	5,772	476	474	474	474	485	484	482	474	472	482	485	490	496	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,516	1,588	130	131	131	130	131	130	132	132	132	133	134	134	138	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,263	11,854	954	968	965	974	988	979	985	987	986	995	997	1,006	1,023	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,159	9,582	769	783	781	788	794	790	795	794	800	806	815	815	821	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,029	105,519	8,592	8,580	8,646	8,649	8,688	8,738	8,740	8,802	8,841	8,920	8,909	8,962	9,044	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	198,256	209,435	16,746	16,836	17,043	17,083	17,206	17,371	17,405	17,542	17,621	17,721	17,778	17,849	17,979	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,767	16,504	1,354	1,343	1,368	1,357	1,363	1,360	1,370	1,383	1,377	1,383	1,383	1,397	1,421	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,620	12,951	1,074	1,061	1,073	1,065	1,070	1,075	1,074	1,080	1,070	1,089	1,086	1,098	1,110	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,531	55,272	4,496	4,447	4,502	4,496	4,548	4,552	4,573	4,627	4,627	4,664	4,693	4,728	4,815	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	60,904	62,250	5,097	5,115	5,173	5,155	5,184	5,158	5,155	5,189	5,162	5,200	5,226	5,235	5,299	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,681	11,709	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	12,011	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	153	153	153	150	154	154	152	151	150	155	156	156	156	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	49	48	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	52	53	53	55	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	324	327	329	330	331	329	325	328	326	330	330	335	338	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	263	264	268	270	268	265	261	265	263	267	268	270	271	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,763	2,794	2,792	2,805	2,801	2,787	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,852	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,605	4,598	4,602	4,628	4,643	4,631	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,724	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	450	451	456	457	459	457	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	351	351	353	354	355	353	353	355	353	353	353	357	360	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,214	1,214	1,207	1,208	1,206	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,250	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,477	1,485	1,488	1,493	1,488	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,496	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.67	609.12	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	619.91	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.24	542.79	533.13	533.67	539.14	552.54	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.64	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	481.36	494.52	485.12	483.88	484.42	480.14	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	488.87	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.66	519.39	505.83	510.74	513.65	522.58	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	526.20	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.38	524.66	523.27	519.73	518.26	523.01	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	546.73	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.58	571.61	569.19	566.89	567.71	570.32	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	579.58	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.71	649.65	647.91	644.99	645.15	644.76	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	663.28	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	544.37	546.92	543.17	544.32	540.10	546.02	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	556.75	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	543.23	547.42	543.13	539.57	538.79	539.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	548.87	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	622.44	627.68	618.63	619.00	620.42	622.67	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	635.77	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	625.13	621.48	621.53	623.84	625.43	628.26	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	631.55	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	146.9	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	149.4	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.3	144.3	144.4	144.3	143.4	147.4	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	148.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	177.6	160.5	161.9	160.3	160.0	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	164.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.1	148.7	148.6	150.1	148.7	150.3	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	150.8	149.8	149.1	148.0	150.4	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	140.0	140.5	141.5	141.7	140.2	140.0	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	141.3	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.5	153.0	153.9	154.5	153.0	151.9	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.7	143.8	143.7	145.3	142.8	144.7	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	148.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.7	141.1	143.2	142.6	141.2	141.8	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	145.7	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	146.9	148.7	149.5	148.1	149.3	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	150.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	139.3	140.5	141.4	141.1	140.7	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	143.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	1,557	1,734	3,114	3,294	3,597	3,662	3,623	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,014	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	29	13	13	23	26	33	47	22	29	30	21	18	7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	3	4	5	14	15	18	10	16	16	14	18	6	6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	46	41	48	73	99	114	103	88	56	99	102	39	33	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	9	13	23	55	62	73	55	39	46	48	30	28	10	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	214	284	623	631	594	574	490	510	483	589	488	461	215	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	716	811	1,492	1,523	1,693	1,537	1,695	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	915	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	56	34	63	100	88	83	85	84	90	86	65	45	62	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	17	23	51	85	58	74	111	79	74	53	41	56	38	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	256	255	392	384	484	507	543	434	463	421	367	295	335	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	204	247	395	395	461	620	471	424	346	391	376	365	388	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	116.8	127.1	121.0	122.3	128.0	121.8	121.9	128.9	124.1	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	2.7	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	0.0	0.0	2.8	4.2	2.3	3.9	4.1	3.0	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	0.0	0.0	21.1	19.9	17.6	19.6	16.9	17.5	18.3	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	0.1	0.1	55.2	60.4	62.6	61.0	65.7	67.0	60.1	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	0.0	0.0	3.6	1.3	2.5	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.2	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	0.0	0.0	21.3	20.8	17.8	17.3	14.7	22.2	20.1	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	0.0	0.0	12.0	11.4	17.7	11.9	14.3	11.8	13.9	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.4	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.3	93.5	93.6	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	99.1	99.8	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	102.7	103.3	103.8	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	98.2	98.5	98.6	99.0	98.7	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.1	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.4	98.6	98.6	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.6	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	112.7	112.7	113.1	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	126.8	127.3	128.1	128.3	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	108.9	108.9	109.0	108.8	109.0	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.9	84.6	84.5	84.5	84.2	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,161	260,426	20,703	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,082	22,188	21,915	22,076	22,528		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,884	4,150	323	334	336	352	335	347	349	342	345	353	347	354	353		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,044	1,153	86	89	89	93	90	94	99	98	97	100	99	100	101		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,648	8,061	651	655	660	661	632	669	690	667	677	681	682	685	697		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	5,958	6,466	494	509	513	521	523	544	536	544	557	551	546	550	562		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	56,927	60,353	4,823	4,966	4,955	5,020	4,983	4,994	4,963	5,041	5,058	5,098	5,034	5,087	5,181		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,376	99,612	7,775	7,960	7,976	8,085	8,111	8,194	8,249	8,379	8,582	8,483	8,441	8,478	8,588		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,031	737	751	746	751	742	731	742	747	768	774	737	756	782		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,732	630	635	623	628	635	636	637	642	659	657	632	656	674		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,325	2,360	2,374	2,356	2,366	2,347	2,342	2,400	2,451	2,477	2,566	2,498	2,509	2,580		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,653	2,752	2,781	2,738	2,745	2,786	2,762	2,782	2,815	2,788	2,849	2,826	2,825	2,933		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	108.0	108.0	108.4	109.2	109.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	106.1	105.7	106.2	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	108.4	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	107.4	107.0	107.5	107.7	108.8	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	106.3	106.6	106.6	107.4	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	106.5	106.8	106.8	107.5	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	108.9	109.3	109.4	110.0	110.6	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	110.3	110.7	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	113.9	113.8	113.9	113.8	114.6	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	112.5	112.9	112.9	113.1	113.2	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	111.4	111.7	111.6	111.9	112.2	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	109.7	109.9	110.1	110.3	111.0	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	110.1	110.2	110.2	110.4	111.2	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 F	1998 M	1998 A	1998 M	1998 J	1998 J	1998 A	1998 S	1998 O	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	4,615,850	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	262,427	296,257	238,068	193,712	186,975	1,265,896	151,729	554,858	323,105	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	41,936	32,317	24,644	61,894	2,333	2,053	1,076	574	1,606	255	468	31,848	1,121	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	7,025	6,256	9,758	8,040	675	362	32	85	400	452	2,950	131	103	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	88,940	112,629	86,321	270,207	7,127	1,964	7,440	2,509	4,789	2,785	3,078	222,434	5,521	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	34,463	69,879	35,458	39,019	4,305	1,142	5,380	3,650	4,298	2,803	2,922	1,923	3,951	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,878,534	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	68,670	97,327	51,142	58,988	83,395	84,349	43,307	116,898	72,098	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,746,400	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	70,900	105,595	113,178	48,974	54,354	60,817	52,226	70,755	101,996	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	44,501	58,224	96,306	137,878	6,714	6,182	3,333	3,655	1,770	7,686	1,543	4,341	82,880	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	81,057	72,800	63,340	69,064	4,056	6,170	2,880	3,390	3,825	5,926	6,390	6,191	13,804	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	349,494	380,744	387,205	246,973	22,006	25,028	17,231	21,396	14,744	35,980	12,519	26,617	22,979	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	341,912	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	75,627	49,982	36,083	50,490	17,731	1,064,783	26,325	73,630	18,652	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1998 N	1998 D	1999 J	1999 F	1999 M	1999 A	1999 M	1999 J	1999 J	1999 A	1999 S	1999 O	1999 N	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	Québec
Ontario	93604	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

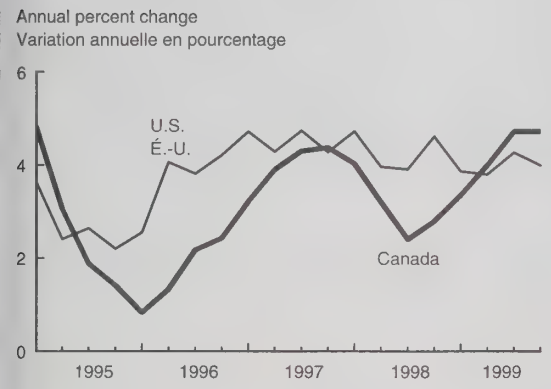
IX. International (G7)

		Page
45.	International (G7) data	67

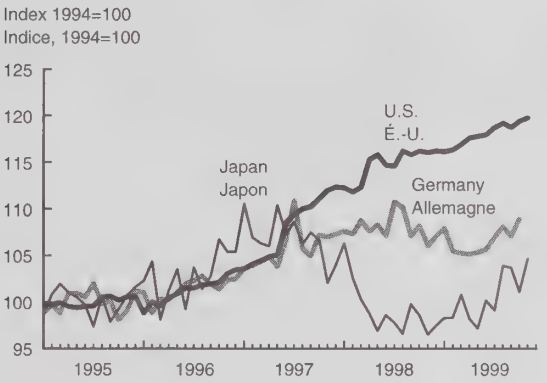
IX. Internationale (G-7)

		Page
45.	Données internationales (G-7)	67

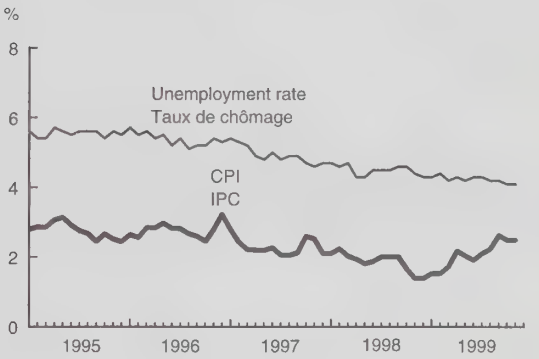
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



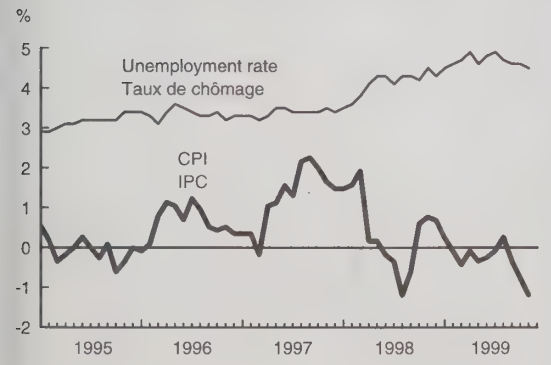
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



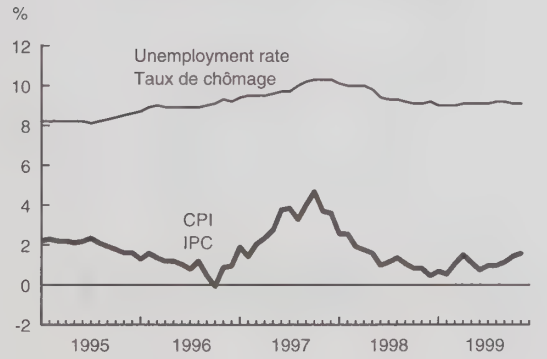
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



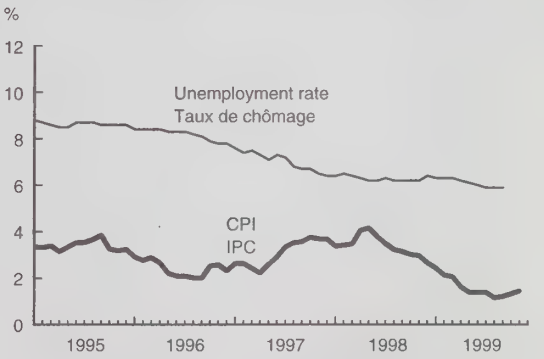
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



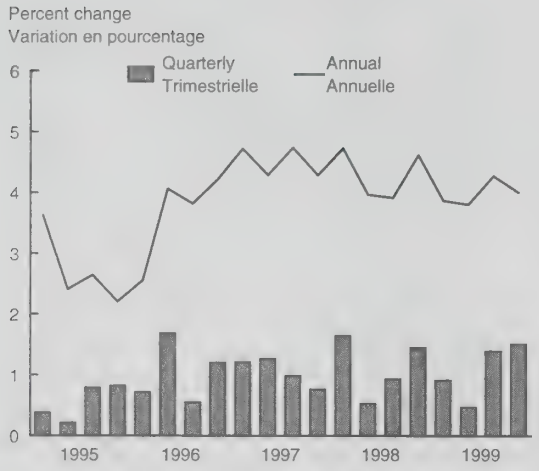
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



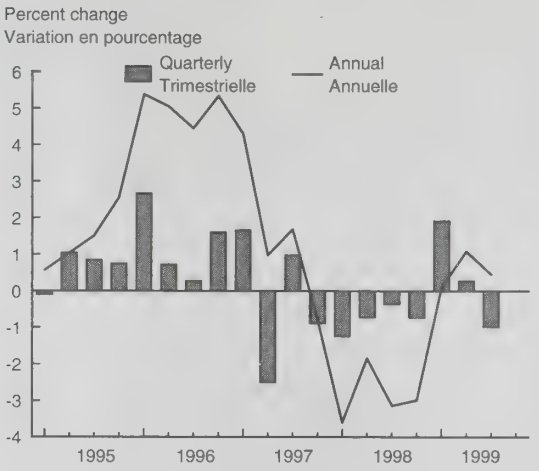
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



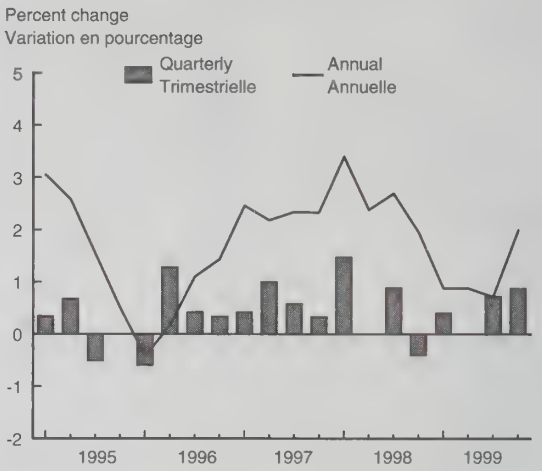
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



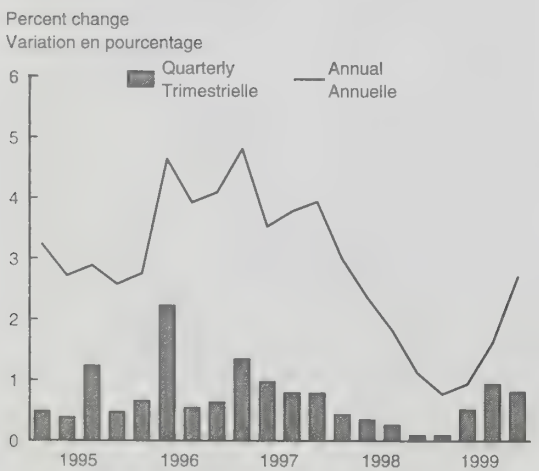
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



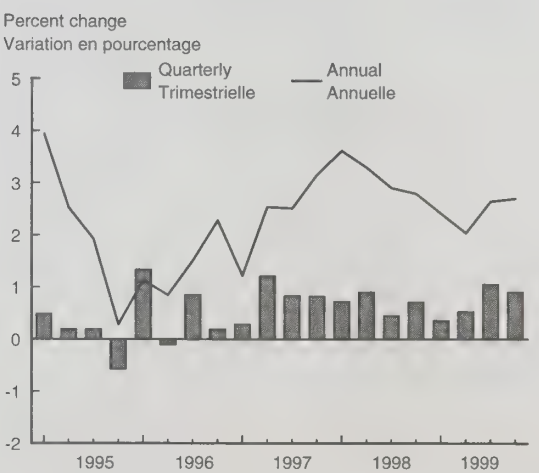
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

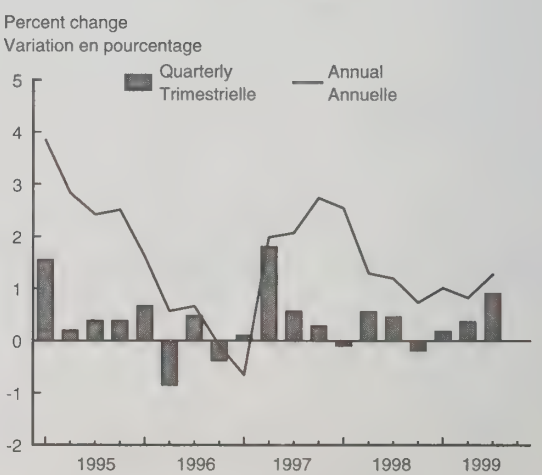


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-14,266	-16,385	-4,339	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,598	-2,002	519	-1,258	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-143.5	-220.6		-30.7	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.3	-100.2		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	0.14		0.83	1.80	1.33	-0.17	-0.72	0.75	0.28	-4.57	-3.14			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	226.6	236.4		62.3	48.0	63.2	58.7	52.4	63.2	62.0	61.0	45.1	62.4		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-2.4	-7.4		3.7	-5.5	7.6	-6.5	4.0	-6.3	1.4	-5.9	3.4	-15.5		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	57,080	40,210		11,580	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900	10,140		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785		2,917	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253	3,267		Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	813.1	838.3	873.4	807.8	819.3	825.8	831.5	833.7	839.0	848.8	859.4	867.0	878.6	888.5	Canada (1992 $)
US (1992 $)	7,269.8	7,552.1		7,236.5	7,311.2	7,364.6	7,464.7	7,498.6	7,566.5	7,677.7	7,759.6	7,790.6			États-Unis (1992 $)
UK (1995 £)	756.6	772.3		753.4	760.9	764.4	768.5	772.1	776.2	776.6	778.3	783.2	790.2		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,995.2	8,261.3		7,954.7	8,017.8	8,105.2	8,180.2	8,248.9	8,284.1	8,344.7	8,380.7	8,445.8	8,533.0		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,601.1	3,678.6		3,607.2	3,616.8	3,632.4	3,670.4	3,672.0	3,683.2	3,675.6	3,698.4	3,702.8	3,729.6		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,829.5	1,853.9		1,827.3	1,848.5	1,853.1	1,844.6	1,850.9	1,862.4	1,857.8	1,860.8	1,866.8			Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	492,950	480,590		489,160	493,760	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,810		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)

	1997	1998	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	120.7	123.6	125.8	126.2	125.8	126.0	126.1	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9	Canada
US	128.1	132.8	133.8	133.7	133.9	134.6	135.4	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5		États-Unis
UK	108.2	108.7	108.0	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7		Royaume-Uni
France	103.7	108.4	107.8	108.0	107.5	108.4	107.6	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7	111.6		France
Germany	100.6	105.2	104.6	105.4	103.0	102.8	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4		Allemagne
Italy	107.7	108.6	106.9	109.1	108.3	109.9	108.2	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9	110.3		Italie
Japan	101.7	95.2	93.6	94.4	94.4	96.8	94.3	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(3)**
Canada	9.2	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	Canada
US	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	États-Unis
UK	7.0	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9			Royaume-Uni
France	12.3	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.5	France
Germany	9.9	9.4	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.1	Allemagne
Japan	3.4	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Gross national product.
(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Produit national brut.
(3) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5		116.5	116.8	117.0	117.4	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9		Canada
US	122.9	124.8		125.4	125.7	125.9	126.3	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1		130.3	129.6	129.8	130.1	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.1	115.8	116.1	116.6	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5	France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	124.5	124.2	124.5	124.6	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2	Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	138.2	138.3	138.6	138.8	139.3	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7		110.0	109.5	109.0	109.1	109.7	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.25	5.24	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33		6.41	6.04	5.58	5.50	5.29	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36		3.09													France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50		2.50													Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)					3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00		Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88		3.00													Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,674	18,863	33,938	1,492	2,772	2,295	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-209.8	-261.6	-21.7	-24.8	-26.5	-27.0	-26.7	-29.3	-32.7	-33.2	-31.9	-31.7	-33.7				États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.02	-25.9	-2.62	-3.21	-2.68	-2.50	-2.78	-2.01	-3.07	-2.73	-2.26	-2.13	-2.54				Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	162.12	146.52	14.14	7.88	8.07	10.00	7.08	4.88	11.47	20.09	8.59	15.38	15.10				France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	126.1	7.4	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.0	6.8	12.4	12.9	7.6	11.3	10.3				Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	49.15	4.76	4.09	2.68	2.96	2.28	1.71	2.81	1.46	1.18	2.15	1.40				Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	1,035	1,324	858	1,103	1,052	1,055	1,055	1,233	956	1,156	1,142	606			Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

April 2000

Avril 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

APR (2)

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

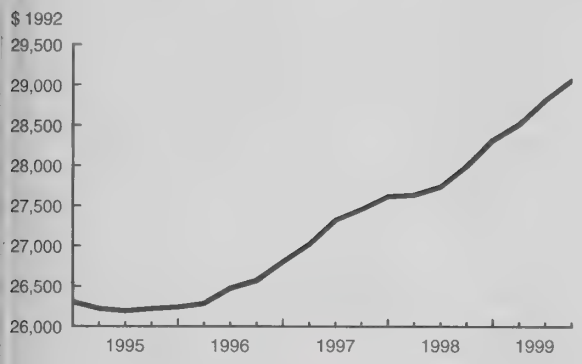
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

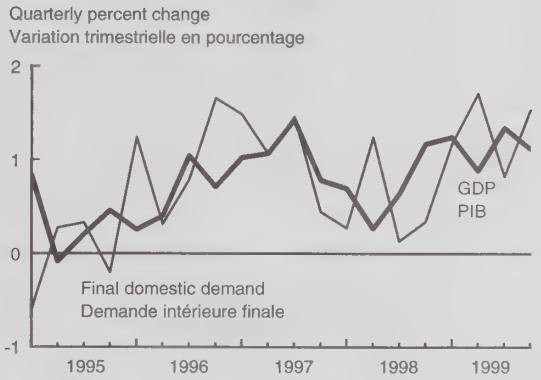
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

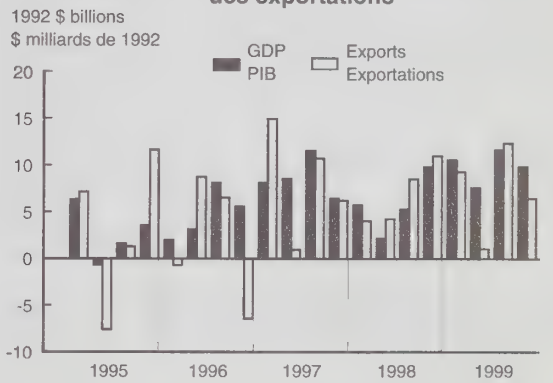
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



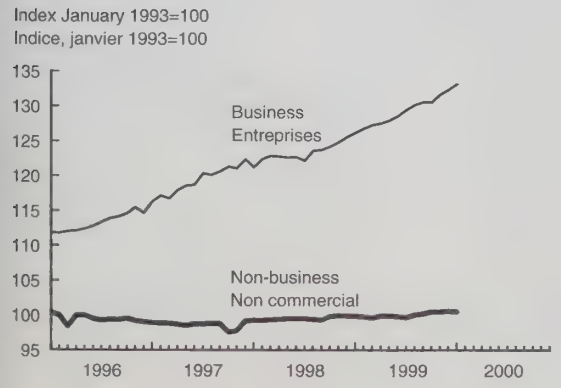
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



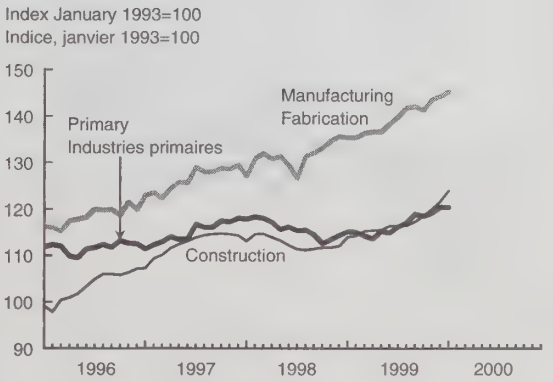
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



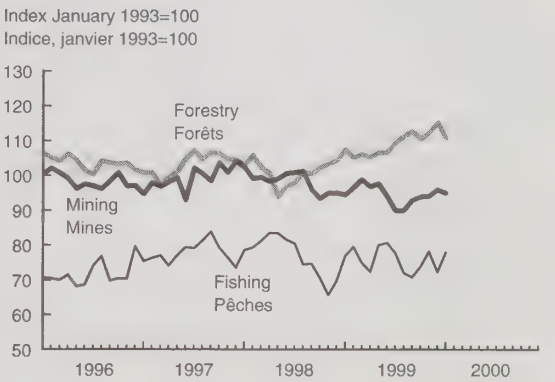
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

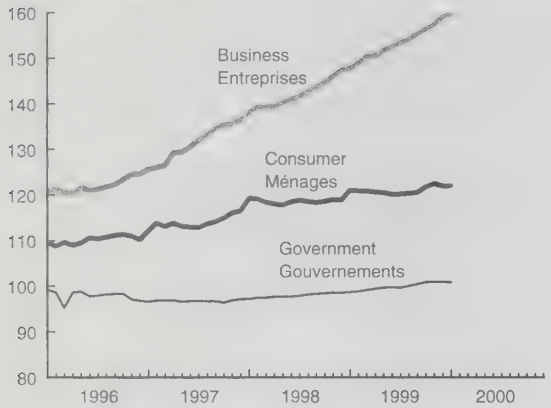


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



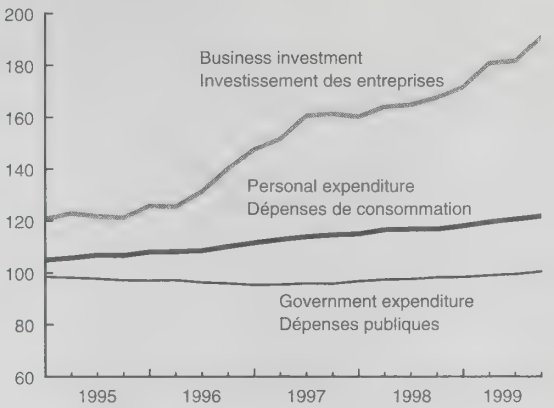
GDP – Services
PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



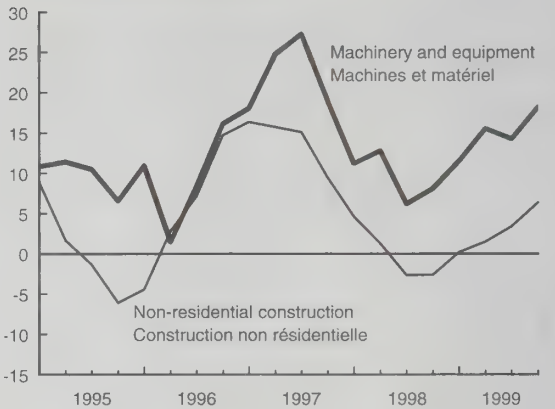
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises

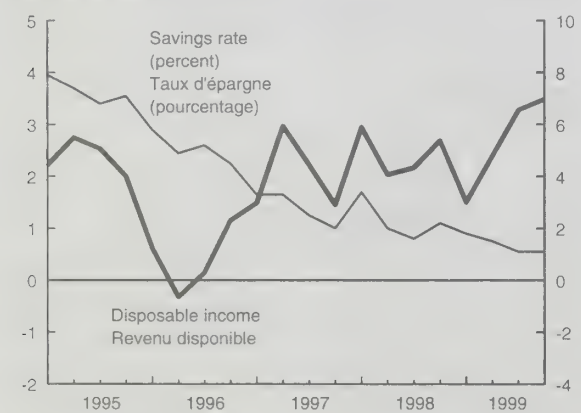
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

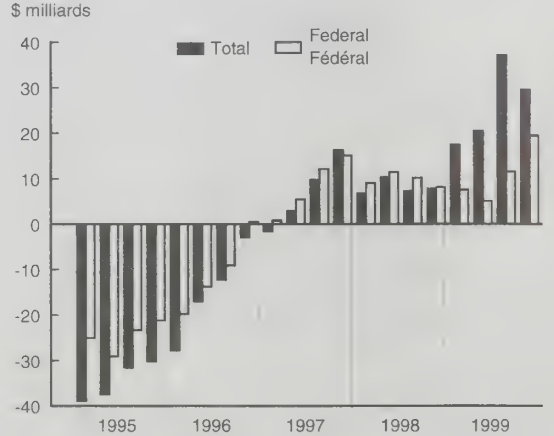
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental

$ billions
$ milliards



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

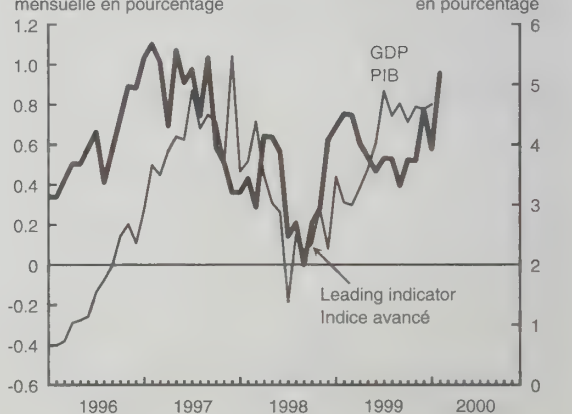


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,743	453,681	471,975	493,275	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	482,720	489,700	496,576	504,104	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,335	86,104	80,924	101,353	85,816	83,784	86,692	88,124	80,964	79,616	80,312	82,804	89,176	94,928	106,492	114,816	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,259	6,586	7,004	8,133	6,588	6,584	6,660	6,512	6,196	7,096	7,192	7,532	7,680	8,396	8,220	8,236	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,621	48,187	44,186	44,126	47,836	48,676	48,364	47,872	45,512	43,464	43,900	43,868	44,488	43,868	44,344	43,804	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	4,047	1,907	2,060	2,305	1,868	2,252	1,512	1,996	2,240	2,020	1,920	2,060	1,980	2,040	2,700	2,500	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	48,433	52,999	56,664	59,360	51,308	52,068	53,624	54,996	55,856	56,528	56,708	57,564	58,556	59,152	59,704	60,028	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,336	-1,514	-1,450	-2,187	-1,192	-2,496	-1,084	-1,284	456	-1,680	-3,252	-1,324	-312	-1,784	-3,920	-2,732	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,102	647,950	661,363	706,365	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	684,288	696,300	714,116	730,756	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,775	116,395	119,621	124,204	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,504	123,100	125,140	127,072	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	105,984	109,976	114,575	119,033	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,956	118,336	119,836	121,004	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	1,060	-374	145	-202	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	-84	764	628	-2,116	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,054	511,158	530,339	553,640	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,128	549,676	558,520	565,236	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	172,225	173,256	177,012	180,467	172,300	172,668	173,888	174,168	175,896	176,704	177,108	178,340	179,524	179,428	180,648	182,268	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,066	18,077	18,447	19,509	17,988	18,236	18,112	17,972	18,072	18,384	18,708	18,624	18,920	19,284	19,492	20,340	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	-36	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,978	147,082	152,730	163,384	140,984	145,508	150,052	151,784	151,140	153,008	151,852	154,920	158,852	162,844	162,780	169,060	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,584	45,068	44,905	49,064	44,052	45,356	45,088	45,776	45,448	45,392	44,060	44,720	46,988	49,128	49,452	50,688	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	85,394	102,014	107,825	114,320	96,932	100,152	104,964	106,008	105,692	107,616	107,792	110,200	111,864	113,716	113,328	118,372	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	42,192	43,227	45,469	40,416	41,976	43,204	43,172	43,260	43,236	43,032	43,380	44,564	45,092	45,512	46,708	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	49,034	59,822	64,598	68,851	56,516	58,176	61,760	62,836	62,432	64,380	64,760	66,820	67,300	68,624	67,816	71,664	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	3,067	8,817	4,704	4,315	6,044	8,136	9,780	11,308	13,532	6,536	-4,596	3,344	-876	3,972	4,712	9,452	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	2,304	9,855	4,950	4,147	5,448	8,908	11,672	13,392	14,440	5,960	-3,800	3,200	-1,164	2,868	4,824	10,060	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	763	-1,038	-246	168	596	-772	-1,892	-2,084	-908	576	-796	144	288	1,104	-112	-608	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	320,988	345,060	369,985	411,648	337,924	338,432	347,904	355,980	357,088	360,864	372,448	389,540	395,456	399,516	421,888	429,732	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,395	329,881	357,342	383,762	314,088	322,264	336,544	346,628	346,300	351,648	355,460	375,960	370,416	375,460	387,636	401,536	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-1,060	373	-144	202	-1,360	-672	1,876	1,648	320	-668	-308	80	84	-764	-624	2,112	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.3	4.8	2.5	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	1.6	2.1	3.6	5.0	7.4	8.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,990	472,867	485,906	501,227	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,232	499,092	503,948	508,636	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,524	163,675	166,442	168,103	163,380	163,332	164,032	163,956	165,740	166,368	166,340	167,320	167,432	167,548	168,380	169,052	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,650	17,671	18,505	20,255	17,456	17,704	17,884	17,640	17,820	18,376	18,888	18,936	19,220	20,092	20,296	21,412	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	120,122	140,414	145,233	158,690	134,664	138,056	143,996	144,940	143,512	145,528	145,060	146,832	150,988	158,356	159,356	166,060	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,485	42,223	41,422	44,116	41,308	42,140	42,484	42,960	42,176	41,840	40,820	40,852	42,492	44,080	44,508	45,384	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	82,637	98,191	103,811	114,574	93,356	95,916	101,512	101,980	101,336	103,688	104,240	105,980	108,496	114,276	114,848	120,676	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	34,265	39,079	39,110	40,217	37,756	38,832	40,000	39,728	39,500	39,312	38,932	38,696	39,572	39,896	40,248	41,152	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,372	59,112	64,701	74,357	55,600	57,084	61,512	62,252	61,836	64,376	65,308	67,284	68,924	74,380	74,600	79,524	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	757,288	794,624	816,109	848,278	781,708	790,044	801,580	805,164	807,348	817,376	818,464	821,248	830,880	845,084	852,032	865,116	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,664	8,362	4,826	5,413	5,208	7,984	9,524	10,732	12,064	6,424	-3,104	3,920	368	7,312	4,860	9,112	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,969	8,495	4,459	4,808	4,296	7,828	10,352	11,504	12,124	5,612	-3,008	3,108	-356	6,044	4,504	9,040	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	695	-133	367	605	912	156	-828	-772	-60	812	-96	812	724	1,268	356	72	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	274,631	297,840	322,345	353,769	290,224	291,160	301,880	308,096	312,140	316,404	324,920	335,916	345,188	346,248	358,592	365,048	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,438	288,135	304,849	334,275	276,572	280,784	295,420	299,764	300,316	305,840	300,952	312,288	317,132	330,972	336,232	352,764	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-1,013	337	-143	192	-1,280	-636	1,736	1,528	288	-632	-296	68	92	-692	-560	1,928	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	782,130	813,031	838,265	873,374	799,252	807,784	819,332	825,756	831,492	833,708	839,012	848,848	859,388	866,984	878,640	888,484	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.7	4.0	3.1	4.2	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.7	4.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,775	116,395	119,621	124,204	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,504	123,100	125,140	127,072	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	105,984	109,976	114,575	119,033	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,956	118,336	119,836	121,004	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	1,060	-374	145	-202	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	-84	764	628	-2,116	- Divergence statistique
- Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,102	647,950	661,363	706,365	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	684,288	696,300	714,116	730,756	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	Provenance
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,743	453,681	471,975	493,275	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	482,720	489,700	496,576	504,104	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	52,480	54,906	58,724	61,665	53,176	54,320	55,136	56,992	58,096	58,548	58,628	59,624	60,536	61,192	62,404	62,528	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	90,773	86,888	88,649	90,656	87,452	87,300	86,224	86,576	86,804	87,756	89,624	90,412	90,688	90,404	90,756	90,776	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	106,325	107,961	112,101	112,838	106,252	108,804	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	111,572	112,652	112,832	114,296	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	681,081	706,273	734,572	761,714	694,216	705,240	709,868	715,768	727,700	732,584	735,520	742,484	748,868	757,124	765,940	774,924	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.2	3.7	4.0	3.7	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.9	3.6	3.7	2.9	3.3	4.1	4.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,054	511,158	530,339	553,640	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,128	549,676	558,520	565,236	En biens et services
To governments	14907	162,442	171,545	181,794	189,613	166,108	170,176	173,532	176,364	178,672	181,608	182,816	184,080	187,196	188,532	190,492	192,232	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,902	121,239	129,389	134,426	116,792	119,760	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,684	133,168	135,148	136,704	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	44,305	45,958	47,768	50,464	45,012	46,016	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,888	50,484	50,640	50,844	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,268	7,712	7,320	7,216	7,416	7,848	8,164	8,504	8,772	8,988	8,888	9,424	9,772	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,166	1,248	1,335	1,409	1,232	1,236	1,260	1,264	1,300	1,332	1,352	1,356	1,380	1,404	1,416	1,436	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	26,286	14,906	12,782	7,784	17,688	17,860	13,480	10,596	18,940	10,864	8,888	12,436	10,176	8,624	6,088	6,248	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	518,639	534,728	552,778	572,101	528,108	535,064	536,336	539,404	549,028	550,976	552,704	558,404	561,672	568,592	575,448	582,692	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.5	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.6	4.1	3.3	2.5	4.0	3.0	3.1	3.5	2.3	3.2	4.1	4.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	5.1	2.8	2.3	1.4	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.0	3.4	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,990	472,867	485,906	501,227	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,232	499,092	503,948	508,636	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.2	2.8	3.2	3.3	4.2	5.0	4.1	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.5	3.2	4.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	67,200	68,064	69,027	70,379	67,712	67,948	68,336	68,260	68,800	69,016	69,120	69,172	69,636	70,048	70,196	71,636	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,550	24,543	25,825	26,561	24,124	24,332	24,800	24,916	25,692	25,888	25,924	25,796	26,316	26,552	26,668	26,708	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,424	112,458	114,557	117,186	111,544	112,548	112,724	113,016	113,352	114,296	115,228	115,352	116,152	116,968	117,784	117,840	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,421	39,190	40,786	42,194	38,600	39,048	39,552	39,560	40,524	40,720	40,832	41,068	41,720	41,980	42,512	42,564	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,442	21,075	21,685	22,102	20,772	20,932	21,300	21,296	21,604	21,792	21,744	21,600	21,896	22,040	22,192	22,280	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,306	74,261	76,640	80,438	72,056	73,572	74,448	76,968	73,820	77,456	77,584	77,700	78,704	79,272	81,396	82,380	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,557	48,482	51,930	55,281	47,416	47,972	49,220	49,320	50,752	51,724	52,468	52,776	53,884	54,916	55,736	56,588	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	81,090	84,794	85,456	87,086	83,948	84,616	85,320	85,292	85,700	86,188	85,256	84,680	84,924	87,316	87,464	88,640	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,455	62,823	66,801	71,628	59,900	61,796	63,356	66,240	63,912	67,592	68,048	67,652	69,320	70,260	72,896	74,036	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,505	44,334	46,526	47,806	43,660	43,996	44,772	44,908	46,404	46,576	46,584	46,540	47,276	47,680	48,212	48,056	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,822	118,293	119,521	121,761	117,676	118,648	118,880	117,968	118,660	119,548	120,148	119,728	120,872	121,412	121,860	122,900	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,208	247,417	253,058	260,032	244,936	246,528	248,692	249,512	251,268	253,364	253,376	254,224	255,764	259,740	260,980	263,644	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	417,378	436,063	407,640	414,900	414,548	417,484	417,284	420,196	428,028	431,732	437,920	446,572	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,389	134,426	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,684	133,168	135,148	136,704	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	30,401	37,045	32,016	33,504	30,904	30,528	29,280	30,892	33,444	35,520	37,172	42,044	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,147	2,652	3,012	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,984	2,412	3,004	3,188	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	47,768	50,464	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,888	50,484	50,640	50,844	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,455	133,329	125,832	126,304	127,772	129,996	129,736	130,316	131,004	132,336	134,244	135,732	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	4,637	4,723	4,348	4,340	4,380	5,084	4,592	4,492	4,624	4,880	4,704	4,684	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	44,857	44,507	46,368	48,516	46,096	44,996	44,744	43,592	44,236	44,644	44,608	44,540	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,176	28,422	27,240	27,200	27,928	28,108	28,464	28,204	28,164	28,288	28,400	28,836	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	406,153	409,361	394,832	396,132	403,736	404,924	406,708	409,244	407,324	407,816	409,412	412,892	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	205,188	208,889	201,128	201,368	203,824	204,812	205,572	206,544	207,688	207,716	209,048	211,104	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	112,101	112,838	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	111,572	112,652	112,832	114,296	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	9,834	9,125	8,660	8,436	9,600	9,528	9,664	10,544	9,500	9,236	9,104	8,660	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,627	2,756	2,624	2,620	2,848	2,584	2,476	2,600	2,928	2,636	2,704	2,756	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	76,403	75,753	74,780	74,560	75,712	76,440	76,668	76,792	75,636	75,576	75,724	76,076	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	11,225	26,702	12,808	18,768	10,812	12,560	10,576	10,952	20,704	23,916	28,508	33,680	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	8,013	26,117	9,676	16,228	6,768	10,244	7,272	7,768	17,424	20,456	37,068	29,520	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,040	15,928	16,020	17,476	17,804	18,356	18,840	19,456	19,928	20,164	20,612	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,042	17,608	18,212	18,336	18,240	18,524	18,616	18,940	18,968	18,988	19,272	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	998	-1,680	-2,192	-860	-436	-168	224	516	960	1,176	1,340	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,821	5,449	4,520	4,524	4,480	4,944	4,888	4,972	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,668	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,601	5,806	5,440	5,456	5,424	5,668	5,608	5,704	5,708	5,820	5,824	5,872	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-780	-357	-920	-932	-944	-724	-720	-732	-512	-448	-264	-204	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	161,836	175,050	180,728	188,372	179,624	179,572	180,884	182,832	185,244	186,916	188,240	193,088	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,129	81,351	76,688	78,872	79,904	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,334	19,898	19,588	23,786	19,988	19,684	18,828	19,852	21,348	22,944	23,720	27,132	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,958	2,695	3,147	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,984	2,412	3,004	3,188	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	21,742	22,683	21,738	21,653	21,424	21,632	22,072	21,824	21,848	21,948	21,612	21,204	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,308	34,502	35,264	35,844	35,140	35,552	35,592	34,772	35,108	35,516	36,084	36,668	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	27	27	27	25	28	24	28	28	28	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	15,863	16,735	17,138	17,322	17,560	16,884	17,000	17,108	17,360	17,628	17,184	17,116	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,361	4,273	4,544	4,591	4,528	4,556	4,576	4,516	4,584	4,608	4,556	4,616	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	171,456	166,377	170,726	176,982	170,120	168,560	170,240	173,984	176,916	181,584	176,276	173,152	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	37,418	36,500	38,112	39,347	37,544	38,212	38,308	38,384	39,668	38,780	39,176	39,764	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	54,223	54,570	55,657	56,704	55,216	54,984	56,116	56,312	55,784	56,636	56,920	57,476	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	2,828	3,570	3,669	3,389	3,756	3,476	3,668	3,776	3,600	3,452	3,348	3,156	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,658	2,569	2,483	2,608	2,704	2,440	2,332	2,456	2,780	2,488	2,556	2,608	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	28,977	25,441	26,290	31,345	27,008	24,832	25,108	28,212	31,468	36,728	30,744	26,440	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,727	44,515	43,589	43,892	44,616	44,708	44,844	43,616	43,500	43,532	43,708	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-9,620	8,673	10,002	11,390	9,504	11,012	10,644	8,848	8,328	5,332	11,964	19,936	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-10,535	8,347	9,658	10,888	8,976	11,384	10,144	8,128	7,540	5,044	11,520	19,448	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	187,456	191,893	196,559	210,127	196,992	196,224	194,900	198,120	206,572	212,884	211,080	209,972	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	46,190	47,881	50,260	53,075	50,816	50,384	50,060	49,780	52,316	51,936	53,768	54,280	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,037	11,467	10,813	13,259	10,916	10,844	10,452	11,040	12,096	12,576	13,452	14,912	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	7,802	7,675	7,742	7,845	7,992	7,664	7,576	7,736	7,952	7,812	7,816	7,800	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,152	59,276	62,496	65,544	60,948	62,904	62,500	63,632	64,208	65,016	66,084	66,868	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,756	3,852	4,139	4,227	3,876	4,588	4,096	3,996	4,120	4,384	4,212	4,192	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	21,375	22,791	20,698	20,314	21,572	20,980	20,776	19,464	19,968	20,108	20,540	20,640	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,382	24,828	25,838	31,138	26,432	24,396	24,684	27,840	31,276	36,484	30,520	26,272	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	134	123	123	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	116	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,577	13,989	14,450	14,602	14,272	14,360	14,644	14,524	14,476	14,468	14,572	14,892	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	189,085	190,793	195,919	198,324	195,420	194,372	195,916	197,968	197,676	196,904	197,952	200,764	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	100,705	102,319	103,147	105,023	102,720	102,768	103,112	103,988	104,232	104,688	105,296	105,876	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	27,565	28,108	28,715	28,202	28,752	28,844	28,560	28,704	28,044	28,092	27,908	28,764	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,021	3,842	4,628	4,191	4,416	4,536	4,416	5,144	4,376	4,252	4,200	3,936	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,079	29,320	31,759	32,937	31,984	30,624	32,064	32,364	33,192	31,992	32,552	34,012	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,715	27,204	27,670	27,971	27,548	27,600	27,764	27,768	27,832	27,880	27,996	28,176	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-1,629	1,100	640	11,803	1,572	1,852	-1,016	152	8,896	15,980	13,128	9,208	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-2,124	1,250	263	14,906	616	1,700	-1,336	72	9,164	15,872	25,384	9,204	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*						*$'000,000*						**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,306	75,323	76,480	75,136	74,500	75,540	76,116	76,380	75,452	76,288	77,800	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,253	31,695	31,941	31,684	31,540	31,644	31,912	31,688	31,804	32,076	32,196	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	469	471	471	476	472	468	468	476	472	468	468	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,377	2,369	2,348	2,380	2,356	2,336	2,404	2,344	2,332	2,372	2,344	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	613	452	207	576	436	424	372	192	244	224	168	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,704	31,154	32,284	30,892	30,504	31,424	31,796	32,576	31,388	31,876	33,296	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,890	9,182	9,229	9,128	9,192	9,244	9,164	9,104	9,212	9,272	9,328	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,622	73,650	73,612	73,596	73,644	73,704	73,656	72,904	73,360	73,784	74,400	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,259	63,577	64,213	63,176	63,644	63,804	63,684	63,420	63,960	64,364	65,108	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,671	4,195	3,538	4,552	4,156	4,012	4,060	3,612	3,572	3,552	3,416	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,224	1,537	1,545	1,428	1,516	1,580	1,624	1,524	1,532	1,556	1,568	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	134	123	123	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	116	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,334	4,218	4,193	4,272	4,224	4,196	4,180	4,188	4,196	4,196	4,192	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,684	1,673	2,868	1,540	856	1,836	2,460	3,476	2,092	2,504	3,400	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-66	-818	-318	-1,020	-1,680	-648	76	716	-972	-748	-268	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,804	721,003	750,029	735,789	738,441	740,614	742,164	744,079	747,019	751,086	755,048	757,212	757,646	762,995	766,227	770,118	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.1	2.9	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	232,574	237,180	247,784	241,430	241,814	242,869	243,212	244,054	245,868	248,498	250,479	252,136	251,593	253,833	255,987	258,455	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	341,125	355,542	373,287	365,639	367,996	369,334	370,150	371,256	372,497	374,109	375,608	375,864	376,516	379,590	380,569	382,085	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,707	1,682	1,836	1,753	1,795	1,774	1,794	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,919	1,898	1,898	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	125,398	126,599	127,122	126,967	126,836	126,637	127,008	126,955	126,818	126,644	127,126	127,356	127,660	127,653	127,773	127,680	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	176,658	180,797	188,932	184,055	184,299	184,892	185,200	185,877	187,279	189,699	191,514	192,783	191,940	193,599	195,049	197,026	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,296	12,809	13,565	13,115	13,267	13,340	13,407	13,415	13,531	13,660	13,775	13,856	13,806	13,784	13,783	13,590	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,114	5,014	5,393	5,284	5,216	5,207	5,151	5,281	5,288	5,377	5,394	5,446	5,381	5,502	5,565	5,437	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,593	27,502	26,732	26,681	26,577	26,204	25,950	26,433	26,179	26,472	26,650	27,261	27,223	27,354	27,804	28,101	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	124,064	128,850	136,858	132,899	132,863	133,866	134,196	134,175	135,761	137,460	139,303	139,479	138,709	140,958	141,631	142,606	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	40,213	40,242	41,730	40,729	40,827	41,204	41,248	41,295	41,606	41,597	41,631	41,907	42,343	42,867	43,488	44,300	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,948	33,576	34,991	34,076	34,476	34,376	34,490	34,679	34,966	34,848	35,161	35,413	35,498	35,909	35,744	35,739	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,885	23,392	26,527	25,252	26,072	25,741	26,151	26,553	26,409	26,835	26,772	26,898	26,900	27,339	27,403	27,801	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	114,842	117,976	120,680	119,070	119,044	119,910	120,448	120,251	120,815	120,847	121,338	121,386	121,143	121,724	122,135	122,705	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)*	171,103	176,523	180,263	179,041	179,133	179,273	179,498	179,632	179,473	179,675	180,161	180,845	181,569	182,135	182,504	182,674	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	84,036	88,706	92,842	91,079	91,451	91,970	91,985	92,288	92,431	92,725	92,886	93,469	94,023	94,594	94,915	95,051	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	81,657	86,064	92,449	90,195	91,065	91,516	91,291	91,684	92,192	93,149	93,736	92,910	93,125	94,148	94,582	94,880	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	25,001	24,445	25,342	24,475	24,859	24,822	25,054	25,269	25,339	25,767	25,561	26,043	26,008	25,287	25,614	26,319	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,088	44,610	45,499	44,972	45,042	45,155	45,280	45,412	45,460	45,399	45,566	45,768	45,941	45,988	45,974	45,966	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	139.5	140.1	140.5	141.4	142.3	143.1	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	139.9	142.2	141.3	143.8	144.3	144.1	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,236	1,245	1,255	1,259	1,264	1,273	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,131	6,148	6,156	6,198	6,126	6,151	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	74,143	75,263	75,489	76,236	77,153	77,744	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,759	6,769	6,913	7,143	7,321	7,455	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,838	18,828	18,739	18,680	18,726	18,789	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	39.0	38.8	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,178	2,193	2,205	2,214	2,229	2,244	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	94.2	93.8	93.0	93.1	93.0	93.3	92.5	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	104.6	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.2	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.8	154.6	155.8	156.7	158.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	155.0	156.0	158.4	159.7	161.7	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,390	1,403	1,414	1,413	1,418			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,491	6,560	6,587	6,622	6,678			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,365	82,007	82,782	83,294	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,713	21,119	21,376	21,587	21,900			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.6	38.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,358	2,365	2,372	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.2	97.6	98.5	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.0	108.1	108.3		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	79,196	82,040	97,317	95,737	86,728	82,052	70,368	89,012	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,519	31,613	37,675	36,581	30,744	31,608	31,384	32,716	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	66,430	52,868	50,500	58,980	50,960	52,632	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-2,837	-1,816	-3,106	-3,381	3,016	-4,984	-3,088	-2,208	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-8,097	-13,990	2,248	6,816	-14,748	-18,360	-6,096	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	7,977	7,072	10,308	7,421	-4,348	11,196	9,472	11,968	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Total raised	*153151*	99,848	92,752	94,972	101,696	97,568	83,192	92,988	109,200	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	32,780	38,940	38,860	40,120	36,396	37,492	34,604	37,832	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	68,752	56,240	63,888	76,840	52,640	45,860	54,784	58,188	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-5,144	-1,488	-4,860	-932	-9,160	-620	-1,328	-2,416	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-10,596	-7,948	-17,852	-19,564	4,148	-7,448	-1,912	14,204	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	14,056	7,008	14,936	5,232	13,544	7,908	6,840	1,392	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,105	29,144	29,613	31,137	28,882	29,061	29,329	29,471	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	22,954	23,552	24,286	24,981	23,281	23,592	23,672	23,799	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,479	17,832	18,276	18,763	17,711	17,899	17,885	17,935	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,246	17,046	17,534	18,157	16,818	17,016	17,153	17,294	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,359	27,113	27,714	28,643	26,804	27,023	27,323	27,456	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,769	16,065	16,438	15,634	15,755	15,863	15,914	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,819	29,893	29,987	30,076	**Population**

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,579	29,626	29,546	29,838	30,402	30,868	31,475	31,947	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,167	24,283	24,317	24,488	24,676	24,902	25,120	25,347	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,233	18,263	18,273	18,417	18,507	18,701	18,873	19,059	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,301	17,589	17,653	17,673	17,830	18,079	18,317	18,488	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,614	27,635	27,739	27,996	28,317	28,515	28,816	29,062	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,949	16,145	16,139	16,100	16,252	16,415	16,528	16,637	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,111	30,168	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

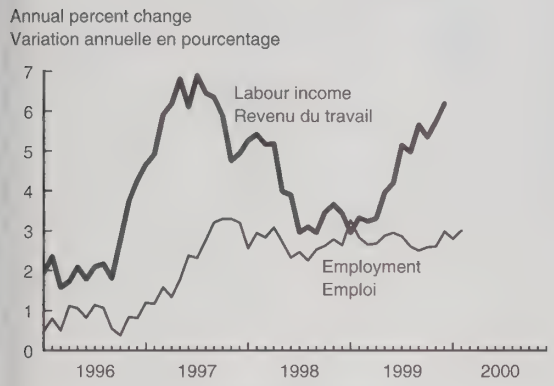
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

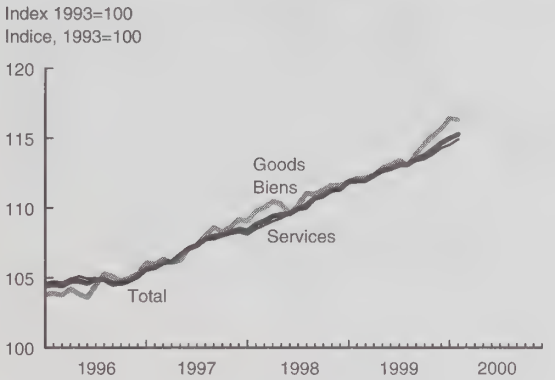
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

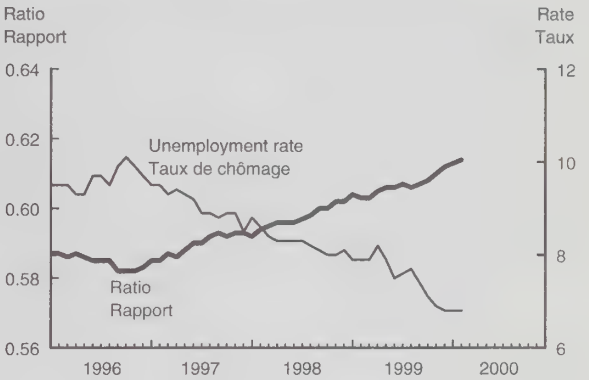
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



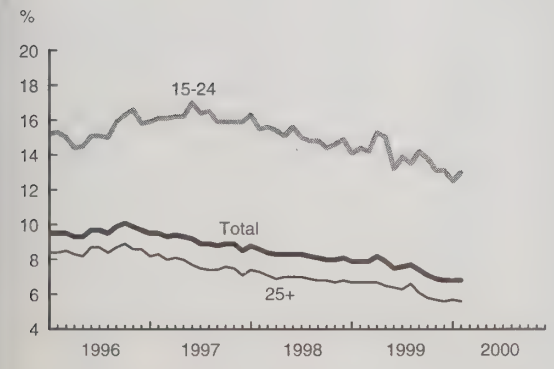
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



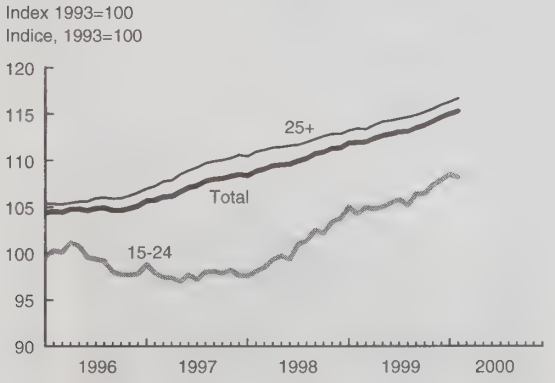
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



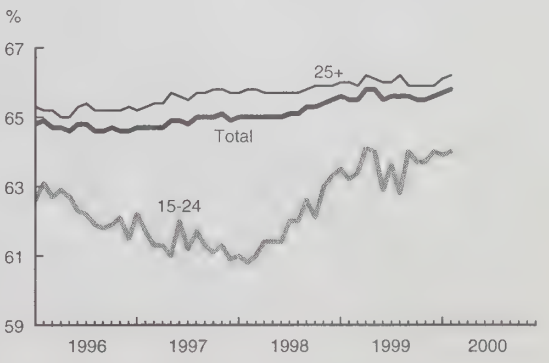
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



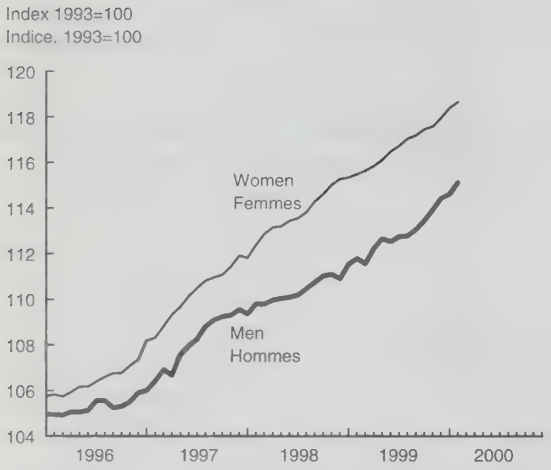
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



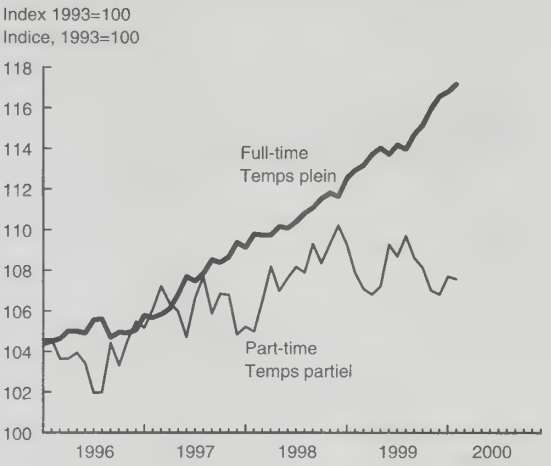
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



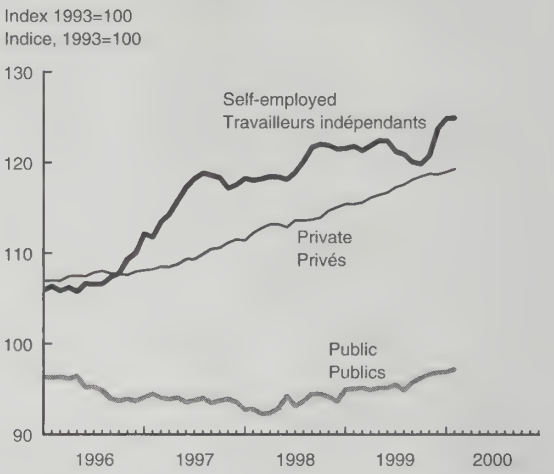
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



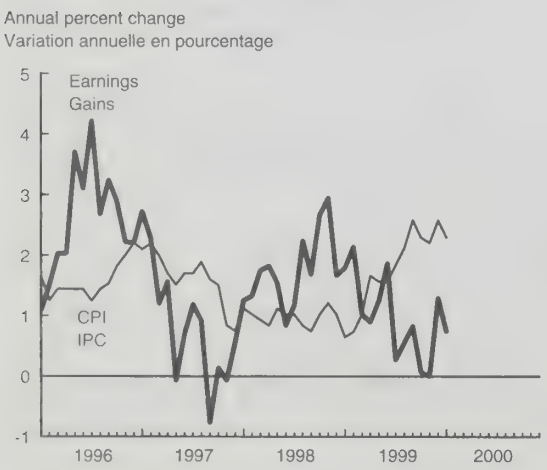
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



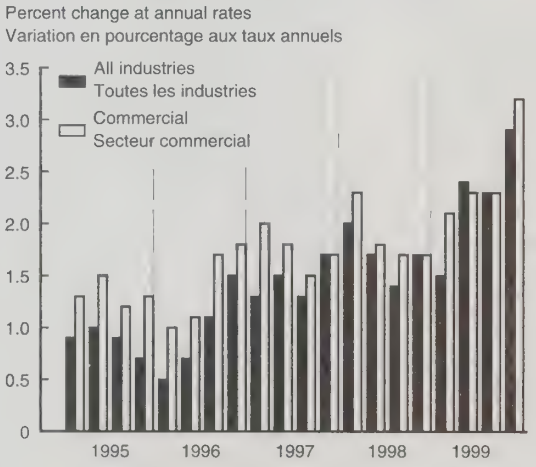
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

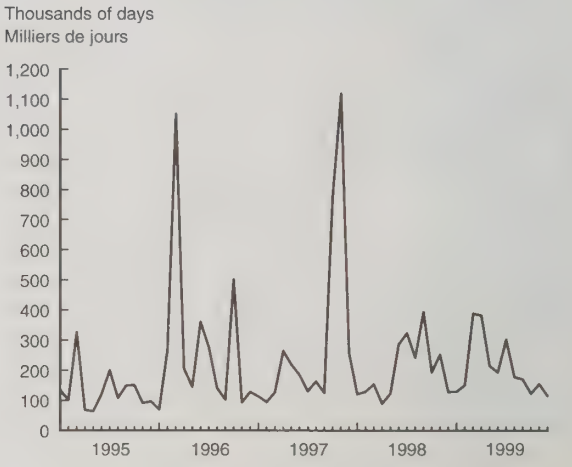


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,318	15,341	15,356	15,377	15,421	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,029	14,071	14,086	14,094	14,139	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,385	11,385	11,430	11,422	11,453	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,644	2,686	2,656	2,672	2,686	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,618	7,633	7,645	7,642	7,659	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,411	6,438	6,441	6,451	6,480	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,058	2,075	2,084	2,076	2,110	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	11,972	11,996	12,003	12,018	12,029	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,634	11,671	11,686	11,699	11,728	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,073	6,082	6,093	6,090	6,095	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,561	5,589	5,593	5,609	5,633	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,616	2,617	2,632	2,671	2,639	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,101	1,115	1,111	1,113	1,104	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,515	1,502	1,521	1,558	1,536	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,018	9,054	9,054	9,028	9,089	9,085	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,972	4,967	4,982	4,977	4,992	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,046	4,087	4,072	4,051	4,097	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,396	2,401	2,401	2,395	2,411	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,545	1,551	1,552	1,552	1,564	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	850	850	849	843	848	860	885	889	891	888	877	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	476,578	476,442	479,430	476,896	477,403	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Labour force	*980562*	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	Public
Men	*980654*	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	Hommes
Women	*980661*	869	853	866	872	883	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
	D							%								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.1	72.2	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	61.0	61.4	61.4	61.4	62.0	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.8	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	15.6	15.4	15.1	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,289	1,270	1,270	1,283	1,282	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	713	712	712	729	736	713	708	708	714	716	697	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	575	558	558	554	546	546	553	534	534	550	540	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	379	378	371	382	373	368	371	360	369	378	362	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	909	892	899	901	909	891	890	882	879	888	876	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,490	8,449	8,147	7,969	7,804	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	Hommes
Women	*980792*	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	15-24
25+	*980782*	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	697	700	713	689	652	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	Hommes
Women	*980726*	541	533	569	550	519	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	365	362	397	387	335	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	15-24
25+	*980716*	873	871	886	851	836	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,592	13,632	13,653	13,678	13,722	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,676	3,690	3,684	3,662	3,681	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	437	440	434	416	417	432	436	429	416	424	419	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	297	300	298	301	301	298	293	288	286	282	279	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	111	114	113	117	115	117	119	119	119	118	113	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,098	2,102	2,108	2,106	2,116	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	732	734	732	721	733	740	741	753	763	763	762	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,354	10,382	10,402	10,432	10,458	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	721	719	719	715	706	704	714	725	712	715	721	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,138	2,135	2,147	2,145	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	856	855	851	848	847	854	854	854	860	858	863	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,412	1,416	1,418	1,419	1,427	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	474	475	483	483	489	485	496	487	484	481	488	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	777	784	788	795	786	785	778	769	773	765	781	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	825	830	846	851	851	860	865	860	887	890	893	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	922	925	925	930	926	934	945	960	954	957	982	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	611	612	608	609	612	612	622	627	620	627	626	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	926	926	908	926	932	930	931	914	927	919	920	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	694	704	709	710	722	715	714	719	720	722	735	Autres services

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	422	416	418	413	411	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	277	268	267	265	263	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	115	116	115	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	Fabrication
Construction	968121	766	766	770	775	772	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	Construction
Total services	968123	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	724	732	735	740	744	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	Transports
Trade	968124	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	861	859	858	863	863	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	486	492	506	514	512	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	780	782	779	778	776	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	892	899	903	897	898	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	963	967	969	978	978	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	627	622	622	624	623	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	920	917	920	919	917	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	737	734	730	730	724	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,682	471,975	493,275	39,896	39,938	40,364	40,378	40,663	40,842	40,920	41,229	41,303	41,611	41,723	41,935	42,369	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.3	5.7	6.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,573	3,627	3,535	306	299	300	297	297	295	295	292	269	291	295	300	305	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,121	3,036	3,045	250	235	249	250	249	252	259	256	258	256	259	259	263	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,228	9,645	9,416	785	757	795	762	777	784	774	793	799	792	791	797	796	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,578	77,623	82,082	6,619	6,622	6,639	6,644	6,693	6,755	6,774	6,924	6,942	6,966	6,982	7,025	7,116	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,013	22,918	24,644	1,991	1,980	2,003	2,003	2,040	2,048	2,037	2,048	2,049	2,075	2,088	2,117	2,155	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	36,409	38,105	39,703	3,214	3,226	3,232	3,260	3,252	3,290	3,307	3,319	3,324	3,342	3,365	3,371	3,415	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,963	61,114	64,161	5,130	5,182	5,228	5,264	5,309	5,304	5,321	5,416	5,395	5,434	5,415	5,424	5,470	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	36,001	37,767	39,450	3,174	3,208	3,221	3,233	3,271	3,302	3,298	3,300	3,317	3,328	3,314	3,312	3,347	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,597	131,587	137,438	11,135	11,159	11,223	11,279	11,361	11,378	11,382	11,390	11,452	11,590	11,652	11,729	11,844	Services
Public administration	17018	29,711	29,462	30,319	2,472	2,463	2,641	2,522	2,511	2,511	2,533	2,512	2,511	2,525	2,522	2,532	2,535	Administration publique

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,020	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,727	2,739	2,739	2,730	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,862	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	64	64	66	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	137	137	137	136	136	135	135	135	134	136	140	142	146	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,890	1,901	1,897	1,880	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,984	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	827	829	828	819	824	828	832	832	843	849	855	864	870	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,064	1,071	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,112	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	523	525	525	528	525	519	519	516	519	524	535	546	552	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,829	8,853	8,869	8,877	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,062	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	883	885	885	878	885	879	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,168	2,189	2,201	2,205	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,234	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	721	718	723	723	725	725	724	725	727	723	720	724	726	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,508	4,509	4,508	4,516	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,650	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	674	675	675	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	680	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.40	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	618.85	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.48	774.31	764.40	767.26	766.86	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	788.68	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	744.48	743.13	755.85	758.91	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	794.46	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,091.58	1,092.72	1,108.16	1,102.26	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,110.92	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	756.28	742.81	745.12	745.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	768.70	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	689.50	683.92	685.80	688.29	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	710.49	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	808.21	789.14	790.50	790.62	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	813.34	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	701.22	698.14	697.09	698.65	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.36	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.19	555.52	556.12	556.19	557.71	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.55	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	766.87	768.04	770.69	771.87	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	775.82	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	470.75	471.39	469.32	470.12	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.12	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	758.71	750.08	753.18	761.00	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	771.19	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	508.89	510.86	511.44	512.93	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	520.32	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	730.88	731.00	731.38	736.02	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	750.29	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.47	15.38	15.31	15.29	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.73	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.23	18.19	18.12	18.06	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.56	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	26.10	26.66	26.69	27.04	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	25.15	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.40	17.26	17.09	17.00	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.68	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.59	18.90	19.05	18.76	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.30	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.93	13.84	13.74	13.75	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.12	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.47	19.42	19.75	19.70	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.36	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	14.37	13.83	13.38	14.25	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.84	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.92	13.99	13.88	13.90	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.18	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	148.9	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	148.2	147.0	146.4	146.5	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	149.8	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	136.9	138.7	140.4	139.7	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	135.4	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	153.3	156.9	152.7	155.4	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	147.4	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	150.6	148.2	147.4	147.1	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	152.7	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	135.4	136.5	136.5	136.3	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	138.6	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	147.6	149.0	147.3	146.9	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.4	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	146.3	143.7	146.0	147.3	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	149.6	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	140.9	144.3	142.5	140.8	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	146.5	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	150.7	152.4	151.1	150.7	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	170.7	168.6	165.9	164.7	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	165.2	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	142.6	144.8	143.1	141.9	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.0	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	156.0	159.0	154.4	157.1	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	154.9	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.3	31.0	31.4	31.5	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.6	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.6	38.0	38.4	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	40.0	38.8	39.4	40.0	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.6	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.7	38.4	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.2	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	38.0	37.3	37.4	37.5	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	37.6	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.3	28.1	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.4	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	36.4	36.6	36.3	36.2	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.1	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	28.9	29.8	29.9	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.1	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.1	26.7	27.0	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.1	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
A. Employment insurance(2)	*D*								*'000*									**A. Assurance -Emploi(2)**
Persons covered	*1248*	13,133	13,405	13,738	13,547	13,549	13,548	13,725	13,907	14,073	14,021	13,744	13,820	13,634	13,852	13,443		Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	*730563*	782	739	692	899	880	796	652	565	592	620	520	552	620	714	839		Bénéficiaires
Regular	*736531*	589	553	509	517	516	515	520	516	490	519	522	502	491	489	472		Réguliers
Claims received	*730185*	2,767	2,842	2,625	186	211	172	164	176	257	167	189	231	286	285	301		Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	*738626*	40,933	39,102	36,789	3,726	4,174	3,393	3,213	2,559	2,313	3,091	2,334	2,386	2,755	2,998	3,937		Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	*738640*	253.14	257.93	263.69	269.58	268.92	269.04	265.97	$ 258.53	258.16	262.60	257.61	259.36	260.55	266.47	271.90		Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	150	153	155	157	*(1996=100)* 159	160	158	160	162	162	164	168	170	**B. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	150	388	383	215	193	302	177	170	123	154	115			Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	9	11	8	6	5	17	6	15	27	26	10			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	46	68	238	117	66	75	61	68	49	45	44			Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0			Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	5	21	15	32	43	44	42	33	5	23	11			Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	3	3	3	5	9	15	11	8	8	5	6			Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	82	281	114	47	53	117	33	34	31	52	39			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
D. Wage settlements(4)									%									**D. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.2	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	917	798	130	246	135	185	135	269	270	243	246	264	175	113	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Labour Division, contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (nº 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (nº 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

III. Prices

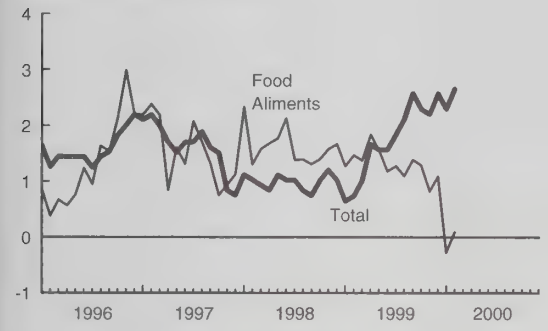
		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

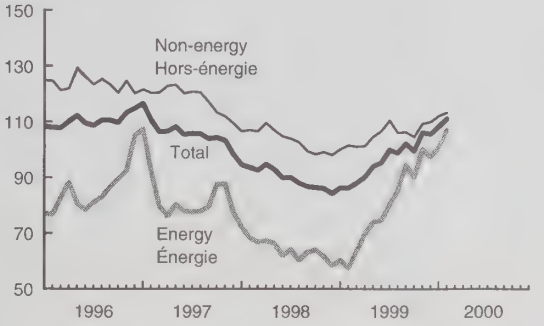
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



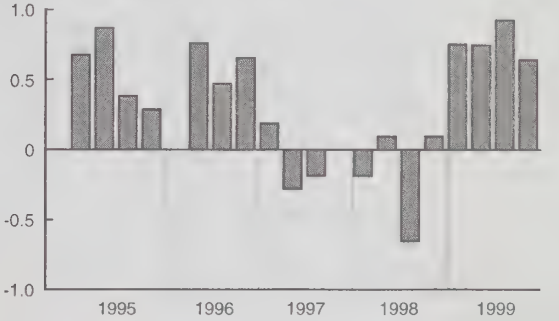
Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises

1982-90=100, in US dollars
1982-90=100, dollars des É.-U.



GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB

Quarterly percent change
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



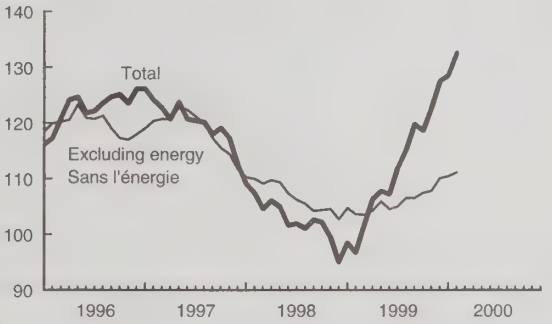
Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

Index 1993=100
Indice, 1993=100

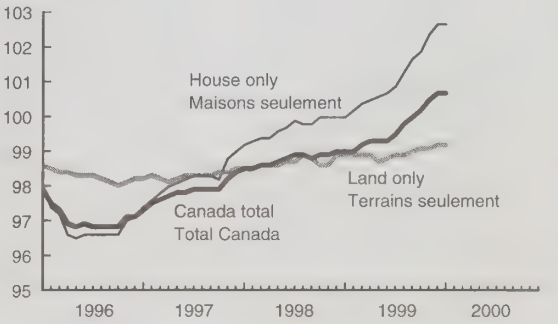


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.2	108.1	109.1	110.5	107.6	108.0	108.1	108.7	108.5	108.9	109.4	109.8	109.7	110.1	110.8	111.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.2	108.2	107.2	106.3	107.9	108.4	108.0	108.4	107.1	107.6	107.3	106.7	106.4	105.9	106.8	106.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.0	101.3	102.3	102.5	102.9	103.0	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.3	104.9	105.4	105.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	106.9	103.5	103.6	104.1	103.9	103.7	104.2	104.2	104.7	104.9	106.4	107.9	108.6	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.1	111.2	113.1	114.2	110.6	111.1	111.1	112.0	112.1	112.7	113.5	114.1	113.9	114.0	114.4	114.7	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.7	105.9	106.4	107.4	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.6	107.2	107.1	107.3	107.8	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.0	104.7	105.2	103.0	104.7	105.4	104.2	104.7	105.3	105.1	104.7	105.5	105.2	102.8	102.1	101.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.6	106.7	108.4	111.2	106.6	107.6	106.1	106.6	107.8	108.5	107.9	109.5	110.6	111.5	111.1	111.7	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.3	103.9	103.9	99.8	103.8	104.4	103.4	103.9	104.3	103.8	103.4	104.0	103.1	99.5	98.7	98.1	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	106.1	108.0	110.5	113.1	107.0	108.1	108.0	108.7	109.5	110.0	110.5	112.1	112.6	113.0	113.1	113.5	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	101.4	101.2	99.8	92.6	101.6	101.9	100.4	100.9	101.0	100.0	99.2	99.3	97.6	92.3	90.9	90.1	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.4	106.9	107.6	108.1	106.5	107.0	106.8	107.3	107.3	107.5	107.7	108.1	108.1	107.8	108.1	108.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.9	115.9	114.8	116.4	116.4	116.2	115.2	115.5	114.4	114.1	114.6	116.0	114.6	115.4	117.7	117.7	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.5	117.2	114.8	113.6	114.8	113.9	115.6	115.3	115.0	118.1	120.4	116.8	113.4	115.3	113.8	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.6	107.5	106.9	108.7	107.8	107.5	107.3	107.3	107.1	107.2	106.5	106.6	107.4	108.2	109.2	109.9	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.6	0.8	-0.6	1.7	2.1	1.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.9	2.5	3.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.7	107.7	107.4		108.2	108.2	108.2	108.1	107.8	108.2	107.8	107.4	108.0	109.4	110.4	110.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.4	108.2	109.5		107.7	108.1	108.3	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.8	110.2	110.2	110.6	111.3	111.6	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	105.0	106.2	106.5		105.8	106.0	106.3	106.5	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.7	107.5	107.4	107.6	108.2	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.7	107.1	107.9		106.8	108.0	107.0	107.3	107.6	108.2	107.9	108.5	109.5	110.7	110.9	111.3	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	106.3	107.0	109.1		106.1	107.0	106.6	107.1	107.9	108.4	109.4	110.1	109.6	108.5	107.9	107.7	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.0	107.5	108.6		107.0	107.5	107.5	107.9	108.0	108.4	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.6	110.0	110.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.6	118.4	118.7		119.8	119.8	119.6	120.0	119.1	119.8	121.3	121.2	119.8	121.0	124.2	124.2	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.8	117.9	122.5		116.8	118.2	117.9	119.6	120.0	120.4	124.5	126.6	124.0	121.8	123.5	123.0	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.3	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	108.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	108.9	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.2	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.7	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	103.9	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.7	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	107.1	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	116.0	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	92.0	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	106.0	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	113.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	105.9	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	102.5	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	119.4	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	0.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	120.4	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	122.1	118.8	120.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.4	120.1	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	118.1	116.9	118.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.1	111.9	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	121.7	120.4	121.6	122.1	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	119.4	117.7	119.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	Autres

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
All commodities	2000	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.7	123.8	124.7	124.7	125.8	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.8	2.9	4.4	4.5	5.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	124.1	124.6	125.6	126.1	127.3	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.2	133.1	134.5	135.6	138.0	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.3	124.2	124.6	125.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.3	114.5	114.3	114.7	114.9	115.0	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.6	124.8	125.7	124.3	124.8	Biens de capital
Other	1338	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.8	125.9	127.3	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.3	114.5	115.3	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.0	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	109.9	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.5	114.2	114.7	114.3	114.1	113.6	114.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.1	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.8	111.7	111.6	111.7	111.7	111.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	110.7	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	119.0	119.2	120.1	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.7	122.0	122.0	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.2	109.3	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	Vêtements

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Food & beverages	1601	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.8	116.4	116.2	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.3	109.9	109.8	109.7	109.8	109.9	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.8	118.2	118.8	118.7	118.9	119.8	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	110.0	110.0	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.3	123.3	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.3	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	P							(1992=100)								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.6	133.6	136.5	132.9	131.8	135.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	134.9	135.7	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.4	114.6	114.9	114.6	115.4	114.9	114.9	114.3	114.9	114.8	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	127.3	129.2	129.8	131.7	131.7	131.6	129.2	128.7	129.0	127.6	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	129.9	130.9	131.4	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.0	133.0	133.2	133.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	121.6	123.3	121.3	119.6	120.5	119.7	119.2	119.4	118.5	116.0	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.3	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.5	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	122.6	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	117.2	117.7	118.0	118.3	118.5	119.0	119.4	120.0	120.2	120.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	132.0	125.0	127.2	128.0	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.4	135.9	135.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.7	104.8	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.8	106.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	107.3	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.2	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.7	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	97.1	96.4	97.8	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.8	96.2	93.6	86.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	114.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	112.7	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	114.9	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.4	116.0	116.1	115.9	Produits divers

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Wood	*1665*	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.0	141.7	143.5	145.7	146.2	146.9	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.5	117.8	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.4	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	137.0	136.7	136.9	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.8	127.1	127.2	129.1	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.4	123.3	123.2	123.2	123.6	124.0	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	122.8	123.0	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.6	131.8	129.7	130.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	106.0	105.5	105.9	104.5	104.7	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.5	116.7	116.8	116.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.8	152.9	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.8	119.5	120.1	119.8	120.0	120.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.1	118.4	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	113.2	110.2	111.7	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	121.2	120.2	120.9	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	135.3	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	116.4	116.3	117.1	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	136.0	132.7	133.8	137.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	112.5	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	95.7	88.5	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	143.0	138.2	136.9	136.2	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	107.9	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	Substances animales

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Total(1)	*1001*	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.7	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.4	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.9	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.1	118.7	118.7	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	125.9	123.8	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.2	120.8	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.4	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.6	112.5	111.9	111.0	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	116.6	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*82-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	93.6	92.6	94.8	92.8	89.8	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	**Total(2)**
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	107.0	106.5	109.5	106.9	104.7	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.9	68.5	66.7	67.3	66.4	61.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	96.7	99.8	99.7	102.0	98.7	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	111.2	109.3	113.6	108.9	107.1	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	Matières industrielles

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Total(2)	*3300*	86.3	86.2	88.0	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.6	108.4	111.1	**Total(2)**
Excluding energy	*3301*	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.2	113.3	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	60.4	57.4	63.6	69.6	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.4	101.2	107.1	Énergie
Food	*3303*	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	91.3	92.8	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.6	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1 800 303 1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1 800 303 1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.7	113.6	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.8	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.1	112.2	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	Terrain seulement

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.6	108.6	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	113.6	113.6	113.6	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.8	114.8	114.8	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

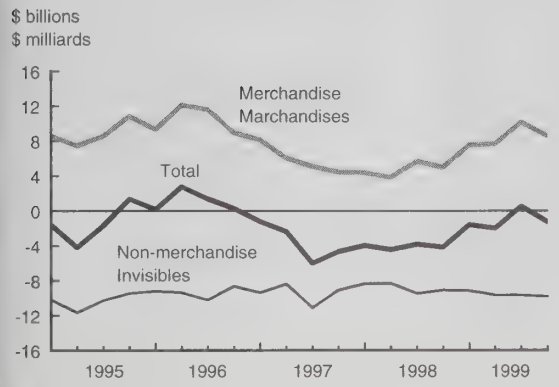
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

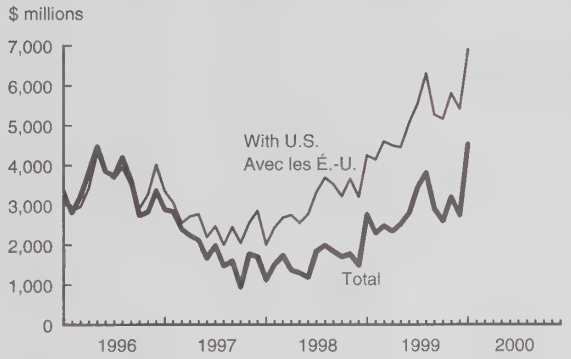
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

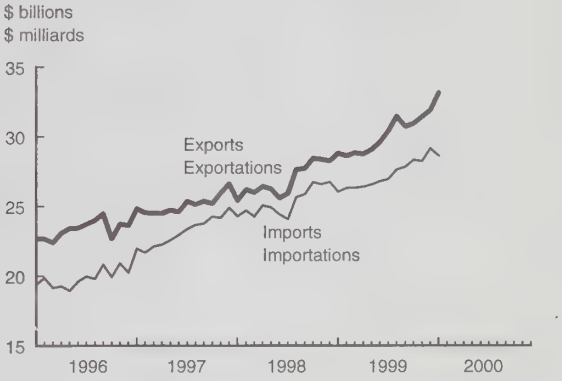
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



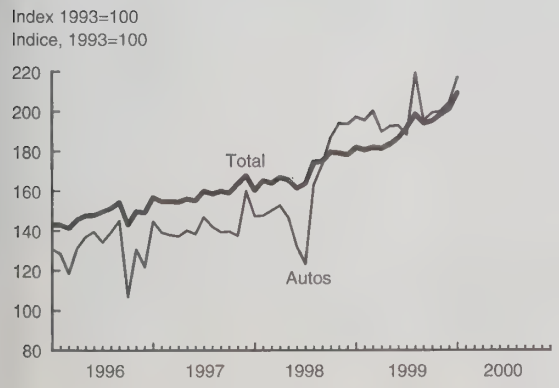
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



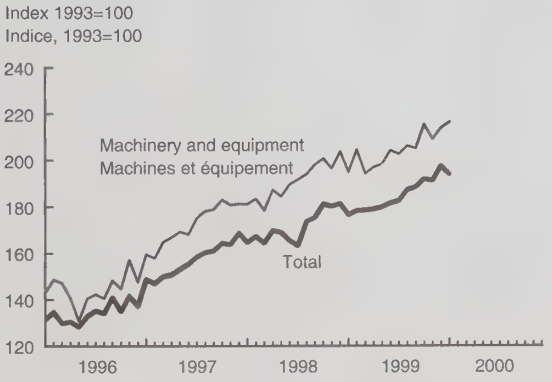
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix



Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	350,700	378,789	403,629	446,424	92,270	93,664	95,062	97,793	98,235	98,750	100,632	106,013	107,277	108,050	114,520	116,577	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,170	393,054	420,014	450,763	93,509	96,019	101,075	102,451	102,211	103,211	104,447	110,145	108,875	110,052	114,001	117,835	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,530	-14,264	-16,385	-4,339	-1,239	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,598	-2,002	519	-1,258	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,705	343,589	368,164	409,757	84,133	84,256	86,593	88,607	88,856	89,737	92,656	96,916	98,403	99,392	105,007	106,955	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,491	328,978	356,256	382,452	78,290	80,339	83,911	86,439	86,326	87,645	88,588	93,697	92,309	93,541	96,571	100,031	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,214	14,611	11,908	27,305	5,844	3,917	2,682	2,168	2,530	2,091	4,068	3,219	6,094	5,851	8,436	6,924	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	279,892	301,381	322,262	360,600	73,899	73,821	75,888	77,774	77,610	78,287	81,301	85,064	86,272	87,456	92,606	94,266	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,917	277,708	303,400	326,662	65,771	67,777	70,816	73,344	73,251	74,429	75,623	80,097	78,727	79,782	82,434	85,719	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	41,975	23,674	18,863	33,938	8,128	6,044	5,072	4,430	4,359	3,859	5,678	4,967	7,545	7,674	10,172	8,547	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,813	42,207	45,901	49,157	10,235	10,435	10,705	10,833	11,246	11,449	11,354	11,852	12,131	11,937	12,401	12,689	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,574	51,270	52,856	55,790	12,519	12,562	13,095	13,094	13,075	13,217	12,965	13,600	13,582	13,759	14,137	14,312	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-8,761	-9,063	-6,955	-6,633	-2,284	-2,127	-2,390	-2,262	-1,829	-1,768	-1,611	-1,748	-1,451	-1,822	-1,735	-1,623	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,596	-3,651	-2,020	-1,894	-941	-887	-961	-861	-588	-682	-339	-411	-106	-597	-575	-616	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,187	30,246	30,498	31,166	6,829	8,182	7,291	7,944	8,004	7,903	6,821	7,771	7,267	7,491	8,156	8,252	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,579	59,925	59,597	63,903	14,186	14,599	16,162	14,978	14,790	14,533	14,862	15,413	15,445	15,447	16,332	16,679	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	29,003	29,077	30,451	30,083	7,041	7,249	7,295	7,492	7,351	7,470	7,768	7,862	7,527	7,434	7,580	7,542	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,393	-29,679	-29,100	-32,737	-7,357	-6,417	-8,871	-7,034	-6,785	-6,630	-8,041	-7,643	-8,178	-7,956	-8,176	-8,427	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	709	804	807	1,093	275	144	177	209	279	78	159	291	486	102	259	245	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,973	7,541	4,976	5,091	1,969	2,016	2,025	1,531	1,215	1,350	1,440	972	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,148	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,562	-30,531	-39,414	-25,796	-8,644	-6,656	-6,709	-8,522	-8,086	-6,265	-14,891	-10,171	-5,367	-7,225	-5,661	-7,542	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,165	-4,529	-15,158	-20,541	-2,888	-364	608	-1,884	-3,754	-4,531	-2,453	-4,420	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,242	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-1,986	-6,702	-7,075	-2,405	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,647	1,235	-1,396	-4,268	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,879	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,275	-18,573	10,570	8,842	-17,732	-9,203	9,203	-840	3,527	2,911	8,964	-4,832	20,588	1,831	-12,007	-1,571	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-72,988	-60,334	-51,077	-39,901	-30,545	-16,166	-529	-13,095	-10,960	-6,650	-9,776	-23,691	11,748	-7,238	-25,177	-19,234	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	12,827	15,879	24,470	36,057	2,772	3,888	6,242	2,978	7,802	3,594	8,342	4,731	4,252	9,113	12,447	10,245	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	7,963	7,514	13,480	14,164	-819	706	3,788	3,839	2,977	2,849	4,787	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	3,022	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,607	6,127	11,790	3,474	552	4,464	7,061	-5,951	5,161	2,945	-1,988	5,672	-656	6,474	-3,741	1,397	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	-264	-13,439	3,375	-5,302	-26	4,718	-308	-3,815	2,293	1,565	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,762	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	22,146	38,597	11,062	-13,665	21,945	7,316	-8,364	17,701	8,309	-5,418	-584	8,755	-3,971	-16,529	5,602	1,232	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,223	70,884	60,537	26,590	27,825	11,072	8,701	23,285	23,941	157	12,850	23,590	-5,128	2,452	15,133	14,134	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Exports	*D*								*$'000,000*							**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	279,892	301,381	322,262	360,600	26,201	25,997	26,442	26,244	25,601	25,939	27,647	27,715	28,444	28,369	Total
Annual % change		5.5	7.7	6.9	11.9	6.8	6.0	8.0	6.2	4.0	2.2	10.0	9.2	12.8	9.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,342	242,482	269,497	309,663	21,440	21,377	21,871	21,772	21,309	21,718	23,429	23,462	24,010	24,253	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,607	4,460	4,913	5,331	400	396	366	413	380	455	440	410	486	385	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,750	12,573	12,886	12,874	1,156	1,085	1,103	1,070	1,018	1,006	1,141	1,066	1,090	928	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,417	12,269	9,513	9,211	916	808	740	818	791	762	790	783	761	811	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,087	8,092	7,512	7,156	551	699	739	584	609	631	487	714	641	618	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,690	21,505	17,943	16,365	1,738	1,631	1,623	1,587	1,494	1,368	1,360	1,280	1,455	1,373	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,143	25,614	2,175	2,085	2,082	2,105	2,035	1,984	2,025	2,157	2,203	2,129	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,010	27,089	23,901	30,310	1,997	1,836	1,989	2,041	2,024	2,122	2,155	2,135	2,056	1,848	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,471	34,853	35,174	38,903	2,955	2,877	2,872	2,852	2,878	2,900	2,984	2,917	3,006	3,019	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,283	56,066	57,454	56,940	4,789	4,881	4,706	4,848	4,890	4,841	4,869	4,716	4,717	4,692	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,896	68,219	78,823	84,959	6,381	6,346	6,687	6,518	6,460	6,966	6,829	6,636	6,725	6,628	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,009	77,415	96,142	5,986	6,087	6,191	5,939	5,354	5,007	6,603	7,020	7,565	7,856	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,424	13,591	974	982	1,008	1,024	1,052	1,066	1,067	1,087	1,088	1,103	Biens de consommation

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	28,252	28,820	28,619	28,833	28,763	29,090	29,602	30,402	31,466	30,738	30,928	31,446	31,893	33,160	Total
Annual % change		6.2	13.4	9.2	10.9	8.8	10.8	15.6	17.2	13.8	10.9	8.7	10.8	12.9	15.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	24,083	24,614	24,305	24,838	24,787	24,900	25,415	26,281	27,307	26,439	26,552	26,940	27,287	28,482	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	412	445	382	388	400	370	436	460	443	480	519	509	498	500	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,068	1,031	1,021	1,067	1,035	1,036	1,107	1,066	1,187	1,041	1,076	1,109	1,099	1,124	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	778	853	727	732	746	890	786	688	720	751	794	776	749	775	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	637	535	582	559	564	548	582	525	564	685	582	672	758	711	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,275	1,342	1,602	1,250	1,232	1,346	1,276	1,382	1,245	1,342	1,406	1,440	1,501	1,569	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,112	2,099	2,125	2,071	1,984	2,161	2,148	2,178	2,125	2,184	2,163	2,173	2,202	2,183	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,730	1,814	1,779	1,930	2,211	2,577	2,535	2,758	2,788	3,133	2,825	2,930	3,030	3,303	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,066	3,107	3,089	3,076	3,257	3,165	3,114	3,456	3,292	3,292	3,304	3,318	3,433	3,530	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,644	4,607	4,731	4,522	4,528	4,528	4,656	4,738	4,872	4,736	4,908	4,990	5,125	5,135	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,702	6,898	6,733	6,842	6,800	6,570	7,037	7,339	7,190	7,210	7,367	7,588	7,385	7,793	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,839	7,982	7,916	8,105	7,684	7,793	7,808	7,622	8,871	7,909	8,072	8,096	8,286	8,777	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,076	1,163	1,128	1,132	1,149	1,110	1,130	1,117	1,138	1,108	1,135	1,129	1,153	1,169	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	237,917	277,708	303,400	326,662	24,699	24,263	25,075	24,936	24,418	24,090	25,658	25,875	26,739	26,599	Total
Annual % change		3.5	16.7	9.3	7.7	13.9	9.7	12.7	10.4	6.5	3.1	8.4	8.8	10.2	10.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	180,217	211,425	233,635	249,173	19,006	18,686	19,119	19,221	18,530	18,393	19,740	19,934	20,784	20,586	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	5,586	6,130	6,099	7,707	522	492	491	521	600	489	450	477	537	549	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	15,004	18,117	19,349	20,815	1,595	1,495	1,687	1,590	1,618	1,576	1,687	1,628	1,628	1,620	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	7,230	8,712	9,651	10,591	805	815	789	832	817	826	840	810	787	752	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	9,042	11,378	11,368	13,208	913	948	927	900	917	882	924	1,069	1,041	978	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,839	21,946	23,298	25,168	1,858	1,826	2,062	1,871	1,937	1,925	2,018	1,957	1,962	2,114	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,646	17,262	17,639	1,389	1,387	1,415	1,431	1,450	1,444	1,470	1,433	1,474	1,490	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,629	8,679	10,646	821	674	740	741	787	606	761	725	698	683	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,498	2,741	200	199	198	215	207	208	205	206	214	217	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,483	54,559	60,286	62,142	4,868	4,824	5,025	4,979	4,895	5,035	5,079	5,090	5,233	5,155	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,613	91,315	101,303	108,230	8,121	7,897	8,289	8,160	8,393	8,480	8,588	8,770	8,882	8,695	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,763	75,903	5,541	5,571	5,586	5,561	4,816	4,412	5,555	5,722	6,273	6,267	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,726	34,574	36,962	2,727	2,718	2,759	2,841	2,840	2,905	2,976	2,927	2,976	3,112	Biens de consommation

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,760	26,048	26,325	26,354	26,423	26,564	26,795	26,955	27,653	27,826	28,329	28,239	29,151	28,628	Total
Annual % change		7.4	7.2	6.6	8.6	5.4	6.5	9.7	11.9	7.8	7.5	5.9	6.2	8.9	9.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,872	20,365	20,166	20,237	20,291	20,443	20,345	20,743	21,011	21,172	21,385	21,140	21,877	21,588	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	518	428	651	582	543	560	681	606	743	677	705	756	777	540	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,746	1,577	1,702	1,680	1,633	1,642	1,779	1,676	1,735	1,782	1,846	1,869	1,893	2,031	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	780	780	826	835	840	885	868	853	885	909	930	981	1,002	882	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	949	952	1,043	981	1,026	1,006	1,040	1,074	1,247	1,150	1,186	1,239	1,266	1,272	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	1,895	1,946	1,937	2,040	2,091	2,028	2,083	2,003	2,033	2,136	2,279	2,255	2,337	2,315	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,494	1,473	1,429	1,476	1,484	1,465	1,433	1,458	1,475	1,455	1,536	1,455	1,499	1,525	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		615	605	647	703	839	761	857	836	897	1,066	1,048	1,196	1,192	1,047	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		226	211	221	224	232	222	225	231	233	240	228	237	237	248	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,122	4,985	4,945	5,153	5,020	4,987	5,002	5,083	5,152	5,293	5,355	5,447	5,720	5,559	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,016	8,631	9,055	8,596	8,717	8,783	9,040	8,966	9,127	9,076	9,529	9,250	9,462	9,575	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,163	6,165	6,040	6,179	6,137	6,185	6,208	6,273	6,677	6,518	6,425	6,475	6,620	6,447	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,149	2,974	3,017	3,034	2,967	3,044	3,024	3,078	3,066	3,155	3,166	3,150	3,288	3,198	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	41,975	23,674	18,863	33,938	1,503	1,734	1,367	1,309	1,183	1,849	1,989	1,840	1,705	1,770	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,124	31,057	35,862	60,491	2,434	2,691	2,752	2,552	2,780	3,325	3,689	3,528	3,226	3,667	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-980	-1,670	-1,187	-2,377	-122	-96	-125	-108	-220	-34	-10	-67	-51	-164	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,253	-5,543	-6,463	-7,941	-438	-410	-584	-520	-600	-570	-546	-562	-537	-692	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,187	3,557	-138	-1,380	111	-7	-49	-15	-26	-65	-50	-28	-26	59	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,955	-3,287	-3,857	-6,052	-362	-249	-189	-316	-307	-251	-437	-355	-400	-360	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,851	-441	-5,354	-8,804	-120	-195	-439	-284	-443	-557	-657	-677	-507	-740	Autres pays

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	1,492	2,772	2,295	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	4,532	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	3,211	4,249	4,139	4,601	4,496	4,457	5,071	5,538	6,296	5,267	5,167	5,800	5,410	6,893	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-107	17	-269	-194	-143	-190	-244	-146	-300	-197	-186	-247	-279	-40	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-678	-546	-681	-613	-598	-606	-672	-610	-548	-741	-770	-761	-794	-907	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-2	73	-99	-103	-94	5	-82	-165	-164	-158	-136	-205	-252	-107	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-312	-417	-461	-421	-462	-458	-458	-549	-683	-465	-604	-567	-508	-561	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-620	-605	-335	-791	-858	-682	-808	-621	-788	-793	-873	-815	-836	-746	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.7	116.1	114.4	113.3	115.1	115.3	115.1	114.8	117.0	117.3	118.2	117.3	117.6	117.5	117.8	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	122.2	122.4	123.0	119.9	121.3	120.9	122.9	122.3	123.7	124.4	123.1	123.2	119.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.6	135.2	97.4	97.7	105.9	119.1	125.8	129.2	142.5	154.8	174.1	155.3	161.2	161.5	163.8	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.9	144.8	143.4	147.5	146.5	145.6	147.2	153.2	145.6	141.6	141.1	140.7	142.4	143.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.8	115.9	112.5	112.3	115.6	114.2	113.3	113.7	116.4	116.2	117.2	119.9	120.2	119.0	119.1	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.6	91.4	95.1	92.9	92.7	92.7	90.8	90.8	91.1	90.1	90.3	90.6	91.4	89.8	90.1	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	131.3	129.7	132.0	130.4	129.4	129.1	129.7	129.9	129.4	129.0	128.1	128.9	129.5	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	111.6	111.4	112.3	111.8	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		280,961	310,594	25,192	25,259	25,051	24,947	25,274	25,786	25,984	26,825	26,005	26,366	26,740	27,143	28,149	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,211	20,923	1,718	1,736	1,684	1,655	1,781	1,777	1,772	1,738	1,765	1,739	1,766	1,787	1,824	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,061	22,423	1,862	1,820	1,823	1,856	2,049	1,963	1,934	1,802	1,799	1,819	1,818	1,877	2,017	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	26,847	2,145	2,154	2,085	2,223	2,174	2,115	2,256	2,262	2,325	2,342	2,358	2,410	2,467	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,171	49,130	4,096	4,214	3,913	3,965	3,997	4,095	4,072	4,192	4,040	4,092	4,151	4,305	4,310	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82,481	92,930	7,254	7,245	7,379	7,333	7,238	7,747	8,056	7,983	7,988	8,133	8,299	8,223	8,645	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,762	74,111	6,080	6,102	6,140	5,891	6,022	6,050	5,877	6,831	6,114	6,256	6,320	6,430	6,780	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,203	12,102	1,042	1,013	1,008	1,027	993	1,014	993	1,005	980	1,007	1,000	1,021	1,037	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	113.7	113.1	113.8	111.6	108.8	109.6	111.3	112.3	112.1	110.8	109.8	110.8	109.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	126.1	124.1	124.4	123.7	118.1	120.5	119.8	118.2	119.3	119.4	118.3	119.7	118.3	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.1	108.9	75.0	78.0	88.2	95.7	98.6	100.8	106.3	125.1	129.7	135.1	130.8	143.9	131.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	130.8	126.1	130.2	126.0	129.7	124.6	130.9	126.6	135.8	129.3	132.4	130.6	128.6	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	126.7	126.2	126.3	124.4	122.9	124.6	125.4	126.3	126.9	127.5	125.6	125.4	125.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.5	91.2	95.9	96.6	95.2	92.5	88.8	89.6	91.2	91.5	90.8	88.6	87.1	88.0	86.8	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	128.6	127.2	128.8	126.8	125.0	125.9	127.3	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.1	126.6	126.1	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	132.8	130.9	132.1	129.8	127.4	128.0	129.6	130.4	129.5	129.4	128.2	129.1	126.8	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,674	293,234	22,910	23,275	23,158	23,676	24,415	24,448	24,218	24,624	24,823	25,568	25,719	26,309	26,192	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,950	14,592	1,168	1,151	1,187	1,200	1,240	1,190	1,217	1,248	1,219	1,286	1,230	1,252	1,290	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,522	9,775	806	830	797	877	772	850	786	717	822	775	914	828	794	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,864	2,119	161	175	172	184	171	181	177	184	177	176	179	182	193	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,157	49,439	3,935	3,918	4,081	4,035	4,057	4,015	4,053	4,080	4,170	4,199	4,338	4,561	4,419	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,863	118,704	9,004	9,376	9,031	9,422	9,896	10,088	9,830	9,971	10,001	10,756	10,623	10,757	11,026	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,718	59,821	4,794	4,748	4,797	4,839	4,946	4,931	4,928	5,251	5,161	5,065	5,136	5,230	5,111	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,733	28,498	2,239	2,306	2,296	2,285	2,389	2,362	2,374	2,351	2,437	2,447	2,457	2,547	2,522	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786)*

V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

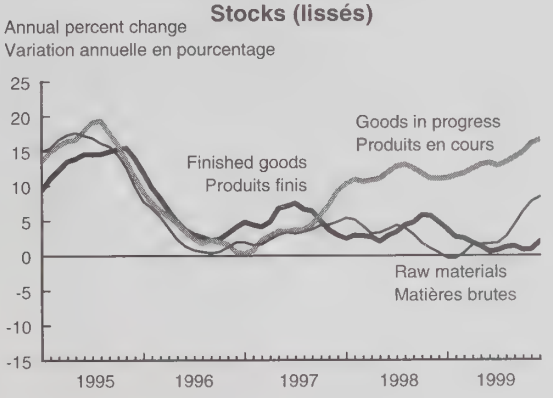
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

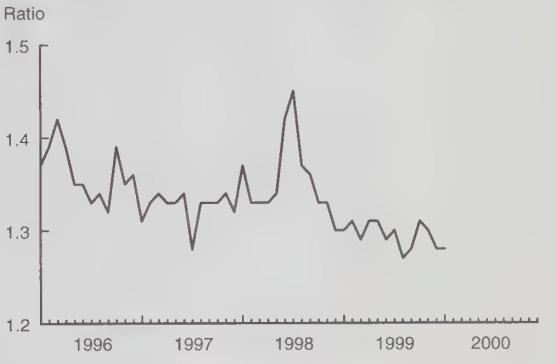
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



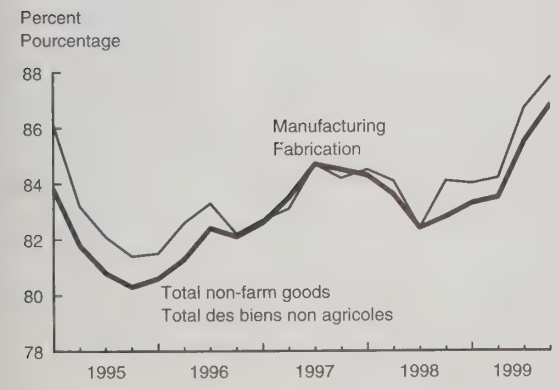
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



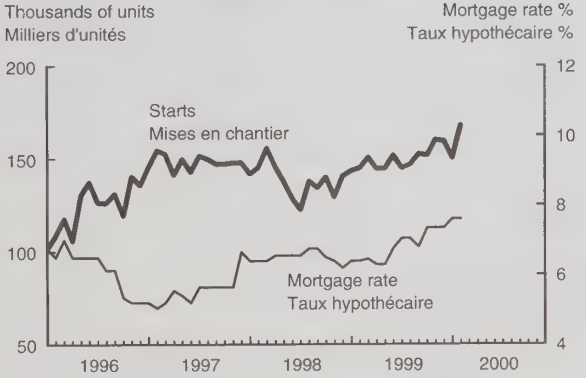
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

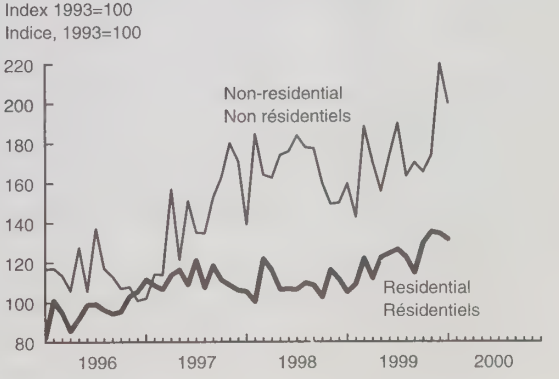


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,292	39,172	38,999	39,716	39,779	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,581	43,247	43,727	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	8.4	4.3	5.8	6.2	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.4	9.9	11.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,542	15,653	15,647	15,895	16,059	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,446	17,804	17,888	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,750	23,519	23,352	23,820	23,720	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,135	25,443	25,839	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,007	7,452	7,462	7,641	7,702	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,531	8,718	8,808	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,396	1,192	1,161	1,196	1,182	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,233	1,247	1,281	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,363	5,202	5,144	5,192	5,225	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,661	5,524	5,663	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,866	3,097	3,144	3,190	3,313	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,534	3,564	3,684	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,849	11,338	11,376	11,526	11,647	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,182	12,374	12,462	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,810	10,624	10,714	10,805	10,740	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,380	11,610	11,693	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,515	8,716	8,643	8,737	8,743	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,110	9,271	9,304	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,506	38,221	40,917	39,506	39,217	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,170	44,145	43,204	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,439	51,016	51,215	51,424	51,952	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,291	55,439	55,834	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.2	3.4	3.2	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	7.0	7.0	8.2	9.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,797	19,661	19,687	19,735	20,000	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,827	20,797	21,046	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,643	31,356	31,528	31,689	31,952	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,464	34,643	34,788	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,491	21,753	21,639	21,774	21,996	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,465	23,491	23,780	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,435	12,270	12,580	12,666	12,942	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,313	14,435	14,314	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,514	16,993	16,996	16,985	17,015	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,513	17,514	17,740	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.28	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,775	50,027	51,945	51,736	51,174	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,288	53,877	54,775	54,253	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	400	491	479	444	475	479	466	452	465	419	370	398	400	401	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	460	400	399	415	410	423	436	451	459	517	494	485	460	484	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,396	35,570	37,278	37,230	36,626	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,936	39,396	40,140	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	1,989	1,795	1,766	1,689	1,865	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,948	1,989	1,956	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,565	5,707	5,714	5,717	5,691	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,544	5,565	5,564	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	6,982	6,889	7,158	6,791	6,516	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,358	6,982	6,384	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,638	7,514	7,605	7,290	7,086	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,076	6,638	6,045	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,181	8,541	8,575	8,616	8,736	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,203	9,181	9,341	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,927	1,895	1,902	1,907	1,882	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,903	1,927	1,939	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,453	12,894	13,080	13,269	13,564	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,125	15,453	15,699	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	4,968	4,720	4,661	4,606	4,600	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,954	4,968	5,008	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,812	14,224	14,201	14,209	14,220	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,710	14,812	15,004	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,222	9,072	9,021	9,004	9,002	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,275	9,222	9,180	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,609	3,365	3,305	3,259	3,351	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,676	3,609	3,573	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,669	3,348	3,355	3,380	3,435	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,718	3,669	3,773	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	908	891	881	893	885	908	905	911	911	901	913	911	908	904	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,722	4,137	4,175	4,224	4,277	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,722	4,814	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,722	2,572	2,562	2,528	2,503	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,709	2,722	2,743	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,713	6,288	6,231	6,297	6,338	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,607	6,713	6,731	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,826	4,515	4,491	4,529	4,525	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,843	4,826	4,853	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,785	1,478	1,485	1,486	1,566	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,815	1,785	1,783	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,388	1,268	1,274	1,290	1,293	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,374	1,388	1,405	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	295	273	274	277	280	283	282	285	290	308	309	291	295	296	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,490	6,811	6,969	7,091	7,301	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,233	8,490	8,480	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	703	575	573	569	607	582	588	627	639	644	679	708	703	718	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,377	2,287	2,313	2,329	2,251	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,346	2,377	2,416	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,238	1,272	1,249	1,209	1,221	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,272	1,238	1,212	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	924	941	921	853	881	875	831	898	886	938	941	945	924	907	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,124	3,926	3,946	3,946	4,007	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,111	4,124	4,162	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	724	731	747	737	717	678	701	695	684	700	703	701	724	739	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,240	1,946	1,936	1,954	1,986	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,204	2,240	2,405	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,543	1,573	1,527	1,508	1,490	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,537	1,543	1,547	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,722	5,648	5,657	5,583	5,631	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,756	5,722	5,857	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,157	3,285	3,281	3,266	3,256	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,157	3,116	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	900	946	899	920	905	923	938	955	976	952	958	915	900	882	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	235	269	228	232	255	127	241	232	231	255	211	238		**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	10.0	14.7	3.1	10.4	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	124	142	122	124	130	78	127	127	125	145	118	130		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	110	127	106	108	125	49	115	105	107	111	93	108		Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	119	124	128	124	125	131	131	132	130	132	144	134		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	63	64	66	63	63	67	67	68	70	71	80	71		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	51	51	51	48	48	51	52	52	54	55	63	53		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	13	13	15	15	16	16	15	17	16	16	17	18		D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	686	688	736	56	60	62	61	61	64	64	64	60	61	64	62		Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930	11,172	10,920	11,081	11,016	10,920	11,125	11,183	11,268	11,322	11,178	11,444	11,598	11,545		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,370	2,542	2,545	220	199	247	205	206	170	213	192	230	226	228	220		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,808	5,022	5,284	417	524	488	392	426	422	419	435	421	441	407	429		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	696	805	757	768	781	720	790	800	820	800	736	771		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,515	5,042	4,872	380	429	371	413	406	382	458	380	423	412	413	392		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,018	7,790	570	657	626	646	653	639	674	679	721	697	667	688		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,184	3,981	3,963	4,036	4,049	4,097	4,120	4,173	4,191	4,251	4,261	4,252	4,323		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,360	2,580	2,601	2,617	2,632	2,679	2,687	2,730	2,774	2,755	2,823	2,910	2,804		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.8	119.5	120.1	119.8	120.0	120.5	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	119.6	117.4	119.4	122.4	122.0	122.3	127.9	134.7	133.4	134.8	134.0	134.0	134.9	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	37.2	39.5	39.5	39.3	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.9		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	18.56	18.16	17.83	18.15	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.64		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	872.04	884.31	877.30	896.56	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	916.57		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	88,200	89,443	88,792	90,071	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,327		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	84.3	83.6	82.4	82.8	83.3	83.5	85.5	86.8	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.3	87.3	86.4	84.9	85.1	86.9	87.6	88.1	90.5	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.6	89.4	80.5	76.2	79.1	82.7	86.0	86.8	91.4	93.5	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	74.8	81.2	78.9	76.9	74.5	74.5	73.0	74.9	77.0	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	85.8	83.0	84.0	85.8	82.5	84.5	85.6	87.1	86.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.7	84.5	84.1	82.4	84.1	84.0	84.2	86.7	87.8	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.3	87.1	85.5	84.4	82.4	85.0	84.9	85.4	88.6	89.4	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.8	83.3	83.6	82.5	82.9	82.8	82.5	84.1	85.6	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	88.4	82.3	76.8	74.9	73.6	77.1	77.3	77.9	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	87.2	84.1	80.8	92.2	89.5	88.6	94.4	93.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	85.9	83.4	86.0	82.9	77.7	80.8	82.9	87.7	92.1	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	93.1	92.0	92.2	90.6	93.4	92.6	91.3	94.0	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	85.4	85.4	86.1	88.3	87.1	88.1	91.2	89.9	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	85.0	86.6	84.3	85.3	85.7	85.2	82.6	84.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	86.7	87.0	84.1	86.6	89.2	88.9	92.8	95.0	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	95.7	93.5	95.0	94.3	96.4	95.1	92.1	91.2	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	84.9	85.1	82.6	82.1	80.1	78.4	80.4	81.9	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue). personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
	D							$'000,000									
BUILDING PERMITS	2677	33,199	35,770	2,583	3,107	2,833	2,865	3,030	3,179	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,933	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	-7.2	6.4	0.2	2.9	8.2	11.3	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	13.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	4898	15,246	15,814	1,090	1,437	1,301	1,189	1,325	1,448	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,234	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	2678	3,951	3,631	262	369	236	238	275	398	238	288	366	269	322	297	346	Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,100	8,482	613	720	749	688	670	716	714	632	649	750	957	940	707	Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,195	3,701	215	348	316	262	380	335	294	378	247	306	399	353	182	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	2681	17,953	19,957	1,493	1,670	1,532	1,676	1,704	1,731	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,698	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								'000 units/'000 unités									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	J12001	138	150	145	151	145	145	152	145	147	153	152	160	159	150	168	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	-0.3	-3.3	-0.8	5.1	17.9	18.3	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	4.6	15.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	J9001	118	127	122	128	122	122	129	124	126	132	127	136	135	128	146	Centres urbains
Singles	J9002	69	73	66	68	73	70	74	77	72	76	72	74	80	82	71	Unifamiliales
Multiples	J9008	49	54	56	60	48	52	55	47	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	Multifamiliales

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	J							units/unités									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	73001	105,487	98,993	8,407	9,062	7,796	6,805	5,979	7,862	10,112	10,113	11,048	10,900	9,540	8,609	8,729	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	73002	59,901	54,009	4,296	4,876	4,018	3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	73005	45,586	44,984	4,111	4,186	3,778	3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	73008	733,776	656,479	55,085	56,942	54,507	46,507	38,885	53,140	66,876	69,051	73,396	80,383	60,861	55,702	53,728	**Existant**
Under NHA	73009	292,935	279,464	22,676	23,874	21,848	18,326	17,613	28,321	30.947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	73012	440,841	377,015	32,409	33,068	32,659	28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	1999 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D						*$'000,000*							
Total	*209682*	29,361	30,061	29,648	30,311	7,959	6,731	7,128	7,829	7,834	6,794	7,524	8,160	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,862	14,632	14,443	15,230	3,532	3,617	3,581	3,713	3,574	3,683	3,774	4,199	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,721	6,264	1,328	1,394	1,373	1,626	1,413	1,483	1,519	1,848	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,884	2,989	2,230	2,398	589	632	594	415	512	592	633	660	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,517	1,557	1,594	1,572	374	403	412	404	372	392	414	395	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,923	939	960	952	993	985	988	952	998	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,180	14,317	13,774	13,243	4,163	2,836	3,295	3,480	3,981	2,711	3,198	3,354	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,627	2,451	2,281	674	581	725	471	501	621	674	485	Blé
Barley	*209691*	971	727	526	448	145	147	134	100	107	108	128	106	Orge
Canola	*209695*	2,021	2,146	2,703	1,825	619	426	766	891	439	318	516	552	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	641	707	148	131	129	232	229	149	131	198	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,320	222	488	211	289	242	533	230	315	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,033	1,036	1,098	127	232	453	225	136	244	475	244	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,432	1,839	264	279	253	636	279	400	552	608	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		127.6	127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9				Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		134.4	133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5				Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		140.3	139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1				Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		124.1	125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9				Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		124.1	123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6				Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		130.6	129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9				Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		148.1	151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7				Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8				Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.8	87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7				Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,279	10,287	9,268	10,031	9,629	10,260	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,919	10,364	10,557	10,879	10,753	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,444	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,169	3,748	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,289	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,723	14,500	13,119	14,169	13,421	14,450	14,040	14,667	13,625	13,667	14,645	14,585	14,836		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,689	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	6,966	6,903	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,514	162,247	14,604	12,678	13,933	13,554	13,549	12,661	13,362	13,173	13,049	13,911	13,414	14,360	14,780	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163		8,195	7,347	7,784	7,618	7,849	7,437	7,890	8,137	7,979	8,174	8,138			Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476		6,312	5,252	5,286	3,799	2,926	2,296	2,206	2,093	2,296	3,118	3,909			Ventes totales

		1997	1998	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	96,431	95,434	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,506	7,779	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,096	108,454	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,722	8,906	9,578	8,712	8,697	9,043	9,485	9,207	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	90,281	92,421	8,213	8,022	8,145	7,592	7,840	7,655	7,147	7,750	7,147	7,569	7,825	8,074	8,186	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,576	10,249	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,207	10,048	9,915	10,019	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	501,234	511,763	49,177	42,158	44,600	39,968	38,701	39,012	42,035	41,715	40,414	42,374	42,953	48,656	52,749	Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	41,659	45,870	3,746	3,498	3,805	3,569	3,615	3,770	4,035	3,797	3,626	4,027	4,092	4,288	4,229	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,595	42,949	2,168	2,067	2,342	3,885	3,572	3,391	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,078	529,365	52,305	45,472	47,863	40,941	39,750	40,915	42,605	41,571	40,429	43,057	44,480	49,976	53,848	Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,079	72,237	6,047	5,833	6,467	5,836	6,004	5,819	6,200	5,874	5,970	6,083	6,224	5,880	6,091	Production
Exports	*261404*	34,178	33,732	2,806	2,214	3,079	2,796	2,807	3,302	3,338	2,851	2,684	2,315	2,948	2,592	2,381	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	28	27	28	27	29	28	28	27	26	34	29	27	23	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	717	714	752	787	762	777	784	769	715	791	764	758	688	Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	567	521	654	975	1,217	1,333	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	627	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	191	196	225	216	221	217	224	221	227	214	213	221	210	Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,150	653	675	963	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	829	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	747	782	745	985	696	664	456	595	665	701	698	616	862	Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	54	53	67	52	49	47	29	38	42	52	52	51	50	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	45	43	50	50	48	50	24	32	51	46	50	52	35	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	16	17	20	17	18	19	5	13	14	13	12	14	16	Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	7	8	10	10	11	9	11	28	30	12	10	9	11	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	14	13	13	11	12	12	12	12	13	11	11	12	15	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	55	62	67	65	63	70	98	152	101	107	58	63	63	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	66	64	71	62	66	67	60	62	67	64	65	67	67	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	2,251	992	1,101	2,727	3,562	3,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	12,327	12,339	13,608	12,272	14,210	13,238	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	12,115	Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	98,511	101,709	108,801	90,062	116,000	96,327	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	111,203	Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	504	751	869	853	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XPB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact: Mineral production information [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: Information sur la production de minéraux[(613) 992-9005].

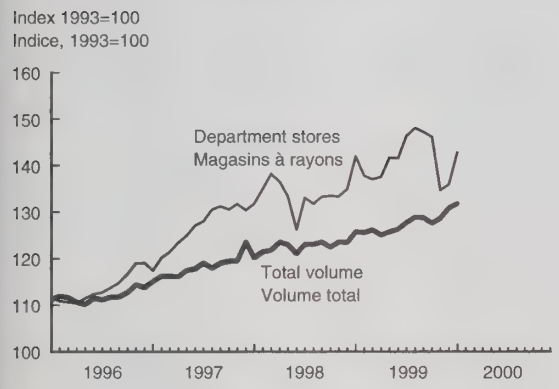
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

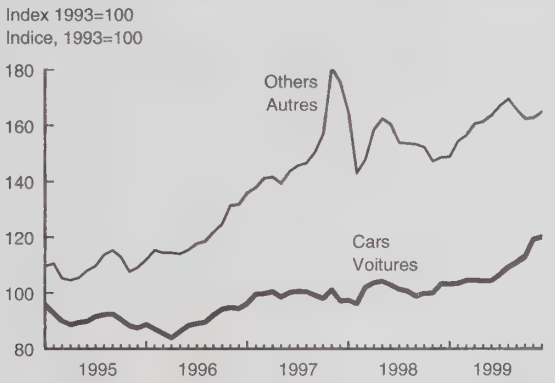
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

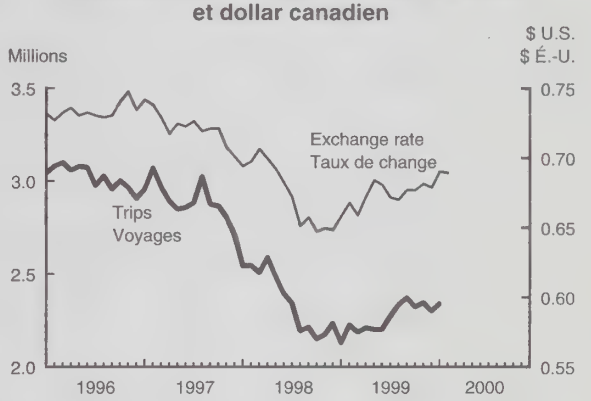
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



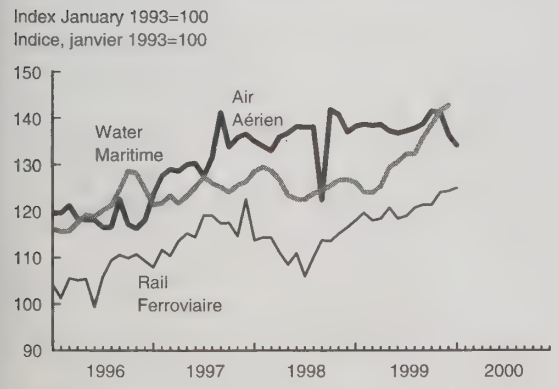
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



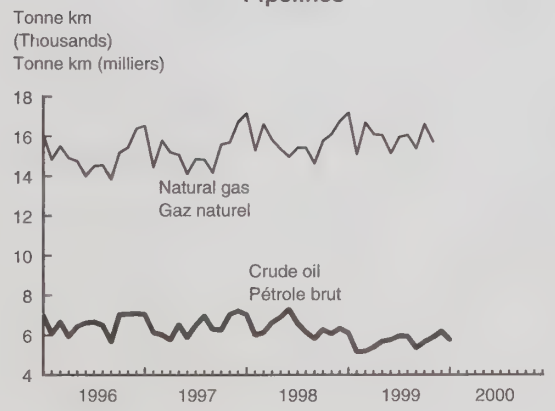
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

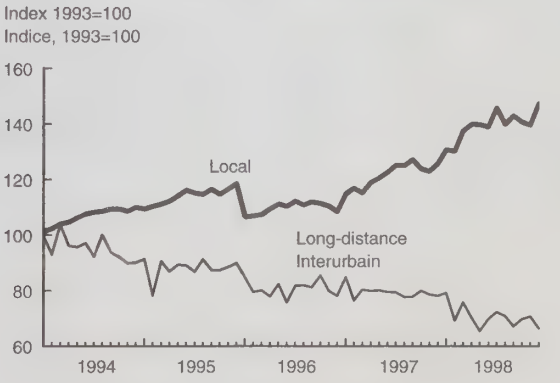


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,597	246,161	260,392	20,650	20,620	20,333	20,611	20,616	20,770	20,511	20,735	20,703	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,304	5,464	5,426	5,357	5,374	5,463	5,564	5,246	5,430	5,465	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	174,829	181,703	191,088	15,186	15,194	14,977	15,237	15,154	15,205	15,265	15,305	15,238	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,918	51,655	53,346	54,638	4,444	4,460	4,464	4,480	4,435	4,466	4,455	4,489	4,458	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	359	360	359	362	360	357	366	357	359	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,951	2,357	2,334	2,249	2,337	2,319	2,343	2,350	2,341	2,370	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,688	15,707	17,335	1,336	1,329	1,298	1,310	1,304	1,292	1,289	1,274	1,277	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,976	1,222	1,199	1,172	1,200	1,189	1,202	1,222	1,218	1,227	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,683	1,650	1,671	1,629	144	149	133	138	138	135	135	134	139	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,544	133	131	127	131	134	133	131	133	129	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,203	4,335	4,406	4,495	377	373	353	367	365	364	362	373	362	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,677	507	515	509	531	535	535	540	542	518	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,104	806	838	845	871	864	850	857	867	882	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,564	200	195	199	199	204	203	206	219	208	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,430	1,077	1,092	1,083	1,096	1,091	1,078	1,084	1,080	1,070	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,218	8,503	682	685	664	681	680	694	707	712	689	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,047	562	563	561	568	563	571	575	572	567	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,804	981	970	960	966	974	985	985	996	985	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,068	228,966	238,094	19,242	19,155	18,856	19,175	19,177	19,250	19,078	19,260	19,248	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.6	4.0	6.2	4.7	2.7	3.4	4.3	3.7	2.5	3.5	0.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658216*	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,082	22,188	21,919	22,089	22,557	22,550	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,544	5,602	5,689	5,623	5,485	5,703	5,857	5,989	6,079	5,666	5,904	6,152	6,183	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,581	15,463	15,605	15,631	15,899	15,817	15,942	16,092	16,109	16,253	16,184	16,405	16,366	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,495	4,496	4,518	4,521	4,589	4,524	4,528	4,555	4,562	4,567	4,590	4,681	4,486	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	357	360	367	357	366	364	361	364	368	367	372	379	369	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,491	2,436	2,440	2,446	2,493	2,492	2,541	2,562	2,578	2,567	2,444	2,489	2,582	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,287	1,287	1,318	1,393	1,405	1,401	1,444	1,511	1,527	1,546	1,556	1,604	1,609	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,253	1,197	1,228	1,230	1,239	1,246	1,216	1,252	1,260	1,250	1,287	1,310	1,275	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	139	137	141	141	141	127	136	131	129	139	127	137	139	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	126	129	129	127	127	123	129	133	127	133	130	128	128	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	375	375	373	370	376	367	374	377	361	379	382	379	387	Femmes
Other	*658224*	531	547	555	559	567	555	573	560	553	568	560	565	589	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	889	888	891	862	916	955	938	939	929	979	947	971	993	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	205	206	206	208	209	201	215	215	213	223	233	223	226	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,102	1,113	1,116	1,106	1,112	1,112	1,120	1,120	1,126	1,125	1,140	1,127	1,130	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	707	683	713	700	713	711	724	734	709	719	720	681	740	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	616	596	599	585	581	578	578	583	582	593	585	595	607	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	1,008	1,015	1,012	1,026	1,064	1,061	1,064	1,057	1,085	1,098	1,115	1,136	1,108	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,645	19,600	19,692	19,520	19,608	19,710	19,900	20,061	20,062	19,871	20,058	20,398	20,511	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.0	3.6	3.7	1.4	2.4	4.5	3.8	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.1	6.0	4.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D						$'000,000								
Total	658281	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	27,849	28,064	27,457	27,126	27,300	27,403	28,274	27,740	28,270	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	5.4	6.1	2.0	-1.0	-0.3	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	5,192	5,208	4,956	4,633	4,875	4,769	5,345	4,931	5,168	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	783	734	724	831	687	653	643	637	625	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,110	4,130	4,200	3,949	4,032	4,061	4,151	4,069	4,177	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,419	2,451	2,515	2,608	2,616	2,658	2,791	2,787	2,838	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,062	2,042	2,013	1,983	2,051	2,145	2,183	2,123	2,162	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,237	4,259	4,316	4,326	4,350	4,404	4,442	4,448	4,481	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,808	1,837	1,823	1,819	1,759	1,760	1,774	1,761	1,796	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
	D														
Total	658281	28,519	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,085	31,151	31,215	**Total**
Annual % change		5.4	4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.5	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	5,112	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,138	6,112	6,020	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	675	654	646	629	608	611	582	565	605	646	610	570	595	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,324	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,603	4,587	4,621	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,816	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,875	2,849	2,901	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,193	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,511	2,567	2,593	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,692	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,788	4,916	4,785	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,833	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,905	1,923	1,900	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	4,197	4,082	3,978	3,851	3,584	3,720	3,676	3,717	3,775	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,851	3,736	3,631	3,500	3,240	3,370	3,318	3,344	3,410	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,588	2,485	2,396	2,344	2,194	2,214	2,150	2,175	2,235	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	689	677	639	590	533	589	593	594	628	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,110	1,158	1,185	1,130	1,075	986	1,067	1,085	1,091	1,123	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	346	346	348	351	343	350	358	373	366	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	3,845	3,861	3,908	3,915	4,030	4,082	4,116	4,209	4,268	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,495	3,511	3,558	3,568	3,691	3,738	3,764	3,857	3,896	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,160	2,171	2,213	2,198	2,327	2,336	2,313	2,358	2,332	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	749	761	769	743	797	835	818	850	813	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,234	1,194	1,204	1,216	1,194	1,254	1,273	1,305	1,356	1,311	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	350	350	350	347	340	343	351	352	372	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,642	3,819	3,745	3,842	3,832	3,781	3,876	3,942	4,069	3,971	4,027	3,901	3,912	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,290	3,454	3,380	3,469	3,475	3,441	3,543	3,597	3,714	3,616	3,671	3,546	3,584	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,128	2,225	2,186	2,211	2,203	2,202	2,272	2,336	2,373	2,323	2,346	2,301	2,341	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	620	645	627	641	653	648	657	653	681	684	692	668	672	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,117	1,135	1,122	1,143	1,164	1,172	1,179	1,187	1,228	1,229	1,231	1,204	1,185	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	352	366	365	373	358	340	333	345	355	355	356	354	328	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	3,835	4,113	4,130	4,124	4,093	4,066	4,136	4,034	4,102	4,101	4,224	4,098	4,179	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,480	3,744	3,759	3,778	3,734	3,709	3,777	3,681	3,721	3,717	3,814	3,717	3,776	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,106	2,257	2,292	2,322	2,293	2,305	2,400	2,232	2,283	2,288	2,330	2,210	2,241	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	743	822	846	814	797	751	789	800	806	795	836	810	837	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,222	1,307	1,338	1,277	1,253	1,185	1,263	1,249	1,268	1,264	1,313	1,292	1,307	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	355	369	371	345	359	357	360	353	381	384	411	381	403	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	7,515	7,243	6,119	6,150	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	6,343	6,114	5,165	5,191	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,732	2,431	2,424	2,453	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	2,080	1,851	1,846	1,868	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257		22,951	23,527	20,695	22,855	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259		16,755	17,175	15,107	16,684	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723		(tonnes km)
Telephones								*$'000,000*									**Téléphones**
Revenue	*462088*	17,367		1,535													**Recettes**
Local	*462089*	8,118		715													Locaux
Long distance	*462090*	4,793		376													Interurbains
								'000									
Lines in service	*462798*	18,688		18,994													**Lignes en service**
Residential	*462799*	12,295		12,410													Résidentiels
Business	*462800*	6,392		6,584													Commerciaux
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	599,177	551,341	542,162	660,096	617,039	699,623	773,030	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	667,601	636,872	605,946	598,399	638,392	651,630	649,083	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	1,810	1,730	1,728	1,965	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	4,777	4,693	4,418	5,215	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	36,672	31,047	36,378	37,733	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	162,470	133,200	139,384	165,808	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB),contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue),personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

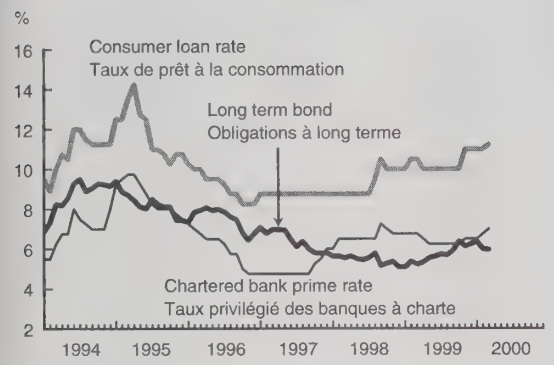
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

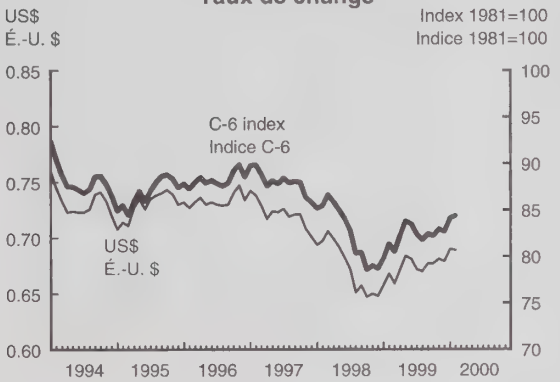
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

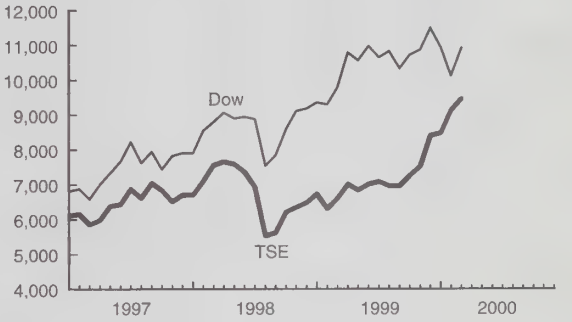
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



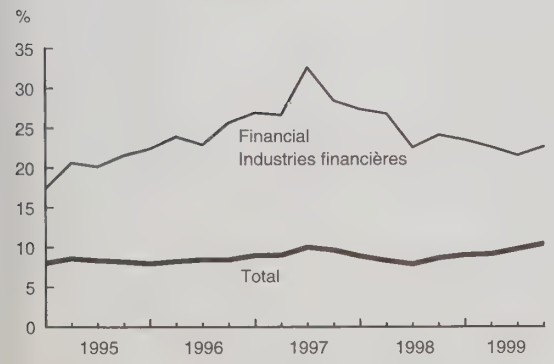
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



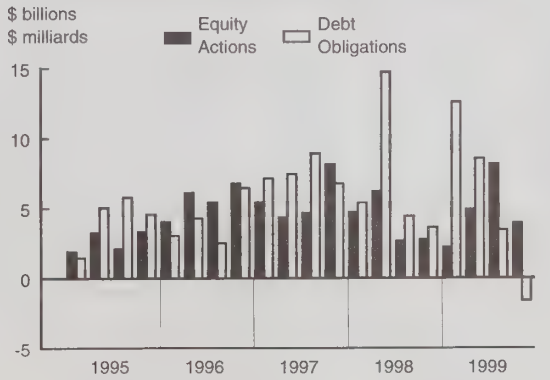
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

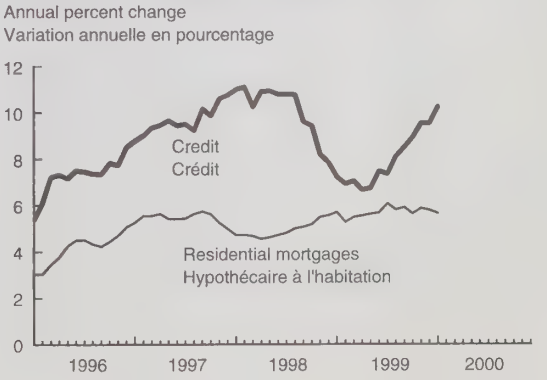


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.60	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	4.69	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	4.84	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	5.02	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.40	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	6.20	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.85	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	6.60	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.54	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	5.08	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.416	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	1.542	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.706	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	0.648	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.354	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	2.577	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.231	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	0.276	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.775	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	0.924	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	10.98	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	13.17	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	86.64	85.87	84.99	84.03	82.82	80.35	80.45	78.57	79.02	78.71	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	1 an
5-year	*14051*	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		305	345	388	265	267	227	239	280	285	341	318	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,978	6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,248	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	41,758	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	7,092	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	15.2	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	317	266	290	256	226	234	203	235	255	208	249				Volume
Value($)	*4552*	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380				Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912			Volume
Value($)	*4560*	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737			Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,649	88,549	90,033	86,024	86,367	86,676	85,460	90,302	91,240	89,234	90,768	95,156	94,863	98,749	M1
M2	*1630*	443,446	455,972	452,968	451,436	452,123	452,423	454,035	458,762	460,875	460,348	463,372	470,682	470,409	471,638	M2
M3	*1628*	591,917	610,602	601,046	603,082	605,047	608,874	610,596	615,494	618,546	620,910	625,277	629,015	635,346	642,210	M3
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	540,894	575,039	563,169	565,776	569,061	573,056	577,063	580,205	583,757	586,480	590,773	593,447	596,633		Total
Consumer	*142*	153,544	165,600	160,963	161,767	163,020	164,965	165,854	167,602	169,091	170,651	171,845	173,031	174,992		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	387,350	409,438	402,206	404,009	406,041	408,091	411,209	412,604	414,665	415,829	418,928	420,416	421,641		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	686,361	716,567	708,017	707,218	710,074	711,745	717,095	720,036	722,291	726,048	728,954	733,230	734,479	740,748	**Crédit aux entreprises**

Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Operating profit	*303370*	146,023	132,032	158,142	39,295	38,169	34,603	32,397	30,489	34,543	36,207	37,281	40,735	43,919	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,551,196	1,565,996	1,649,570	393,270	395,146	389,589	389,718	387,602	399,087	401,940	408,549	416,467	422,614	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.41	8.43	9.59	9.99	9.66	8.88	8.31	7.87	8.66	9.01	9.13	9.78	10.39	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	86,455	71,601	89,663	26,626	17,577	19,973	18,168	11,801	21,659	19,510	21,512	22,993	25,648	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	8.03	6.06	7.00	9.74	6.34	7.02	6.23	3.91	7.14	6.29	6.82	7.13	7.70	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

	D	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
								$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	9,548	5,305	10,084	2,195	2,268	2,226	1,409	1,358	1,306	1,232	1,500	1,991	3,100	3,493	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599				692	659	603	598	561	706	720	670	943	1,113	1,126	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,181	34,429	47,883	8,872	8,446	8,921	9,034	7,632	7,601	10,162	10,715	10,830	12,763	13,575	Fabrication
Construction	303637				240	248	347	268	223	212	57	67	163	178	62	Construction
Transportation	303789	6,393	4,927	5,851	1,512	1,658	1,910	1,454	1,395	1,119	959	1,386	1,355	1,508	1,602	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	8,897	10,083	17,679	2,202	2,351	2,166	2,233	2,188	2,593	3,069	3,793	4,149	4,484	5,253	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	61,099	55,785	50,869	13,794	17,848	15,568	15,108	14,816	12,391	13,470	12,883	12,907	12,182	12,897	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,192	1,213	1,442	297	304	315	306	303	287	317	341	351	374	376	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	9,502	5,210	5,197	1,864	2,603	3,175	1,208	1,280	1,348	1,374	1,486	1,231	1,146	1,334	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,558	1,888	3,624	406	402	411	379	553	407	549	753	878	962	1,031	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	3	12	46	0	-3	0	0	2	5	5	11	13	15	7	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	6,080	6,050	5,754	1,565	1,554	1,515	1,646	1,102	1,669	1,633	1,382	1,192	1,595	1,585	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	1,668	1,481	1,330	392	427	482	426	441	314	300	300	278	318	434	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	2,052	2,298	4,061	522	530	531	531	542	530	695	920	1,002	997	1,142	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

	B	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
								$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,571	16,359	19,238	4,341	4,660	8,133	4,720	6,205	2,659	2,775	2,212	4,913	8,167	3,946	2,845	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	76,238	68,483	54,539	19,934	17,399	21,819	12,816	33,956	7,208	14,503	12,937	24,860	383	16,359		Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,122	8,496	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,831	-8,921	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,086	6,953	-63	304	3,680	-1,286	2,179	2,729	445	1,600	1,632	-165	-1,624	94	-3,254	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	30,788	27,812	22,488	7,674	8,927	6,966	5,425	14,361	4,454	3,572	12,590	8,276	3,425	-1,803	-311	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
								$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,005	4,199	-4,966	648	-1,091	4,235	5,106	527	2,132	-1,977	-3,071	3,180	6,054	-6,578	4,768	Total
Stocks	79166	13,479	14,164	177	-240	-722	3,065	1,910	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,037	1,699	578	745	4,724	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,791	3,475	-780	78	47	1,317	4,004	1,153	2,546	-4,598	-1,689	2,464	6,047	-7,114	-1,247	Obligations
Money market	79170	-264	-13,439	-4,363	809	-416	-147	-808	-2,928	-1,730	324	-2,418	-982	-571	-209	1,291	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,481	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,481	450,608	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,642	28,939	9,447	8,789	7,880	12,044	11,140	7,682	10,776	10,056	5,923	7,958	5,002	5,185	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,689	29,002	9,143	5,109	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,176	8,424	6,088	9,582	4,908	8,440	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,953	-63	304	3,680	-1,286	2,179	2,729	445	1,600	1,632	-165	-1,624	94	-3,254	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	52,521	42,307	12,495	14,029	12,861	10,506	21,841	8,581	11,593	15,653	12,447	9,639	4,568	5,558	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	24,708	19,818	4,821	5,102	5,896	5,081	7,480	4,127	8,020	3,063	4,170	6,214	6,371	5,869	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	27,812	22,488	7,674	8,927	6,966	5,425	14,361	4,454	3,572	12,590	8,276	3,425	-1,803	-311	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	836	361	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	579	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	906	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	-70	-463	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	579	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,844	19,402	6,568	5,971	7,610	4,350	5,975	2,769	2,750	2,182	5,585	8,051	3,584	2,267	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,611	371	2,157	848	879	556	855	821	379	27	26	318	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,234	19,032	4,411	5,123	6,730	3,794	5,120	1,949	2,371	2,155	5,559	7,734	3,584	2,267	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

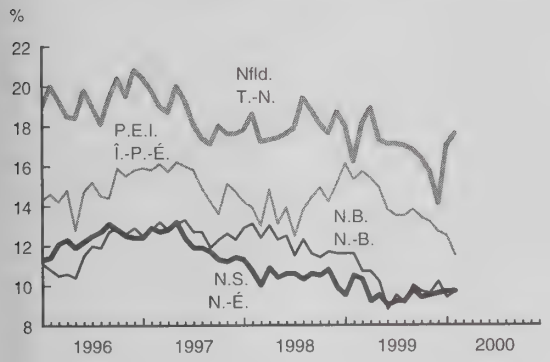
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

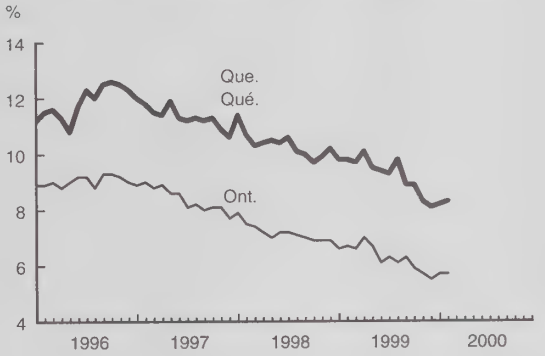
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

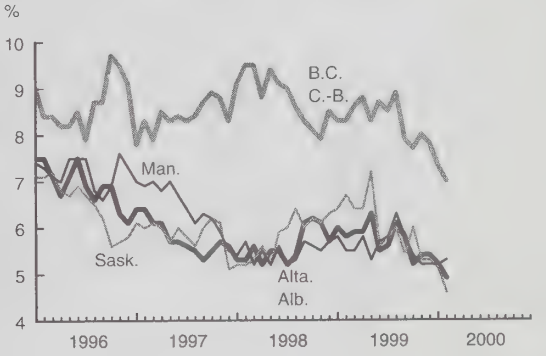
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



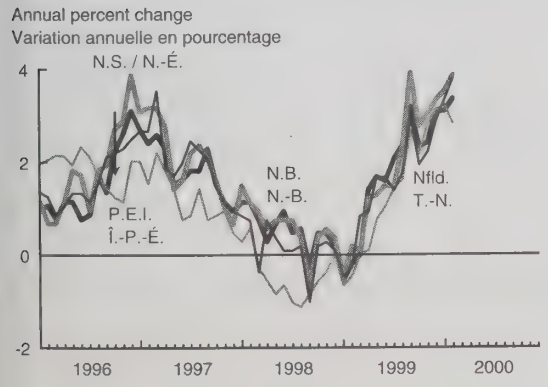
Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales



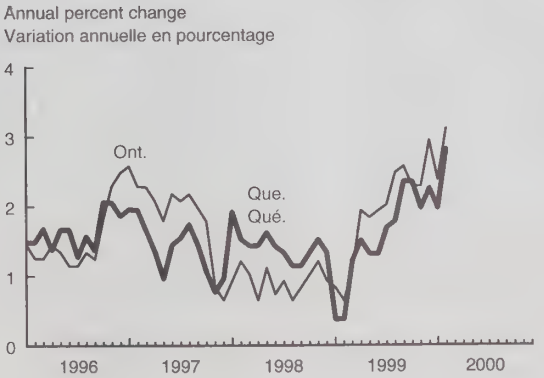
Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

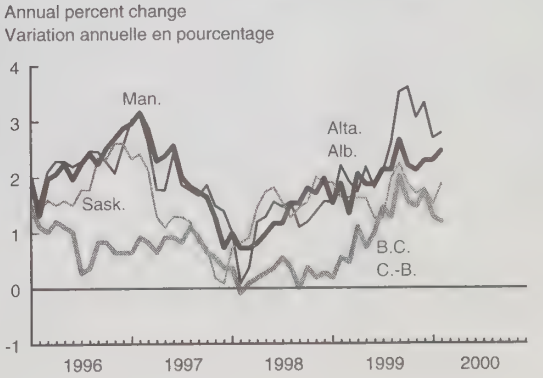


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*				*$'000,000*			**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	199	199	209	205	207	204	207	208	211	211	204	204	205	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	60	61	61	61	62	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	403	409	411	411	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	417	421	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	329	328	328	325	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	331	331	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,311	3,335	3,343	3,339	3,359	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,639	5,657	5,683	5,680	5,699	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	541	541	543	544	541	544	545	544	547	546	550	550	551	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	477	477	475	481	481	482	484	483	484	484	488	490	491	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,542	1,544	1,546	1,561	1,561	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,902	1,899	1,896	1,904	1,899	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	55.4	55.9	57.7	56.5	56.9	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.5	67.0	66.2	66.0	66.0	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.9	61.0	61.4	61.0	60.7	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.3	60.9	59.5	60.4	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	62.4	63.0	62.8	62.5	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.4	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.3	67.4	67.4	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.7	66.8	67.1	66.9	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.4	65.4	64.9	65.3	65.0	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	18.1	18.9	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	15.7	15.4	14.9	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	10.3	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	10.7	10.7	10.2	8.8	9.5	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.7	10.1	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.4	7.2	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	471,975	493,275	39,938	40,364	40,378	40,663	40,842	40,920	41,229	41,303	41,611	41,723	41,935	42,369		Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,555	5,772	474	474	474	485	484	482	474	472	482	485	490	496		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,516	1,588	131	131	130	131	130	132	132	132	133	134	134	138		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,263	11,854	968	965	974	988	979	985	987	986	995	997	1,006	1,023		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,159	9,582	783	781	788	794	790	795	794	800	806	815	815	821		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,029	105,519	8,580	8,646	8,649	8,688	8,738	8,740	8,802	8,841	8,920	8,909	8,962	9,044		Québec
Ontario	*17043*	198,256	209,435	16,836	17,043	17,083	17,206	17,371	17,405	17,542	17,621	17,721	17,778	17,849	17,979		Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,767	16,504	1,343	1,368	1,357	1,363	1,360	1,370	1,383	1,377	1,383	1,383	1,397	1,421		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,620	12,951	1,061	1,073	1,065	1,070	1,075	1,074	1,080	1,070	1,089	1,086	1,098	1,110		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,531	55,272	4,447	4,502	4,496	4,548	4,552	4,573	4,627	4,627	4,664	4,693	4,728	4,815		Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	60,904	62,250	5,115	5,173	5,155	5,184	5,158	5,155	5,189	5,162	5,200	5,226	5,235	5,299		Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,723	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,020	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	153	153	150	154	154	152	151	150	155	156	156	156	155	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	48	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	52	53	53	54	55	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	327	329	330	331	329	325	328	326	330	330	335	342	339	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	264	268	270	268	265	261	265	263	267	268	270	270	270	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,792	2,805	2,801	2,787	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,856	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,602	4,628	4,643	4,631	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,723	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	451	456	457	459	457	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	469	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	351	353	354	355	353	353	355	353	353	353	357	360	360	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,207	1,208	1,206	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,485	1,488	1,493	1,488	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,499	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*								*$*								**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	606.62	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	618.85	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	533.13	533.67	539.14	552.54	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	549.20	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	485.12	483.88	484.42	480.14	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	485.91	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	505.83	510.74	513.65	522.58	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.82	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	523.27	519.73	518.26	523.01	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.33	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	569.19	566.89	567.71	570.32	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.06	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	647.91	644.99	645.15	644.76	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.08	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	543.17	544.32	540.10	546.02	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	552.87	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	543.13	539.57	538.79	539.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	551.04	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	618.63	619.00	620.42	622.67	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	633.76	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	621.53	623.84	625.43	628.26	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	634.10	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)									*(1986=100)*								**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	147.8	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	148.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	144.4	144.3	143.4	147.4	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	144.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	160.5	161.9	160.3	160.0	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	165.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	148.6	150.1	148.7	150.3	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	151.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	149.8	149.1	148.0	150.4	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	153.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	141.5	141.7	140.2	140.0	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	140.3	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	153.9	154.5	153.0	151.9	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	155.3	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	143.7	145.3	142.8	144.7	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	143.2	142.6	141.2	141.8	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	148.7	149.5	148.1	149.3	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	150.8	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	140.5	141.4	141.1	140.7	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.4	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	1,734	3,114	3,294	3,597	3,662	3,623	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	2,014	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	13	13	23	26	33	47	22	29	30	21	18	7	9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	4	5	14	15	18	10	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	41	48	73	99	114	103	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	13	23	55	62	73	55	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	284	623	631	594	574	490	510	483	589	488	461	215	344	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	811	1,492	1,523	1,693	1,537	1,695	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	936	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	34	63	100	88	83	85	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	23	51	85	58	74	111	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	255	392	384	484	507	543	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	247	395	395	461	620	471	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	116.8	127.1	122.3	128.0	121.8	121.9	128.9	124.1	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.7	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.3	3.9	4.1	3.0	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	0.0	0.0	19.9	17.6	19.6	16.9	17.5	18.3	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	0.1	0.1	60.4	62.6	61.0	65.7	67.0	60.1	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.5	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	0.0	0.0	20.8	17.8	17.3	14.7	22.2	20.1	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	0.0	0.0	11.4	17.7	11.9	14.3	11.8	13.9	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	110.1	110.1	110.1	110.4	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.5	93.6	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	99.8	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2		Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	103.3	103.8	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	98.5	98.6	99.0	98.7	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3		Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.6	98.6	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4		London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.6	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	112.7	113.1	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6		Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	127.3	128.1	128.3	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2		Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	108.9	109.0	108.8	109.0	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3		Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.6	84.5	84.5	84.2	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,161	260,392	21,125	21,065	21,294	21,255	21,384	21,520	21,799	22,082	22,188	21,919	22,089	22,557	22,550		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,884	4,149	334	336	352	335	347	349	342	345	353	347	354	356	360		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,044	1,153	89	89	93	90	94	99	98	97	100	98	100	101	99		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,648	8,057	655	660	661	632	669	690	667	677	681	681	684	694	682		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	5,958	6,467	509	513	521	523	544	536	544	557	551	546	550	563	566		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	56,927	60,339	4,966	4,955	5,020	4,983	4,994	4,963	5,041	5,058	5,098	5,038	5,093	5,187	5,228		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,376	99,602	7,960	7,976	8,085	8,111	8,194	8,249	8,379	8,582	8,483	8,440	8,482	8,600	8,610		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,031	751	746	751	742	731	742	747	768	774	736	756	783	773		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,731	635	623	628	635	636	637	642	659	657	632	655	673	664		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,319	2,374	2,356	2,366	2,347	2,342	2,400	2,451	2,477	2,566	2,498	2,511	2,582	2,579		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,656	2,781	2,738	2,745	2,786	2,762	2,782	2,815	2,788	2,849	2,827	2,827	2,940	2,909		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	108.0	108.4	109.2	109.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	105.7	106.2	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	107.0	107.5	107.7	108.8	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	106.6	106.6	107.4	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	106.8	106.8	107.5	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	109.3	109.4	110.0	110.6	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	109.5	109.6	110.3	110.7	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	113.8	113.9	113.8	114.6	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	112.9	112.9	113.1	113.2	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	111.7	111.6	111.9	112.2	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	109.9	110.1	110.3	111.0	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	110.2	110.2	110.4	111.2	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Liabilities	*D*						*$'000*								**Passif**
Canada	*93563*	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	296,257	238,068	193,712	186,975	1,265,896	151,729	554,858	323,105	340,616	Canada
Newfoundland	*93564*	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	2,053	1,076	574	1,606	255	468	31,848	1,121	166	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*93580*	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	362	32	85	400	452	2,950	131	103	132	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*93572*	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	1,964	7,440	2,509	4,789	2,785	3,078	222,434	5,521	6,083	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*93588*	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	1,142	5,380	3,650	4,298	2,803	2,922	1,923	3,951	2,569	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*93596*	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	97,327	51,142	58,988	83,395	84,349	43,307	116,898	72,098	158,721	Québec
Ontario	*93604*	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	105,595	113,178	48,974	54,354	60,817	52,226	70,755	101,996	109,489	Ontario
Manitoba	*93612*	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	6,182	3,333	3,655	1,770	7,686	1,543	4,341	82,880	14,752	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*93620*	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	6,170	2,880	3,390	3,825	5,926	6,390	6,191	13,804	5,544	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*93628*	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	25,028	17,231	21,396	14,744	35,980	12,519	26,617	22,979	17,918	Alberta
British Columbia	*93636*	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	49,982	36,083	50,490	17,731	1,064,783	26,325	73,630	18,652	25,242	Colombie-Britannique

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Liabilities	*D*						*$'000*								**Passif**
Canada	*93563*	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	Canada
Newfoundland	*93564*	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*93580*	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*93572*	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*93588*	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*93596*	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	Québec
Ontario	*93604*	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	Ontario
Manitoba	*93612*	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*93620*	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*93628*	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	Alberta
British Columbia	*93636*	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

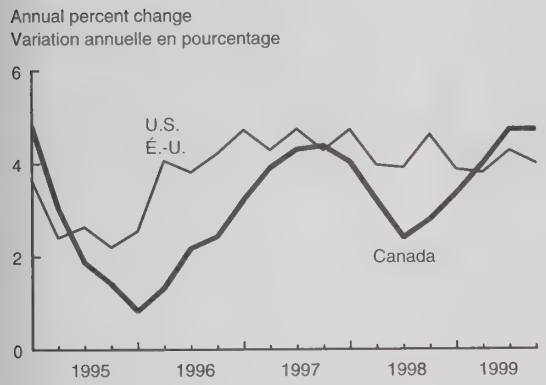
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

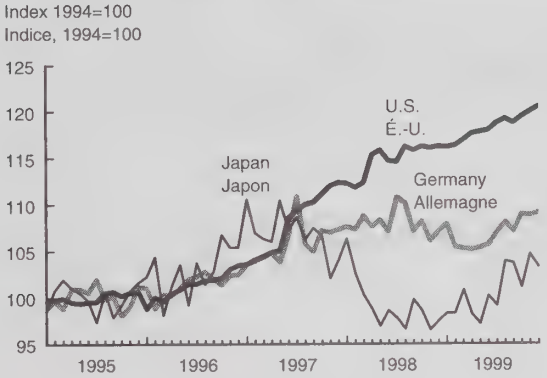
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

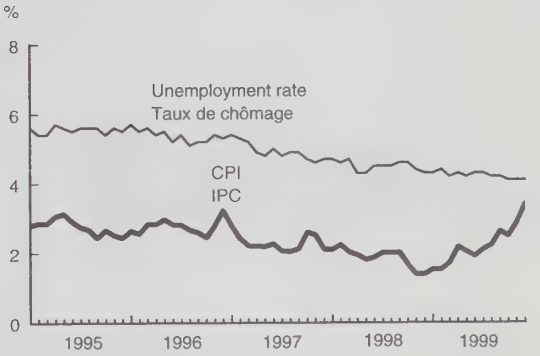
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



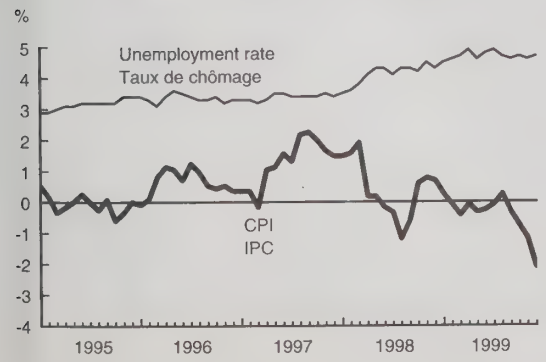
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



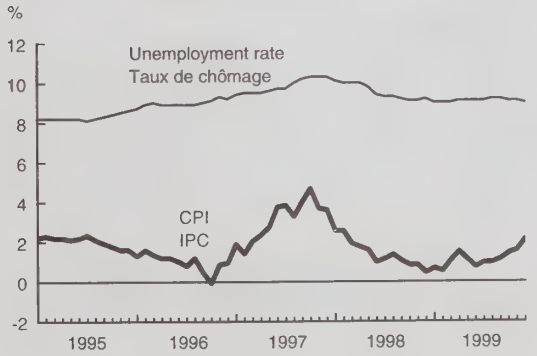
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



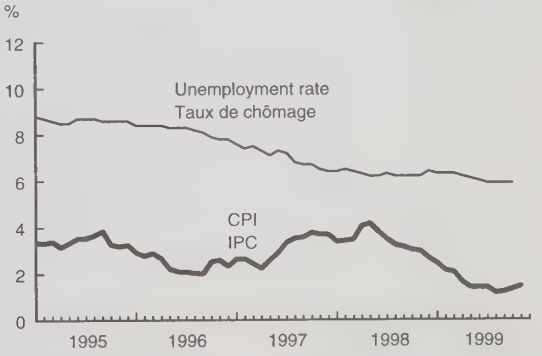
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



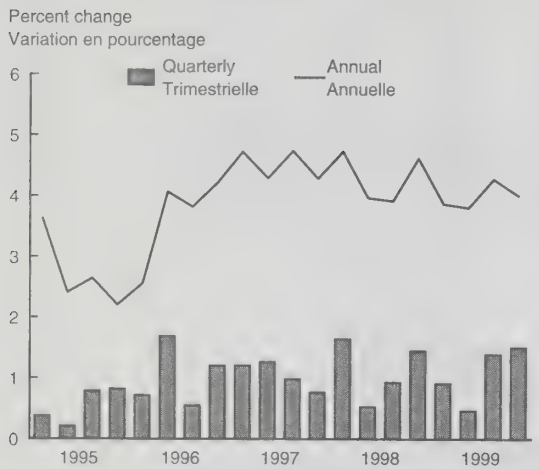
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



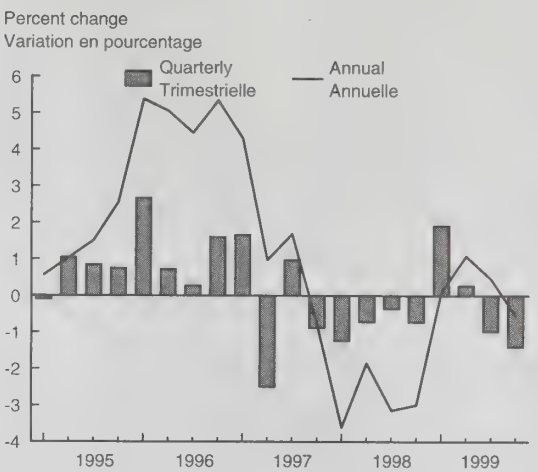
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



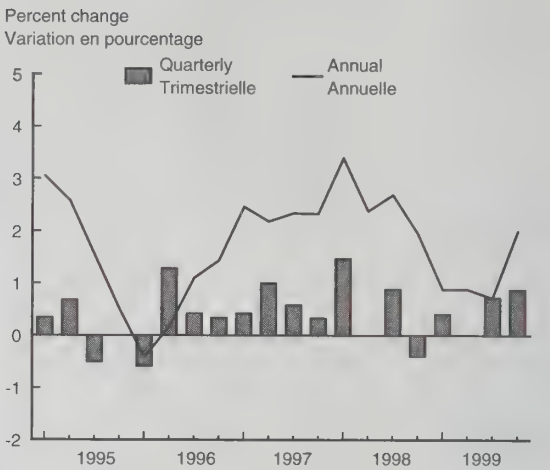
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



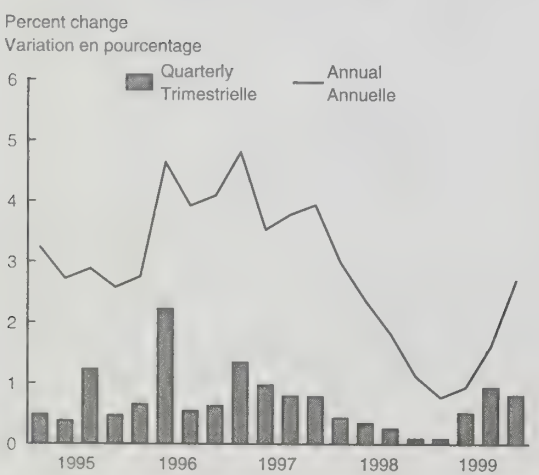
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



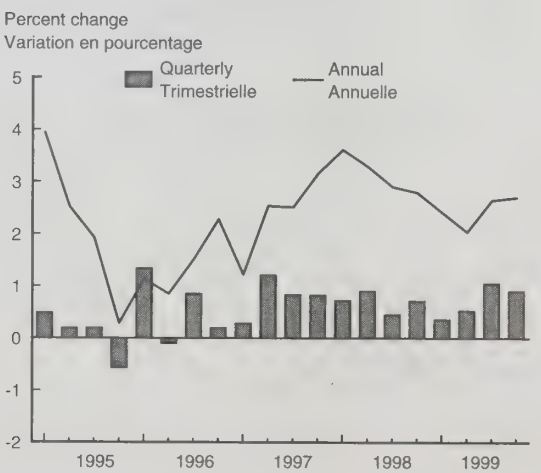
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

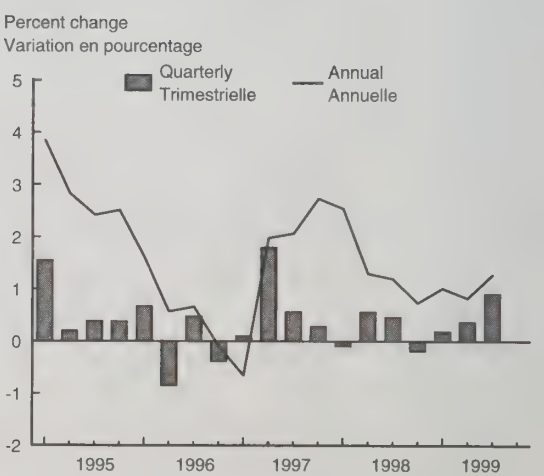


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-14,266	-16,385	-4,339	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,598	-2,002	519	-1,258	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-143.5	-220.6		-30.7	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.3	-100.2		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.48		0.83	1.80	1.33	-0.25	-0.77	1.25	-0.72	-4.05	-2.39	-3.37		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	226.6	236.4		62.3	48.0	63.2	58.7	52.4	63.2	62.0	61.0	45.1	62.4		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-2.4	-7.4		3.7	-5.5	7.6	-6.5	4.0	-6.3	1.4	-5.9	3.4	-15.5		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	57,080	40,210		11,580	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900	10,140		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785		2,917	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253	3,267		Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	813.1	838.3	873.4	807.8	819.3	825.8	831.5	833.7	839.0	848.8	859.4	867.0	878.6	888.5	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,165.1	8,516.3	8,861.0		8,214.8	8,277.3	8,412.7	8,457.2	8,536.0	8,659.2	8,737.9	8,778.6	8,900.6	9,026.9	États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	756.6	772.3		753.4	760.9	764.4	767.6	772.6	775.6	775.8	778.6	784.3	790.4		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,995.2	8,261.9		7,954.7	8,015.1	8,107.3	8,181.3	8,250.6	8,283.5	8,344.9	8,281.7	8,444.8	8,525.1		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,601.1	3,678.6		3,607.2	3,616.8	3,632.4	3,670.4	3,672.0	3,683.2	3,675.6	3,698.4	3,702.8	3,729.6		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,829.5	1,853.9		1,827.3	1,840.4	1,853.3	1,843.6	1,852.7	1,863.1	1,856.3	1,860.4	1,867.4	1,884.9		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)(2)	492,950	480,590		489,160	493,760	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,810		Japon (yens de 1990)(2)

	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6		126.2	125.8	126.0	126.1	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	133.7	133.9	134.6	135.4	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	États-Unis
UK	108.7		107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7	109.1		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4		108.0	107.5	108.4	107.6	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7	111.6	113.4		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	105.4	103.0	102.8	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	Allemagne
Italy	108.6		109.1	108.3	109.9	108.2	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9	110.3	111.6		Italie
Japan	95.2		94.4	94.4	96.8	94.3	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5		Japon
Unemployment rate(3)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(3)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	États-Unis
UK	6.3		6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9			Royaume-Uni
France	11.7	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	France
Germany	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.0	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Gross national product.
(3) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Produit national brut.
(3) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	116.8	117.0	117.4	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0		Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	125.7	125.9	126.3	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	129.6	129.8	130.1	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	115.8	116.1	116.6	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5		France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	124.2	124.5	124.6	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2		Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	138.3	138.6	138.8	139.3	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.5	109.0	109.1	109.7	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.24	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33		6.04	5.58	5.50	5.29	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50			Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,674	18,863	33,938	2,772	2,295	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	4,532	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-209.8	-261.6		-24.8	-26.5	-27.0	-26.7	-29.3	-32.7	-33.2	-31.9	-31.7	-33.5	-33.9			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.02	-25.9		-3.21	-2.68	-2.50	-2.78	-2.01	-3.07	-2.73	-2.26	-2.13	-2.56	-2.73			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	162.12	146.52		7.88	8.07	10.00	7.08	4.88	11.47	20.09	8.59	15.00	14.28	10.50			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	126.1		11.2	11.2	11.3	11.0	6.8	12.4	12.9	7.6	11.3	10.3	12.9			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	49.15		4.09	2.68	2.96	2.28	1.71	2.81	1.46	1.18	2.15	1.40	20.6			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	10,993	1,324	858	1,103	1,052	1,055	1,055	1,233	956	1,156	1,142	606	777		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

May 2000 Mai 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

LIBRARY

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

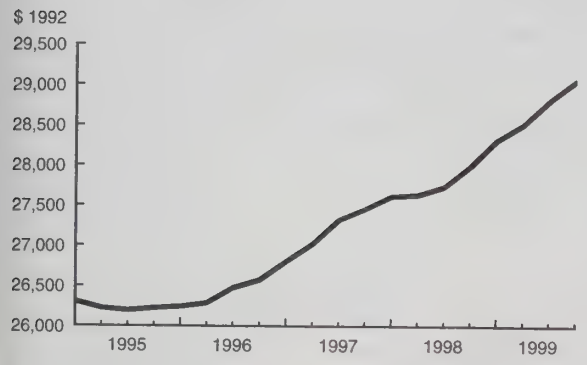
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

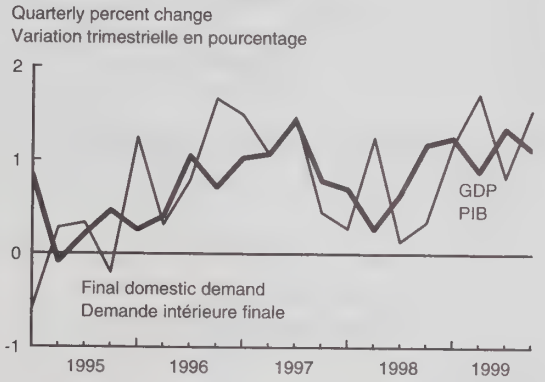
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

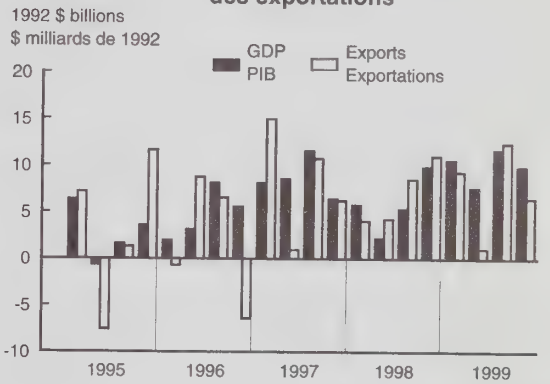
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



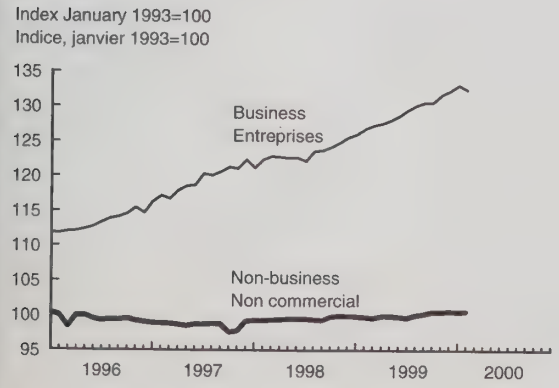
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



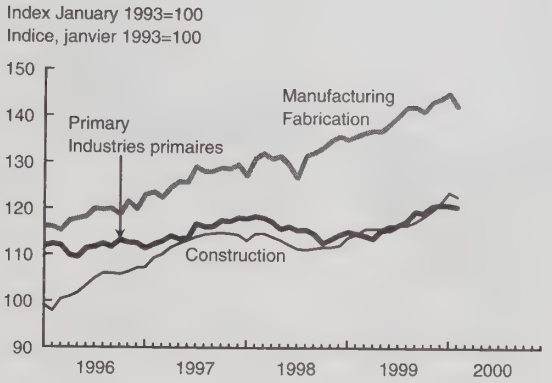
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



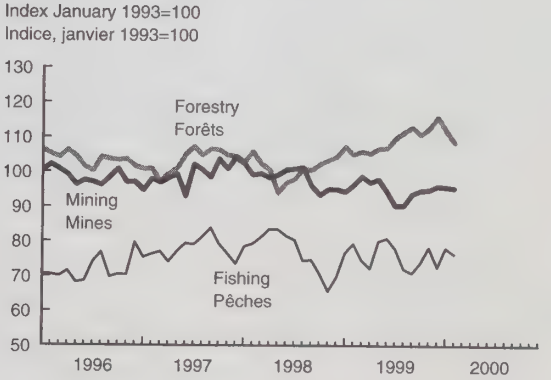
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

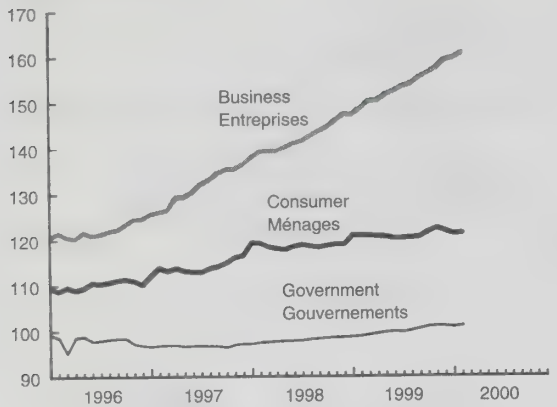


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



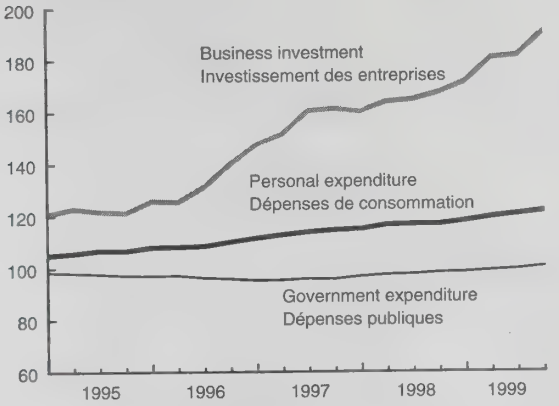
GDP – Services
PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



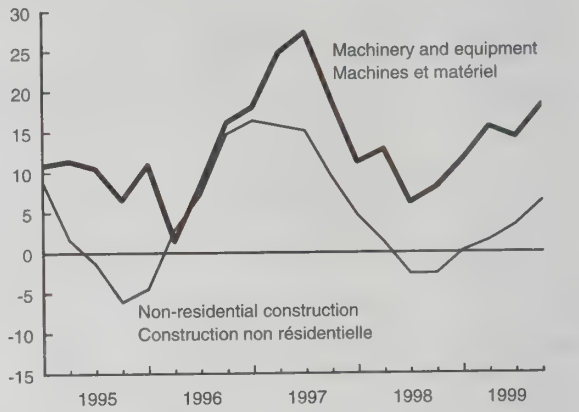
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises

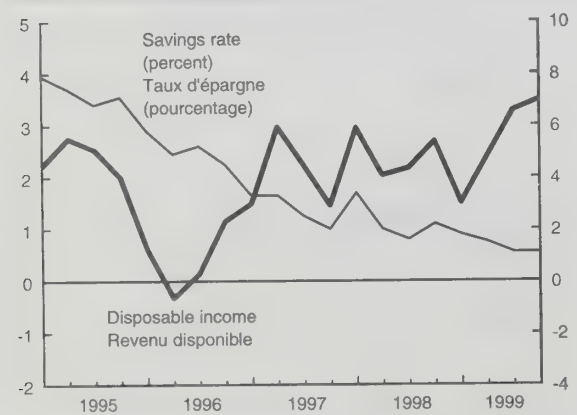
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

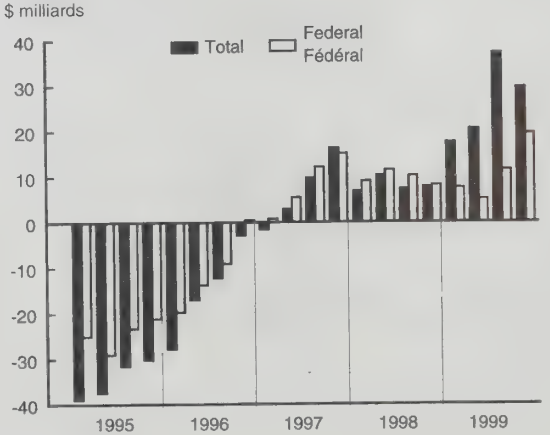
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental

$ billions
$ milliards



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

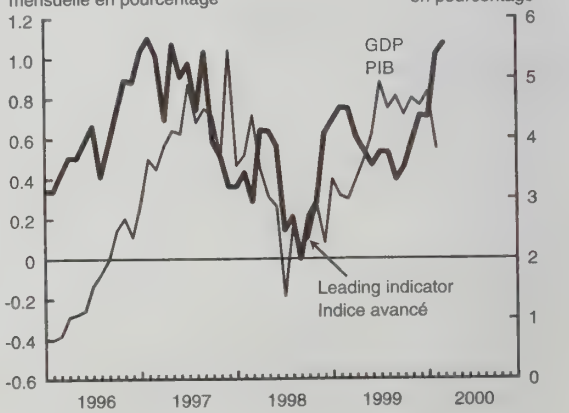


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,743	453,681	471,975	493,275	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	482,720	489,700	496,576	504,104	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,335	86,104	80,924	101,353	85,816	83,784	86,692	88,124	80,964	79,616	80,312	82,804	89,176	94,928	106,492	114,816	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,259	6,586	7,004	8,133	6,588	6,584	6,660	6,512	6,196	7,096	7,192	7,532	7,680	8,396	8,220	8,236	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,621	48,187	44,186	44,126	47,836	48,676	48,364	47,872	45,512	43,464	43,900	43,868	44,488	43,868	44,344	43,804	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	4,047	1,907	2,060	2,305	1,868	2,252	1,512	1,996	2,240	2,020	1,920	2,060	1,980	2,040	2,700	2,500	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	48,433	52,999	56,664	59,360	51,308	52,068	53,624	54,996	55,856	56,528	56,708	57,564	58,556	59,152	59,704	60,028	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,336	-1,514	-1,450	-2,187	-1,192	-2,496	-1,084	-1,284	456	-1,680	-3,252	-1,324	-312	-1,784	-3,920	-2,732	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,102	647,950	661,363	706,365	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	684,288	696,300	714,116	730,756	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,775	116,395	119,621	124,204	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,504	123,100	125,140	127,072	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	105,984	109,976	114,575	119,033	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,956	118,336	119,836	121,004	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	1,060	-374	145	-202	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	-84	764	628	-2,116	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,054	511,158	530,339	553,640	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,128	549,676	558,520	565,236	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	172,225	173,256	177,012	180,467	172,300	172,668	173,888	174,168	175,896	176,704	177,108	178,340	179,524	179,428	180,648	182,268	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,066	18,077	18,447	19,509	17,988	18,236	18,112	17,972	18,072	18,384	18,708	18,624	18,920	19,284	19,492	20,340	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	-36	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,978	147,082	152,730	163,384	140,984	145,508	150,052	151,784	151,140	153,008	151,852	154,920	158,852	162,844	162,780	169,060	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,584	45,068	44,905	49,064	44,052	45,356	45,088	45,776	45,448	45,392	44,060	44,720	46,988	49,128	49,452	50,688	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	85,394	102,014	107,825	114,320	96,932	100,152	104,964	106,008	105,692	107,616	107,792	110,200	111,864	113,716	113,328	118,372	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	42,192	43,227	45,469	40,416	41,976	43,204	43,172	43,260	43,236	43,032	43,380	44,564	45,092	45,512	46,708	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	49,034	59,822	64,598	68,851	56,516	58,176	61,760	62,836	62,432	64,380	64,760	66,820	67,300	68,624	67,816	71,664	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	3,067	8,817	4,704	4,315	6,044	8,136	9,780	11,308	13,532	6,536	-4,596	3,344	-876	3,972	4,712	9,452	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	2,304	9,855	4,950	4,147	5,448	8,908	11,672	13,392	14,440	5,960	-3,800	3,200	-1,164	2,868	4,824	10,060	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	763	-1,038	-246	168	596	-772	-1,892	-2,084	-908	576	-796	144	288	1,104	-112	-608	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	320,988	345,060	369,985	411,648	337,924	338,432	347,904	355,980	357,088	360,864	372,448	389,540	395,456	399,516	421,888	429,732	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,395	329,881	357,342	383,762	314,088	322,264	336,544	346,628	346,300	351,648	355,460	375,960	370,416	375,460	387,636	401,536	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-1,060	373	-144	202	-1,360	-672	1,876	1,648	320	-668	-308	80	84	-764	-624	2,112	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.3	4.8	2.5	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	1.6	2.1	3.6	5.0	7.4	8.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,990	472,867	485,906	501,227	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,232	499,092	503,948	508,636	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,524	163,675	166,442	168,103	163,380	163,332	164,032	163,956	165,740	166,368	166,340	167,320	167,432	167,548	168,380	169,052	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,650	17,671	18,505	20,255	17,456	17,704	17,884	17,640	17,820	18,376	18,888	18,936	19,220	20,092	20,296	21,412	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	120,122	140,414	145,233	158,690	134,664	138,056	143,996	144,940	143,512	145,528	145,060	146,832	150,988	158,356	159,356	166,060	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,485	42,223	41,422	44,116	41,308	42,140	42,484	42,960	42,176	41,840	40,820	40,852	42,492	44,080	44,508	45,384	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	82,637	98,191	103,811	114,574	93,356	95,916	101,512	101,980	101,336	103,688	104,240	105,980	108,496	114,276	114,848	120,676	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	34,265	39,079	39,110	40,217	37,756	38,832	40,000	39,728	39,500	39,312	38,932	38,696	39,572	39,896	40,248	41,152	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,372	59,112	64,701	74,357	55,600	57,084	61,512	62,252	61,836	64,376	65,308	67,284	68,924	74,380	74,600	79,524	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	757,288	794,624	816,109	848,278	781,708	790,044	801,580	805,164	807,348	817,376	818,464	821,248	830,880	845,084	852,032	865,116	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,664	8,362	4,826	5,413	5,208	7,984	9,524	10,732	12,064	6,424	-3,104	3,920	368	7,312	4,860	9,112	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,969	8,495	4,459	4,808	4,296	7,828	10,352	11,504	12,124	5,612	-3,008	3,108	-356	6,044	4,504	9,040	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	695	-133	367	605	912	156	-828	-772	-60	812	-96	812	724	1,268	356	72	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	274,631	297,840	322,345	353,769	290,224	291,160	301,880	308,096	312,140	316,404	324,920	335,916	345,188	346,248	358,592	365,048	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,438	288,135	304,849	334,275	276,572	280,784	295,420	299,764	300,316	305,840	300,952	312,288	317,132	330,972	336,232	352,764	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-1,013	337	-143	192	-1,280	-636	1,736	1,528	288	-632	-296	68	92	-692	-560	1,928	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	782,130	813,031	838,265	873,374	799,252	807,784	819,332	825,756	831,492	833,708	839,012	848,848	859,388	866,984	878,640	888,484	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.7	4.0	3.1	4.2	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.7	4.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,921	873,947	895,704	949,400	861,232	868,712	879,484	886,360	890,652	893,768	893,688	904,708	922,664	938,500	959,720	976,716	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,775	116,395	119,621	124,204	114,892	115,648	117,172	117,868	118,172	120,468	120,072	119,772	121,504	123,100	125,140	127,072	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	105,984	109,976	114,575	119,033	108,388	109,548	110,440	111,528	113,728	113,904	114,784	115,884	116,956	118,336	119,836	121,004	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	1,060	-374	145	-202	1,360	668	-1,876	-1,648	-324	672	308	-76	-84	764	628	-2,116	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,102	647,950	661,363	706,365	636,592	642,848	653,748	658,612	659,076	658,724	658,524	669,128	684,288	696,300	714,116	730,756	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,743	453,681	471,975	493,275	444,368	451,980	457,980	460,396	467,852	471,680	471,744	476,624	482,720	489,700	496,576	504,104	Provenance Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	52 480	54,906	58,724	61,665	53,176	54,320	55,136	56,992	58,096	58,548	58,628	59,624	60,536	61,192	62,404	62,528	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	90,773	86,888	88,649	90,656	87,452	87,300	86,224	86,576	86,804	87,756	89,624	90,412	90,688	90,404	90,756	90,776	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	106,325	107,961	112,101	112,838	106,252	108,804	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	111,572	112,652	112,832	114,296	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	681,081	706,273	734,572	761,714	694,216	705,240	709,868	715,768	727,700	732,584	735,520	742,484	748,868	757,124	765,940	774,924	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.2	3.7	4.0	3.7	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.9	3.6	3.7	2.9	3.3	4.1	4.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,054	511,158	530,339	553,640	501,476	508,648	514,380	520,128	520,940	530,616	533,960	535,840	541,128	549,676	558,520	565,236	En biens et services
To governments	14907	162,442	171,545	181,794	189,613	166,108	170,176	173,532	176,364	178,672	181,608	182,816	184,080	187,196	188,532	190,492	192,232	Aux gouvernements
income taxes	14908	113,902	121,239	129,389	134,426	116,792	119,760	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,684	133,168	135,148	136,704	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	44,305	45,958	47,768	50,464	45,012	46,016	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,888	50,484	50,640	50,844	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,268	7,712	7,320	7,216	7,416	7,848	8,164	8,504	8,772	8,988	8,888	9,424	9,772	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,166	1,248	1,335	1,409	1,232	1,236	1,260	1,264	1,300	1,332	1,352	1,356	1,380	1,404	1,416	1,436	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	26,286	14,906	12,782	7,784	17,688	17,860	13,480	10,596	18,940	10,864	8,888	12,436	10,176	8,624	6,088	6,248	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	518,639	534,728	552,778	572,101	528,108	535,064	536,336	539,404	549,028	550,976	552,704	558,404	561,672	568,592	575,448	582,692	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.5	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.6	4.1	3.3	2.5	4.0	3.0	3.1	3.5	2.3	3.2	4.1	4.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	5.1	2.8	2.3	1.4	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.0	3.4	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,990	472,867	485,906	501,227	466,172	470,968	475,700	478,628	480,244	487,080	488,156	488,144	493,232	499,092	503,948	508,636	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.2	2.8	3.2	3.3	4.2	5.0	4.1	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.5	3.2	4.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	67,200	68,064	69,027	70,379	67,712	67,948	68,336	68,260	68,800	69,016	69,120	69,172	69,636	70,048	70,196	71,636	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,550	24,543	25,825	26,561	24,124	24,332	24,800	24,916	25,692	25,888	25,924	25,796	26,316	26,552	26,668	26,708	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,424	112,458	114,557	117,186	111,544	112,548	112,724	113,016	113,352	114,296	115,228	115,352	116,152	116,968	117,784	117,840	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,421	39,190	40,786	42,194	38,600	39,048	39,552	39,560	40,524	40,720	40,832	41,068	41,720	41,980	42,512	42,564	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,442	21,075	21,685	22,102	20,772	20,932	21,300	21,296	21,604	21,792	21,744	21,600	21,896	22,040	22,192	22,280	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,306	74,261	76,640	80,438	72,056	73,572	74,448	76,968	73,820	77,456	77,584	77,700	78,704	79,272	81,396	82,380	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,557	48,482	51,930	55,281	47,416	47,972	49,220	49,320	50,752	51,724	52,468	52,776	53,884	54,916	55,736	56,588	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	81,090	84,794	85,456	87,086	83,948	84,616	85,320	85,292	85,700	86,188	85,256	84,680	84,924	87,316	87,464	88,640	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,455	62,823	66,801	71,628	59,900	61,796	63,356	66,240	63,912	67,592	68,048	67,652	69,320	70,260	72,896	74,036	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,505	44,334	46,526	47,806	43,660	43,996	44,772	44,908	46,404	46,576	46,584	46,540	47,276	47,680	48,212	48,056	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,822	118,293	119,521	121,761	117,676	118,648	118,880	117,968	118,660	119,548	120,148	119,728	120,872	121,412	121,860	122,900	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,208	247,417	253,058	260,032	244,936	246,528	248,692	249,512	251,268	253,364	253,376	254,224	255,764	259,740	260,980	263,644	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	*D*					*$'000,000*								**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	417,378	436,063	407,640	414,900	414,548	417,484	417,284	420,196	428,028	431,732	437,920	446,572	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,389	134,426	122,864	125,540	127,504	129,256	129,964	130,832	132,684	133,168	135,148	136,704	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	30,401	37,045	32,016	33,504	30,904	30,528	29,280	30,892	33,444	35,520	37,172	42,044	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,147	2,652	3,012	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,984	2,412	3,004	3,188	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	47,768	50,464	46,320	46,484	46,788	47,268	48,260	48,756	49,888	50,484	50,640	50,844	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,455	133,329	125,832	126,304	127,772	129,996	129,736	130,316	131,004	132,336	134,244	135,732	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	4,637	4,723	4,348	4,340	4,380	5,084	4,592	4,492	4,624	4,880	4,704	4,684	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	44,857	44,507	46,368	48,516	46,096	44,996	44,744	43,592	44,236	44,644	44,608	44,540	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,176	28,422	27,240	27,200	27,928	28,108	28,464	28,204	28,164	28,288	28,400	28,836	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	406,153	409,361	394,832	396,132	403,736	404,924	406,708	409,244	407,324	407,816	409,412	412,892	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	205,188	208,889	201,128	201,368	203,824	204,812	205,572	206,544	207,688	207,716	209,048	211,104	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	112,101	112,838	107,640	109,148	111,752	111,560	112,328	112,764	111,572	112,652	112,832	114,296	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	9,834	9,125	8,660	8,436	9,600	9,528	9,664	10,544	9,500	9,236	9,104	8,660	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,627	2,756	2,624	2,620	2,848	2,584	2,476	2,600	2,928	2,636	2,704	2,756	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	76,403	75,753	74,780	74,560	75,712	76,440	76,668	76,792	75,636	75,576	75,724	76,076	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	11,225	26,702	12,808	18,768	10,812	12,560	10,576	10,952	20,704	23,916	28,508	33,680	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	8,013	26,117	9,676	16,228	6,768	10,244	7,272	7,768	17,424	20,456	37,068	29,520	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,040	15,928	16,020	17,476	17,804	18,356	18,840	19,456	19,928	20,164	20,612	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,042	17,608	18,212	18,336	18,240	18,524	18,616	18,940	18,968	18,988	19,272	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	998	-1,680	-2,192	-860	-436	-168	224	516	960	1,176	1,340	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,821	5,449	4,520	4,524	4,480	4,944	4,888	4,972	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,668	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,601	5,806	5,440	5,456	5,424	5,668	5,608	5,704	5,708	5,820	5,824	5,872	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-780	-357	-920	-932	-944	-724	-720	-732	-512	-448	-264	-204	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	161,836	175,050	180,728	188,372	179,624	179,572	180,884	182,832	185,244	186,916	188,240	193,088	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,129	81,351	76,688	78,872	79,904	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,334	19,898	19,588	23,786	19,988	19,684	18,828	19,852	21,348	22,944	23,720	27,132	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,958	2,695	3,147	3,176	2,248	2,244	3,112	3,984	2,412	3,004	3,188	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	21,742	22,683	21,738	21,653	21,424	21,632	22,072	21,824	21,848	21,948	21,612	21,204	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,308	34,502	35,264	35,844	35,140	35,552	35,592	34,772	35,108	35,516	36,084	36,668	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	27	27	27	25	28	24	28	28	28	24	24	24	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	15,863	16,735	17,138	17,322	17,560	16,884	17,000	17,108	17,360	17,628	17,184	17,116	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,361	4,273	4,544	4,591	4,528	4,556	4,576	4,516	4,584	4,608	4,556	4,616	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	171,456	166,377	170,726	176,982	170,120	168,560	170,240	173,984	176,916	181,584	176,276	173,152	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	37,418	36,500	38,112	39,347	37,544	38,212	38,308	38,384	39,668	38,780	39,176	39,764	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	54,223	54,570	55,657	56,704	55,216	54,984	56,116	56,312	55,784	56,636	56,920	57,476	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	2,828	3,570	3,669	3,389	3,756	3,476	3,668	3,776	3,600	3,452	3,348	3,156	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,658	2,569	2,483	2,608	2,704	2,440	2,332	2,456	2,780	2,488	2,556	2,608	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	28,977	25,441	26,290	31,345	27,008	24,832	25,108	28,212	31,468	36,728	30,744	26,440	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,727	44,515	43,589	43,892	44,616	44,708	44,844	43,616	43,500	43,532	43,708	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-9,620	8,673	10,002	11,390	9,504	11,012	10,644	8,848	8,328	5,332	11,964	19,936	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-10,535	8,347	9,658	10,888	8,976	11,384	10,144	8,128	7,540	5,044	11,520	19,448	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	187,456	191,893	196,559	210,127	196,992	196,224	194,900	198,120	206,572	212,884	211,080	209,972	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	46,190	47,881	50,260	53,075	50,816	50,384	50,060	49,780	52,316	51,936	53,768	54,280	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,037	11,467	10,813	13,259	10,916	10,844	10,452	11,040	12,096	12,576	13,452	14,912	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	7,802	7,675	7,742	7,845	7,992	7,664	7,576	7,736	7,952	7,812	7,816	7,800	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,152	59,276	62,496	65,544	60,948	62,904	62,500	63,632	64,208	65,016	66,084	66,868	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,756	3,852	4,139	4,227	3,876	4,588	4,096	3,996	4,120	4,384	4,212	4,192	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	21,375	22,791	20,698	20,314	21,572	20,980	20,776	19,464	19,968	20,108	20,540	20,640	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,382	24,828	25,838	31,138	26,432	24,396	24,684	27,840	31,276	36,484	30,520	26,272	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	134	123	123	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	116	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,577	13,989	14,450	14,602	14,272	14,360	14,644	14,524	14,476	14,468	14,572	14,892	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	189,085	190,793	195,919	198,324	195,420	194,372	195,916	197,968	197,676	196,904	197,952	200,764	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	100,705	102,319	103,147	105,023	102,720	102,768	103,112	103,988	104,232	104,688	105,296	105,876	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	27,565	28,108	28,715	28,202	28,752	28,844	28,560	28,704	28,044	28,092	27,908	28,764	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,021	3,842	4,628	4,191	4,416	4,536	4,416	5,144	4,376	4,252	4,200	3,936	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,079	29,320	31,759	32,937	31,984	30,624	32,064	32,364	33,192	31,992	32,552	34,012	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,715	27,204	27,670	27,971	27,548	27,600	27,764	27,768	27,832	27,880	27,996	28,176	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-1,629	1,100	640	11,803	1,572	1,852	-1,016	152	8,896	15,980	13,128	9,208	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-2,124	1,250	263	14,906	616	1,700	-1,336	72	9,164	15,872	25,384	9,204	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*						*$'000,000*						**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,306	75,323	76,480	75,136	74,500	75,540	76,116	76,380	75,452	76,288	77,800	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,253	31,695	31,941	31,684	31,540	31,644	31,912	31,688	31,804	32,076	32,196	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	469	471	471	476	472	468	468	476	472	468	468	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,377	2,369	2,348	2,380	2,356	2,336	2,404	2,344	2,332	2,372	2,344	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	613	452	207	576	436	424	372	192	244	224	168	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,704	31,154	32,284	30,892	30,504	31,424	31,796	32,576	31,388	31,876	33,296	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,890	9,182	9,229	9,128	9,192	9,244	9,164	9,104	9,212	9,272	9,328	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,622	73,650	73,612	73,596	73,644	73,704	73,656	72,904	73,360	73,784	74,400	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,259	63,577	64,213	63,176	63,644	63,804	63,684	63,420	63,960	64,364	65,108	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,671	4,195	3,538	4,552	4,156	4,012	4,060	3,612	3,572	3,552	3,416	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,224	1,537	1,545	1,428	1,516	1,580	1,624	1,524	1,532	1,556	1,568	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	134	123	123	168	104	112	108	160	100	116	116	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,334	4,218	4,193	4,272	4,224	4,196	4,180	4,188	4,196	4,196	4,192	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,684	1,673	2,868	1,540	856	1,836	2,460	3,476	2,092	2,504	3,400	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-66	-818	-318	-1,020	-1,680	-648	76	716	-972	-748	-268	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,804	721,003	750,101	738,520	740,605	742,490	744,508	747,443	751,359	755,137	757,277	757,808	763,238	765,945	769,780	766,805	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.1	2.9	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.8	3.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	232,574	237,180	247,860	241,969	242,983	243,444	244,309	246,235	248,692	250,653	252,300	251,588	253,903	255,677	258,331	255,490	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	341,125	355,542	373,283	367,931	369,214	370,247	371,432	372,555	374,189	375,521	375,764	376,683	379,756	380,587	381,921	381,674	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,707	1,682	1,836	1,795	1,774	1,794	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,919	1,898	1,898	1,919	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	125,398	126,599	127,122	126,825	126,634	127,005	126,953	126,817	126,643	127,128	127,357	127,660	127,660	127,783	127,630	127,722	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	176,658	180,797	189,010	184,408	184,899	185,336	186,073	187,592	189,880	191,684	192,963	191,982	193,731	194,843	196,953	194,668	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,296	12,809	13,563	13,246	13,323	13,402	13,419	13,537	13,663	13,778	13,861	13,815	13,797	13,801	13,625	13,581	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,114	5,014	5,395	5,207	5,198	5,149	5,286	5,301	5,390	5,403	5,454	5,390	5,517	5,595	5,488	5,324	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,593	27,502	26,847	26,455	26,206	25,921	26,486	26,388	26,570	26,757	27,443	27,431	27,929	27,925	28,167	28,262	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	124,064	128,850	136,799	133,242	133,932	134,391	134,328	135,864	137,542	139,354	139,441	138,438	140,396	141,115	142,258	139,554	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	40,213	40,242	41,728	40,903	41,337	41,351	41,345	41,641	41,594	41,623	41,878	42,278	42,777	43,336	44,163	43,836	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,948	33,576	34,983	34,432	34,386	34,533	34,699	34,918	34,861	35,059	35,360	35,527	35,968	35,779	35,692	35,777	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,885	23,392	26,535	26,105	25,729	26,159	26,576	26,413	26,831	26,762	26,872	26,962	27,338	27,384	27,814	27,884	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	114,842	117,976	120,674	118,916	119,812	120,427	120,249	120,814	120,833	121,301	121,380	121,162	121,795	122,295	122,898	123,609	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)*	171,103	176,523	180,262	179,075	179,216	179,497	179,671	179,518	179,703	180,173	180,879	181,590	182,186	182,520	182,472	182,709	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	84,036	88,706	92,840	91,422	91,935	91,990	92,323	92,467	92,748	92,893	93,479	94,032	94,628	94,908	94,818	95,111	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	81,657	86,064	92,452	91,197	91,553	91,359	91,780	92,250	93,206	93,786	92,861	93,161	94,134	94,408	94,769	93,401	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	25,001	24,445	25,364	24,711	24,761	25,024	25,259	25,340	25,768	25,573	26,079	26,113	25,406	25,803	26,528	26,852	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,088	44,610	45,499	45,031	45,152	45,277	45,410	45,459	45,398	45,568	45,769	45,941	45,995	45,984	45,906	46,016	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	140.1	140.5	141.4	142.3	143.1	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	142.2	141.3	143.8	144.3	144.1	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,245	1,255	1,259	1,264	1,273	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,148	6,156	6,198	6,126	6,151	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	75,263	75,489	76,236	77,153	77,744	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,769	6,913	7,143	7,321	7,455	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,828	18,739	18,680	18,726	18,789	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.8	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,193	2,205	2,214	2,229	2,244	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	93.8	93.0	93.1	93.0	93.3	92.5	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.2	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.8	158.4	160.1	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.4	160.2	162.8	163.2	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,404	1,416	1,415	1,419	1,432			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,558	6,584	6,623	6,683	6,735			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,365	82,007	82,782	84,035	85,580	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,100	21,348	21,538	21,773	21,800			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	39.0	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,358	2,365	2,372	2,379	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.2	97.6	98.1	99.2	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	
					$'000,000					
Total raised	*153151*	79,196	82,040	97,317	95,737	86,728	82,052	70,368	89,012	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,519	31,613	37,675	36,581	30,744	31,608	31,384	32,716	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	66,430	52,868	50,500	58,980	50,960	52,632	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-2,837	-1,816	-3,106	-3,381	3,016	-4,984	-3,088	-2,208	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-8,097	-13,990	2,248	6,816	-14,748	-18,360	-6,096	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	7,977	7,072	10,308	7,421	-4,348	11,196	9,472	11,968	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Total raised	*153151*	99,848	92,752	94,972	101,696	97,568	83,192	92,988	109,200	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	32,780	38,940	38,860	40,120	36,396	37,492	34,604	37,832	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	68,752	56,240	63,888	76,840	52,640	45,860	54,784	58,188	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-5,144	-1,488	-4,860	-932	-9,160	-620	-1,328	-2,416	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-10,596	-7,948	-17,852	-19,564	4,148	-7,448	-1,912	14,204	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	14,056	7,008	14,936	5,232	13,544	7,908	6,840	1,392	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,105	29,144	29,613	31,137	29,061	29,329	29,471	29,579	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	22,954	23,552	24,286	24,981	23,592	23,672	23,799	24,167	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,479	17,832	18,276	18,763	17,899	17,885	17,935	18,233	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,246	17,046	17,534	18,157	17,016	17,153	17,294	17,301	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,359	27,113	27,714	28,643	27,023	27,323	27,456	27,614	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,769	16,065	16,438	15,755	15,863	15,914	15,949	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,893	29,987	30,076	30,111	**Population**

		1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,626	29,546	29,838	30,402	30,868	31,475	31,947		**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,283	24,317	24,488	24,676	24,902	25,120	25,347		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,263	18,273	18,417	18,507	18,701	18,873	19,059		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,589	17,653	17,673	17,830	18,079	18,317	18,488		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,635	27,739	27,996	28,317	28,515	28,816	29,062		**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	16,145	16,139	16,100	16,252	16,415	16,528	16,637		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,168	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	30,607	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

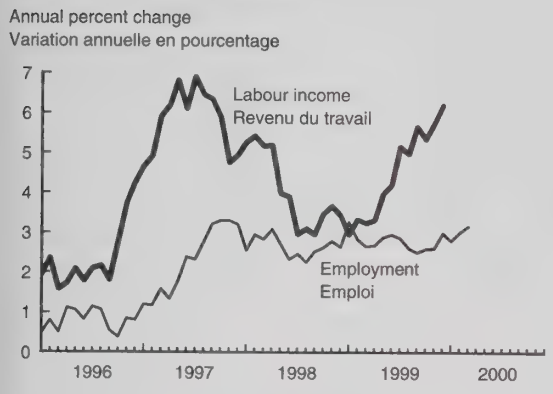
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

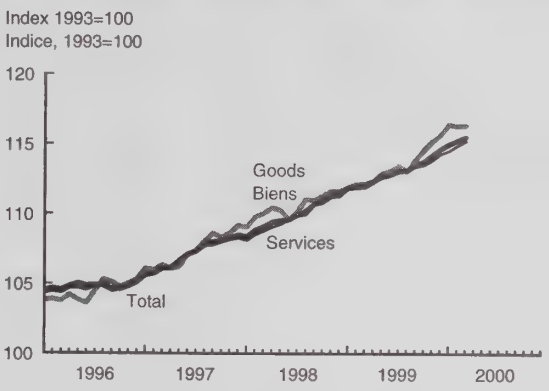
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

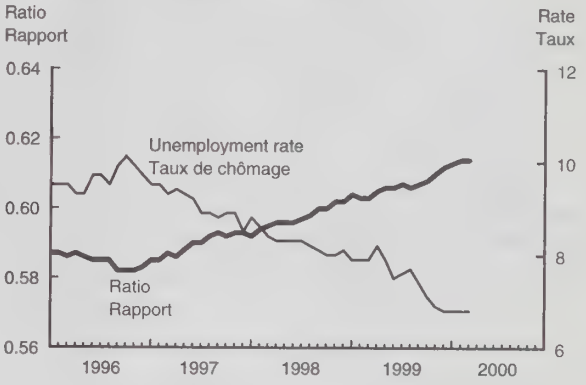
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



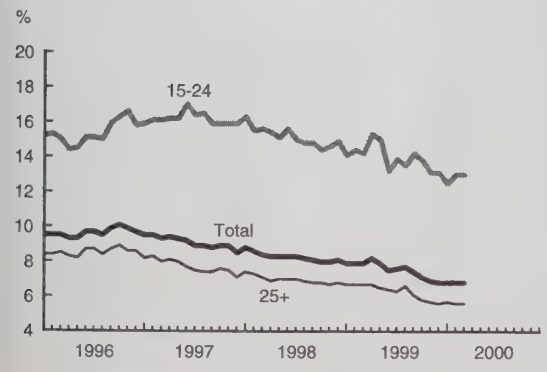
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



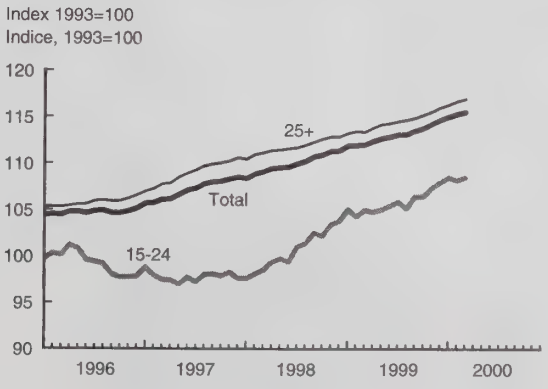
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



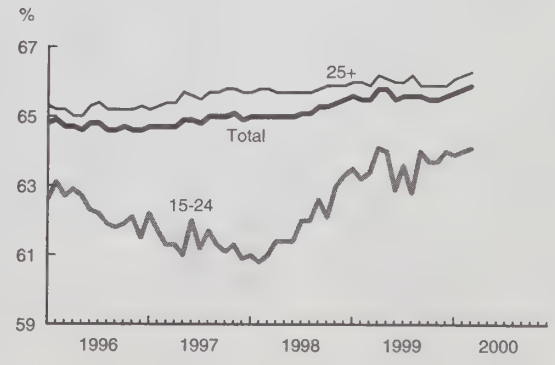
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



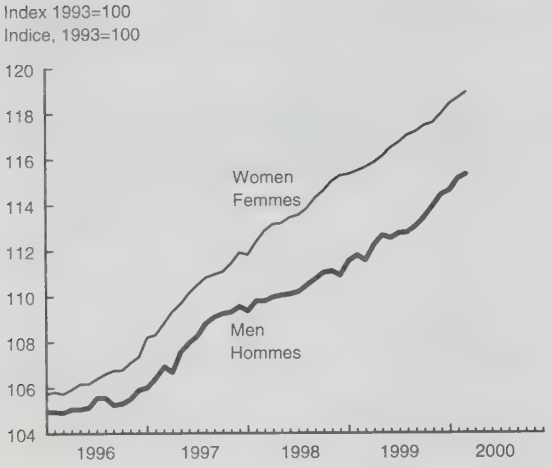
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



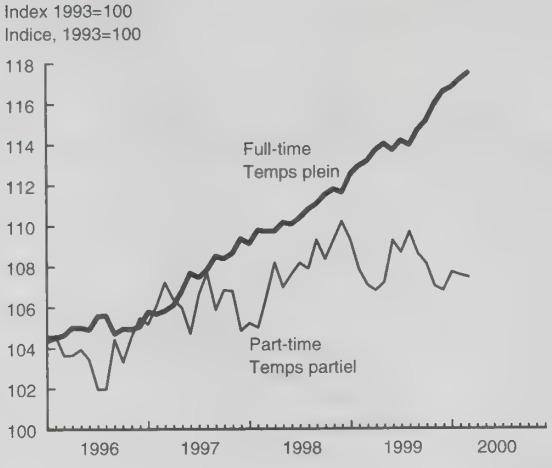
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



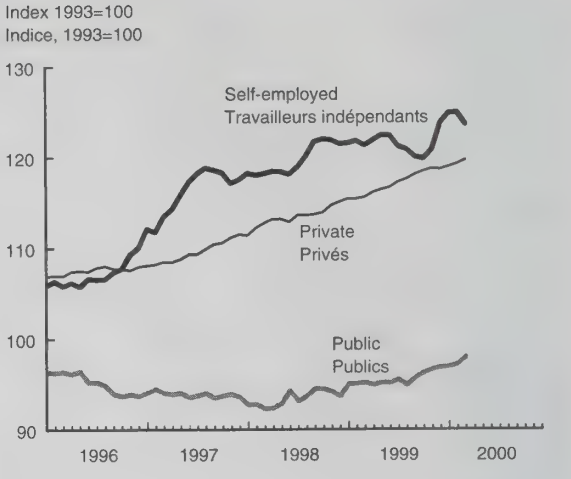
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



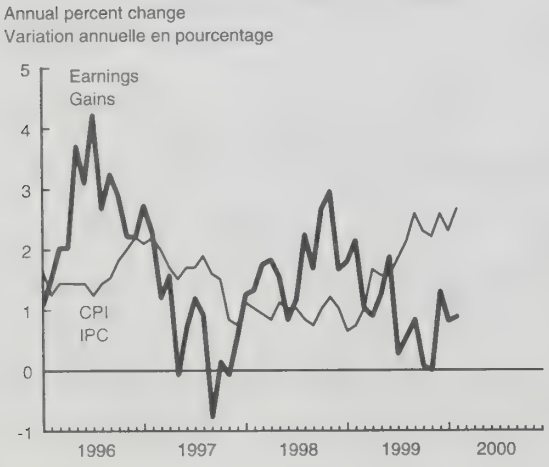
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



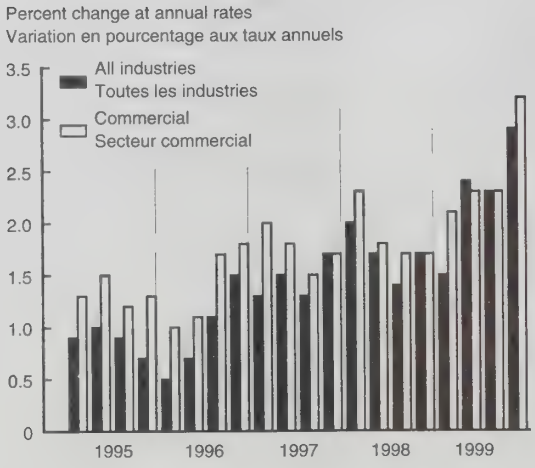
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

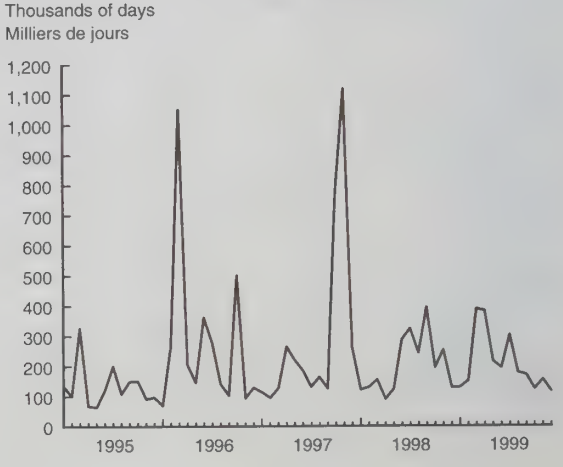


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,341	15,356	15,377	15,421	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,071	14,086	14,094	14,139	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,385	11,430	11,422	11,453	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,686	2,656	2,672	2,686	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,633	7,645	7,642	7,659	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,438	6,441	6,451	6,480	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,075	2,084	2,076	2,110	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	11,996	12,003	12,018	12,029	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,671	11,686	11,699	11,728	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,082	6,093	6,090	6,095	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,589	5,593	5,609	5,633	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,617	2,632	2,671	2,639	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,115	1,111	1,113	1,104	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,502	1,521	1,558	1,536	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,054	9,054	9,028	9,089	9,085	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,967	4,982	4,977	4,992	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,087	4,072	4,051	4,097	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,401	2,401	2,395	2,411	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,551	1,552	1,552	1,564	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	850	849	843	848	860	885	889	891	888	877	869	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	476,442	479,430	476,896	477,403	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Labour force	*980562*	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	Public
Men	*980654*	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	Hommes
Women	*980661*	853	866	872	883	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
	D							%								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.0	72.0	72.1	72.2	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	61.4	61.4	61.4	62.0	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	15.4	15.1	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,270	1,270	1,283	1,282	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	712	712	729	736	713	708	708	714	716	697	697	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	558	558	554	546	546	553	534	534	550	540	541	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	378	371	382	373	368	371	360	369	378	362	365	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	892	899	901	909	891	890	882	879	888	876	873	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,449	8,147	7,969	7,804	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	Hommes
Women	*980792*	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	700	713	689	652	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	Hommes
Women	*980726*	533	569	550	519	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	362	397	387	335	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	15-24
25+	*980716*	871	886	851	836	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,632	13,653	13,678	13,722	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,690	3,684	3,662	3,681	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	440	434	416	417	432	436	429	416	424	419	422	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	300	298	301	301	298	293	288	286	282	279	277	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	114	113	117	115	117	119	119	119	118	113	115	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,102	2,108	2,106	2,116	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	734	732	721	733	740	741	753	763	763	762	766	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,382	10,402	10,432	10,458	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	719	719	715	706	704	714	725	712	715	721	724	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,135	2,147	2,145	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	855	851	848	847	854	854	854	860	858	863	861	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,416	1,418	1,419	1,427	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	475	483	483	489	485	496	487	484	481	488	486	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	784	788	795	786	785	778	769	773	765	781	780	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	830	846	851	851	860	865	860	887	890	893	892	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	925	925	930	926	934	945	960	954	957	982	963	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	612	608	609	612	612	622	627	620	627	626	627	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	926	908	926	932	930	931	914	927	919	920	920	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	704	709	710	722	715	714	719	720	722	735	737	Autres services

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	416	418	413	411	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	268	267	265	263	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	115	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	Fabrication
Construction	968121	766	770	775	772	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	Construction
Total services	968123	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	732	735	740	744	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	Transports
Trade	968124	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	859	858	863	863	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	492	506	514	512	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	782	779	778	776	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	899	903	897	898	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	967	969	978	978	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	622	622	624	623	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	917	920	919	917	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	734	730	730	724	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,682	471,975	493,275	39,896	39,938	40,364	40,378	40,663	40,842	40,920	41,229	41,303	41,611	41,723	41,935	42,369	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	4.0	4.2	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.3	5.7	6.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,573	3,627	3,535	306	299	300	297	297	295	295	292	269	291	295	300	305	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,121	3,036	3,045	250	235	249	250	249	252	259	256	258	256	259	259	263	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,228	9,645	9,416	785	757	795	762	777	784	774	793	799	792	791	797	796	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,578	77,623	82,082	6,619	6,622	6,639	6,644	6,693	6,755	6,774	6,924	6,942	6,966	6,982	7,025	7,116	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,013	22,918	24,644	1,991	1,980	2,003	2,003	2,040	2,048	2,037	2,048	2,049	2,075	2,088	2,117	2,155	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	36,409	38,105	39,703	3,214	3,226	3,232	3,260	3,252	3,290	3,307	3,319	3,324	3,342	3,365	3,371	3,415	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,963	61,114	64,161	5,130	5,182	5,228	5,264	5,309	5,304	5,321	5,416	5,395	5,434	5,415	5,424	5,470	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	36,001	37,767	39,450	3,174	3,208	3,221	3,233	3,271	3,302	3,298	3,300	3,317	3,328	3,314	3,312	3,347	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,597	131,587	137,438	11,135	11,159	11,223	11,279	11,361	11,378	11,382	11,390	11,452	11,590	11,652	11,729	11,844	Services
Public administration	17018	29,711	29,462	30,319	2,472	2,463	2,641	2,522	2,511	2,511	2,533	2,512	2,511	2,525	2,522	2,532	2,535	Administration publique

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,038	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,739	2,739	2,730	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,867	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	64	66	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	137	137	136	136	135	135	135	134	136	140	142	144	144	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,901	1,897	1,880	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,983	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	829	828	819	824	828	832	832	843	849	855	864	868	871	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,071	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,113	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	525	525	528	525	519	519	516	519	524	535	546	554	559	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,853	8,869	8,877	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,085	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	885	885	878	885	879	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	903	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,189	2,201	2,205	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,246	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	718	723	723	725	725	724	725	727	723	720	724	727	725	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,509	4,508	4,516	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,654	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	675	675	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	679	680	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.40	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.42	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.48	764.40	767.26	766.86	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.02	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	743.13	755.85	758.91	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	822.36	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,092.72	1,108.16	1,102.26	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,133.10	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	742.81	745.12	745.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	774.62	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	683.92	685.80	688.29	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	713.79	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	789.14	790.50	790.62	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	820.87	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	698.14	697.09	698.65	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	723.28	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.19	556.12	556.19	557.71	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	568.15	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	768.04	770.69	771.87	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.78	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	471.39	469.32	470.12	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	473.71	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	750.08	753.18	761.00	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	780.99	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	510.86	511.44	512.93	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	525.25	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	731.00	731.38	736.02	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.23	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.38	15.31	15.29	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.80	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.19	18.12	18.06	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.58	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	26.66	26.69	27.04	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.19	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.26	17.09	17.00	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.75	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.90	19.05	18.76	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.84	13.74	13.75	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.24	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.42	19.75	19.70	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.14	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	13.83	13.38	14.25	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.79	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.99	13.88	13.90	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.7	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	2.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	147.0	146.4	146.5	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	150.4	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	138.7	140.4	139.7	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	139.5	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	156.9	152.7	155.4	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	146.7	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	148.2	147.4	147.1	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	153.9	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	136.5	136.5	136.3	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.6	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	149.0	147.3	146.9	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	149.4	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	143.7	146.0	147.3	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	150.8	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	144.3	142.5	140.8	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	150.5	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	152.4	151.1	150.7	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.8	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	168.6	165.9	164.7	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	169.2	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	144.8	143.1	141.9	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.3	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	159.0	154.4	157.1	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	153.2	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.0	31.4	31.5	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.1	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	38.8	39.4	40.0	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	44.4	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.2	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	37.3	37.4	37.5	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.5	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.1	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.6	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	36.6	36.3	36.2	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	35.9	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	29.8	29.9	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.7	27.0	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
A. Employment insurance(2)	*D*								*'000*									**A. Assurance -Emploi(2)**
Persons covered	*1248*	13,133	13,405	13,722	13,548	13,725	13,907	14,073	14,021	13,744	13,820	13,634	13,656	13,443	13,546			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	*730563*	782	739	692	796	652	565	592	620	520	552	620	712	839	847			Bénéficiaires
Regular	*736531*	589	553	509	515	520	516	490	519	522	502	491	484	472	480			Réguliers
Claims received	*730185*	2,767	2,842	2,625	172	164	176	257	167	189	231	286	285	301	180			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	*738626*	40,933	39,102	36,789	3,393	3,213	2,559	2,313	3,091	2,334	2,386	2,755	2,998	3,937	3,583			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	*738640*	253.14	257.93	263.69	269.04	265.97	258.53	258.16	$ 262.60	257.61	259.36	260.55	266.47	271.90	272.41			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	156	158	159	160	*(1996=100)* 161	162	164	166	168	169	170	171	167	**B. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	383	215	193	302	177	170	123	154	115					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	8	6	5	17	6	15	27	26	10					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	238	117	66	75	61	68	49	45	44					Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0					Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	15	32	43	44	42	33	5	23	11					Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	3	5	9	15	11	8	8	5	6					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	114	47	53	117	33	34	31	52	39					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
D. Wage settlements(4)									%									**D. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.2	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	917	798	130	246	135	185	135	269	270	243	246	264	175	113	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Labour Division, contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (nº 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (nº 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

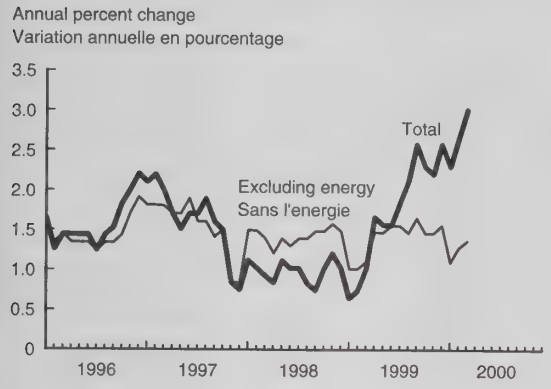
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

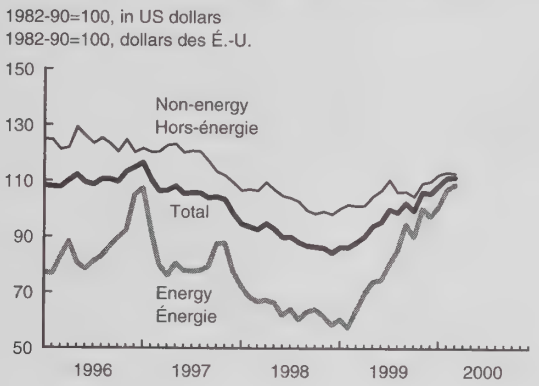
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

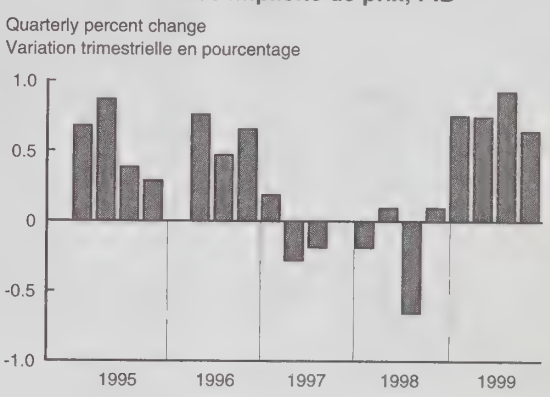
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



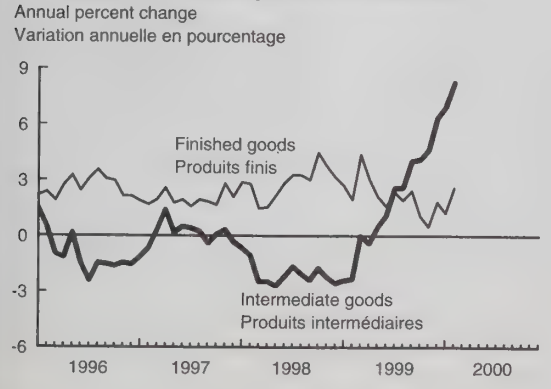
Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



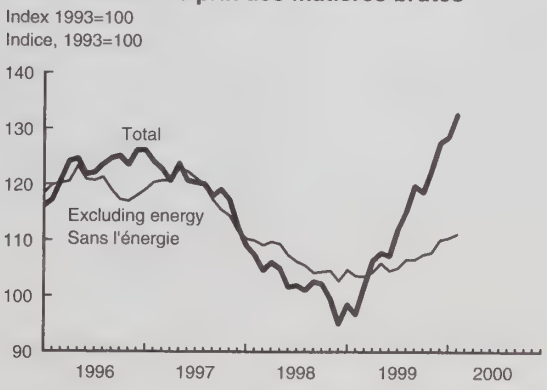
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

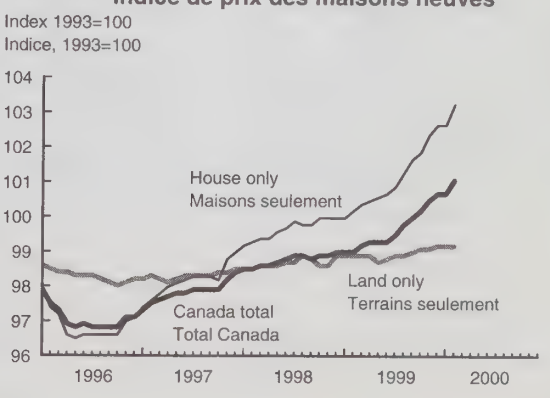


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.2	108.1	109.1	110.5	107.6	108.0	108.1	108.7	108.5	108.9	109.4	109.8	109.7	110.1	110.8	111.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.2	108.2	107.2	106.3	107.9	108.4	108.0	108.4	107.1	107.6	107.3	106.7	106.4	105.9	106.8	106.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.0	101.3	102.3	102.5	102.9	103.0	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.3	104.9	105.4	105.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	106.9	103.5	103.6	104.1	103.9	103.7	104.2	104.2	104.7	104.9	106.4	107.9	108.6	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.1	111.2	113.1	114.2	110.6	111.1	111.1	112.0	112.1	112.7	113.5	114.1	113.9	114.0	114.4	114.7	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.7	105.9	106.4	107.4	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.2	106.1	106.2	106.5	106.6	107.2	107.1	107.3	107.8	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.0	104.7	105.2	103.0	104.7	105.4	104.2	104.7	105.3	105.1	104.7	105.5	105.2	102.8	102.1	101.8	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.6	106.7	108.4	111.2	106.6	107.6	106.1	106.6	107.8	108.5	107.9	109.5	110.6	111.5	111.1	111.7	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.3	103.9	103.9	99.8	103.8	104.4	103.4	103.9	104.3	103.8	103.4	104.0	103.1	99.5	98.7	98.1	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	106.1	108.0	110.5	113.1	107.0	108.1	108.0	108.7	109.5	110.0	110.5	112.1	112.6	113.0	113.1	113.5	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	101.4	101.2	99.8	92.6	101.6	101.9	100.4	100.9	101.0	100.0	99.2	99.3	97.6	92.3	90.9	90.1	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.4	106.9	107.6	108.1	106.5	107.0	106.8	107.3	107.3	107.5	107.7	108.1	108.1	107.8	108.1	108.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.9	115.9	114.8	116.4	116.4	116.2	115.2	115.5	114.4	114.1	114.6	116.0	114.6	115.4	117.7	117.7	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.5	117.2	114.8	113.6	114.8	113.9	115.6	115.3	115.0	118.1	120.4	116.8	113.4	115.3	113.8	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.6	107.5	106.9	108.7	107.8	107.5	107.3	107.3	107.1	107.2	106.5	106.6	107.4	108.2	109.2	109.9	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.6	0.8	-0.6	1.7	2.1	1.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	0.9	2.5	3.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.7	107.7	107.4		108.2	108.2	108.2	108.1	107.8	108.2	107.8	107.4	108.0	109.4	110.4	110.9	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.4	108.2	109.5		107.7	108.1	108.3	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.8	110.2	110.2	110.6	111.3	111.6	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	105.0	106.2	106.5		105.8	106.0	106.3	106.5	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.7	107.5	107.4	107.6	108.2	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.7	107.1	107.9		106.8	108.0	107.0	107.3	107.6	108.2	107.9	108.5	109.5	110.7	110.9	111.3	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	106.3	107.0	109.1		106.1	107.0	106.6	107.1	107.9	108.4	109.4	110.1	109.6	108.5	107.9	107.7	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.0	107.5	108.6		107.0	107.5	107.5	107.9	108.0	108.4	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.6	110.0	110.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.6	118.4	118.7		119.8	119.8	119.6	120.0	119.1	119.8	121.3	121.2	119.8	121.0	124.2	124.2	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.8	117.9	122.5		116.8	118.2	117.9	119.6	120.0	120.4	124.5	126.6	124.0	121.8	123.5	123.0	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.4	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	108.7	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	109.2	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.4	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	104.7	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.3	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	107.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	116.4	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	92.1	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	105.9	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	113.0	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	106.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	102.3	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	111.3	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	118.0	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	118.7	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	118.8	120.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.4	118.7	119.5	119.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	116.9	118.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	111.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	120.4	121.6	122.1	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	117.7	119.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	Autres

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
All commodities	2000	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.7	123.8	124.7	124.8	125.8	126.6	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.8	2.9	4.4	4.6	5.9	5.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	124.0	124.6	125.6	126.2	127.3	128.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.2	133.1	134.5	135.6	138.2	138.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.3	124.2	124.7	125.7	126.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.4	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.8	115.3	115.7	115.9	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.6	124.1	124.6	125.0	Biens de capital
Other	1338	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.8	125.9	127.2	128.4	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.5	115.3	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.2	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.7	114.3	114.1	113.6	114.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.7	111.6	111.7	111.7	111.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	119.2	120.1	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.3	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	Vêtements

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Food & beverages	1601	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.3	115.9	116.7	116.8	117.5	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.7	109.9	109.9	110.0	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	118.9	119.8	120.7	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	110.2	110.2	110.3	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.3	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
	P							*(1992=100)*								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.6	136.5	132.9	131.8	135.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.6	114.9	114.6	115.4	114.9	114.9	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	129.2	129.8	131.7	131.7	131.6	129.2	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	130.9	131.4	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.0	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	123.3	121.3	119.6	120.5	119.7	119.2	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	122.0	122.0	122.5	122.5	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	117.7	118.0	118.3	118.5	119.0	119.4	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	127.2	128.0	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.7	105.2	105.4	105.8	105.8	106.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.7	113.5	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	96.4	97.8	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.8	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	114.0	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.4	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	Produits divers

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Wood	*1665*	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	141.7	143.5	145.7	146.3	146.9	146.6	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.8	117.8	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.2	135.5	137.3	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	137.0	136.7	137.3	138.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.2	129.4	129.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.2	123.2	123.7	124.0	124.1	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.1	123.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.4	131.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.9	103.9	103.8	104.0	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.5	116.7	118.0	118.1	118.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	151.7	156.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.5	120.6	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.4	118.2	118.8	118.9	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	110.2	111.7	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	120.2	120.9	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	135.4	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	116.3	117.1	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	132.7	133.8	137.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	112.0	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	88.5	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	138.2	136.9	136.2	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	107.5	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	Substances animales

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Total(1)	*1001*	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.7	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.8	122.6	123.7	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	143.0	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.1	118.9	119.6	119.6	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.1	122.9	122.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	120.9	119.5	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.1	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.5	111.9	110.9	112.1	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*82-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	94.8	92.8	89.8	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.7	-11.0	-14.2	-14.8	-14.9	-16.7	-16.5	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	109.5	106.9	104.7	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.9	67.3	66.4	61.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	99.7	102.0	98.7	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	113.6	108.9	107.1	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	Matières industrielles

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Total(2)	*3300*	88.0	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.3	111.6	108.3	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-5.0	-4.9	1.3	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.1	26.8	20.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.2	112.8	113.1	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	63.6	69.6	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	107.8	109.5	99.3	Énergie
Food	*3303*	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	95.3	99.2	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.4	119.9	118.8	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1 800 303 1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1 800 303 1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.7	113.6	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.8	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.1	112.2	112.2	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	Terrain seulement

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	113.6	113.6	113.6	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

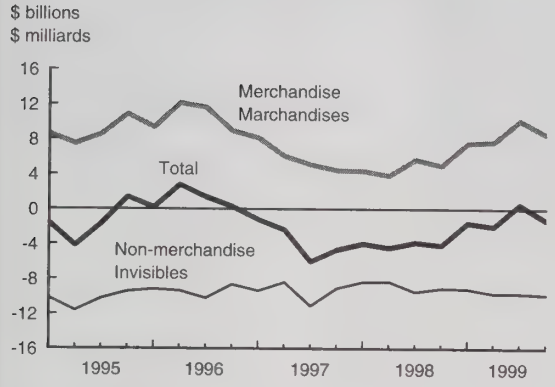
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

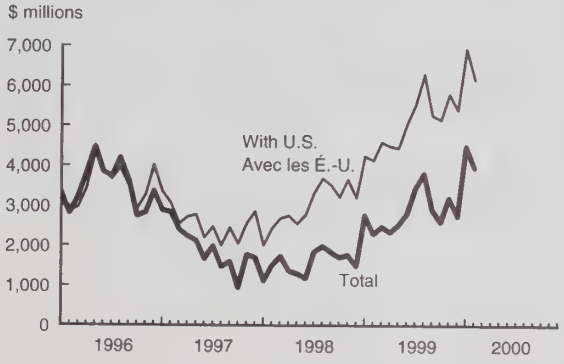
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



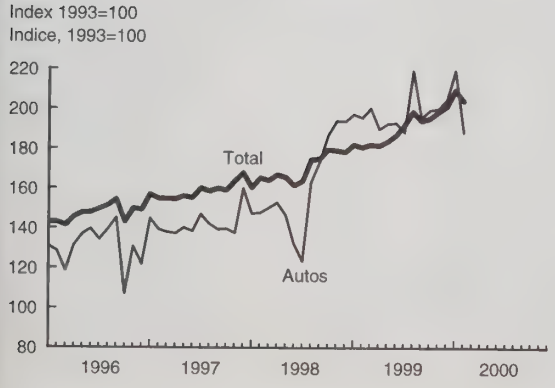
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



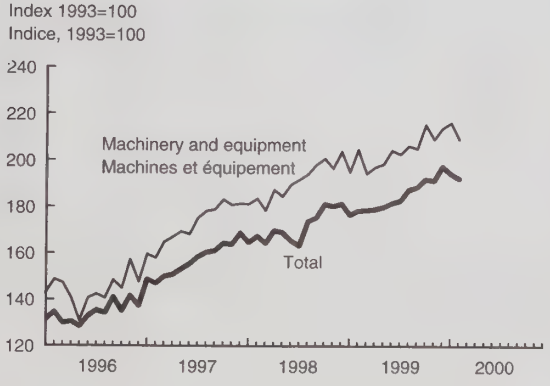
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

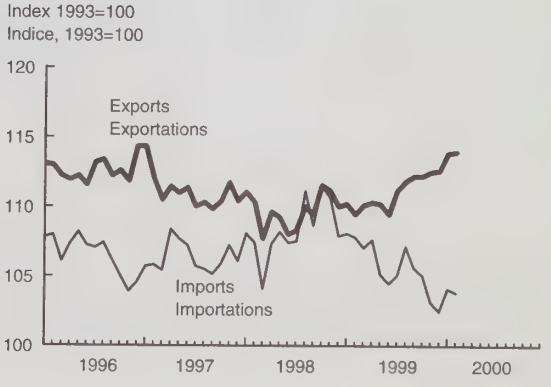


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	350,700	378,789	403,629	446,424	92,270	93,664	95,062	97,793	98,235	98,750	100,632	106,013	107,277	108,050	114,520	116,577	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,170	393,054	420,014	450,763	93,509	96,019	101,075	102,451	102,211	103,211	104,447	110,145	108,875	110,052	114,001	117,835	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,530	-14,264	-16,385	-4,339	-1,239	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,598	-2,002	519	-1,258	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,705	343,589	368,164	409,757	84,133	84,256	86,593	88,607	88,856	89,737	92,656	96,916	98,403	99,392	105,007	106,955	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,491	328,978	356,256	382,452	78,290	80,339	83,911	86,439	86,326	87,645	88,588	93,697	92,309	93,541	96,571	100,031	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,214	14,611	11,908	27,305	5,844	3,917	2,682	2,168	2,530	2,091	4,068	3,219	6,094	5,851	8,436	6,924	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	279,892	301,381	322,262	360,600	73,899	73,821	75,888	77,774	77,610	78,287	81,301	85,064	86,272	87,456	92,606	94,266	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,917	277,708	303,400	326,662	65,771	67,777	70,816	73,344	73,251	74,429	75,623	80,097	78,727	79,782	82,434	85,719	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	41,975	23,674	18,863	33,938	8,128	6,044	5,072	4,430	4,359	3,859	5,678	4,967	7,545	7,674	10,172	8,547	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,813	42,207	45,901	49,157	10,235	10,435	10,705	10,833	11,246	11,449	11,354	11,852	12,131	11,937	12,401	12,689	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,574	51,270	52,856	55,790	12,519	12,562	13,095	13,094	13,075	13,217	12,965	13,600	13,582	13,759	14,137	14,312	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-8,761	-9,063	-6,955	-6,633	-2,284	-2,127	-2,390	-2,262	-1,829	-1,768	-1,611	-1,748	-1,451	-1,822	-1,735	-1,623	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,596	-3,651	-2,020	-1,894	-941	-887	-961	-861	-588	-682	-339	-411	-106	-597	-575	-616	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,187	30,246	30,498	31,166	6,829	8,182	7,291	7,944	8,004	7,903	6,821	7,771	7,267	7,491	8,156	8,252	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,579	59,925	59,597	63,903	14,186	14,599	16,162	14,978	14,790	14,533	14,862	15,413	15,445	15,447	16,332	16,679	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	29,003	29,077	30,451	30,083	7,041	7,249	7,295	7,492	7,351	7,470	7,768	7,862	7,527	7,434	7,580	7,542	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,393	-29,679	-29,100	-32,737	-7,357	-6,417	-8,871	-7,034	-6,785	-6,630	-8,041	-7,643	-8,178	-7,956	-8,176	-8,427	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	709	804	807	1,093	275	144	177	209	279	78	159	291	486	102	259	245	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,973	7,541	4,976	5,091	1,969	2,016	2,025	1,531	1,215	1,350	1,440	972	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,148	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,562	-30,531	-39,414	-25,796	-8,644	-6,656	-6,709	-8,522	-8,086	-6,265	-14,891	-10,171	-5,367	-7,225	-5,661	-7,542	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,165	-4,529	-15,158	-20,541	-2,888	-364	608	-1,884	-3,754	-4,531	-2,453	-4,420	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,242	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-1,986	-6,702	-7,075	-2,405	-1,281	57	-3,630	-1,848	-2,647	1,235	-1,396	-4,268	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,879	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,275	-18,573	10,570	8,842	-17,732	-9,203	9,203	-840	3,527	2,911	8,964	-4,832	20,588	1,831	-12,007	-1,571	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-72,988	-60,334	-51,077	-39,901	-30,545	-16,166	-529	-13,095	-10,960	-6,650	-9,776	-23,691	11,748	-7,238	-25,177	-19,234	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	12,827	15,879	24,470	36,057	2,772	3,888	6,242	2,978	7,802	3,594	8,342	4,731	4,252	9,113	12,447	10,245	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	7,963	7,514	13,480	14,164	-819	706	3,788	3,839	2,977	2,849	4,787	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	3,022	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,607	6,127	11,790	3,474	552	4,464	7,061	-5,951	5,161	2,945	-1,988	5,672	-656	6,474	-3,741	1,397	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	-264	-13,439	3,375	-5,302	-26	4,718	-308	-3,815	2,293	1,565	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,762	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	22,146	38,597	11,062	-13,665	21,945	7,316	-8,364	17,701	8,309	-5,418	-584	8,755	-3,971	-16,529	5,602	1,232	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,223	70,884	60,537	26,590	27,825	11,072	8,701	23,285	23,941	157	12,850	23,590	-5,128	2,452	15,133	14,134	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Exports	*D*															**Exportations**
								$'000,000								
Total	*399449*	279,892	301,381	322,262	360,600	25,997	26,442	26,244	25,601	25,939	27,647	27,715	28,444	28,369	28,252	Total
Annual % change		5.5	7.7	6.9	11.9	6.0	8.0	6.2	4.0	2.2	10.0	9.2	12.8	9.3	6.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,342	242,482	269,497	309,663	21,377	21,871	21,772	21,309	21,718	23,429	23,462	24,010	24,253	24,083	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,607	4,460	4,913	5,331	396	366	413	380	455	440	410	486	385	412	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,750	12,573	12,886	12,874	1,085	1,103	1,070	1,018	1,006	1,141	1,066	1,090	928	1,068	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,417	12,269	9,513	9,211	808	740	818	791	762	790	783	761	811	778	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,087	8,092	7,512	7,156	699	739	584	609	631	487	714	641	618	637	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,690	21,505	17,943	16,365	1,631	1,623	1,587	1,494	1,368	1,360	1,280	1,455	1,373	1,275	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,143	25,614	2,085	2,082	2,105	2,035	1,984	2,025	2,157	2,203	2,129	2,112	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,010	27,089	23,901	30,310	1,836	1,989	2,041	2,024	2,122	2,155	2,135	2,056	1,848	1,730	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,471	34,853	35,174	38,903	2,877	2,872	2,852	2,878	2,900	2,984	2,917	3,006	3,019	3,066	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,283	56,066	57,454	56,940	4,881	4,706	4,848	4,890	4,841	4,869	4,716	4,717	4,692	4,644	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,896	68,219	78,823	84,959	6,346	6,687	6,518	6,460	6,966	6,829	6,636	6,725	6,628	6,702	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,009	77,415	96,142	6,087	6,191	5,939	5,354	5,007	6,603	7,020	7,565	7,856	7,839	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,424	13,591	982	1,008	1,024	1,052	1,066	1,067	1,087	1,088	1,103	1,076	Biens de consommation

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Exports	*D*															**Exportations**
								$'000,000								
Total	*399449*	28,820	28,619	28,833	28,763	29,090	29,602	30,402	31,466	30,738	30,928	31,446	31,893	33,191	32,317	Total
Annual % change		13.4	9.2	10.9	8.8	10.8	15.6	17.2	13.8	10.9	8.7	10.8	12.9	15.2	12.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	24,614	24,305	24,838	24,787	24,900	25,415	26,281	27,307	26,439	26,552	26,940	27,287	28,504	27,471	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	445	382	388	400	370	436	460	443	480	519	509	498	499	522	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,031	1,021	1,067	1,035	1,036	1,107	1,066	1,187	1,041	1,076	1,109	1,099	1,122	1,295	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	853	727	732	746	890	786	688	720	751	794	776	749	816	777	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	535	582	559	564	548	582	525	564	685	582	672	758	702	679	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,342	1,602	1,250	1,232	1,346	1,276	1,382	1,245	1,342	1,406	1,440	1,501	1,548	1,574	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,099	2,125	2,071	1,984	2,161	2,148	2,178	2,125	2,184	2,163	2,173	2,202	2,201	2,139	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,814	1,779	1,930	2,211	2,577	2,535	2,758	2,788	3,133	2,825	2,930	3,030	3,311	3,761	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,107	3,089	3,076	3,257	3,165	3,114	3,456	3,292	3,292	3,304	3,318	3,433	3,567	3,416	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,607	4,731	4,522	4,528	4,528	4,656	4,738	4,872	4,736	4,908	4,990	5,125	5,081	5,187	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,898	6,733	6,842	6,800	6,570	7,037	7,339	7,190	7,210	7,367	7,588	7,385	7,750	7,775	Machines et équipements
Automobile products	..	7,982	7,916	8,105	7,684	7,793	7,808	7,622	8,871	7,909	8,072	8,096	8,286	8,878	7,626	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,163	1,128	1,132	1,149	1,110	1,130	1,117	1,138	1,108	1,135	1,129	1,153	1,163	1,166	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

Imports	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Importations
								$'000,000								
Total	397990	237,917	277,708	303,400	326,662	24,263	25,075	24,936	24,418	24,090	25,658	25,875	26,739	26,599	26,760	Total
Annual % change		3.5	16.7	9.3	7.7	9.7	12.7	10.4	6.5	3.1	8.4	8.8	10.2	10.0	7.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	398058	180,217	211,425	233,635	249,173	18,686	19,119	19,221	18,530	18,393	19,740	19,934	20,784	20,586	20,872	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	5,586	6,130	6,099	7,707	492	491	521	600	489	450	477	537	549	518	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	15,004	18,117	19,349	20,815	1,495	1,687	1,590	1,618	1,576	1,687	1,628	1,628	1,620	1,746	Autres UE
Japan	398061	7,230	8,712	9,651	10,591	815	789	832	817	826	840	810	787	752	780	Japon
Other OECD	398062	9,042	11,378	11,368	13,208	948	927	900	917	882	924	1,069	1,041	978	949	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	20,839	21,946	23,298	25,168	1,826	2,062	1,871	1,937	1,925	2,018	1,957	1,962	2,114	1,895	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,646	17,262	17,639	1,387	1,415	1,431	1,450	1,444	1,470	1,433	1,474	1,490	1,494	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,629	8,679	10,646	674	740	741	787	606	761	725	698	683	615	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,498	2,741	199	198	215	207	208	205	206	214	217	226	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,483	54,559	60,286	62,142	4,824	5,025	4,979	4,895	5,035	5,079	5,090	5,233	5,155	5,122	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,613	91,315	101,303	108,230	7,897	8,289	8,160	8,393	8,480	8,588	8,770	8,882	8,695	9,016	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,763	75,903	5,571	5,586	5,561	4,816	4,412	5,555	5,722	6,273	6,267	6,163	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,726	34,574	36,962	2,718	2,759	2,841	2,840	2,905	2,976	2,927	2,976	3,112	3,149	Biens de consommation

Imports	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	Importations
								$'000,000								
Total	397990	26,048	26,325	26,354	26,423	26,564	26,795	26,955	27,653	27,826	28,329	28,239	29,151	28,688	28,355	Total
Annual % change		7.2	6.6	8.6	5.4	6.5	9.7	11.9	7.8	7.5	5.9	6.2	8.9	10.1	7.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	398058	20,365	20,166	20,237	20,291	20,443	20,345	20,743	21,011	21,172	21,385	21,140	21,877	21,568	21,291	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	428	651	582	543	560	681	606	743	677	705	756	777	713	870	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,577	1,702	1,680	1,633	1,642	1,779	1,676	1,735	1,782	1,846	1,869	1,893	1,917	1,580	Autres UE
Japan	398061	780	826	835	840	885	868	853	885	909	930	981	1,002	885	932	Japon
Other OECD	398062	952	1,043	981	1,026	1,006	1,040	1,074	1,247	1,150	1,186	1,239	1,266	1,286	1,317	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	1,946	1,937	2,040	2,091	2,028	2,083	2,003	2,033	2,136	2,279	2,255	2,337	2,319	2,365	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,473	1,429	1,476	1,484	1,465	1,433	1,458	1,475	1,455	1,536	1,455	1,499	1,518	1,487	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		605	647	703	839	761	857	836	897	1,066	1,048	1,196	1,192	1,182	1,333	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		211	221	224	232	222	225	231	233	240	228	237	237	246	237	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,985	4,945	5,153	5,020	4,987	5,002	5,083	5,152	5,293	5,355	5,447	5,720	5,530	5,564	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,631	9,055	8,596	8,717	8,783	9,040	8,966	9,127	9,076	9,529	9,250	9,462	9,570	9,255	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,165	6,040	6,179	6,137	6,185	6,208	6,273	6,677	6,518	6,425	6,475	6,620	6,410	6,336	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,974	3,017	3,034	2,967	3,044	3,024	3,078	3,066	3,155	3,166	3,150	3,288	3,187	3,099	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
						$'000,000										
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	41,975	23,674	18,863	33,938	1,734	1,367	1,309	1,183	1,849	1,989	1,840	1,705	1,770	1,492	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,124	31,057	35,862	60,491	2,691	2,752	2,552	2,780	3,325	3,689	3,528	3,226	3,667	3,211	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-980	-1,670	-1,187	-2,377	-96	-125	-108	-220	-34	-10	-67	-51	-164	-107	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,253	-5,543	-6,463	-7,941	-410	-584	-520	-600	-570	-546	-562	-537	-692	-678	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,187	3,557	-138	-1,380	-7	-49	-15	-26	-65	-50	-28	-26	59	-2	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,955	-3,287	-3,857	-6,052	-249	-189	-316	-307	-251	-437	-355	-400	-360	-312	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,851	-441	-5,354	-8,804	-195	-439	-284	-443	-557	-657	-677	-507	-740	-620	Autres pays

		1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
							$'000,000									
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	2,772	2,295	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	4,503	3,962	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	4,249	4,139	4,601	4,496	4,457	5,071	5,538	6,296	5,267	5,167	5,800	5,410	6,936	6,180	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	17	-269	-194	-143	-190	-244	-146	-300	-197	-186	-247	-279	-214	-349	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-546	-681	-613	-598	-606	-672	-610	-548	-741	-770	-761	-794	-795	-285	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	73	-99	-103	-94	5	-82	-165	-164	-158	-136	-205	-252	-68	-155	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-417	-461	-421	-462	-458	-458	-549	-683	-465	-604	-567	-508	-584	-638	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-605	-335	-791	-858	-682	-808	-621	-788	-793	-873	-815	-836	-771	-791	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.7	116.1	113.3	115.1	115.3	115.1	114.8	117.0	117.3	118.2	117.3	117.6	117.5	117.7	119.0	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	122.4	123.0	119.9	121.3	120.9	122.9	122.3	123.7	124.4	123.1	123.2	118.4	120.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.6	135.2	97.7	105.9	119.1	125.8	129.2	142.5	154.8	174.1	155.3	161.2	161.5	163.2	178.3	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.9	143.4	147.5	146.5	145.6	147.2	153.2	145.6	141.6	141.1	140.7	142.4	143.0	143.3	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.8	115.9	112.3	115.6	114.2	113.3	113.7	116.4	116.2	117.2	119.9	120.2	119.0	119.8	122.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.6	91.4	92.9	92.7	92.7	90.8	90.8	91.1	90.1	90.3	90.6	91.4	89.8	90.3	90.4	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	129.7	132.0	130.4	129.4	129.1	129.7	129.9	129.4	129.0	128.1	128.9	128.0	127.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	111.4	112.3	111.8	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.6	112.3	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		280,961	310,594	25,259	25,051	24,947	25,274	25,786	25,984	26,825	26,005	26,366	26,740	27,143	28,199	27,157	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,211	20,923	1,736	1,684	1,655	1,781	1,777	1,772	1,738	1,765	1,739	1,766	1,787	1,859	1,775	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,061	22,423	1,820	1,823	1,856	2,049	1,963	1,934	1,802	1,799	1,819	1,818	1,877	2,029	2,109	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	26,847	2,154	2,085	2,223	2,174	2,115	2,256	2,262	2,325	2,342	2,358	2,410	2,494	2,384	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,171	49,130	4,214	3,913	3,965	3,997	4,095	4,072	4,192	4,040	4,092	4,151	4,305	4,242	4,242	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82,481	92,930	7,245	7,379	7,333	7,238	7,747	8,056	7,983	7,988	8,133	8,299	8,223	8,584	8,599	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,762	74,111	6,102	6,140	5,891	6,022	6,050	5,877	6,831	6,114	6,256	6,320	6,430	6,933	5,976	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,203	12,102	1,013	1,008	1,027	993	1,014	993	1,005	980	1,007	1,000	1,021	1,033	1,038	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	113.1	113.8	111.6	108.8	109.6	111.3	112.3	112.1	110.8	109.8	110.8	109.4	109.2	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	124.1	124.4	123.7	118.1	120.5	119.8	118.2	119.3	119.4	118.3	119.7	118.3	119.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.1	108.9	78.0	88.2	95.7	98.6	100.8	106.3	125.1	129.7	135.1	130.8	143.9	137.5	158.6	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	126.1	130.2	126.0	129.7	124.6	130.9	126.6	135.8	129.3	132.4	130.6	128.2	133.4	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	126.2	126.3	124.4	122.9	124.6	125.4	126.3	126.9	127.5	125.6	125.4	126.5	127.1	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.5	91.2	96.6	95.2	92.5	88.8	89.6	91.2	91.5	90.8	88.6	87.1	88.0	86.9	84.6	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	127.2	128.8	126.8	125.0	125.9	127.3	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.1	126.6	124.6	125.0	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	130.9	132.1	129.8	127.4	128.0	129.6	130.4	129.5	129.4	128.2	129.1	126.8	127.1	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,674	293,234	23,275	23,158	23,676	24,415	24,448	24,218	24,624	24,823	25,568	25,719	26,309	26,223	25,966	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,950	14,592	1,151	1,187	1,200	1,240	1,190	1,217	1,248	1,219	1,286	1,230	1,252	1,283	1,242	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,522	9,775	830	797	877	772	850	786	717	822	775	914	828	860	840	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,864	2,119	175	172	184	171	181	177	184	177	176	179	182	192	177	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,157	49,439	3,918	4,081	4,035	4,057	4,015	4,053	4,080	4,170	4,199	4,338	4,561	4,372	4,376	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,863	118,704	9,376	9,031	9,422	9,896	10,088	9,830	9,971	10,001	10,756	10,623	10,757	11,008	10,945	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,718	59,821	4,748	4,797	4,839	4,946	4,931	4,928	5,251	5,161	5,065	5,136	5,230	5,144	5,069	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,733	28,498	2,306	2,296	2,285	2,389	2,362	2,374	2,351	2,437	2,447	2,457	2,547	2,513	2,438	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

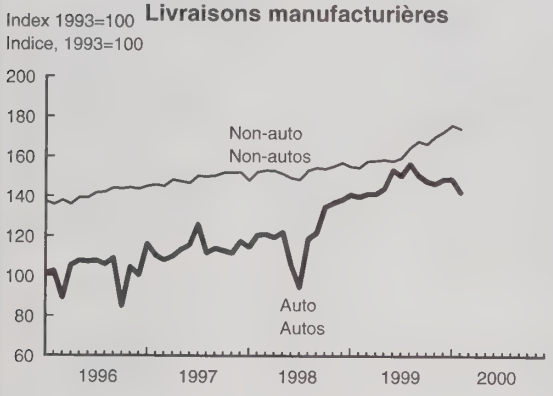
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

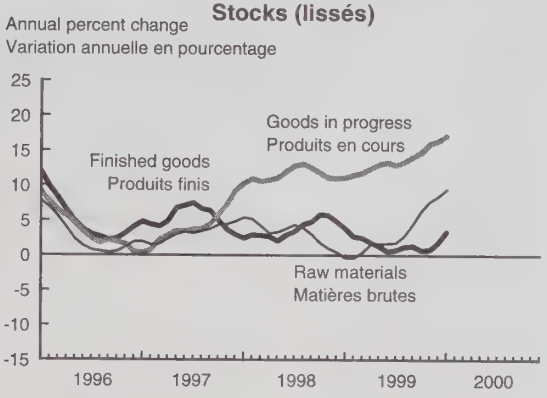
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

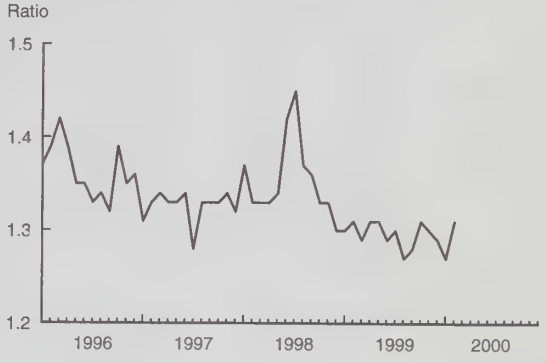
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



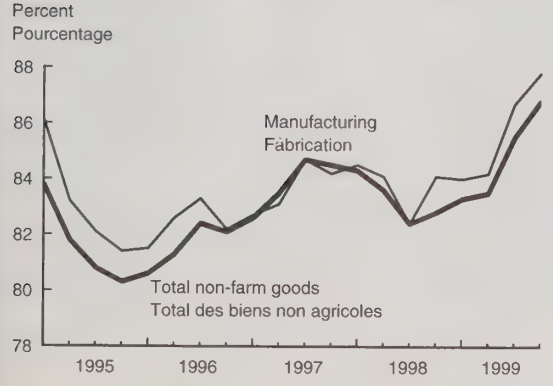
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



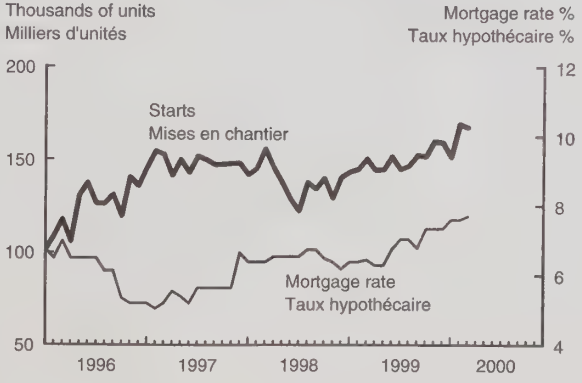
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

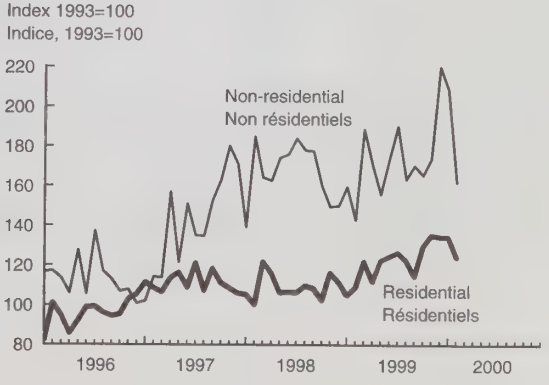


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,235	38,999	39,716	39,779	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,121	43,774	43,003	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.2	4.3	5.8	6.2	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.1	9.5	11.7	10.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,520	15,647	15,895	16,059	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,791	17,867	17,983	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,715	23,352	23,820	23,720	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,331	25,907	25,020	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	95,991	7,462	7,641	7,702	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,734	8,820	8,902	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,373	1,161	1,196	1,182	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,276	1,183	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,337	5,144	5,192	5,225	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,496	5,992	5,854	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,869	3,144	3,190	3,313	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,545	3,712	3,553	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,855	11,376	11,526	11,647	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,333	12,383	12,214	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,811	10,714	10,805	10,740	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,489	11,499	11,077	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,525	8,643	8,737	8,743	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,200	9,211	8,788	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,555	40,917	39,506	39,217	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,274	43,910	43,393	42,644	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,442	51,215	51,424	51,952	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,442	55,717	56,535	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.2	3.2	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.2	9.2	10.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,732	19,687	19,735	20,000	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,732	20,989	21,026	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,710	31,528	31,689	31,952	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,710	34,728	35,509	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,501	21,639	21,774	21,996	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,501	23,790	23,998	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,425	12,580	12,666	12,942	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,425	14,249	14,722	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,516	16,996	16,985	17,015	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,516	17,678	17,814	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.31	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.27	1.31	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,860	51,945	51,736	51,174	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,860	54,479	54,120	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	402	479	444	475	479	466	452	465	419	370	400	402	408	417	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	455	399	415	410	423	436	451	459	517	494	484	455	476	507	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,403	37,278	37,230	36,626	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,403	40,263	40,578	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,007	1,766	1,689	1,865	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,007	1,981	1,994	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,640	5,714	5,717	5,691	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,640	5,637	5,665	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	6,956	7,158	6,791	6,516	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,373	6,956	6,361	5,740	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,622	7,605	7,290	7,086	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,622	6,053	5,544	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,181	8,575	8,616	8,736	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,181	9,394	9,474	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,946	1,902	1,907	1,882	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,946	1,959	1,961	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,454	13,080	13,269	13,564	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,454	15,676	15,976	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,018	4,661	4,606	4,600	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,018	5,083	5,147	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,710	14,201	14,209	14,220	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,710	14,831	14,824	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,254	9,021	9,004	9,002	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,254	9,206	9,307	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,666	3,305	3,259	3,351	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,666	3,613	3,671	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,664	3,355	3,380	3,435	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,664	3,797	3,838	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	912	881	893	885	908	905	911	911	901	913	913	912	909	911	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,724	4,175	4,224	4,277	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,724	4,822	4,903	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,744	2,562	2,528	2,503	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,744	2,774	2,807	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,670	6,231	6,297	6,338	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,670	6,653	6,637	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,858	4,491	4,529	4,525	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,858	4,885	4,975	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,793	1,485	1,486	1,566	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,793	1,762	1,748	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,381	1,274	1,290	1,293	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,381	1,403	1,397	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	302	274	277	280	283	282	285	290	308	309	297	302	304	308	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,502	6,969	7,091	7,301	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,502	8,453	8,740	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	699	573	569	607	582	588	627	639	644	679	698	699	724	732	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,363	2,313	2,329	2,251	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,363	2,384	2,375	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,240	1,249	1,209	1,221	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,240	1,221	1,212	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	921	853	881	875	831	898	886	938	941	951	933	920	908	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,136	3,946	3,946	4,007	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,136	4,195	4,240	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	732	747	737	717	678	701	695	684	700	703	705	732	745	742	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,228	1,936	1,954	1,986	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,228	2,401	2,333	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,574	1,527	1,508	1,490	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,574	1,585	1,608	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,677	5,657	5,583	5,631	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,677	5,793	5,812	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,155	3,281	3,266	3,256	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,155	3,100	3,120	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	940	899	920	905	923	938	955	976	952	958	931	940	931	1,014	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	269	228	232	255	127	241	232	231	255	211	238	255		**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	14.7	3.1	10.4	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	142	122	124	130	78	127	127	125	145	118	130	140		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	127	106	108	125	49	115	105	107	111	93	108	115		Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	124	128	124	125	131	131	132	130	132	144	132	127		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	64	66	63	63	67	67	68	70	71	80	70	67		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	51	51	48	48	51	52	52	54	55	63	53	51		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	13	15	15	16	16	15	17	16	16	17	17	16		D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	686	688	736	60	62	61	61	64	64	64	60	61	64	62	60		Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930	11,175	11,085	11,015	10,914	11,128	11,188	11,270	11,316	11,176	11,418	11,626	11,507	11,341		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,370	2,542	2,545	199	247	205	206	170	213	192	230	226	228	220	220		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,808	5,022	5,284	524	488	392	426	422	419	435	421	441	407	429	476		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	805	757	768	781	720	790	800	820	800	736	773	824		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,515	5,042	4,872	429	371	413	406	382	458	380	423	412	413	408	464		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,018	7,790	657	626	646	653	639	674	679	721	697	667	691	693		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,182	3,963	4,036	4,049	4,097	4,120	4,173	4,191	4,251	4,259	4,242	4,337	4,341		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,354	2,601	2,617	2,632	2,679	2,687	2,730	2,774	2,755	2,819	2,907	2,791	2,828		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.5	120.6	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	117.4	119.4	122.4	122.0	122.3	127.9	134.6	133.4	134.8	134.0	133.9	135.1	135.1	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	39.5	39.5	39.3	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	41.9		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	18.16	17.83	18.15	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.21		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	884.31	877.30	896.56	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	920.33		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	89,443	88,792	90,071	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	91,740		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
							%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	84.3	83.6	82.4	82.8	83.3	83.5	85.5	86.8	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.3	87.3	86.4	84.9	85.1	86.9	87.6	88.1	90.5	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.6	89.4	80.5	76.2	79.1	82.7	86.0	86.8	91.4	93.5	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	74.8	81.2	78.9	76.9	74.5	74.5	73.0	74.9	77.0	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	85.8	83.0	84.0	85.8	82.5	84.5	85.6	87.1	86.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.7	84.5	84.1	82.4	84.1	84.0	84.2	86.7	87.8	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.3	87.1	85.5	84.4	82.4	85.0	84.9	85.4	88.6	89.4	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.8	83.3	83.6	82.5	82.9	82.8	82.5	84.1	85.6	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	88.4	82.3	76.8	74.9	73.6	77.1	77.3	77.9	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	87.2	84.1	80.8	92.2	89.5	88.6	94.4	93.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	85.9	83.4	86.0	82.9	77.7	80.8	82.9	87.7	92.1	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	93.1	92.0	92.2	90.6	93.4	92.6	91.3	94.0	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	85.4	85.4	86.1	88.3	87.1	88.1	91.2	89.9	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	85.0	86.6	84.3	85.3	85.7	85.2	82.6	84.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	86.7	87.0	84.1	86.6	89.2	88.9	92.8	95.0	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	95.7	93.5	95.0	94.3	96.4	95.1	92.1	91.2	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	84.9	85.1	82.6	82.1	80.1	78.4	80.4	81.9	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
	D							$'000,000									
BUILDING PERMITS	2677	33,199	35,770	3,107	2,833	2,865	3,030	3,179	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,244	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	6.4	0.2	2.9	8.2	11.3	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	4.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	4898	15,246	15,814	1,437	1,301	1,189	1,325	1,448	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,391	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	2678	3,951	3,631	369	236	238	275	398	238	288	366	269	322	297	348	298	Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,100	8,482	720	749	688	670	716	714	632	649	750	957	940	722	779	Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,195	3,701	348	316	262	380	335	294	378	247	306	399	353	172	314	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	2681	17,953	19,957	1,670	1,532	1,676	1,704	1,731	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,853	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								'000 units/'000 unités									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	J12001	138	150	151	145	145	152	145	147	153	152	160	159	152	169	167	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	-3.3	-0.8	5.1	17.9	18.3	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	J9001	118	127	128	122	122	129	124	126	132	127	136	135	128	146	144	Centres urbains
Singles	J9002	69	73	68	73	70	74	77	72	76	72	74	80	82	71	91	Unifamiliales
Multiples	J9008	49	54	60	48	52	55	47	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	53	Multifamiliales

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	J							units/unités									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	73001	105,487	98,993	8,407	9,062	7,796	6,805	5,979	7,862	10,112	10,113	11,048	10,900	9,540	8,609	8,729	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	73002	59,901	54,009	4,296	4,876	4,018	3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	73005	45,586	44,984	4,111	4,186	3,778	3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	73008	733,776	656,479	55,085	56,942	54,507	46,507	38,885	53,140	66,876	69,051	73,396	80,383	60,861	55,702	53,728	**Existant**
Under NHA	73009	292,935	279,464	22,676	23,874	21,848	18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	73012	440,841	377,015	32,409	33,068	32,659	28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted
Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées
Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	
	D						$'000,000							
Total	*209682*	29,361	30,061	29,648	30,311	7,959	6,731	7,128	7,829	7,834	6,794	7,524	8,160	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,862	14,632	14,443	15,230	3,532	3,617	3,581	3,713	3,574	3,683	3,774	4,199	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,721	6,264	1,328	1,394	1,373	1,626	1,413	1,483	1,519	1,848	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,884	2,989	2,230	2,398	589	632	594	415	512	592	633	660	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,517	1,557	1,594	1,572	374	403	412	404	372	392	414	395	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,923	939	960	952	993	985	988	952	998	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,180	14,317	13,774	13,243	4,163	2,836	3,295	3,480	3,981	2,711	3,198	3,354	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,627	2,451	2,281	674	581	725	471	501	621	674	485	Blé
Barley	*209691*	971	727	526	448	145	147	134	100	107	108	128	106	Orge
Canola	*209695*	2,021	2,146	2,703	1,825	619	426	766	891	439	318	516	552	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	641	707	148	131	129	232	229	149	131	198	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,320	222	488	211	289	242	533	230	315	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,033	1,036	1,098	127	232	453	225	136	244	475	244	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,432	1,839	264	279	253	636	279	400	552	608	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							(1986=100)							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		127.6	127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9				Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		134.4	133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5				Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		140.3	139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1				Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		124.1	125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9				Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		124.1	123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6				Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		130.6	129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9				Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		148.1	151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7				Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8				Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.8	87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7				Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,264	9,268	10,001	9,629	10,260	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,913	10,386	10,557	10,879	10,774	10,150	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,289	4,187	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,946	13,119	14,139	13,421	14,450	14,040	14,667	13,669	13,856	14,666	14,585	14,836	15,063		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,903	6,269	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,514	162,248	12,678	13,933	13,554	13,549	12,660	13,362	13,173	13,049	13,911	13,415	14,360	14,701	13,969	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256			Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	44,454	5,252	5,286	3,799	2,926	2,296	2,206	2,093	2,296	3,118	3,909	4,959			Ventes totales

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	96,431	95,434	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,096	108,454	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,722	8,906	9,578	8,712	8,697	9,043	9,485	9,207	8,827	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	90,281	92,421	8,022	8,145	7,592	7,840	7,655	7,147	7,750	7,147	7,567	7,825	8,074	8,186	8,213	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,576	10,249	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	501,234	511,939	42,158	44,600	39,968	38,701	39,012	42,035	41,715	40,414	42,433	43,011	48,715	52,749	48,161	Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	41,659	45,920	3,502	3,809	3,573	3,620	3,775	4,040	3,802	3,631	4,031	4,097	4,293	4,235	3,852	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,595	42,949	2,067	2,342	3,885	3,572	3,391	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,078	529,591	45,476	47,867	40,945	39,755	40,919	42,610	41,576	40,434	43,120	44,543	50,039	53,854	48,487	Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,079	72,237	5,833	6,467	5,836	6,004	5,819	6,200	5,874	5,970	6,083	6,224	5,880	6,091	5,877	Production
Exports	*261404*	34,178	33,732	2,214	3,079	2,796	2,807	3,302	3,338	2,851	2,684	2,315	2,948	2,592	2,381	2,876	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	27	28	27	29	28	28	27	26	34	29	27	23	25	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	714	752	787	762	777	784	769	715	791	764	758	688	671	Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	521	654	975	1,217	1,333	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	196	225	216	221	217	224	221	227	214	213	221	210	214	Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	653	675	963	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	829	681	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	782	745	985	696	664	456	595	665	701	698	616	862	886	Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	53	67	52	49	47	29	38	42	52	52	51	50	49	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	43	50	50	48	50	24	32	51	46	50	52	35	37	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	17	20	17	18	19	5	13	14	13	12	14	16	17	Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	8	10	10	11	9	11	28	30	12	10	9	11	9	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	13	13	11	12	12	12	12	13	11	11	12	15	13	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	62	67	65	63	70	98	152	101	107	58	63	63	52	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	64	71	62	66	67	60	62	67	64	65	67	67	63	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	992	1,101	2,727	3,562	3,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	12,339	13,608	12,272	14,210	13,238	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,850	11,726	Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	101,709	108,801	90,062	116,000	96,327	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	110,986	102,820	Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	751	869	853	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact: Mineral production information [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: Information sur la production de minéraux[(613) 992-9005].

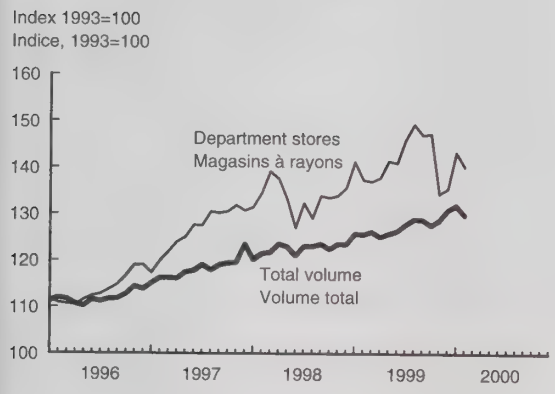
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

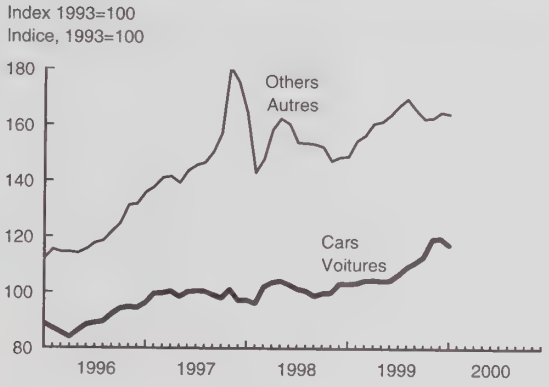
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

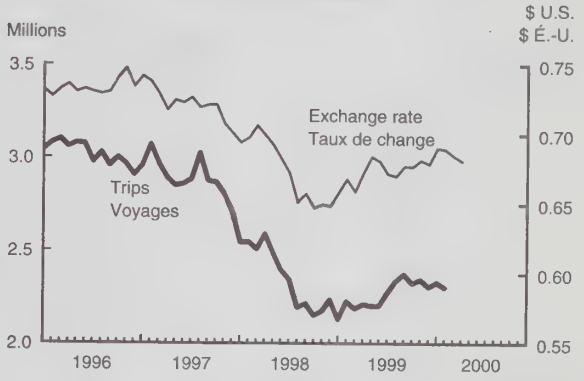
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



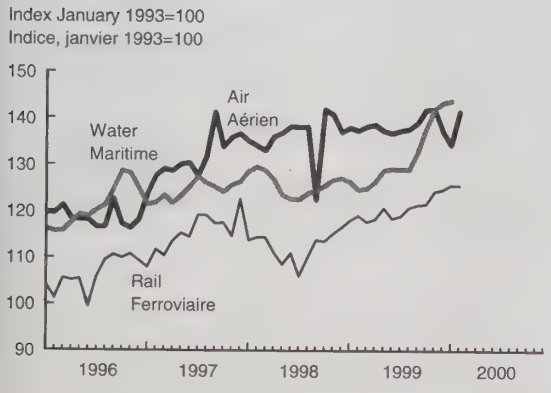
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



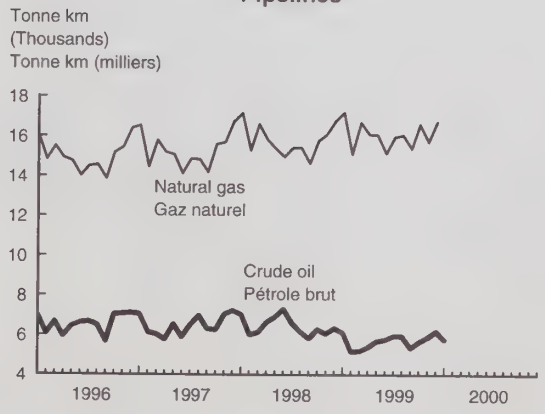
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

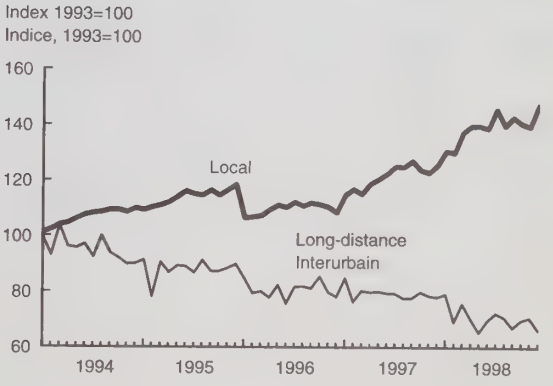


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
	D							$'000,000							
Total	658216	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,690	20,455	20,625	20,560	20,745	20,579	20,828	20,691	21,100	**Total**
Motor vehicles	658227	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,487	5,403	5,361	5,419	5,480	5,253	5,459	5,397	5,515	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,203	15,052	15,264	15,141	15,265	15,325	15,369	15,294	15,586	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,918	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,449	4,468	4,478	4,434	4,461	4,466	4,485	4,453	4,503	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	359	360	362	360	358	368	357	357	359	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,336	2,257	2,332	2,299	2,351	2,358	2,362	2,376	2,465	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,001	1,361	1,346	1,348	1,333	1,332	1,335	1,326	1,325	1,339	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,202	1,171	1,214	1,186	1,203	1,226	1,206	1,214	1,252	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,683	1,650	1,671	1,626	145	136	138	138	138	134	135	140	139	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	132	128	131	133	134	130	133	129	126	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,203	4,335	4,406	4,505	370	356	366	363	368	362	371	363	374	Femmes
Other	658224	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	512	512	526	533	539	539	547	524	530	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	835	842	864	865	850	854	869	878	879	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	196	201	198	204	204	205	216	209	205	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,096	1,085	1,092	1,089	1,077	1,085	1,076	1,071	1,100	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,519	8,188	8,218	8,493	685	665	679	673	690	703	712	692	701	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	564	567	571	560	574	576	578	576	593	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	963	958	966	971	986	985	997	986	1,024	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	658051	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,171	18,932	19,138	19,086	19,202	19,068	19,270	19,175	19,508	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change			1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	4.7	2.9	3.3	4.0	3.7	2.6	3.4	-0.2	4.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

	D	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
							$'000,000								
Total	658216	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,525	22,273	**Total**
Motor vehicles	658227	5,741	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,134	5,818	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	15,490	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,392	16,455	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,482	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,575	4,664	4,491	4,576	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	361	370	362	367	363	362	365	367	367	371	374	370	374	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,432	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,587	2,550	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,314	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,673	1,773	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,199	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,274	1,262	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	136	140	141	140	129	137	133	129	137	128	137	138	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	128	129	127	127	123	129	133	126	131	129	128	128	130	Hommes
Women's	658223	378	375	372	378	369	377	379	362	380	383	380	386	377	Femmes
Other	658224	549	550	555	561	552	571	560	553	567	558	562	584	577	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	886	891	864	913	946	936	934	941	976	946	971	998	978	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	207	207	210	211	207	218	217	216	224	230	222	224	229	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,113	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,109	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	694	715	702	710	709	718	728	709	713	710	685	745	697	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	589	597	586	583	578	581	588	588	594	588	596	609	614	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,025	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,063	1,076	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	658051	19,645	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,433	20,134	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		3.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	4.7	2.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
	D							$'000,000							
Total	*658281*	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	28,064	27,457	27,126	27,300	27,403	28,274	27,740	28,270	28,519	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	6.1	2.0	-1.0	-0.3	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	5.4	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	5,208	4,956	4,633	4,875	4,769	5,345	4,931	5,168	5,112	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	734	724	831	687	653	643	637	625	675	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,130	4,200	3,949	4,032	4,061	4,151	4,069	4,177	4,324	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,451	2,515	2,608	2,616	2,658	2,791	2,787	2,838	2,816	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,042	2,013	1,983	2,051	2,145	2,183	2,123	2,162	2,193	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,259	4,316	4,326	4,350	4,404	4,442	4,448	4,481	4,692	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,837	1,823	1,819	1,759	1,760	1,774	1,761	1,796	1,833	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
	D														
Total	*658281*	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,103	31,286	30,933	**Total**
Annual % change		4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.0	9.7	7.4	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,140	6,144	6,162	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	654	646	629	608	611	582	565	605	646	606	564	585	480	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,608	4,703	4,730	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,840	2,889	2,834	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,539	2,582	2,422	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,908	4,691	4,710	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,920	1,897	1,896	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	4,082	3,978	3,851	3,584	3,720	3,676	3,717	3,775	3,642	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,736	3,631	3,500	3,240	3,370	3,318	3,344	3,410	3,290	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,485	2,396	2,344	2,194	2,214	2,150	2,175	2,235	2,128	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	677	639	590	533	589	593	594	628	620	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,110	1,185	1,130	1,075	986	1,067	1,085	1,091	1,123	1,117	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	346	348	351	343	350	358	373	366	352	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	3,861	3,908	3,915	4,030	4,082	4,116	4,209	4,268	3,835	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,511	3,558	3,568	3,691	3,738	3,764	3,857	3,896	3,480	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,171	2,213	2,198	2,327	2,336	2,313	2,358	2,332	2,106	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	761	769	743	797	835	818	850	813	743	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,234	1,204	1,216	1,194	1,254	1,273	1,305	1,356	1,311	1,222	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	350	350	347	340	343	351	352	372	355	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,819	3,745	3,842	3,832	3,781	3,876	3,942	4,069	3,971	4,035	3,912	3,935	4,012	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,454	3,380	3,469	3,475	3,441	3,543	3,597	3,714	3,616	3,677	3,554	3,600	3,656	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,225	2,186	2,211	2,203	2,202	2,272	2,336	2,373	2,323	2,344	2,304	2,329	2,302	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	645	627	641	653	648	657	653	681	684	697	681	670	710	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,135	1,122	1,143	1,164	1,172	1,179	1,187	1,228	1,229	1,242	1,232	1,181	1,266	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	366	365	373	358	340	333	345	355	355	358	357	335	356	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,113	4,130	4,124	4,093	4,066	4,136	4,034	4,102	4,101	4,205	4,084	4,156	4,082	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,744	3,759	3,778	3,734	3,709	3,777	3,681	3,721	3,717	3,793	3,702	3,752	3,681	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,257	2,292	2,322	2,293	2,305	2,400	2,232	2,283	2,288	2,333	2,204	2,231	2,238	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	822	846	814	797	751	789	800	806	795	828	809	837	828	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,307	1,338	1,277	1,253	1,185	1,263	1,249	1,268	1,264	1,299	1,291	1,306	1,301	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	369	371	345	359	357	360	353	381	384	412	382	403	401	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	7,243	6,119	6,150	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	6,114	5,165	5,191	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,431	2,424	2,453	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	1,851	1,846	1,868	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	23,527	20,695	22,855	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	17,175	15,107	16,684	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736		(tonnes km)
Telephones								*$'000,000*									**Téléphones**
Revenue	*462088*	17,367															**Recettes**
Local	*462089*	8,118															Locaux
Long distance	*462090*	4,793															Interurbains
								'000									
Lines in service	*462798*	18,688															**Lignes en service**
Residential	*462799*	12,295															Résidentiels
Business	*462800*	6,392															Commerciaux
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	551,341	542,162	660,096	617,039	699,623	773,030	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887		Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	636,872	605,946	598,399	638,392	651,630	649,083	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539		Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	1,730	1,728	1,965	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	4,693	4,418	5,215	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	31,047	36,378	37,733	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	133,200	139,384	165,808	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB),contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue),personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

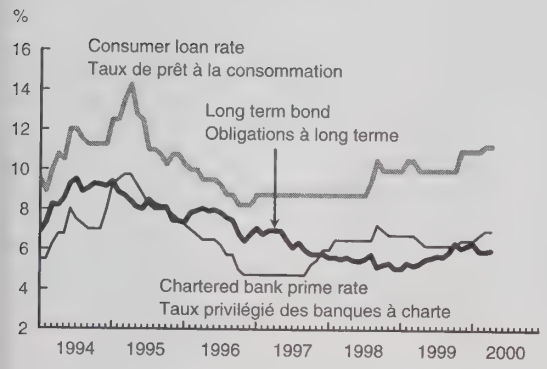
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

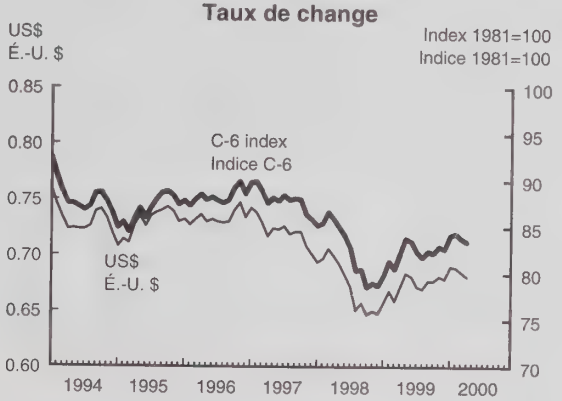
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

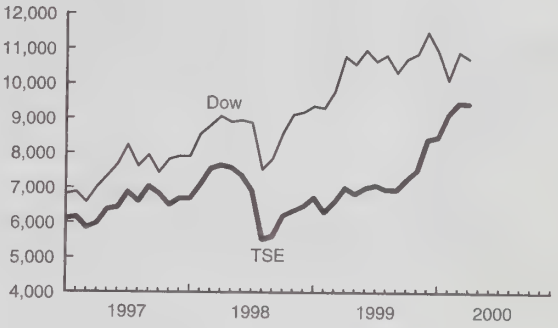
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



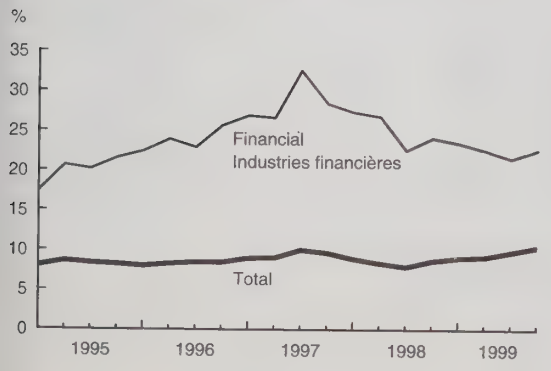
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



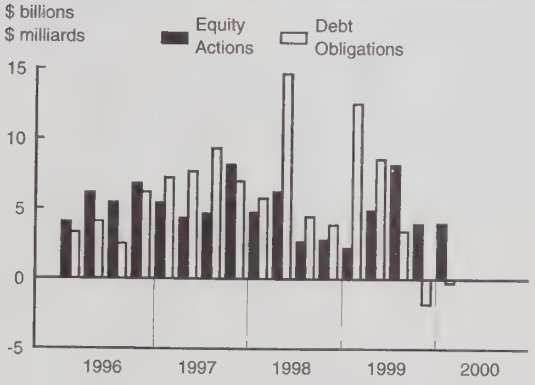
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

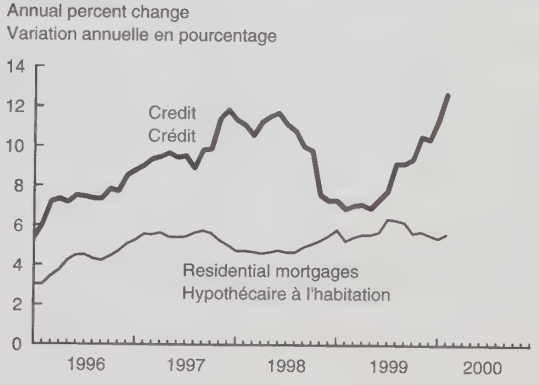


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.69	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.04	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.64	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.430	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.699	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.392	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.235	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.789	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	10.85	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	85.87	84.99	84.03	82.82	80.35	80.45	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	1 an
5-year	*14051*	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		345	388	265	267	227	239	280	285	341	318	317	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		6,906	5,884	4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,437	2,507	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	46,734	48,491	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	7,559	7,665	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	29.2	28.2	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	266	290	256	226	234	203	235	255	208	249					Volume
Value($)	*4552*	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380					Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	84,430	81,765	84,352	85,680	85,644	86,517	87,361	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	445,113	439,465	442,249	443,571	443,738	446,039	446,458	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	1,001,472	916,159	916,853	925,959	931,971	936,550	943,135	948,050	952,933	956,672	961,866	966,849	970,281	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,173	320,829	257,372	263,887	270,715	276,464	281,888	286,844	290,970	294,488	297,061	300,190	303,626	305,631	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	541,061	576,087	529,150	532,215	535,065	538,164	541,126	542,081	543,255	546,954	550,482	551,886	556,039	558,866	Total
Consumer	*142*	153,953	166,674	149,362	150,808	152,102	153,543	154,755	154,938	154,576	155,933	157,220	157,061	158,717	159,309	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	387,108	409,413	379,788	381,407	382,963	384,621	386,371	387,143	388,679	391,021	393,261	394,825	397,322	399,557	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	686,995	718,142	666,801	669,987	675,478	680,622	687,524	692,871	699,602	699,201	700,562	702,724	705,698	708,811	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	86,561	90,051	86,046	86,388	86,694	85,478	90,320	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	99,565	M1
M2	*1630*	450,233	454,759	453,225	453,892	454,158	455,748	460,469	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	477,064	M2
M2++	*1650*	977,127	984,826	985,979	989,985	994,161	999,487	1,008,910	1,015,985	1,021,394	1,028,426	1,041,099	1,044,944	1,050,558		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	308,718	310,268	311,948	314,574	317,271	320,274	324,479	329,073	333,095	336,192	338,428	341,711	345,320	350,062	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	559,349	563,607	567,182	570,172	574,460	578,761	581,910	585,456	587,435	591,019	594,542	598,562	602,017		Total
Consumer	*142*	159,609	161,423	162,883	164,136	166,082	166,972	168,727	170,212	171,983	173,595	175,193	177,438	179,877		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	399,739	402,185	404,300	406,037	408,378	411,789	413,182	415,244	415,452	417,424	419,350	421,125	422,140		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	707,658	709,297	708,955	711,961	713,770	718,650	721,127	723,869	728,052	730,821	734,975	736,230	742,681	746,598	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Operating profit	*303370*	146,023	132,032	158,142	39,295	38,169	34,603	32,397	30,489	34,543	36,207	37,281	40,735	43,919	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,551,196	1,565,996	1,649,570	393,270	395,146	389,589	389,718	387,602	399,087	401,940	408,549	416,467	422,614	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.41	8.43	9.59	9.99	9.66	8.88	8.31	7.87	8.66	9.01	9.13	9.78	10.39	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	86,455	71,601	89,663	26,626	17,577	19,973	18,168	11,801	21,659	19,510	21,512	22,993	25,648	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	8.03	6.06	7.00	9.74	6.34	7.02	6.23	3.91	7.14	6.29	6.82	7.13	7.70	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	9,548	5,305	10,084	2,195	2,268	2,226	1,409	1,358	1,306	1,232	1,500	1,991	3,100	3,493	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599				692	659	603	598	561	706	720	670	943	1,113	1,126	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,181	34,429	47,883	8,872	8,446	8,921	9,034	7,632	7,601	10,162	10,715	10,830	12,763	13,575	Fabrication
Construction	303637				240	248	347	268	223	212	57	67	163	178	62	Construction
Transportation	303789	6,393	4,927	5,851	1,512	1,658	1,910	1,454	1,395	1,119	959	1,386	1,355	1,508	1,602	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	8,897	10,083	17,679	2,202	2,351	2,166	2,233	2,188	2,593	3,069	3,793	4,149	4,484	5,253	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	61,099	55,785	50,869	13,794	17,848	15,568	15,108	14,816	12,391	13,470	12,883	12,907	12,182	12,897	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,192	1,213	1,442	297	304	315	306	303	287	317	341	351	374	376	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	9,502	5,210	5,197	1,864	2,603	3,175	1,208	1,280	1,348	1,374	1,486	1,231	1,146	1,334	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,558	1,888	3,624	406	402	411	379	553	407	549	753	878	962	1,031	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	3	12	46	0	-3	0	0	2	5	5	11	13	15	7	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	6,080	6,050	5,754	1,565	1,554	1,515	1,646	1,102	1,669	1,633	1,382	1,192	1,595	1,585	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	1,668	1,481	1,330	392	427	482	426	441	314	300	300	278	318	434	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	2,052	2,298	4,061	522	530	531	531	542	530	695	920	1,002	997	1,142	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	B							$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,571	16,359	19,242	4,341	4,660	8,133	4,720	6,205	2,659	2,775	2,212	4,913	8,167	3,950	3,983	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	76,638	69,407	55,561	19,934	17,799	21,819	13,140	34,256	7,208	14,803	13,189	25,159	1,208	16,005		Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,122	8,496	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,831	-8,921	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,086	6,953	710	304	3,680	-1,286	2,179	2,729	445	1,600	1,936	-165	-799	-262	-2,757	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	31,188	28,736	22,733	7,674	9,327	6,966	5,749	14,661	4,454	3,872	12,538	8,576	3,425	-1,806	-265	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
	D							$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,005	4,199	648	-1,091	4,235	5,106	527	2,132	-1,977	-3,071	3,180	6,054	-6,578	4,616	-775	Total
Stocks	79166	13,479	14,164	-240	-722	3,065	1,910	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,037	1,699	578	745	4,725	4,149	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,791	3,475	78	47	1,317	4,004	1,153	2,546	-4,598	-1,689	2,464	6,047	-7,114	-1,239	-4,427	Obligations
Money market	79170	-264	-13,439	809	-416	-147	-808	-2,928	-1,730	324	-2,418	-982	-571	-209	1,130	-497	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,296	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,642	30,167	9,447	8,789	7,880	12,044	11,140	7,682	10,776	10,359	5,923	8,783	5,102	5,691	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,689	29,458	9,143	5,109	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,176	8,424	6,088	9,582	5,364	8,449	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,953	710	304	3,680	-1,286	2,179	2,729	445	1,600	1,936	-165	-799	-262	-2,757	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	52,521	42,256	12,495	14,029	12,861	10,506	21,841	8,581	11,593	15,602	12,447	9,639	4,568	5,558	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	23,784	19,521	4,821	4,702	5,896	4,757	7,180	4,127	7,720	3,063	3,870	6,214	6,374	5,823	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	28,736	22,733	7,674	9,327	6,966	5,749	14,661	4,454	3,872	12,538	8,576	3,425	-1,806	-265	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	836	361	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	579	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	906	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	-70	-463	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	579	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,844	19,407	6,568	5,971	7,610	4,350	5,975	2,769	2,750	2,182	5,585	8,051	3,589	3,405	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,611	371	2,157	848	879	556	855	821	379	27	26	318	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,234	19,037	4,411	5,123	6,730	3,794	5,120	1,949	2,371	2,155	5,559	7,734	3,589	3,405	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

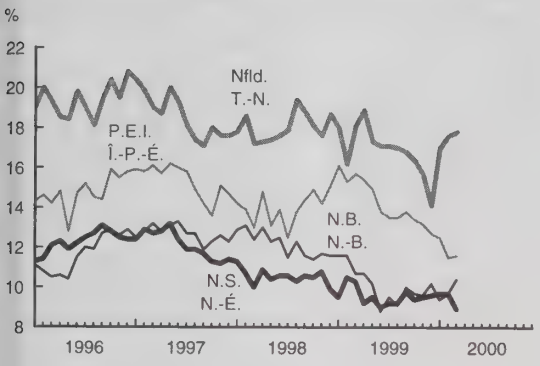
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

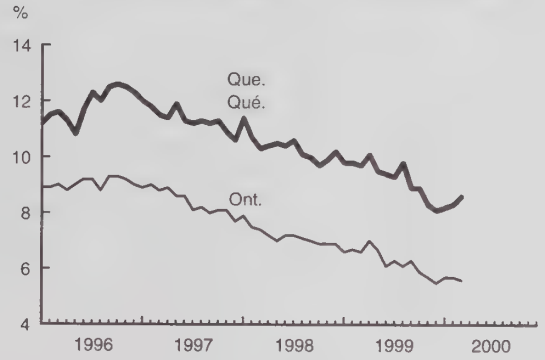
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

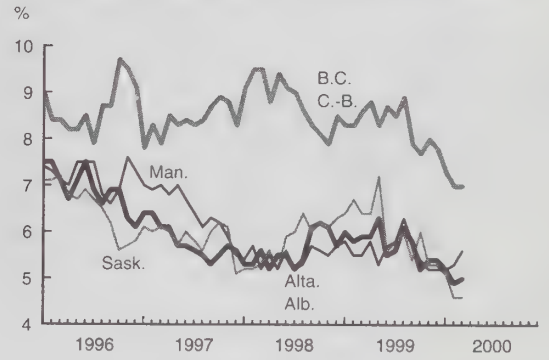
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

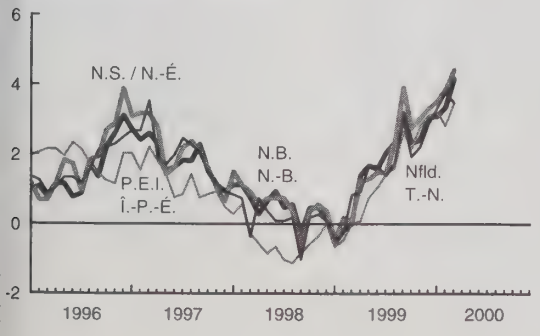


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



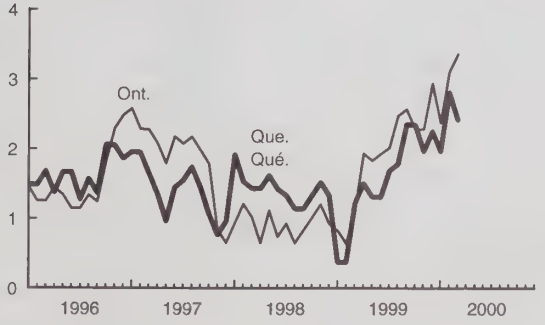
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

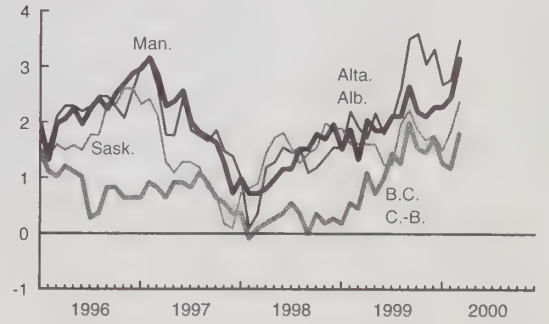


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*				*$'000,000*			**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	199	209	205	207	204	207	208	211	211	204	204	205	206	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	61	61	61	62	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	409	411	411	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	417	421	423	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	328	328	325	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,335	3,343	3,339	3,359	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,657	5,683	5,680	5,699	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	541	543	544	541	544	545	544	547	546	550	550	551	556	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	477	475	481	481	482	484	483	484	484	488	490	491	488	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,544	1,546	1,561	1,561	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,899	1,896	1,904	1,899	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	55.9	57.7	56.5	56.9	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	67.0	66.2	66.0	66.0	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.0	61.4	61.0	60.7	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.3	60.9	59.5	60.4	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	63.0	62.8	62.5	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.4	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.4	67.4	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.8	67.1	66.9	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.4	64.9	65.3	65.0	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	18.9	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	15.4	14.9	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.2	9.5	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	10.7	10.2	8.8	9.5	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	10.1	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.4	7.2	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	471,975	493,275	40,364	40,378	40,663	40,842	40,920	41,229	41,303	41,611	41,723	41,935	42,369			Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,555	5,772	474	474	485	484	482	474	472	482	485	490	496			Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,516	1,588	131	130	131	130	132	132	132	133	134	134	138			Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,263	11,854	965	974	988	979	985	987	986	995	997	1,006	1,023			Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,159	9,582	781	788	794	790	795	794	800	806	815	815	821			Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,029	105,519	8,646	8,649	8,688	8,738	8,740	8,802	8,841	8,920	8,909	8,962	9,044			Québec
Ontario	*17043*	198,256	209,435	17,043	17,083	17,206	17,371	17,405	17,542	17,621	17,721	17,778	17,849	17,979			Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,767	16,504	1,368	1,357	1,363	1,360	1,370	1,383	1,377	1,383	1,383	1,397	1,421			Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,620	12,951	1,073	1,065	1,070	1,075	1,074	1,080	1,070	1,089	1,086	1,098	1,110			Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,531	55,272	4,502	4,496	4,548	4,552	4,573	4,627	4,627	4,664	4,693	4,728	4,815			Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	60,904	62,250	5,173	5,155	5,184	5,158	5,155	5,189	5,162	5,200	5,226	5,235	5,299			Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,772	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,038	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	153	150	154	154	152	151	150	155	156	156	156	154	155	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	52	53	53	54	54	53	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	329	330	331	329	325	328	326	330	330	335	342	338	338	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	268	270	268	265	261	265	263	267	268	270	270	270	269	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,805	2,801	2,787	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,850	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,628	4,643	4,631	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,753	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	456	457	459	457	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	468	470	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	353	354	355	353	353	355	353	353	353	357	360	361	362	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,208	1,206	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,263	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,488	1,493	1,488	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,495	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*								*$*								**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	605.38	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.42	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	533.67	539.14	552.54	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	555.85	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	483.88	484.42	480.14	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.79	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	510.74	513.65	522.58	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	518.11	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	519.73	518.26	523.01	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	547.53	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	566.89	567.71	570.32	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	580.34	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	644.99	645.15	644.76	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.86	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	544.32	540.10	546.02	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.89	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	539.57	538.79	539.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	554.78	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	619.00	620.42	622.67	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.51	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	623.84	625.43	628.26	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.34	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)									*(1986=100)*								**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	148.4	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.7	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	144.3	143.4	147.4	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	145.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	161.9	160.3	160.0	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	188.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	150.1	148.7	150.3	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	154.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	149.1	148.0	150.4	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	141.7	140.2	140.0	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	142.1	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	154.5	153.0	151.9	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	145.3	142.8	144.7	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	142.6	141.2	141.8	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	145.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	149.5	148.1	149.3	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.8	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	141.4	141.1	140.7	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,114	3,294	3,597	3,662	3,623	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,211	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	13	23	26	33	47	22	29	30	21	18	7	8	14	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	5	14	15	18	10	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	48	73	99	114	103	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	23	55	62	73	55	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	623	631	594	574	490	510	483	589	488	461	215	345	557	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,492	1,523	1,693	1,537	1,695	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,543	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	63	100	88	83	85	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	58	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	51	85	58	74	111	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	392	384	484	507	543	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	395	395	461	620	471	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	365	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	116.8	127.1	128.0	121.8	121.9	128.9	124.1	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.9	4.1	3.0	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	0.0	0.0	17.6	19.6	16.9	17.5	18.3	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	0.1	0.1	62.6	61.0	65.7	67.0	60.1	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	0.0	0.0	17.8	17.3	14.7	22.2	20.1	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	0.0	0.0	17.7	11.9	14.3	11.8	13.9	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	110.1	110.1	110.4	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.6	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2		Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	103.8	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	98.6	99.0	98.7	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9		Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.6	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9		London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	112.4	112.6	112.6	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	113.1	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6		Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	128.1	128.3	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3		Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	109.0	108.8	109.0	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4		Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.5	84.5	84.2	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,525	22,273		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	344	357	343	352	354	350	351	359	354	359	360	363	359		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	89	93	92	94	97	98	98	101	100	100	102	99	102		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	665	669	650	678	692	677	685	689	688	692	705	674	694		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,043	6,608	535	537	541	552	545	555	568	560	555	561	571	566	557		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,018	5,071	5,024	5,013	5,011	5,068	5,098	5,124	5,058	5,104	5,199	5,250	5,102		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,001	8,060	8,090	8,123	8,203	8,376	8,573	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,594	8,482		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,024	746	755	743	729	737	747	769	776	738	756	778	769	774		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	627	633	637	636	640	649	659	657	632	658	674	666	667		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,379	2,390	2,368	2,346	2,402	2,461	2,483	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,573	2,561		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,754	2,760	2,797	2,754	2,786	2,819	2,800	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,896	2,900		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	108.4	109.2	109.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	106.2	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	108.7	108.7	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	107.5	107.7	108.8	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	106.6	107.4	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	106.8	107.5	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	108.9	110.0	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	109.4	110.0	110.6	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	109.6	110.3	110.7	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	113.9	113.8	114.6	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	112.9	113.1	113.2	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	111.6	111.9	112.2	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	110.1	110.3	111.0	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	110.2	110.4	111.2	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	193,712	186,975	1,265,896	151,729	554,858	323,105	340,616	281,567	191,395	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	574	1,606	255	468	31,848	1,121	166	16,109	568	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	85	400	452	2,950	131	103	132	2,607	175	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	2,509	4,789	2,785	3,078	222,434	5,521	6,083	1,348	5,354	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	3,650	4,298	2,803	2,922	1,923	3,951	2,569	1,061	2,592	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	58,988	83,395	84,349	43,307	116,898	72,098	158,721	107,405	59,901	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	48,974	54,354	60,817	52,226	70,755	101,996	109,489	107,614	51,136	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	3,655	1,770	7,686	1,543	4,341	82,880	14,752	2,369	1,335	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	3,390	3,825	5,926	6,390	6,191	13,804	5,544	5,813	6,973	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	21,396	14,744	35,980	12,519	26,617	22,979	17,918	13,735	27,653	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	50,490	17,731	1,064,783	26,325	73,630	18,652	25,242	23,506	35,436	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	Québec
Ontario	93604	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

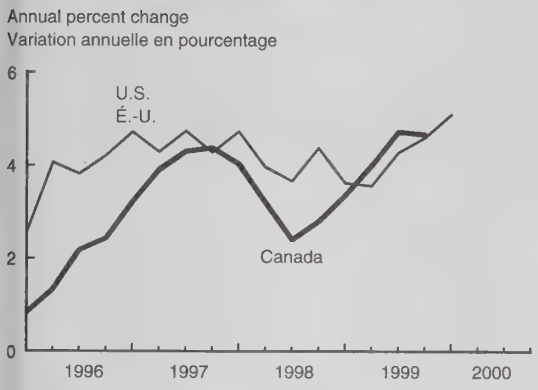
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

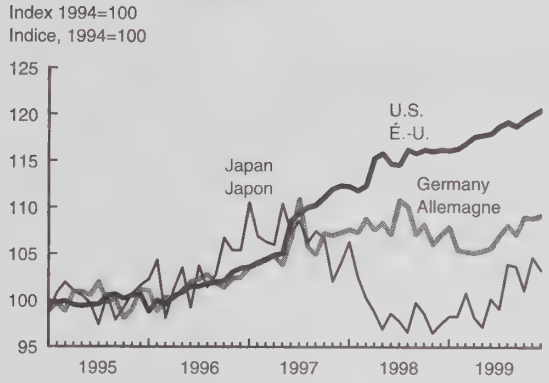
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

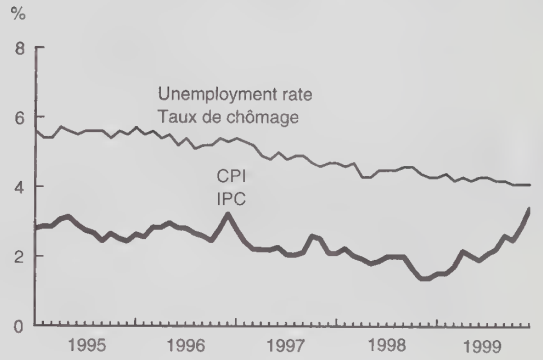
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



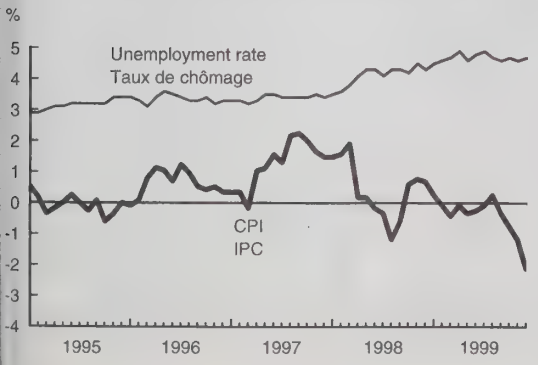
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



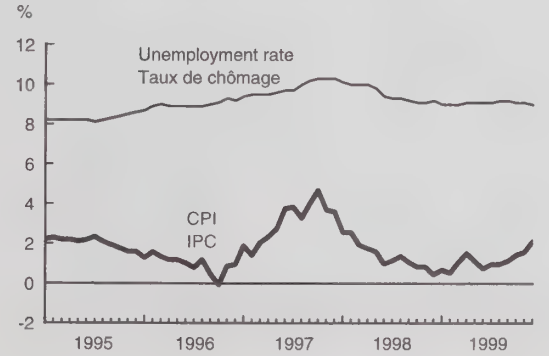
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



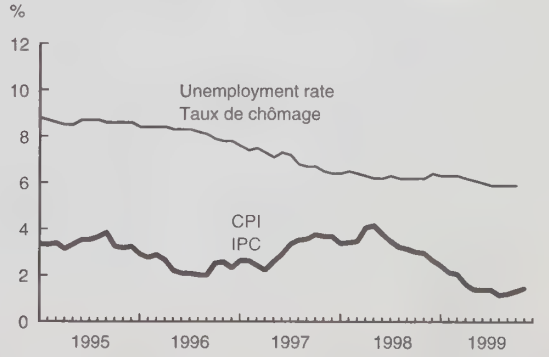
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



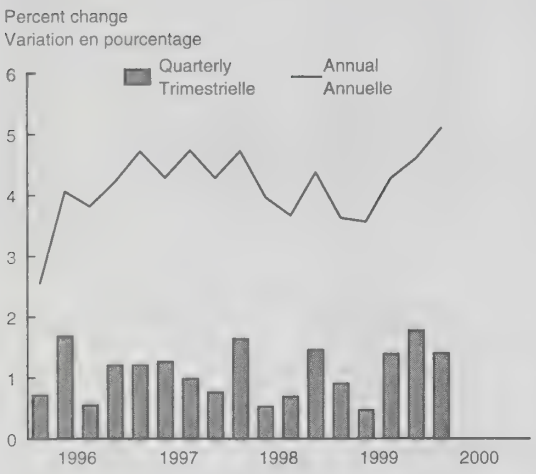
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



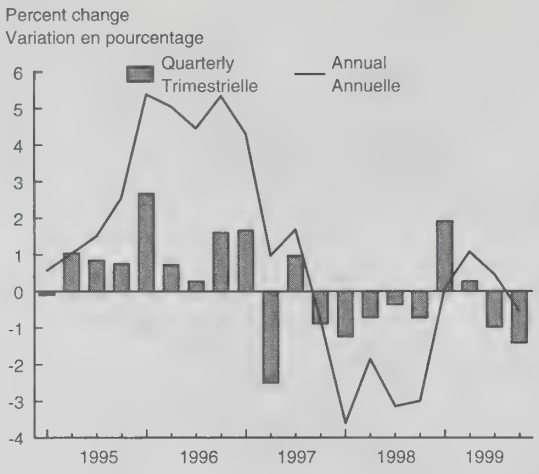
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



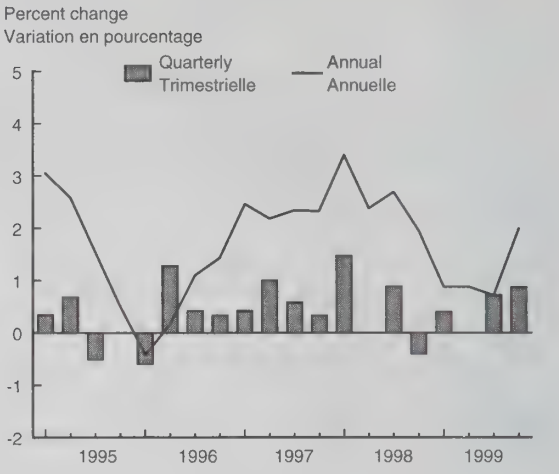
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



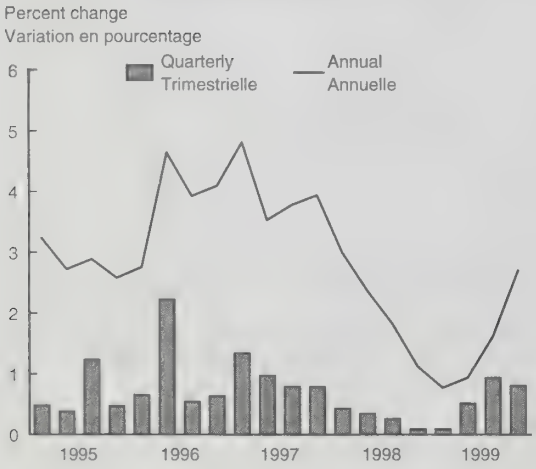
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



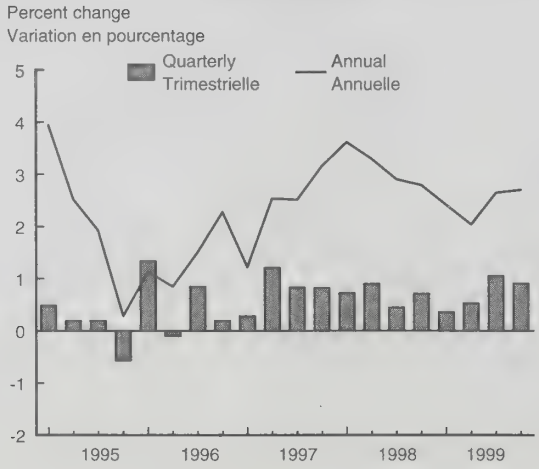
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

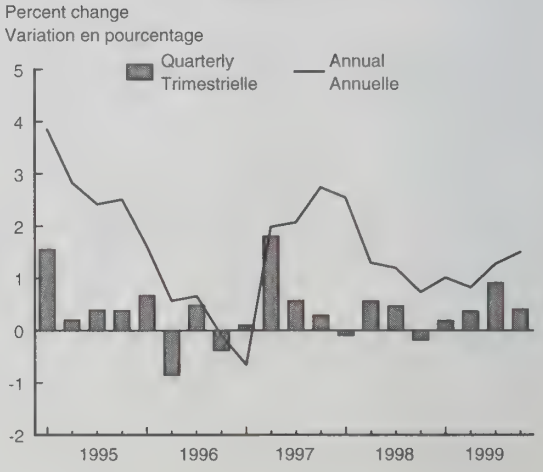


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-14,266	-16,385	-4,339	-2,356	-6,013	-4,658	-3,977	-4,461	-3,814	-4,133	-1,598	-2,002	519	-1,258	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-143.5	-220.6		-30.7	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.3	-100.2		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.48		0.83	1.80	1.33	-0.25	-0.77	1.25	-0.72	-4.05	-2.39	-3.37		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	226.6	236.4		62.3	48.0	63.2	58.7	52.4	63.2	62.0	61.0	45.1	62.4		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-2.4	-7.4		3.7	-5.5	7.6	-6.5	4.0	-6.3	1.4	-5.9	3.4	-15.5		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	57,080	40,210		11,580	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900	10,140		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785		2,917	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253	3,267		Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	813.1	838.3	873.4	807.8	819.3	825.8	831.5	833.7	839.0	848.8	859.4	867.0	878.6	888.5	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,165.1	8,516.3	8,861.0		8,214.8	8,277.3	8,412.7	8,457.2	8,536.0	8,659.2	8,737.9	8,778.6	8,900.6	9,026.9	États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	756.6	772.3		753.4	760.9	764.4	767.6	772.6	775.6	775.8	778.6	784.3	790.4		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,995.2	8,261.9		7,954.7	8,015.1	8,107.3	8,181.3	8,250.6	8,283.5	8,344.9	8,281.7	8,444.8	8,525.1		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,601.1	3,678.6		3,607.2	3,616.8	3,632.4	3,670.4	3,672.0	3,683.2	3,675.6	3,698.4	3,702.8	3,729.6		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,829.5	1,853.9		1,827.3	1,840.4	1,853.3	1,843.6	1,852.7	1,863.1	1,856.3	1,860.4	1,867.4	1,884.9		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590		489,160	493,760	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,810		Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6		126.2	125.8	126.0	126.1	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	133.7	133.9	134.6	135.4	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	États-Unis
UK	108.7		107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7	109.1		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4		108.0	107.5	108.4	107.6	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7	111.6	113.4		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	105.4	103.0	102.8	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	Allemagne
Italy	108.6		109.1	108.3	109.9	108.2	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9	110.3	111.6		Italie
Japan	95.2		94.4	94.4	96.8	94.3	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5		Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	États-Unis
UK	6.3		6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9			Royaume-Uni
France	11.7	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	France
Germany	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.0	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	117.0	117.4	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0			Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	125.9	126.3	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6			États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	129.8	130.1	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6			Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.1	116.6	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5			France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	124.5	124.6	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2			Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	138.6	138.8	139.3	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3		Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.0	109.1	109.7	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8			Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33		5.58	5.50	5.29	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46				Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50			Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,674	18,863	33,938	2,295	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	4,503	3,962	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-209.8	-261.6		-26.5	-27.0	-26.7	-29.3	-32.7	-33.2	-31.9	-31.7	-33.5	-33.9				États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.02	-25.9		-2.68	-2.50	-2.78	-2.01	-3.07	-2.73	-2.26	-2.13	-2.56	-2.73				Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	162.12	146.52		8.07	10.00	7.08	4.88	11.47	20.09	8.59	15.00	14.28	10.50				France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	126.1		11.2	11.3	11.0	6.8	12.4	12.9	7.6	11.3	10.3	12.9				Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	49.15		2.68	2.96	2.28	1.71	2.81	1.46	1.18	2.15	1.40	20.6				Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	10,993	858	1,103	1,052	1,055	1,055	1,233	956	1,156	1,142	606	777			Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

Government Publications

June 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

Statistical Summary

Juin 2000

Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Aperçu statistique

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
ndex		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

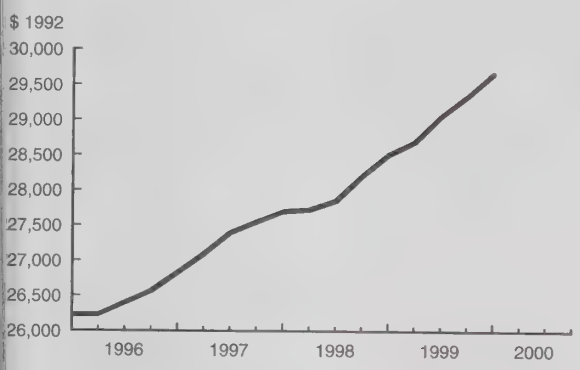
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

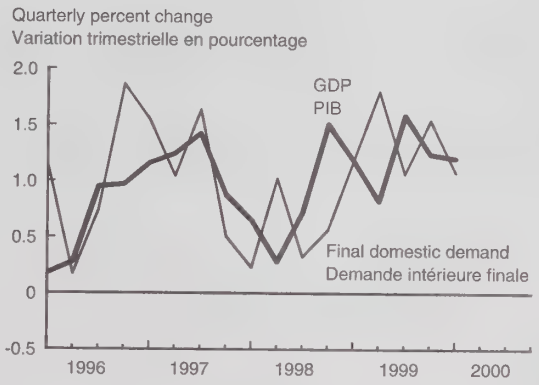
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

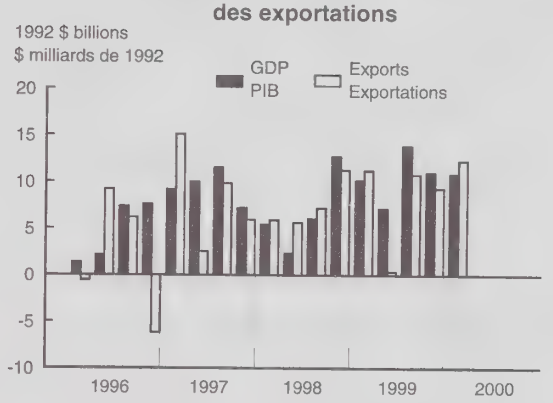
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



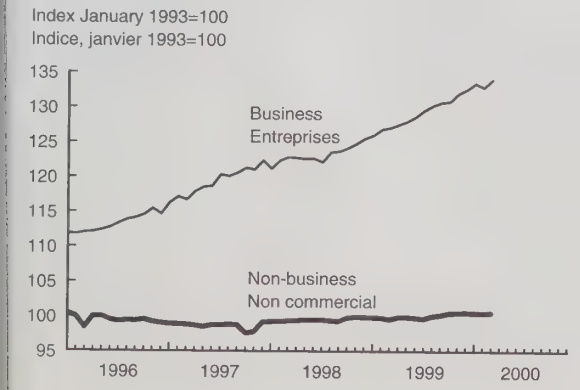
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



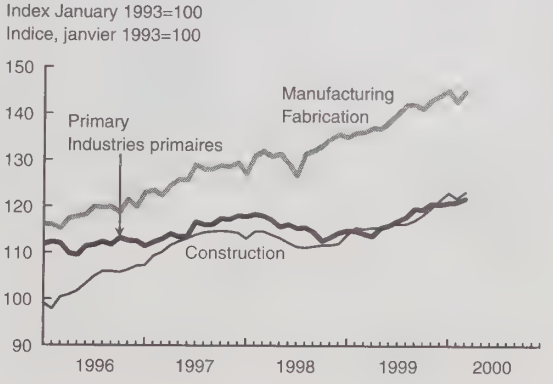
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



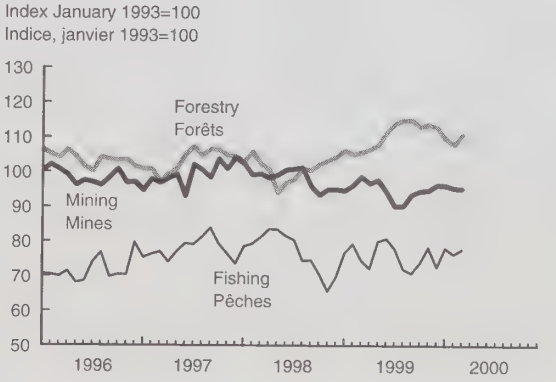
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

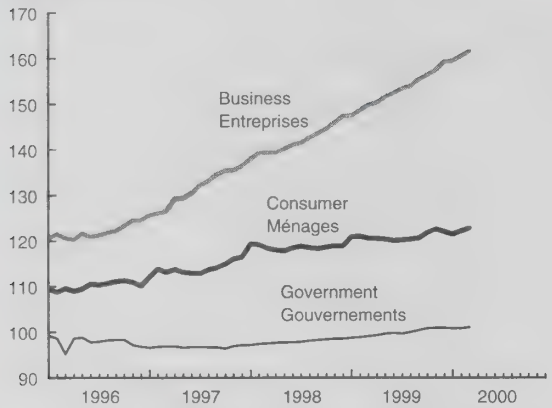


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



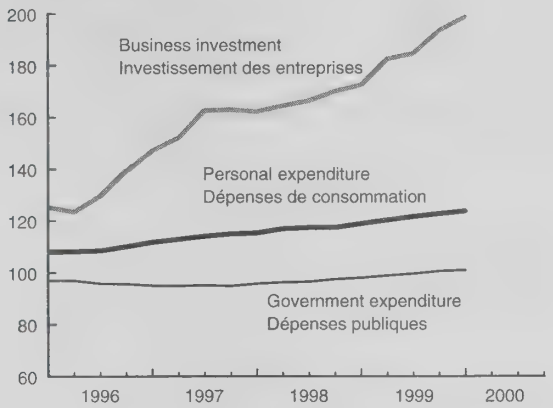
GDP – Services
PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



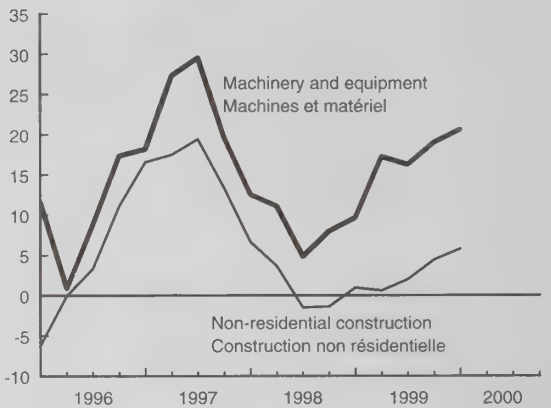
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises

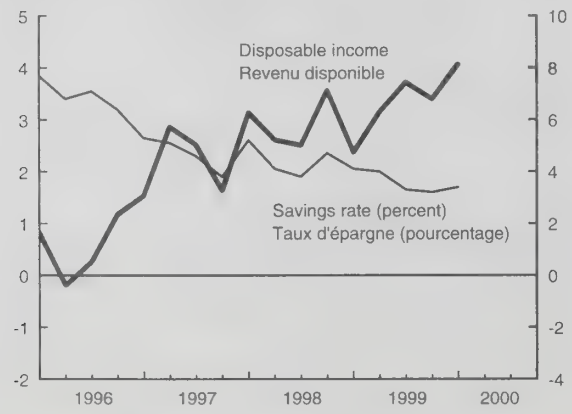
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

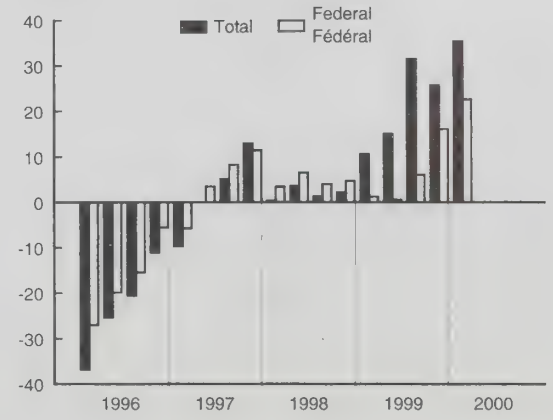
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental

$ billions
$ milliards



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

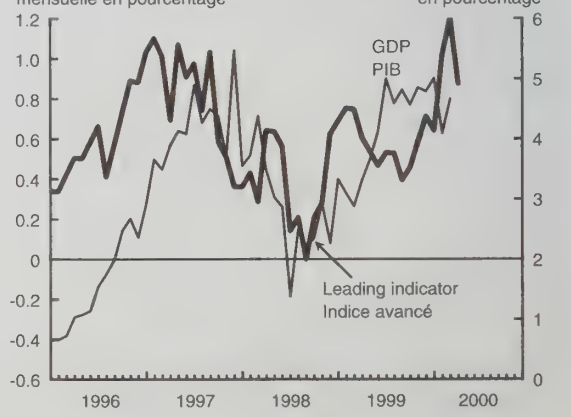


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	450,828	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	519,800	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	84,752	86,840	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,072	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,668	6,772	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	9,204	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	49,924	49,744	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	46,492	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	2,100	1,324	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,032	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	53,780	55,512	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,092	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	-1,404	64	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-4,224	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	646,648	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	755,468	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	115,576	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	127,452	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	110,460	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,288	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-432	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	744	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	509,508	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,412	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	171,176	172,164	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	182,832	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,740	18,516	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,872	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	8	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	147,108	153,212	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	177,328	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	45,156	45,156	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	53,132	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	101,952	108,056	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	124,196	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	43,160	44,788	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,644	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	58,792	63,268	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,552	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	10,396	11,808	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	5,480	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	11,088	13,792	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	6,580	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-692	-1,984	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-1,100	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	341,016	349,468	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	453,856	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	326,144	338,552	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	410,096	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-626	248	368	557	432	1,596	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-740	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,963	473,895	487,866	504,763	471,512	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,804	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	161,808	162,176	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	168,004	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	18,268	18,396	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,532	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	138,068	145,148	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,140	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	41,844	42,336	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	46,572	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	96,224	102,812	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	125,568	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	38,316	40,016	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,264	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	57,908	62,796	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	83,304	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	789,640	802,544	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	880,472	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	9,948	11,264	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	6,644	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	9,928	12,328	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	7,384	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	654	-275	230	545	20	-1,064	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-740	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	293,400	303,224	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	382,964	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	283,448	297,072	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	361,412	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-619	222	334	511	392	1,476	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-668	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	809,948	821,468	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	908,008	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	115,576	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	127,452	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	110,460	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,288	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-432	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	744	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	646,648	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	755,468	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB) Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	450,828	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	519,800	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	55,880	56,836	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	63,124	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	101,760	100,808	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,444	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	101,320	101,344	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	107,700	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	712,660	719,384	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	800,536	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	509,508	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,412	En biens et services
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	166,528	169,852	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	191,856	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	119,492	122,584	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,452	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,320	42,572	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,280	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,332	7,220	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,076	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,236	1,248	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,444	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	28,056	25,136	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	20,748	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	546,132	549,532	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	608,680	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.6	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	5.1	4.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.4	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	471,512	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,804	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.3	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	67,692	68,240	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,352	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	23,672	24,180	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,540	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,612	112,748	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,752	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	38,980	39,476	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,532	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,316	21,708	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,004	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	73,888	74,796	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,676	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	48,816	50,400	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	59,716	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	84,536	85,308	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,232	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	61,688	63,364	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,604	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	43,404	44,208	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,516	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	118,968	119,428	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	125,012	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	247,452	249,856	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	267,672	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	400,259	421,369	398,504	396,376	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	444,000	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,091	134,178	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,452	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	29,068	36,869	33,784	29,836	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	46,072	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,159	3,004	3,204	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,684	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	43,822	46,255	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,280	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,935	134,295	127,244	128,148	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,288	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	5,046	5,079	4,716	4,800	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,124	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	31,646	32,169	34,024	31,968	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	33,456	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,956	29,365	27,796	28,620	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,644	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	399,995	404,321	387,988	397,412	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	408,968	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	204,820	209,364	200,512	203,184	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	212,476	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	105,434	106,624	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	107,700	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	11,117	10,773	9,192	11,164	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	10,836	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,634	2,771	2,648	2,792	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,668	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	75,990	74,789	73,584	75,128	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,288	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	264	17,048	10,516	-1,036	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	35,032	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	1,836	20,682	12,940	352	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	35,396	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,048	16,024	17,500	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,672	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,043	18,172	18,320	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,768	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	1,005	-2,148	-820	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,904	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,813	5,451	4,524	4,472	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	6,192	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,603	5,806	5,464	5,432	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,908	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-790	-355	-940	-960	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	284	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB). contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	164,800	164,812	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	185,852	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	78,872	79,900	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	83,716	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	18,568	17,228	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	29,900	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,684	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,976	19,256	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,684	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,564	35,720	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,436	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,524	5,508	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,708	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,368	4,420	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,692	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	163,156	164,948	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	167,664	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	36,628	36,900	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	39,532	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	50,520	51,244	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	51,660	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,228	4,084	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,008	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,420	2,416	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,508	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	25,356	26,236	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	25,980	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,004	44,068	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	43,976	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-18,226	289	230	1,429	1,644	-136	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	18,188	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	6,516	3,980	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	22,592	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	194,532	194,656	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	212,712	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	50,080	49,764	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,508	10,584	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	16,172	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,656	6,516	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,616	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	62,912	62,664	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,280	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,984	4,480	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,616	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	19,304	19,180	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	20,604	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	24,736	25,760	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	25,900	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	320	400	288	320	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,032	15,384	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,516	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	194,912	195,820	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	202,120	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	104,576	104,756	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	107,464	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,924	26,656	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,108	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,356	5,372	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,340	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	29,920	30,640	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	34,624	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,136	28,396	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,584	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-380	-1,164	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	10,592	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-14,788	-1,228	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	10,088	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES
						$'000,000							
Revenue	*15167*	72,071	74,814	76,148	74,200	74,952	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,448	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,611	31,941	32,326	31,900	31,908	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,572	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	465	493	488	492	496	496	488	488	488	488	488	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,476	2,468	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,260	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	629	557	274	620	476	436	336	248	296	216	80	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,120	29,918	31,429	29,256	30,100	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,612	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,456	9,504	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,436	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,687	73,067	73,523	73,072	72,856	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,384	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,120	63,164	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	64,864	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,674	4,206	4,049	4,220	3,940	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	4,032	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,468	1,520	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,488	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	320	400	288	320	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,944	3,908	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,728	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,384	1,747	2,625	1,128	2,096	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	4,064	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-335	2,718	-386	13,060	-612	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	528	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786)*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786)*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,804	721,003	750,592	739,816	742,418	744,550	747,750	751,889	755,832	758,172	759,060	764,632	767,718	771,641	769,139	774,340	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.1	2.9	4.1	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.1	4.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		
																		Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	*56003*	232,574	237,180	247,911	242,731	243,539	244,332	246,409	248,858	250,721	252,332	251,748	253,868	255,820	258,081	255,772	257,671	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	341,125	355,542	373,723	368,691	370,102	371,441	372,664	374,549	376,128	376,616	377,788	381,167	382,228	384,003	383,814	387,046	Services
Non-business sector																		
																		Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,707	1,682	1,836	1,774	1,794	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,919	1,898	1,898	1,919	1,877	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	125,398	126,599	127,122	126,620	126,983	126,963	126,841	126,647	127,148	127,368	127,647	127,678	127,772	127,659	127,634	127,746	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	176,658	180,797	189,051	184,813	185,448	186,139	187,651	189,922	191,646	192,937	192,057	193,615	195,043	196,903	195,178	196,357	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,296	12,809	13,562	13,322	13,403	13,422	13,536	13,663	13,776	13,857	13,813	13,797	13,802	13,719	13,650	13,737	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,114	5,014	5,405	5,188	5,201	5,331	5,496	5,571	5,554	5,543	5,492	5,565	5,467	5,388	5,303	5,438	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,593	27,502	26,847	26,191	25,894	26,469	26,385	26,575	26,774	27,446	27,438	27,893	27,923	28,203	28,418	28,522	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	124,064	128,850	136,870	133,651	134,464	134,382	135,918	137,602	139,345	139,498	138,636	140,485	141,384	142,411	139,979	142,229	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	40,213	40,242	41,729	41,182	41,281	41,254	41,562	41,537	41,580	41,851	42,263	42,810	43,406	43,969	43,560	44,016	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,948	33,576	34,985	34,313	34,512	34,667	34,890	34,841	35,047	35,363	35,536	35,984	35,822	35,765	35,785	36,262	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,885	23,392	26,835	25,682	26,156	26,627	26,538	27,078	27,139	27,405	27,652	28,178	28,391	28,798	28,791	29,015	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	114,842	117,976	120,803	119,560	120,363	120,286	120,882	120,969	121,508	121,640	121,502	122,286	122,830	123,670	124,448	125,193	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)*	171,103	176,523	180,274	179,020	179,447	179,634	179,521	179,718	180,226	180,949	181,660	182,299	182,642	182,551	182,933	183,411	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	84,036	88,706	92,851	91,748	91,949	92,277	92,444	92,754	92,920	93,531	94,110	94,717	95,022	94,901	95,340	95,814	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	81,657	86,064	92,449	91,589	91,343	91,779	92,217	93,197	93,794	92,865	93,149	94,109	94,340	94,935	93,546	94,861	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	25,001	24,445	25,334	24,971	25,090	25,288	25,348	25,745	25,527	25,993	25,983	25,237	25,736	26,289	26,781	25,606	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,088	44,610	45,499	45,147	45,264	45,411	45,457	45,393	45,562	45,762	45,936	45,989	45,975	45,943	45,945	46,050	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	140.5	141.4	142.3	143.1	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	141.3	143.8	144.3	144.1	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,255	1,259	1,264	1,273	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,156	6,198	6,126	6,151	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	75,489	76,236	77,153	77,744	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,913	7,143	7,321	7,455	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,739	18,680	18,726	18,789	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.82	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,205	2,214	2,229	2,244	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	93.0	93.1	93.0	93.3	92.5	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	104.9	105.1	105.2	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.3	160.2	161.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	159.9	162.7	164.0	163.1	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,416	1,421	1,435	1,443			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,601	6,650	6,688	6,665			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	88,098	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,357	21,570	21,809	21,921	21,857			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.90			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	39.0	39.1	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,358	2,365	2,372	2,379	2,385	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.3	100.2	99.9	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 I	II	III	IV	
					$'000,000					
Total raised	*153151*	79,196	82,040	97,317	95,737	86,728	82,052	70,368	89,012	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,519	31,613	37,675	36,581	30,744	31,608	31,384	32,716	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	66,430	52,868	50,500	58,980	50,960	52,632	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-2,837	-1,816	-3,106	-3,381	3,016	-4,984	-3,088	-2,208	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-8,097	-13,990	2,248	6,816	-14,748	-18,360	-6,096	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	7,977	7,072	10,308	7,421	-4,348	11,196	9,472	11,968	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
Total raised	*153151*	99,848	92,752	94,972	101,696	97,568	83,192	92,988	109,200	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	32,780	38,940	38,860	40,120	36,396	37,492	34,604	37,832	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	68,752	56,240	63,888	76,840	52,640	45,860	54,784	58,188	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-5,144	-1,488	-4,860	-932	-9,160	-620	-1,328	-2,416	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-10,596	-7,948	-17,852	-19,564	4,148	-7,448	-1,912	14,204	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	14,056	7,008	14,936	5,232	13,544	7,908	6,840	1,392	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	
	D				$					
GDP at market prices	14816÷D1	28,076	29,277	29,815	31,416	29,179	29,485	29,650	29,797	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	14835÷D1	23,177	23,832	24,661	25,454	23,840	23,990	24,086	24,466	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	17,855	18,234	18,777	19,370	18,270	18,326	18,345	18,667	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	16,257	17,089	17,619	18,319	17,044	17,205	17,357	17,389	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	14872÷D1	26,318	27,179	27,838	28,869	27,095	27,394	27,552	27,699	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	14842÷D1	15,300	15,803	16,129	16,554	15,773	15,902	15,971	16,004	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	1	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,893	29,987	30,076	30,111	**Population**

		1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
					$					
GDP at market prices	14816÷D1	29,815	29,722	30,064	30,616	31,167	31,782	32,245	32,900	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	14835÷D1	24,647	24,704	24,940	25,134	25,386	25,600	25,816	26,156	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	18,746	18,785	18,998	19,110	19,335	19,482	19,644	19,887	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	17,655	17,743	17,771	17,989	18,233	18,488	18,652	18,833	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	14872÷D1	27,724	27,852	28,203	28,510	28,692	29,064	29,346	29,667	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	14842÷D1	16,194	16,212	16,183	16,360	16,519	16,656	16,762	16,885	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	1	30,168	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	30,607	**Population**

Source: National Accounts, Income and Expenditure Accounts, Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB, Service Information Officer (951-3640). Population, Ottawa (951-8307).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Population, Ottawa (951-8307).

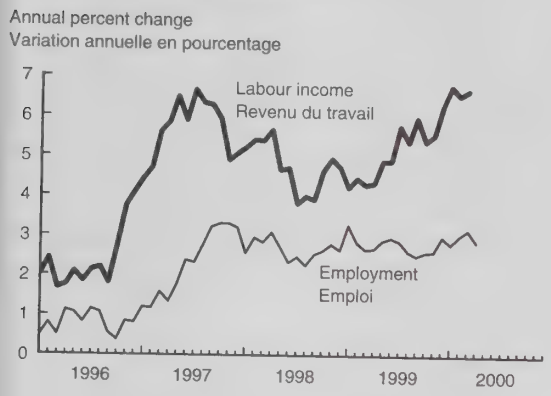
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

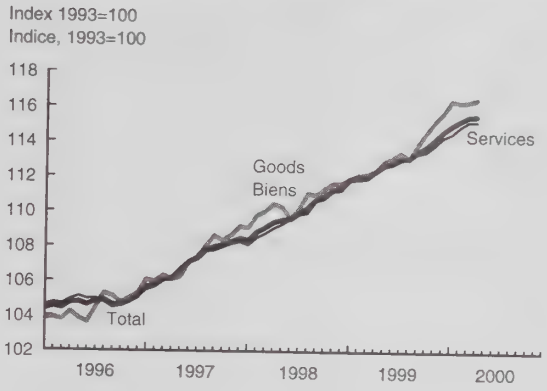
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

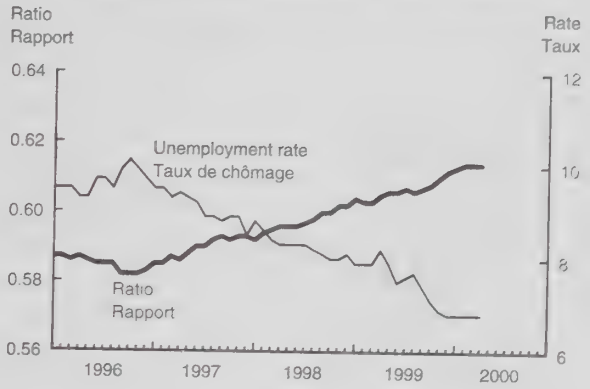
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



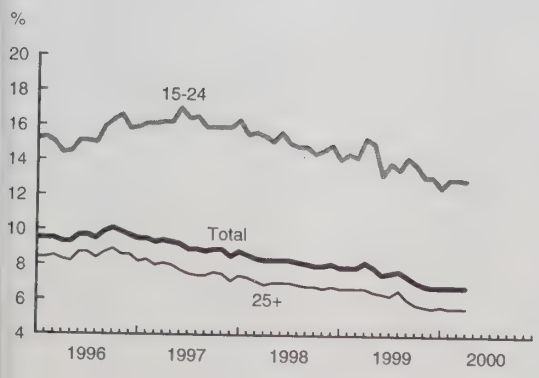
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



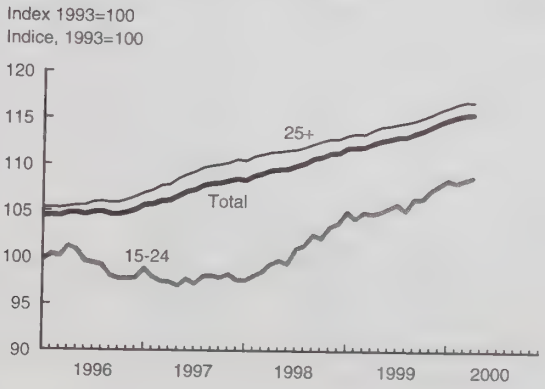
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



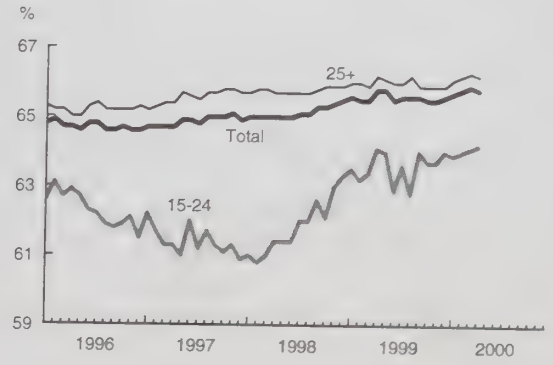
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



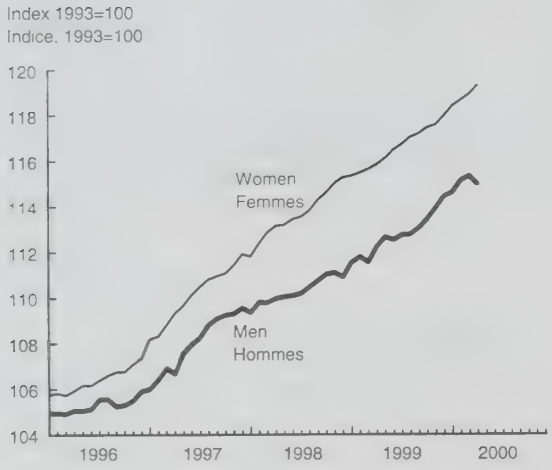
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



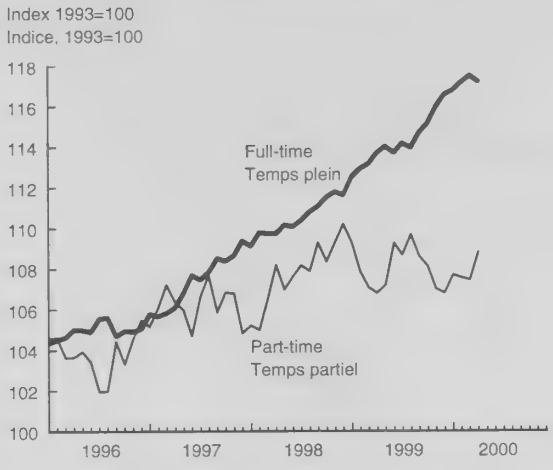
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



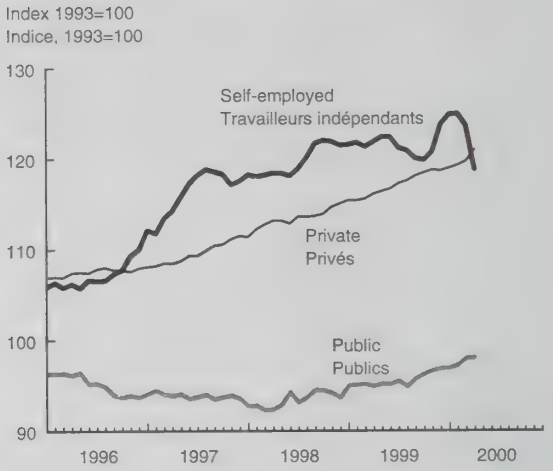
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



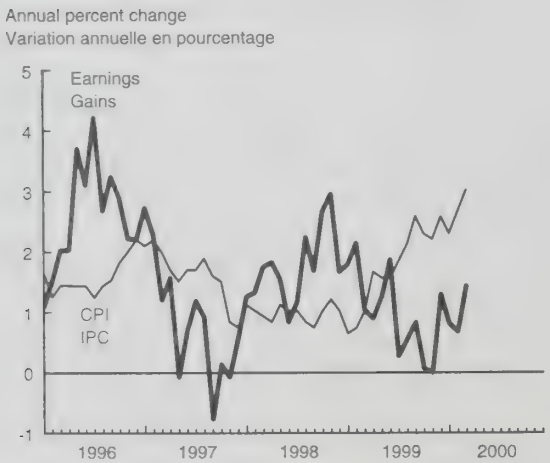
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



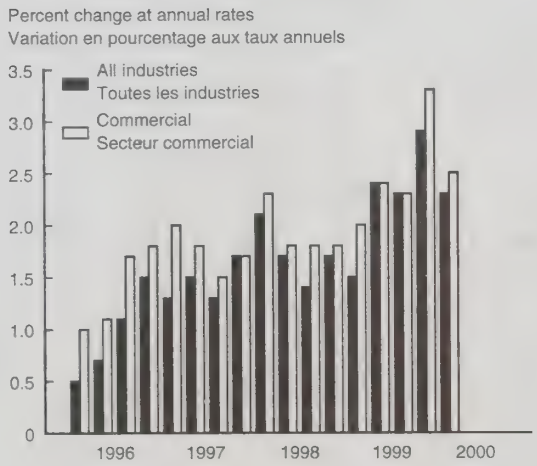
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

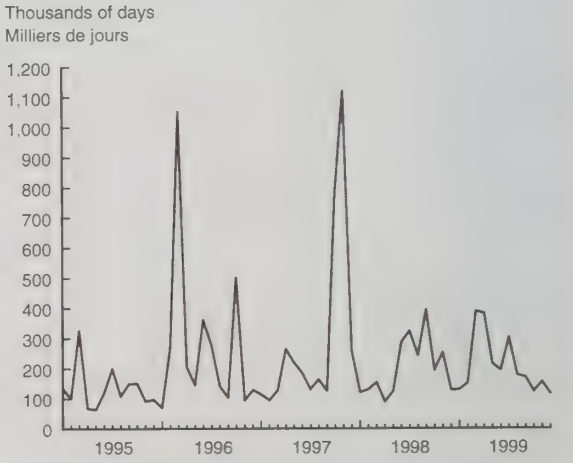


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,356	15,377	15,421	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,086	14,094	14,139	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,430	11,422	11,453	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,656	2,672	2,686	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,645	7,642	7,659	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,441	6,451	6,480	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,084	2,076	2,110	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	12,003	12,018	12,029	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,686	11,699	11,728	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,093	6,090	6,095	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,593	5,609	5,633	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,632	2,671	2,639	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,111	1,113	1,104	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,521	1,558	1,536	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,054	9,028	9,089	9,085	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,982	4,977	4,992	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,072	4,051	4,097	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,401	2,395	2,411	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,552	1,552	1,564	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	849	843	848	860	885	889	891	888	877	869	853	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	479,430	476,896	477,403	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Labour force	*980562*	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2.723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2.702	2,706	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	Public
Men	*980654*	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	Hommes
Women	*980661*	866	872	883	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
	D							*%*								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.0	65.0	65.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.0	72.1	72.2	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.2	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	61.4	61.4	62.0	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	15.1	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,270	1,283	1,282	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	712	729	736	713	708	708	714	716	697	697	700	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	558	554	546	546	553	534	534	550	540	541	533	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	371	382	373	368	371	360	369	378	362	365	362	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	899	901	909	891	890	882	879	888	876	873	871	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,147	7,969	7,804	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	Hommes
Women	*980792*	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	15-24
25+	*980782*	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	713	689	652	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	Hommes
Women	*980726*	569	550	519	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	397	387	335	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	15-24
25+	*980716*	886	851	836	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,653	13,678	13,722	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,684	3,662	3,681	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	434	416	417	432	436	429	416	424	419	422	416	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	298	301	301	298	293	288	286	282	279	277	268	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	113	117	115	117	119	119	119	118	113	115	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,108	2,106	2,116	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	732	721	733	740	741	753	763	763	762	766	766	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,402	10,432	10,458	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	719	715	706	704	714	725	712	715	721	724	732	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,147	2,145	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	851	848	847	854	854	854	860	858	863	861	859	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,418	1,419	1,427	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	483	483	489	485	496	487	484	481	488	486	492	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	788	795	786	785	778	769	773	765	781	780	782	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	846	851	851	860	865	860	887	890	893	892	899	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	925	930	926	934	945	960	954	957	982	963	967	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	608	609	612	612	622	627	620	627	626	627	622	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	908	926	932	930	931	914	927	919	920	920	917	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	709	710	722	715	714	719	720	722	735	737	734	Autres services

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	413	411	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	267	265	263	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	115	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	Fabrication
Construction	968121	770	775	772	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	Construction
Total services	968123	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	735	740	744	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	Transports
Trade	968124	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	858	863	863	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	506	514	512	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	779	778	776	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	903	897	898	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	969	978	978	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	622	624	623	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	920	919	917	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	730	730	724	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,103	474,571	498,836	40,783	41,118	41,339	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,059	43,391	43,500	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.8	6.5	6.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,720	3,846	3,767	316	318	315	316	310	284	307	315	320	324	321	328	316	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,053	2,984	3,013	245	247	249	255	254	255	253	257	257	261	269	273	273	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,648	776	797	806	792	812	819	807	809	815	821	830	858	841	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	6,672	6,728	6,793	6,823	6,953	6,973	7,002	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,191	7,289	7,305	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,140	2,186	2,197	2,190	2,199	2,197	2,225	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,308	2,340	2,357	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,212	3,209	3,250	3,266	3,277	3,279	3,296	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,383	3,389	3,372	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,252	5,306	5,313	5,330	5,412	5,389	5,430	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,478	5,488	5,530	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,284	3,329	3,362	3,359	3,357	3,372	3,382	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,444	3,448	3,461	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	11,630	11,726	11,764	11,777	11,777	11,833	11,973	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,290	12,393	12,440	Services
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,563	2,543	2,544	2,569	2,545	2,546	2,559	2,555	2,571	2,577	2,563	2,561	2,568	Administration publique

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,060	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,739	2,730	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,880	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	66	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	137	136	136	135	135	135	134	136	140	142	144	143	144	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,897	1,880	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	828	819	824	828	832	832	843	849	855	864	868	872	874	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,069	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,120	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	525	528	525	519	519	516	519	524	535	546	554	559	560	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,869	8,877	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,102	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	885	878	885	879	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	903	903	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,201	2,205	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,246	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	723	723	725	725	724	725	727	723	720	724	727	723	723	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,508	4,516	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,671	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	675	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	679	679	680	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.40	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	624.11	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.48	767.26	766.86	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	802.94	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	755.85	758.91	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	816.03	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,108.16	1,102.26	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,136.56	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	745.12	745.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	783.12	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	685.80	688.29	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	722.41	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	790.50	790.62	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	829.42	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	697.09	698.65	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	731.93	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.19	556.19	557.71	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	568.18	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	770.69	771.87	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	774.62	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	469.32	470.12	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	479.12	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	753.18	761.00	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	778.92	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	511.44	512.93	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.28	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	731.38	736.02	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	751.57	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.31	15.29	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.76	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.12	18.06	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.62	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	26.69	27.04	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.10	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.09	17.00	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.78	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	19.05	18.76	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.17	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.74	13.75	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.14	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.75	19.70	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.03	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	13.38	14.25	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.85	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.88	13.90	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.22	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.1	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	146.4	146.5	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.2	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	140.4	139.7	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	144.5	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	152.7	155.4	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	147.2	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	147.4	147.1	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.4	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	136.5	136.3	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	136.6	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	147.3	146.9	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.5	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	146.0	147.3	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	149.8	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	142.5	140.8	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.0	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	151.1	150.7	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	165.9	164.7	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.7	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	143.1	141.9	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.8	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	154.4	157.1	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	152.9	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.4	31.5	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	32.0	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.1	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	39.4	40.0	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.8	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	37.4	37.5	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.7	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.9	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	36.3	36.2	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	35.4	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	29.9	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.1	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.0	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.8	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
A. Employment insurance(2)	*D*								*'000*									**A. Assurance -Emploi(2)**
Persons covered	*1248*	13,133	13,405	13,722	13,725	13,907	14,073	14,021	13,744	13,820	13,634	13,656	13,443	13,616	13,593			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	*730563*	782	739	692	652	565	592	620	520	552	620	712	837	847	820			Bénéficiaires
Regular	*736531*	589	553	509	520	516	490	519	522	502	491	484	470	480	471			Réguliers
Claims received	*730185*	2,767	2,842	2,625	164	176	257	167	189	231	286	285	301	180	187			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	*738626*	40,933	39,102	36,789	3,213	2,559	2,313	3,091	2,334	2,386	2,755	2,998	3,937	3,583	3,467			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	*738640*	253.14	257.93	263.69	265.97	258.53	258.16	262.60	$ 257.61	259.36	260.55	266.47	271.90	272.41	272.03			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	158	159	160	161	*(1996=100)* 162	164	166	168	169	170	171	167	169	**B. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	215	193	302	177	170	123	154	115	146	72	158			Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	6	5	17	6	15	27	26	10	18	4	4			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	117	66	75	61	68	49	45	44	56	30	29			Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	32	43	44	42	33	5	23	11	8	1	1			Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	5	9	15	11	8	8	5	6	4	5	6			Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	47	53	117	33	34	31	52	39	56	32	118			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
D. Wage settlements(4)									%									**D. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.5	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	0.8	0.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	918	809	246	135	185	135	268	271	244	248	269	178	115	531	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Labour Division, contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (nº 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (nº 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

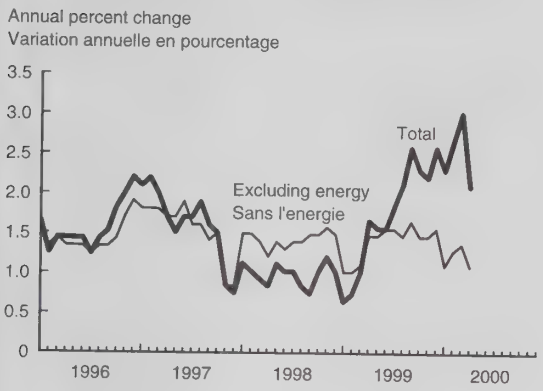
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

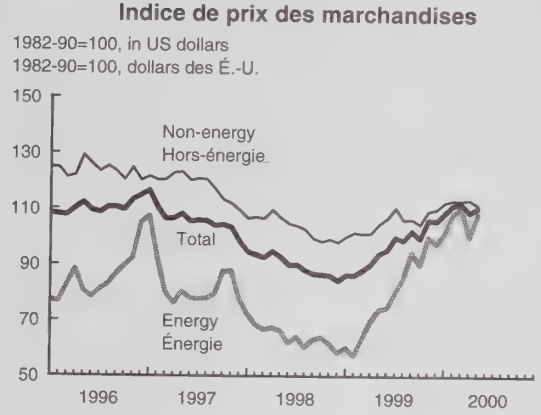
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

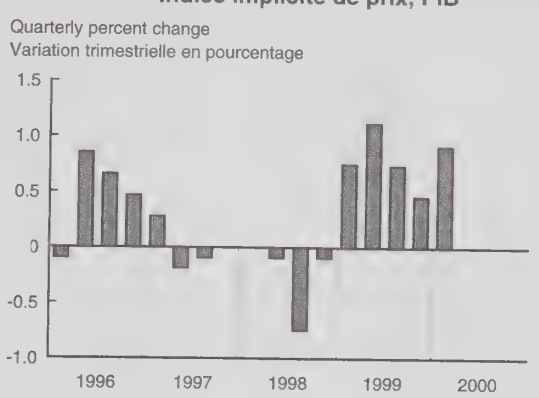
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



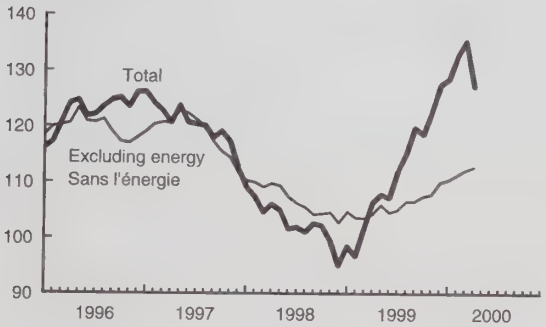
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

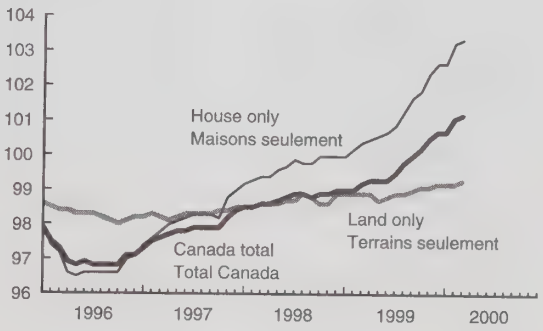


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.1	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.5	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.3	108.0	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.5	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.5	102.5	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.2	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	103.6	104.1	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.5	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	111.1	111.2	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.4	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	105.8	106.2	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.8	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	106.5	105.6	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	103.0	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	107.9	106.7	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.1	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	106.0	105.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	98.9	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	112.6	111.9	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	101.5	100.8	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	89.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.2	107.1	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.9	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	116.2	115.3	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.5	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	115.1	114.0	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	113.5	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.7	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	110.9	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	1.2	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.3	108.4	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.3	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.2	108.3	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.0	106.4	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.1	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	108.2	107.4	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.3	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.8	108.2	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	107.7	107.8	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.8	119.5	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.5	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	118.4	118.0	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.6	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.3	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	108.9	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.4	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	103.8	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.2	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	107.7	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	116.4	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	92.2	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	105.6	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	112.6	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	105.7	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	102.2	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	111.5	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	119.6	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	120.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	119.5	119.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	118.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	121.6	122.1	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	119.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	Autres

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
All commodities	2000	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	125.9	126.8	126.8	Tous les produits
Annual % change		1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.0	5.7	5.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.4	128.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.6	135.3	138.5	139.3	139.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.2	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.7	126.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.7	124.5	124.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.7	116.0	116.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.6	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.8	Biens de capital
Other	1338	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.8	125.9	127.3	128.7	128.5	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.0	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.3	114.1	113.6	114.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.6	111.7	111.7	111.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	120.1	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	Vêtements

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Food & beverages	1601	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.3	115.9	116.7	116.8	117.6	118.4	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.7	109.9	109.9	110.1	110.0	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.0	119.9	120.8	121.5	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	110.2	110.3	110.4	110.5	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.3	110.2	110.3	110.3	110.4	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

	P	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
								(1992=100)								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	132.9	131.8	135.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.9	114.6	115.4	114.9	114.9	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	129.8	131.7	131.7	131.6	129.2	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	131.4	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.0	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	121.3	119.6	120.5	119.7	119.2	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	122.0	122.5	122.5	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	118.0	118.3	118.5	119.0	119.4	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	128.0	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	105.4	105.8	105.8	106.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.5	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	97.8	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.8	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	113.6	113.4	113.6	113.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.2	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.4	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	Produits divers

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Wood	*1665*	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.4	144.7	145.2	145.2	143.7	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.8	117.8	117.8	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	121.2	132.7	133.6	133.9	135.4	137.1	139.8	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.9	136.7	137.3	138.2	138.9	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.4	130.3	130.6	128.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.2	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.4	124.4	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	122.9	123.1	123.2	123.5	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.4	131.0	132.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.8	103.7	103.7	103.8	104.2	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.5	116.7	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	150.5	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	119.9	120.8	121.3	122.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.4	118.3	119.1	119.1	119.2	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	111.7	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	120.9	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	132.1	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	117.1	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	133.8	137.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	116.0	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	91.6	89.1	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	136.9	136.2	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	109.4	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	Substances animales

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Total(1)	*1001*	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.6	134.1	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.2	121.7	122.6	123.6	124.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	143.0	143.4	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.1	118.9	119.6	119.7	119.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.4	123.2	123.0	123.9	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.2	114.5	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.1	155.6	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.7	111.9	112.6	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	123.1	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*82-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	94.8	92.8	89.8	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.7	-11.0	-14.2	-14.8	-14.9	-16.7	-16.5	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	109.5	106.9	104.7	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.9	67.3	66.4	61.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	99.7	102.0	98.7	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	113.6	108.9	107.1	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	Matières industrielles

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Total(2)	*3300*	88.0	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.3	111.8	108.5	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-5.0	-4.9	1.3	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.1	27.0	20.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.2	113.1	113.4	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	63.6	69.6	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	107.8	109.5	99.3	Énergie
Food	*3303*	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.4	119.9	118.8	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars.
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact L. Chaine (951-3350)*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1 800 303 1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource, L. Chaine (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1 800 303 1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.5	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.7	113.6	111.1	111.0	111.8	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.2	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	Terrain seulement

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.2	112.2	112.2	113.6	113.6	113.6	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

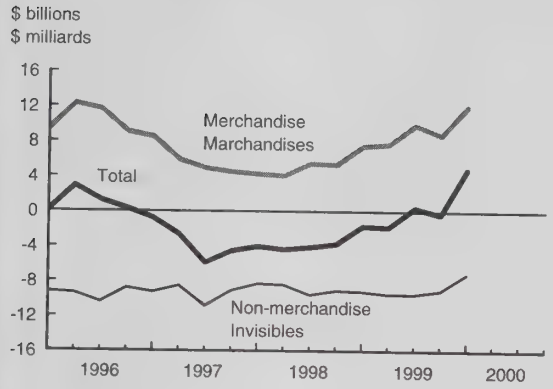
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

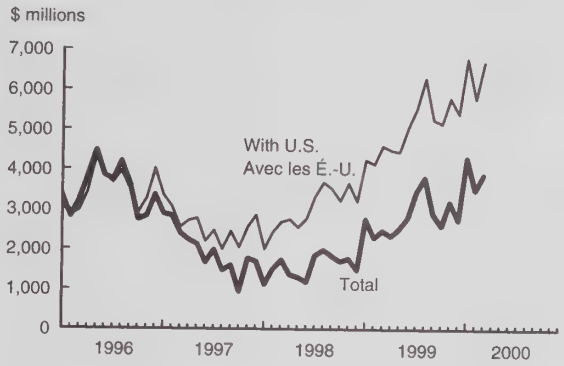
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

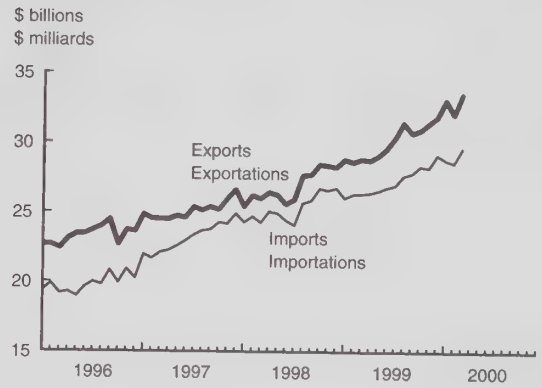
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



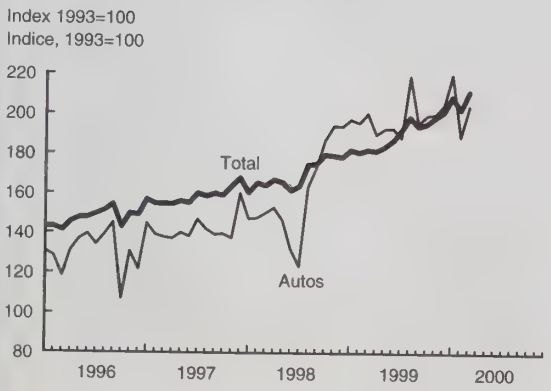
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



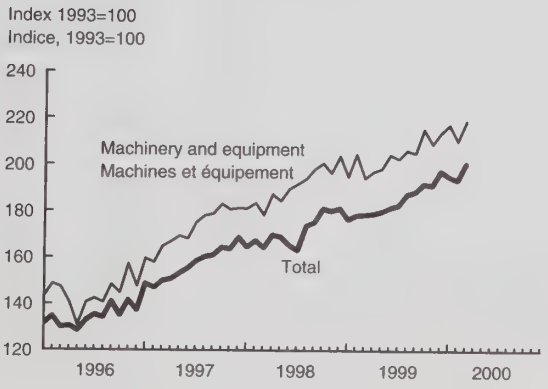
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

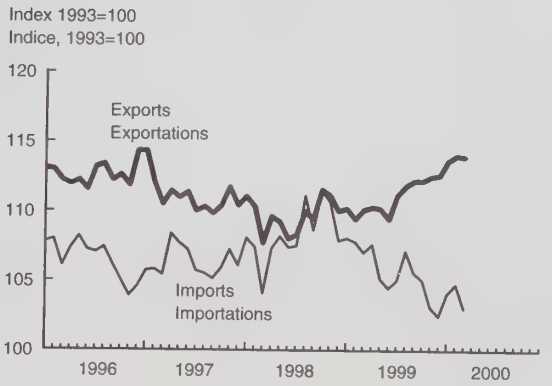


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	94,442	95,734	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	123,818	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	97,099	101,652	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	118,972	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-2,657	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,847	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	84,898	86,985	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	112,957	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	81,309	84,414	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,166	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	3,589	2,571	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,791	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	74,155	75,885	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,133	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	68,266	70,975	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,090	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	5,889	4,910	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,043	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	10,743	11,100	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,824	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,043	13,439	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,076	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,300	-2,339	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,252	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-896	-955	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-172	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	8,294	7,549	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,089	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	14,678	16,192	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	15,701	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,222	7,262	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,300	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-6,385	-8,643	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,612	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	680	767	768	1,001	139	155	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	667	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	2,020	1,996	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,107	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-6,809	-6,809	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-13,007	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-531	436	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,383	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	72	-3,615	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,879	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-9,259	9,143	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	-2,019	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-16,526	-845	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-27,287	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	4,005	6,359	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	4,440	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	734	3,818	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,774	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	4,490	6,757	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,749	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	-5,302	-26	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,793	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	6,921	-8,294	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-3,436	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	10,848	8,614	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	19,823	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Exports	*D*															**Exportations**
								$'000,000								
Total	*399449*	279,892	301,381	322,262	360,600	26,442	26,244	25,601	25,939	27,647	27,715	28,444	28,369	28,252	28,820	Total
Annual % change		5.5	7.7	6.9	11.9	8.0	6.2	4.0	2.2	10.0	9.2	12.8	9.3	6.2	13.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,342	242,482	269,497	309,663	21,871	21,772	21,309	21,718	23,429	23,462	24,010	24,253	24,083	24,614	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,607	4,460	4,913	5,331	366	413	380	455	440	410	486	385	412	445	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,750	12,573	12,886	12,874	1,103	1,070	1,018	1,006	1,141	1,066	1,090	928	1,068	1,031	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,417	12,269	9,513	9,211	740	818	791	762	790	783	761	811	778	853	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,087	8,092	7,512	7,156	739	584	609	631	487	714	641	618	637	535	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,690	21,505	17,943	16,365	1,623	1,587	1,494	1,368	1,360	1,280	1,455	1,373	1,275	1,342	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,143	25,614	2,082	2,105	2,035	1,984	2,025	2,157	2,203	2,129	2,112	2,099	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,010	27,089	23,901	30,310	1,989	2,041	2,024	2,122	2,155	2,135	2,056	1,848	1,730	1,814	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,471	34,853	35,174	38,903	2,872	2,852	2,878	2,900	2,984	2,917	3,006	3,019	3,066	3,107	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,283	56,066	57,454	56,940	4,706	4,848	4,890	4,841	4,869	4,716	4,717	4,692	4,644	4,607	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,896	68,219	78,823	84,959	6,687	6,518	6,460	6,966	6,829	6,636	6,725	6,628	6,702	6,898	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,009	77,415	96,142	6,191	5,939	5,354	5,007	6,603	7,020	7,565	7,856	7,839	7,982	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,424	13,591	1,008	1,024	1,052	1,066	1,067	1,087	1,088	1,103	1,076	1,163	Biens de consommation

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Exports	*D*															**Exportations**
								$'000,000								
Total	*399449*	28,619	28,833	28,763	29,090	29,602	30,402	31,466	30,738	30,928	31,446	31,893	33,096	32,080	33,528	Total
Annual % change		9.2	10.9	8.8	10.8	15.6	17.2	13.8	10.9	8.7	10.8	12.9	14.8	12.1	16.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	24,305	24,838	24,787	24,900	25,415	26,281	27,307	26,439	26,552	26,940	27,287	28,460	27,304	28,817	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	382	388	400	370	436	460	443	480	519	509	498	500	517	515	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,021	1,067	1,035	1,036	1,107	1,066	1,187	1,041	1,076	1,109	1,099	1,110	1,273	1,141	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	727	732	746	890	786	688	720	751	794	776	749	805	752	745	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	582	559	564	548	582	525	564	685	582	672	758	692	668	790	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,602	1,250	1,232	1,346	1,276	1,382	1,245	1,342	1,406	1,440	1,501	1,529	1,567	1,520	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,125	2,071	1,984	2,161	2,148	2,178	2,125	2,184	2,163	2,173	2,202	2,179	2,155	2,249	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,779	1,930	2,211	2,577	2,535	2,758	2,788	3,133	2,825	2,930	3,030	3,218	3,626	3,650	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,089	3,076	3,257	3,165	3,114	3,456	3,292	3,292	3,304	3,318	3,433	3,575	3,428	3,501	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,731	4,522	4,528	4,528	4,656	4,738	4,872	4,736	4,908	4,990	5,125	5,128	5,180	5,301	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,733	6,842	6,800	6,570	7,037	7,339	7,190	7,210	7,367	7,588	7,385	7,790	7,707	8,258	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,916	8,105	7,684	7,793	7,808	7,622	8,871	7,909	8,072	8,096	8,286	8,902	7,645	8,267	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,128	1,132	1,149	1,110	1,130	1,117	1,138	1,108	1,135	1,129	1,153	1,160	1,164	1,165	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	237,917	277,708	303,400	326,662	25,075	24,936	24,418	24,090	25,658	25,875	26,739	26,599	26,760	26,048	Total
Annual % change		3.5	16.7	9.3	7.7	12.7	10.4	6.5	3.1	8.4	8.8	10.2	10.0	7.4	7.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	180,217	211,425	233,635	249,173	19,119	19,221	18,530	18,393	19,740	19,934	20,784	20,586	20,872	20,365	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	5,586	6,130	6,099	7,707	491	521	600	489	450	477	537	549	518	428	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	15,004	18,117	19,349	20,815	1,687	1,590	1,618	1,576	1,687	1,628	1,628	1,620	1,746	1,577	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	7,230	8,712	9,651	10,591	789	832	817	826	840	810	787	752	780	780	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	9,042	11,378	11,368	13,208	927	900	917	882	924	1,069	1,041	978	949	952	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,839	21,946	23,298	25,168	2,062	1,871	1,937	1,925	2,018	1,957	1,962	2,114	1,895	1,946	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,646	17,262	17,639	1,415	1,431	1,450	1,444	1,470	1,433	1,474	1,490	1,494	1,473	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,629	8,679	10,646	740	741	787	606	761	725	698	683	615	605	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,498	2,741	198	215	207	208	205	206	214	217	226	211	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,483	54,559	60,286	62,142	5,025	4,979	4,895	5,035	5,079	5,090	5,233	5,155	5,122	4,985	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,613	91,315	101,303	108,230	8,289	8,160	8,393	8,480	8,588	8,770	8,882	8,695	9,016	8,631	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,763	75,903	5,586	5,561	4,816	4,412	5,555	5,722	6,273	6,267	6,163	6,165	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,726	34,574	36,962	2,759	2,841	2,840	2,905	2,976	2,927	2,976	3,112	3,149	2,974	Biens de consommation

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,325	26,354	26,423	26,564	26,795	26,955	27,653	27,826	28,329	28,239	29,151	28,788	28,580	29,639	Total
Annual % change		6.6	8.6	5.4	6.5	9.7	11.9	7.8	7.5	5.9	6.2	8.9	10.5	8.6	12.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,166	20,237	20,291	20,443	20,345	20,743	21,011	21,172	21,385	21,140	21,877	21,663	21,518	22,112	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	651	582	543	560	681	606	743	677	705	756	777	712	848	1,081	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,702	1,680	1,633	1,642	1,779	1,676	1,735	1,782	1,846	1,869	1,893	1,915	1,565	1,788	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	826	835	840	885	868	853	885	909	930	981	1,002	884	933	939	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	1,043	981	1,026	1,006	1,040	1,074	1,247	1,150	1,186	1,239	1,266	1,285	1,325	1,255	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	1,937	2,040	2,091	2,028	2,083	2,003	2,033	2,136	2,279	2,255	2,337	2,329	2,392	2,465	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,429	1,476	1,484	1,465	1,433	1,458	1,475	1,455	1,536	1,455	1,499	1,518	1,488	1,512	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		647	703	839	761	857	836	897	1,066	1,048	1,196	1,192	1,182	1,355	1,472	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		221	224	232	222	225	231	233	240	228	237	237	249	237	262	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,945	5,153	5,020	4,987	5,002	5,083	5,152	5,293	5,355	5,447	5,720	5,549	5,586	5,867	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,055	8,596	8,717	8,783	9,040	8,966	9,127	9,076	9,529	9,250	9,462	9,616	9,315	9,686	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,040	6,179	6,137	6,185	6,208	6,273	6,677	6,518	6,425	6,475	6,620	6,444	6,450	6,556	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,017	3,034	2,967	3,044	3,024	3,078	3,066	3,155	3,166	3,150	3,288	3,195	3,100	3,244	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	41,975	23,674	18,863	33,938	1,367	1,309	1,183	1,849	1,989	1,840	1,705	1,770	1,492	2,772	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,124	31,057	35,862	60,491	2,752	2,552	2,780	3,325	3,689	3,528	3,226	3,667	3,211	4,249	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-980	-1,670	-1,187	-2,377	-125	-108	-220	-34	-10	-67	-51	-164	-107	17	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,253	-5,543	-6,463	-7,941	-584	-520	-600	-570	-546	-562	-537	-692	-678	-546	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,187	3,557	-138	-1,380	-49	-15	-26	-65	-50	-28	-26	59	-2	73	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,955	-3,287	-3,857	-6,052	-189	-316	-307	-251	-437	-355	-400	-360	-312	-417	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,851	-441	-5,354	-8,804	-439	-284	-443	-557	-657	-677	-507	-740	-620	-605	Autres pays

		1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	2,295	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	4,308	3,500	3,889	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	4,139	4,601	4,496	4,457	5,071	5,538	6,296	5,267	5,167	5,800	5,410	6,797	5,787	6,705	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-269	-194	-143	-190	-244	-146	-300	-197	-186	-247	-279	-211	-332	-566	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-681	-613	-598	-606	-672	-610	-548	-741	-770	-761	-794	-806	-292	-647	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-99	-103	-94	5	-82	-165	-164	-158	-136	-205	-252	-79	-181	-194	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-461	-421	-462	-458	-458	-549	-683	-465	-604	-567	-508	-593	-657	-465	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-335	-791	-858	-682	-808	-621	-788	-793	-873	-815	-836	-800	-824	-945	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.7	116.1	115.1	115.3	115.1	114.8	117.0	117.3	118.2	117.3	117.6	117.5	117.6	119.1	119.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	123.0	119.9	121.3	120.9	122.9	122.3	123.7	124.4	123.1	123.2	118.5	120.1	123.8	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.6	135.2	105.9	119.1	125.8	129.2	142.5	154.8	174.1	155.3	161.2	161.5	163.0	179.4	179.3	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.9	147.5	146.5	145.6	147.2	153.2	145.6	141.6	141.1	140.7	142.4	143.3	143.7	143.7	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.8	115.9	115.6	114.2	113.3	113.7	116.4	116.2	117.2	119.9	120.2	119.0	120.2	122.8	122.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.6	91.4	92.7	92.7	90.8	90.8	91.1	90.1	90.3	90.6	91.4	89.8	90.4	90.4	92.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	132.0	130.4	129.4	129.1	129.7	129.9	129.4	129.0	128.1	128.9	128.1	127.7	128.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	112.3	111.8	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.3	112.6	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		280,961	310,594	25,051	24,947	25,274	25,786	25,984	26,825	26,005	26,366	26,740	27,143	28,143	26,936	27,963	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,211	20,923	1,684	1,655	1,781	1,777	1,772	1,738	1,765	1,739	1,766	1,787	1,839	1,793	1,817	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,061	22,423	1,823	1,856	2,049	1,963	1,934	1,802	1,799	1,819	1,818	1,877	1,974	2,020	2,035	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	26,847	2,085	2,223	2,174	2,115	2,256	2,262	2,325	2,342	2,358	2,410	2,495	2,385	2,436	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,171	49,130	3,913	3,965	3,997	4,095	4,072	4,192	4,040	4,092	4,151	4,305	4,267	4,220	4,334	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		82,481	92,930	7,379	7,333	7,238	7,747	8,056	7,983	7,988	8,133	8,299	8,223	8,619	8,525	8,931	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,762	74,111	6,140	5,891	6,022	6,050	5,877	6,831	6,114	6,256	6,320	6,430	6,951	5,987	6,430	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,203	12,102	1,008	1,027	993	1,014	993	1,005	980	1,007	1,000	1,021	1,029	1,036	1,034	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	113.8	111.6	108.8	109.6	111.3	112.3	112.1	110.8	109.8	110.8	109.4	110.2	110.0	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	124.4	123.7	118.1	120.5	119.8	118.2	119.3	119.4	118.3	119.7	118.3	119.8	120.3	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.1	108.9	88.2	95.7	98.6	100.8	106.3	125.1	129.7	135.1	130.8	143.9	137.7	155.7	134.7	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	130.2	126.0	129.7	124.6	130.9	126.6	135.8	129.3	132.4	130.6	128.5	132.9	133.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	126.3	124.4	122.9	124.6	125.4	126.3	126.9	127.5	125.6	125.4	126.5	127.5	129.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.5	91.2	95.2	92.5	88.8	89.6	91.2	91.5	90.8	88.6	87.1	88.0	87.0	86.4	86.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	128.8	126.8	125.0	125.9	127.3	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.1	126.6	124.6	124.9	125.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	132.1	129.8	127.4	128.0	129.6	130.4	129.5	129.4	128.2	129.1	126.8	127.1	128.5	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,674	293,234	23,158	23,676	24,415	24,448	24,218	24,624	24,823	25,568	25,719	26,309	26,315	25,935	26,945	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,950	14,592	1,187	1,200	1,240	1,190	1,217	1,248	1,219	1,286	1,230	1,252	1,284	1,243	1,257	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,522	9,775	797	877	772	850	786	717	822	775	914	828	858	870	1,093	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,864	2,119	172	184	171	181	177	184	177	176	179	182	194	178	197	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,157	49,439	4,081	4,035	4,057	4,015	4,053	4,080	4,170	4,199	4,338	4,561	4,388	4,381	4,549	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,863	118,704	9,031	9,422	9,896	10,088	9,830	9,971	10,001	10,756	10,623	10,757	11,053	10,780	11,232	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,718	59,821	4,797	4,839	4,946	4,931	4,928	5,251	5,161	5,065	5,136	5,230	5,172	5,163	5,211	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,733	28,498	2,296	2,285	2,389	2,362	2,374	2,351	2,437	2,447	2,457	2,547	2,519	2,440	2,525	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

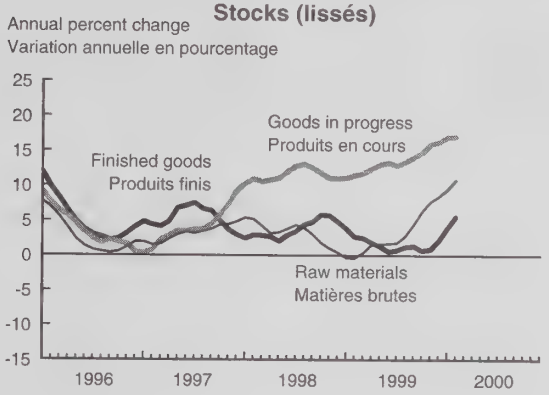
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

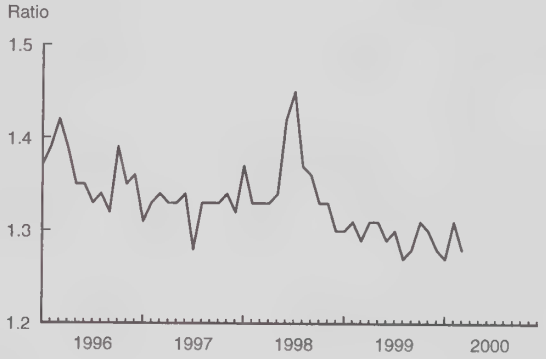
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



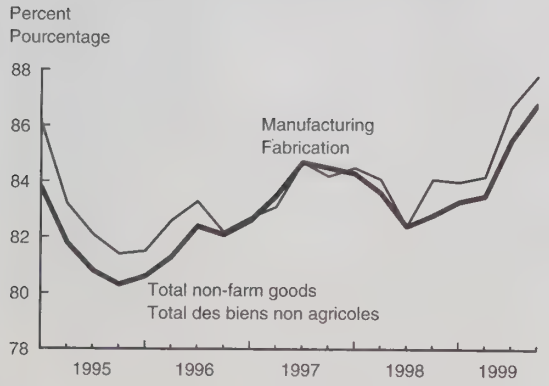
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



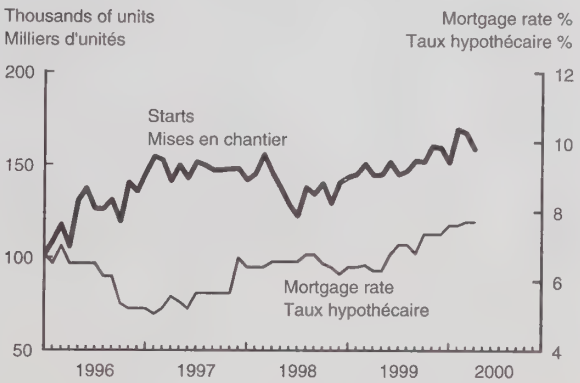
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

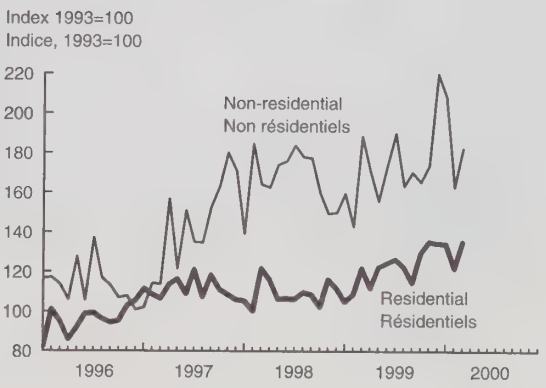


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	39,716	39,779	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,359	44,037	43,223	44,886	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	5.8	6.2	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	12.4	10.8	13.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	15,895	16,059	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,906	18,016	18,094	18,619	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	23,820	23,720	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,454	26,021	25,129	26,268	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	7,641	7,702	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,959	9,079	9,310	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,196	1,182	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,273	1,179	1,221	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,192	5,225	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,995	5,934	6,041	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,190	3,313	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,717	3,532	3,745	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	11,526	11,647	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,450	12,208	12,525	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	10,805	10,740	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,609	11,154	11,751	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	8,737	8,743	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,271	8,878	9,322	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	39,506	39,217	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,572	42,808	44,745	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	51,424	51,952	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,828	56,590	57,460	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.4	10.5	11.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	19,735	20,000	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,043	20,986	21,188	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	31,689	31,952	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,785	35,603	36,272	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	21,774	21,996	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,825	23,977	24,387	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	12,666	12,942	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,224	14,697	14,984	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	16,985	17,015	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,779	17,915	18,090	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	51,736	51,174	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,473	54,057	53,916	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	444	475	479	466	452	465	419	370	400	406	414	425	435	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	415	410	423	436	451	459	517	494	484	457	476	504	492	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	37,230	36,626	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,466	41,049	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,689	1,865	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,985	1,995	2,013	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,717	5,691	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,620	5,639	5,627	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	6,791	6,516	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,306	5,648	4,945	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,290	7,086	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,559	5,957	5,365	4,843	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,219	8,616	8,736	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,425	9,461	9,495	Biens de consommation
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,907	1,882	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,950	1,945	1,983	Non durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,486	13,269	13,564	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,711	16,065	16,476	Durables
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,606	4,600	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,107	5,164	5,255	Biens de capital
																		Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,209	14,220	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,852	14,844	15,023	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,270	9,004	9,002	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,220	9,317	9,337	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,259	3,351	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,609	3,676	3,680	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,380	3,435	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,822	3,814	3,817	Biens de consommation
Durable	*317120*	865	872	911	893	885	908	905	911	911	901	913	913	911	905	904	921	Non durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,224	4,277	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,855	4,958	5,160	Durables
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,528	2,503	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,786	2,816	2,868	Biens de capital
																		Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,297	6,338	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,645	6,615	6,731	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,529	4,525	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,879	4,964	4,986	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,486	1,566	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,755	1,755	1,788	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,290	1,293	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,374	1,376	1,363	Biens de consommation
Durable	*322607*	250	264	304	277	280	283	282	285	290	308	309	297	304	308	310	316	Non durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,509	7,091	7,301	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,457	8,755	8,922	Durables
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	700	569	607	582	588	627	639	644	679	698	700	724	731	740	Biens de capital
																		Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,329	2,251	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,396	2,389	2,417	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,209	1,221	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,223	1,215	1,228	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	853	881	875	831	898	886	938	941	951	933	921	909	916	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,157	3,946	4,007	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,229	4,271	4,315	Biens de consommation
Durable	*317830*	683	748	729	737	717	678	701	695	684	700	703	705	729	737	732	747	Non durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,234	1,954	1,986	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,399	2,351	2,394	Durables
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,508	1,490	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,598	1,617	1,648	Biens de capital
																		Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,583	5,631	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,810	5,840	5,875	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,266	3,256	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,117	3,138	3,124	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	951	920	905	923	938	955	976	952	958	931	951	933	1,012	975	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	228	232	255	127	241	232	231	255	211	238	255	280	226	**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	3.1	10.4	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	122	124	130	78	127	127	125	145	118	130	140	154	124	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	106	108	125	49	115	105	107	111	93	108	115	126	102	Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	128	124	125	131	131	132	130	132	144	133	127	135		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	66	63	63	67	67	68	70	71	80	71	67	72		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	51	48	48	51	52	52	54	55	63	53	50	55		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	15	15	16	16	15	17	16	16	17	18	16	17		D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	686	688	736	62	61	61	64	64	64	60	61	64	62	60	63		Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930	11,115	11,019	10,915	11,114	11,165	11,224	11,169	11,041	11,233	11,436	11,299	11,140	11,155		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,373	2,541	2,549	247	205	206	170	213	192	230	226	231	221	220	236		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,809	5,025	5,286	489	392	427	423	419	435	422	441	407	429	476	487		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	757	768	781	720	790	801	820	800	736	773	826	912		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,517	5,044	4,868	371	413	407	382	458	382	423	412	415	408	456	487		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,020	7,794	626	646	653	639	675	679	721	697	669	691	693	801		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,036	4,049	4,097	4,120	4,173	4,191	4,251	4,259	4,245	4,325	4,341	4,327		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,617	2,632	2,679	2,687	2,730	2,774	2,755	2,819	2,915	2,812	2,845	2,930		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	119.9	120.8	121.3	122.0	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	119.4	122.4	122.0	122.3	127.9	134.6	133.4	134.8	134.0	134.0	135.9	136.9	138.7	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	39.5	39.3	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	17.83	18.15	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.07		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	877.30	896.56	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	918.28		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	88,792	90,071	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,793		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	83.6	82.4	82.9	83.3	83.8	85.7	86.5	87.6	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.2	86.4	84.9	85.1	87.2	87.6	87.9	90.0	91.8	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.5	90.6	76.1	78.9	82.5	85.2	88.5	94.4	94.2	92.0	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	75.2	78.9	76.9	74.5	74.2	73.5	75.3	77.6	79.2	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	85.9	84.0	85.8	82.5	84.0	85.7	87.3	86.5	88.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.6	84.1	82.5	84.2	84.1	84.5	86.8	87.2	87.9	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.3	87.1	84.4	82.4	85.1	84.9	85.8	88.8	89.0	90.6	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.7	83.6	82.5	83.0	83.0	82.9	84.2	84.8	84.4	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	82.3	76.8	74.9	73.1	76.7	77.5	78.7	84.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	84.1	80.8	92.3	89.7	89.4	94.2	92.3	93.2	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	86.0	86.0	82.9	77.8	80.0	83.2	88.8	92.0	94.6	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.0	92.3	90.6	93.2	92.5	91.0	94.5	93.1	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	85.4	86.1	88.3	86.8	88.1	91.0	90.5	93.6	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	86.6	84.3	85.3	85.3	85.2	82.8	84.7	86.3	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	87.0	84.1	86.6	89.5	89.1	92.9	94.5	94.0	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	93.5	95.0	94.3	96.4	95.1	92.1	91.2	92.5	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	84.9	82.7	82.6	81.1	79.9	80.6	79.2	78.2	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,770	2,833	2,865	3,030	3,179	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,923	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	0.2	2.9	8.2	11.3	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	3.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,814	1,301	1,189	1,325	1,448	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,386	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,631	236	238	275	398	238	288	366	269	322	297	348	301	301	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,482	749	688	670	716	714	632	649	750	957	940	722	786	753	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,701	316	262	380	335	294	378	247	306	399	353	172	309	332	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,957	1,532	1,676	1,704	1,731	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,537	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*J12001*	138	150	145	145	152	145	147	153	152	160	159	152	169	167	159	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	-0.8	5.1	17.9	18.3	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	9.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*J9001*	118	127	122	122	129	124	126	132	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	Centres urbains
Singles	*J9002*	69	73	73	70	74	77	72	76	72	74	80	82	71	91	80	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*J9008*	49	54	48	52	55	47	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	53	56	Multifamiliales

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	*J*							*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	105,487	98,993	8,407	9,062	7,796	6,805	5,979	7,862	10,112	10,113	11,048	10,900	9,540	8,609	8,729	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	59,901	54,009	4,296	4,876	4,018	3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	45,586	44,984	4,111	4,186	3,778	3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	733,776	656,479	55,085	56,942	54,507	46,507	38,885	53,140	66,876	69,051	73,396	80,383	60,861	55,702	53,728	**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	292,935	279,464	22,676	23,874	21,848	18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	440,841	377,015	32,409	33,068	32,659	28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted
Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées
Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	
							$'000,000							
Total	*209682*	29,296	30,026	29,785	30,464	6,794	7,165	7,852	7,820	6,925	7,473	8,246	7,933	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,860	14,641	14,452	15,200	3,617	3,585	3,717	3,575	3,680	3,790	4,154	3,956	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,720	6,224	1,393	1,373	1,627	1,413	1,483	1,533	1,795	1,489	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,426	632	596	411	515	593	641	677	772	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	403	412	404	368	389	411	391	383	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,920	960	952	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,117	14,273	13,914	13,283	2,899	3,328	3,521	3,960	2,830	3,131	3,361	3,550	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,625	2,469	2,332	579	733	484	523	640	678	492	566	Blé
Barley	*209691*	966	728	515	425	143	131	98	103	103	116	104	124	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,773	420	768	873	436	320	493	524	377	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	643	740	132	129	234	230	150	133	227	205	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,361	488	211	289	239	557	240	326	241	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,036	1,141	1,210	293	468	247	140	332	480	258	138	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,420	1,981	279	252	614	284	414	552	731	427	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9					Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5					Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1					Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9					Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6					Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9					Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7					Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8					Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7					Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350)

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,247	10,001	9,629	10,260	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,913	10,351	10,566	10,888	10,799	10,194	10,336	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,289	4,187	4,284	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,930	14,139	13,421	14,450	14,040	14,667	13,669	13,856	14,632	14,594	14,845	15,088	14,381		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,903	6,288	6,523	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,514	162,248	13,933	13,554	13,549	12,660	13,362	13,173	13,049	13,911	13,415	14,360	14,699	13,962	14,516	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235		Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	44,448	5,286	3,799	2,926	2,296	2,206	2,092	2,292	3,118	3,909	4,959	6,176	5,592		Ventes totales

		1997	1998	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	96,431	95,434	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,096	108,454	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,722	8,906	9,578	8,712	8,697	9,043	9,485	9,207	8,827	9,019	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	90,281	92,421	8,145	7,592	7,840	7,655	7,147	7,750	7,147	7,567	7,825	8,074	8,186	8,213	7,737	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,576	10,249	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Energy	*D*																**Énergie**
Electric								*'000 MWh*									Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	501,234	511,270	39,957	38,619	38,933	41,940	41,623	40,327	42,362	42,938	48,638	52,652	48,069	46,123		Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	41,659	46,129	3,595	3,641	3,797	4,059	3,820	3,649	4,053	4,119	4,315	4,293	3,910	4,036		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,595	42,949	3,885	3,572	3,391	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,078	529,132	40,957	39,695	40,862	42,533	41,501	40,364	43,072	44,492	49,984	53,815	48,454	47,352		Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,079	72,237	5,836	6,004	5,819	6,200	5,874	5,970	6,083	6,224	5,880	6,091	5,877	6,311		Production
Exports	*261404*	34,178	33,732	2,796	2,807	3,302	3,338	2,851	2,684	2,315	2,948	2,592	2,381	2,876	2,874		Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	27	29	28	28	27	26	34	29	27	23	25	25		Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	787	762	777	784	769	715	791	764	758	688	671	716		Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	975	1,217	1,333	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	216	221	217	224	221	227	214	213	221	210	214	232		Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	963	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547		Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	985	696	664	456	595	665	701	698	616	862	886	1,046		Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	52	49	47	29	38	42	52	52	51	50	47	52		Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	50	48	50	24	32	51	46	50	52	35	37	54		Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	17	18	19	5	13	14	13	12	14	16	17	20		Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	10	11	9	11	28	30	12	10	9	11	9	10		Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	11	12	12	12	12	13	11	11	12	15	13	14		Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	65	63	70	98	152	101	107	58	63	63	53	67		Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	62	66	67	60	62	67	64	65	67	67	63	71		Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	2,727	3,562	3,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756		Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	12,272	14,210	13,238	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,850	11,639	12,280		Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	90,062	116,000	96,327	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	110,986	97,714	77,963		Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	853	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005		Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact: Mineral production information [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: Information sur la production de minéraux[(613) 992-9005].

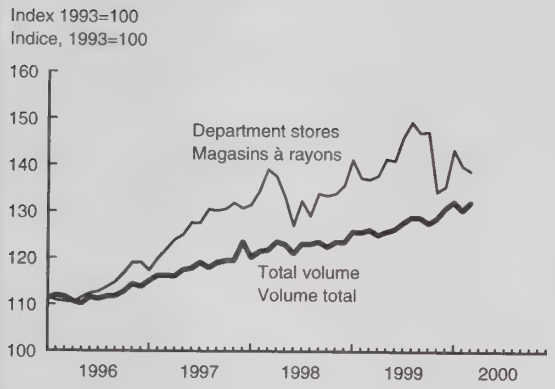
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

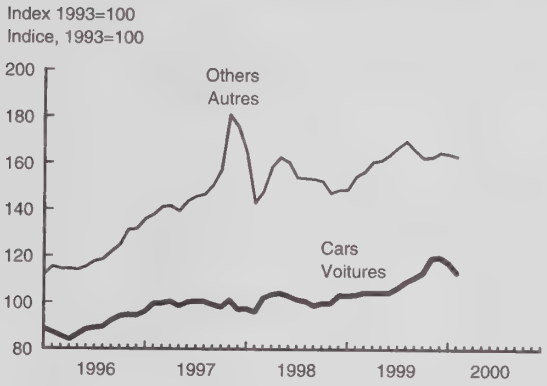
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

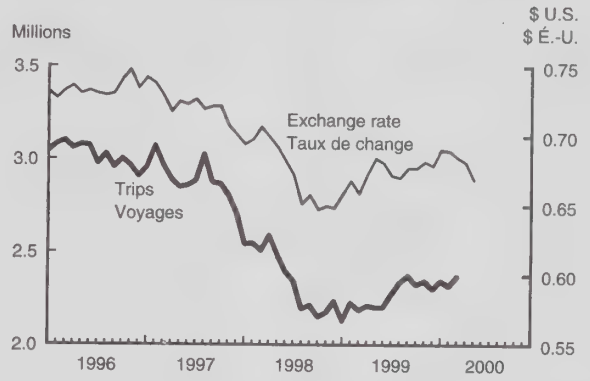
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



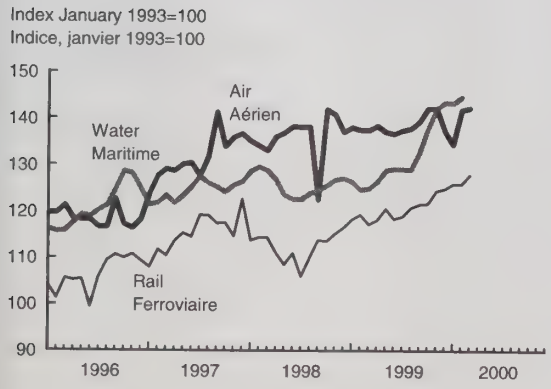
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



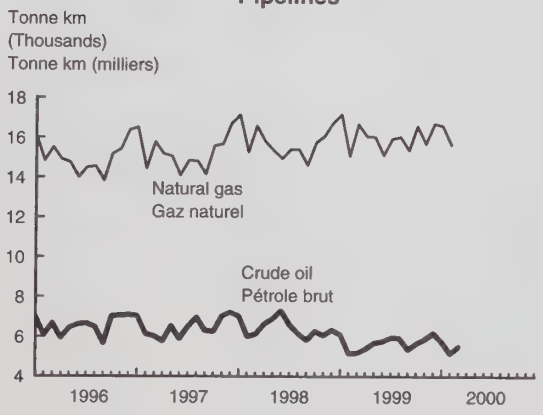
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

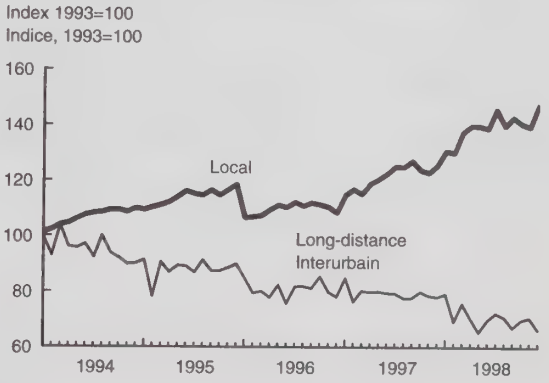


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,455	20,625	20,560	20,745	20,579	20,828	20,691	21,100	21,231	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,403	5,361	5,419	5,480	5,253	5,459	5,397	5,515	5,741	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,052	15,264	15,141	15,265	15,325	15,369	15,294	15,586	15,490	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,918	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,468	4,478	4,434	4,461	4,466	4,485	4,453	4,503	4,482	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	360	362	360	358	368	357	357	359	361	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,257	2,332	2,299	2,351	2,358	2,362	2,376	2,465	2,432	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,001	1,346	1,348	1,333	1,332	1,335	1,326	1,325	1,339	1,314	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,171	1,214	1,186	1,203	1,226	1,206	1,214	1,252	1,199	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,683	1,650	1,671	1,626	136	138	138	138	134	135	140	139	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	128	131	133	134	130	133	129	126	128	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,203	4,335	4,406	4,505	356	366	363	368	362	371	363	374	378	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	512	526	533	539	539	547	524	530	549	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	842	864	865	850	854	869	878	879	886	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	201	198	204	204	205	216	209	205	207	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,085	1,092	1,089	1,077	1,085	1,076	1,071	1,100	1,113	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,218	8,493	665	679	673	690	703	712	692	701	694	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	567	571	560	574	576	578	576	593	589	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	958	966	971	986	985	997	986	1,024	1,025	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	18,932	19,138	19,086	19,202	19,068	19,270	19,175	19,508	19,645	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	2.9	3.3	4.0	3.7	2.6	3.4	-0.2	4.8	3.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

	D	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
							$'000,000								
Total	*658216*	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,578	22,358	22,826	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,162	5,832	6,138	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,416	16,526	16,688	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,575	4,664	4,493	4,601	4,620	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	370	362	367	363	362	365	367	367	371	374	370	372	374	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,597	2,544	2,534	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,674	1,787	1,816	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,279	1,272	1,320	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	140	141	140	129	137	133	129	137	128	137	138	139	148	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	129	127	127	123	129	133	126	131	129	128	128	130	131	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	375	372	378	369	377	379	362	380	383	380	388	379	393	Femmes
Other	*658224*	550	555	561	552	571	560	553	567	558	562	586	579	592	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	891	864	913	946	936	934	941	976	946	971	997	986	1,008	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	207	210	211	207	218	217	216	224	230	222	225	229	227	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,110	1,108	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	715	702	710	709	718	728	709	713	710	685	745	704	721	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	597	586	583	578	581	588	588	594	588	596	609	616	611	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,066	1,079	1,087	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,485	20,232	20,481	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		. 4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	5.0	3.0	4.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
	D						$'000,000								
Total	658281	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	27,457	27,126	27,300	27,403	28,274	27,740	28,270	28,519	28,796	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	2.0	-1.0	-0.3	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	5.4	4.3	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	4,956	4,633	4,875	4,769	5,345	4,931	5,168	5,112	5,299	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	724	831	687	653	643	637	625	675	654	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,200	3,949	4,032	4,061	4,151	4,069	4,177	4,324	4,285	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,515	2,608	2,616	2,658	2,791	2,787	2,838	2,816	2,843	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,013	1,983	2,051	2,145	2,183	2,123	2,162	2,193	2,227	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,316	4,326	4,350	4,404	4,442	4,448	4,481	4,692	4,551	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,823	1,819	1,759	1,760	1,774	1,761	1,796	1,833	1,839	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
	D														
Total	658281	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,329	30,987	31,603	**Total**
Annual % change		5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.7	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,147	6,152	6,243	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	646	629	608	611	582	565	605	646	606	568	592	488	622	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,734	4,781	4,895	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,876	2,807	2,790	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,581	2,447	2,559	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,690	4,712	4,732	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,898	1,886	1,924	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,978	3,851	3,584	3,720	3,676	3,717	3,775	3,642	3,819	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,631	3,500	3,240	3,370	3,318	3,344	3,410	3,290	3,454	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,396	2,344	2,194	2,214	2,150	2,175	2,235	2,128	2,225	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	639	590	533	589	593	594	628	620	645	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,110	1,130	1,075	986	1,067	1,085	1,091	1,123	1,117	1,135	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	348	351	343	350	358	373	366	352	366	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	3,908	3,915	4,030	4,082	4,116	4,209	4,268	3,835	4,113	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,558	3,568	3,691	3,738	3,764	3,857	3,896	3,480	3,744	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,213	2,198	2,327	2,336	2,313	2,358	2,332	2,106	2,257	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	769	743	797	835	818	850	813	743	822	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,234	1,216	1,194	1,254	1,273	1,305	1,356	1,311	1,222	1,307	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	350	347	340	343	351	352	372	355	369	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,745	3,842	3,832	3,781	3,876	3,942	4,069	3,971	4,035	3,919	3,951	4,047	4,111	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,380	3,469	3,475	3,441	3,543	3,597	3,714	3,616	3,677	3,562	3,616	3,690	3,756	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,186	2,211	2,203	2,202	2,272	2,336	2,373	2,323	2,344	2,302	2,344	2,317	2,369	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	627	641	653	648	657	653	681	684	697	683	673	715	725	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,122	1,143	1,164	1,172	1,179	1,187	1,228	1,229	1,242	1,235	1,185	1,274	1,286	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	365	373	358	340	333	345	355	355	358	357	336	357	355	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,130	4,124	4,093	4,066	4,136	4,034	4,102	4,101	4,205	4,090	4,167	4,096	4,189	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,759	3,778	3,734	3,709	3,777	3,681	3,721	3,717	3,793	3,709	3,765	3,697	3,801	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,292	2,322	2,293	2,305	2,400	2,232	2,283	2,288	2,333	2,201	2,240	2,248	2,295	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	846	814	797	751	789	800	806	795	828	810	838	834	850	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,338	1,277	1,253	1,185	1,263	1,249	1,268	1,264	1,299	1,292	1,309	1,312	1,331	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	371	345	359	357	360	353	381	384	412	382	402	399	389	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	6,119	6,150	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	5,165	5,191	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,424	2,453	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	1,846	1,868	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	20,695	22,855	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	15,107	16,684	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624		(tonnes km)
Telephones								*$'000,000*									**Téléphones**
Revenue	*462088*	17,367															**Recettes**
Local	*462089*	8,118															Locaux
Long distance	*462090*	4,793															Interurbains
								'000									
Lines in service	*462798*	18,688															**Lignes en service**
Residential	*462799*	12,295															Résidentiels
Business	*462800*	6,392															Commerciaux
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	542,162	660,096	617,039	699,623	773,030	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887			Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	605,946	598,399	638,392	651,630	649,083	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539			Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	1,728	1,965	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	4,418	5,215	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	36,378	37,733	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	139,384	165,808	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB),contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue),personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

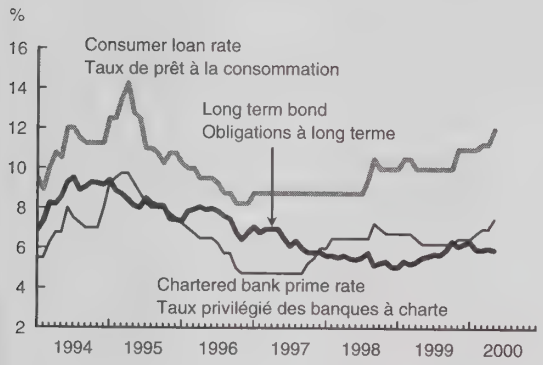
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

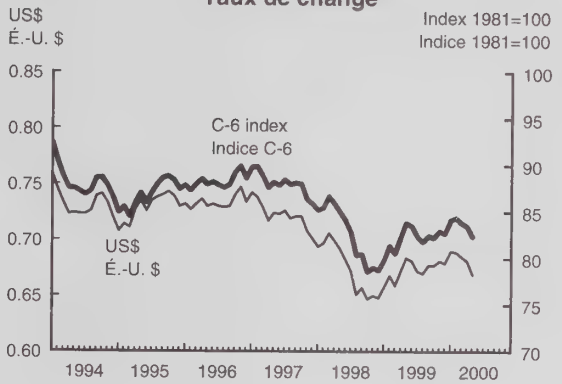
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

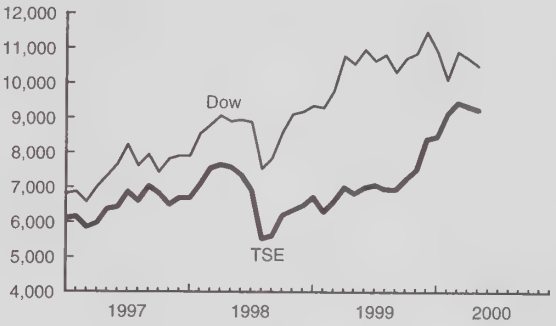
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



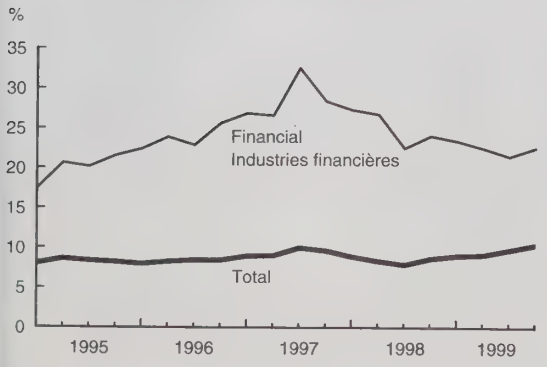
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



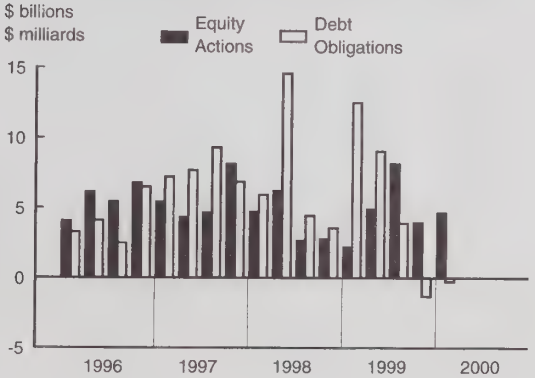
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

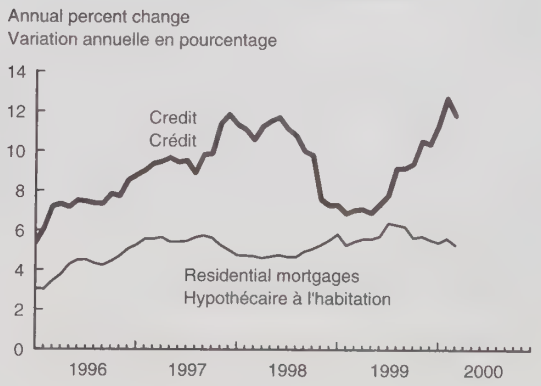


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.75	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.04	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.49	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.445	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.692	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.368	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.243	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.815	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	10.71	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	84.99	84.03	82.82	80.35	80.45	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	1 an
5-year	*14051*	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Stock exchanges							'000,000									**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		265	267	227	239	280	285	341	318	317	266	290	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	Valeur($)
	B							(1975=1000)								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Stock exchanges							'000,000									**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	256	226	234	203	235	255	208	249							Volume
Value($)	*4552*	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380							Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110		Volume
Value($)	*4560*	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880		Valeur($)
	B							(1975=1000)								
Price index(1)	*4237*	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	81,765	84,352	85,680	85,644	86,517	87,361	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	439,465	442,249	443,571	443,738	446,039	446,458	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	1,001,472	916,853	925,959	931,971	936,550	943,135	948,050	952,933	956,672	961,866	966,849	970,281	977,127	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,173	320,829	263,887	270,715	276,464	281,888	286,844	290,970	294,488	297,061	300,190	303,626	305,631	308,718	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	541,124	576,190	532,265	535,116	538,219	541,182	542,140	543,327	547,029	550,559	551,966	556,121	558,944	559,433	Total
Consumer	*142*	153,953	166,674	150,808	152,102	153,543	154,755	154,938	154,576	155,933	157,220	157,061	158,717	159,309	159,609	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	387,171	409,517	381,457	383,014	384,676	386,427	387,202	388,751	391,096	393,339	394,905	397,404	399,635	399,824	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	687,509	718,342	670,612	676,102	681,243	688,144	693,484	700,199	699,793	700,977	702,961	705,874	708,944	707,863	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	90,051	86,046	86,388	86,694	85,478	90,320	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	104,056	M1
M2	*1630*	454,759	453,225	453,892	454,158	455,748	460,469	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	484,497	M2
M2++	*1650*	984,826	985,979	989,985	994,161	999,487	1,008,910	1,015,985	1,021,394	1,028,426	1,041,099	1,044,855	1,050,290	1,060,451		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	310,268	311,948	314,574	317,271	320,274	324,479	329,073	333,095	336,192	338,428	341,711	345,320	350,117	356,978	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	563,705	567,279	570,267	574,558	578,861	582,011	585,568	587,554	591,147	594,677	598,715	602,125	604,057		Total
Consumer	*142*	161,423	162,883	164,136	166,082	166,972	168,727	170,212	171,983	173,595	175,193	177,438	179,877	180,494		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	402,282	404,396	406,131	408,475	411,890	413,284	415,356	415,571	417,553	419,484	421,278	422,249	423,563		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	709,561	709,221	712,227	714,033	718,868	721,301	724,031	728,207	730,966	735,116	736,372	742,902	747,069	753,891	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Operating profit	*303370*	146,023	132,032	158,142	39,295	38,169	34,603	32,397	30,489	34,543	36,207	37,281	40,735	43,919	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,551,196	1,565,996	1,649,570	393,270	395,146	389,589	389,718	387,602	399,087	401,940	408,549	416,467	422,614	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.41	8.43	9.59	9.99	9.66	8.88	8.31	7.87	8.66	9.01	9.13	9.78	10.39	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	86,455	71,601	89,663	26,626	17,577	19,973	18,168	11,801	21,659	19,510	21,512	22,993	25,648	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	8.03	6.06	7.00	9.74	6.34	7.02	6.23	3.91	7.14	6.29	6.82	7.13	7.70	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	9,548	5,305	10,084	2,195	2,268	2,226	1,409	1,358	1,306	1,232	1,500	1,991	3,100	3,493	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,660	2,585	3,852	692	659	603	598	561	706	720	670	943	1,113	1,126	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,181	34,429	47,883	8,872	8,446	8,921	9,034	7,632	7,601	10,162	10,715	10,830	12,763	13,575	Fabrication
Construction	303637	1,189	760	470	240	248	347	268	223	212	57	67	163	178	62	Construction
Transportation	303789	6,393	4,927	5,851	1,512	1,658	1,910	1,454	1,395	1,119	959	1,386	1,355	1,508	1,602	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	8,897	10,083	17,679	2,202	2,351	2,166	2,233	2,188	2,593	3,069	3,793	4,149	4,484	5,253	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	61,099	55,785	50,869	13,794	17,848	15,568	15,108	14,816	12,391	13,470	12,883	12,907	12,182	12,897	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,192	1,213	1,442	297	304	315	306	303	287	317	341	351	374	376	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	9,502	5,210	5,197	1,864	2,603	3,175	1,208	1,280	1,348	1,374	1,486	1,231	1,146	1,334	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,558	1,888	3,624	406	402	411	379	553	407	549	753	878	962	1,031	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	3	12	46	0	-3	0	0	2	5	5	11	13	15	7	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	6,080	6,050	5,754	1,565	1,554	1,515	1,646	1,102	1,669	1,633	1,382	1,192	1,595	1,585	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	1,668	1,481	1,330	392	427	482	426	441	314	300	300	278	318	434	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	2,052	2,298	4,061	522	530	531	531	542	530	695	920	1,002	997	1,142	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	B							$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,571	16,359	19,251	4,341	4,660	8,133	4,720	6,205	2,659	2,775	2,212	4,913	8,167	3,959	4,626	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	76,510	65,209	59,729	19,934	17,792	21,712	13,354	30,330	6,931	14,594	13,111	25,985	2,995	17,638	-4,766	Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,214	8,496	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,325	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,086	6,559	2,497	304	3,680	-1,286	2,179	2,507	200	1,673	1,919	139	345	94	-2,757	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	31,060	28,548	24,163	7,674	9,320	6,859	5,942	14,597	4,447	3,562	12,532	9,044	3,917	-1,330	-266	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
	D							$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	-535	4,228	5,133	442	2,096	-1,940	-2,798	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,674	-88	14,233	Total
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	-722	3,065	1,910	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,036	1,662	535	723	4,775	3,428	14,571	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	603	1,310	4,031	1,068	2,510	-4,560	-1,416	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,243	-3,019	-3,487	Obligations
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-416	-147	-808	-2,928	-1,730	324	-2,418	-959	-571	-209	1,141	-497	3,149	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	462,351	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,296	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	10,317	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	1,209	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,227	31,949	9,447	8,789	7,880	12,044	10,917	7,438	10,828	10,342	6,252	9,535	5,820	5,691	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,669	29,453	9,143	5,109	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,424	6,113	9,190	5,726	8,449	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,559	2,497	304	3,680	-1,286	2,179	2,507	200	1,673	1,919	139	345	94	-2,757	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	52,471	43,864	12,495	14,029	12,754	10,719	21,777	8,581	11,394	15,620	12,915	10,248	5,081	5,558	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	23,922	19,700	4,821	4,709	5,896	4,776	7,180	4,134	7,832	3,088	3,870	6,331	6,411	5,824	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	28,548	24,163	7,674	9,320	6,859	5,942	14,597	4,447	3,562	12,532	9,044	3,917	-1,330	-266	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	836	361	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	586	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	906	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	-70	-463	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	586	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,844	19,415	6,568	5,971	7,610	4,350	5,975	2,769	2,750	2,182	5,585	8,051	3,597	4,040	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,611	371	2,157	848	879	556	855	821	379	27	26	318	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,234	19,045	4,411	5,123	6,730	3,794	5,120	1,949	2,371	2,155	5,559	7,734	3,597	4,040	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

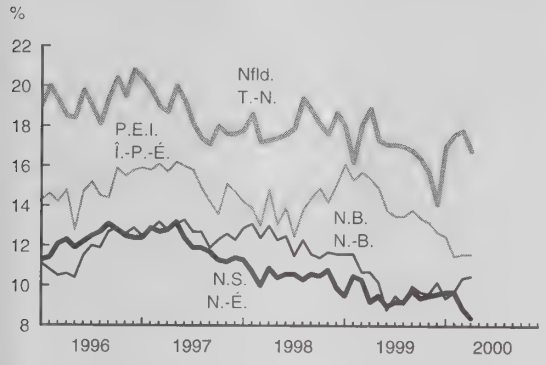
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

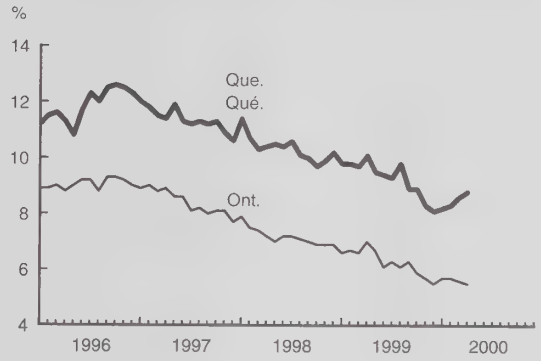
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

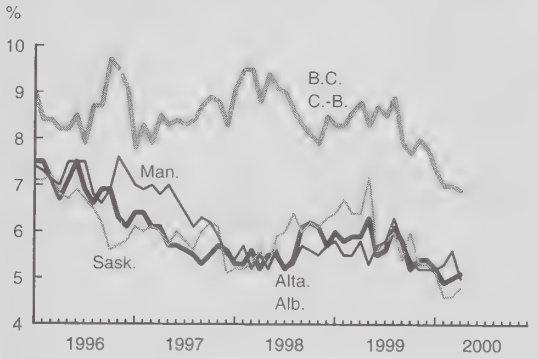
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

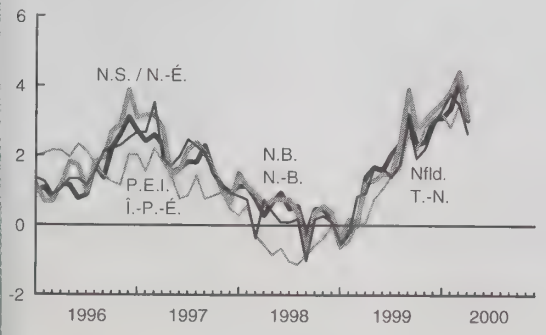


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



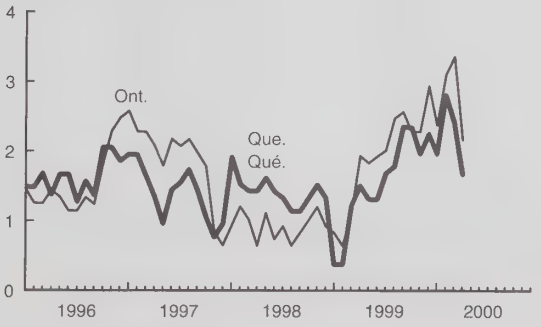
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

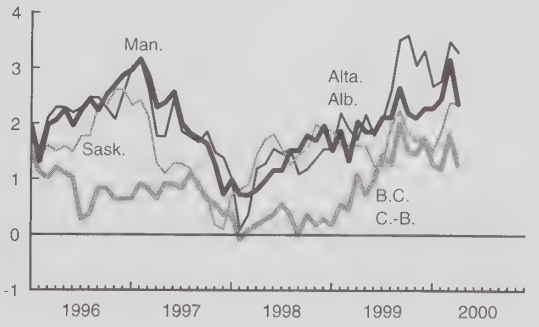


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*			*$'000,000*				**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	209	205	207	204	207	208	211	211	204	204	205	206	207	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	61	61	62	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	411	411	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	417	421	423	420	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	328	325	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	331	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,343	3,339	3,359	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,683	5,680	5,699	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	543	544	541	544	545	544	547	546	550	550	551	556	555	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	475	481	481	482	484	483	484	484	488	490	491	488	490	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,546	1,561	1,561	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,896	1,904	1,899	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	57.7	56.5	56.9	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.2	66.0	66.0	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.4	61.0	60.7	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.9	59.5	60.4	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	62.8	62.5	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	67.0	66.4	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.4	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.1	66.9	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.3	65.0	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	17.3	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	14.9	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	10.2	8.8	9.5	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	7.2	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	474,571	498,836	40,783	41,118	41,339	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,059	43,391	43,500	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,584	5,840	478	489	489	488	479	477	488	491	496	505	498	504	503	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,491	1,566	129	130	128	130	130	130	132	132	131	135	135	136	138	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,390	11,971	984	1,000	989	995	997	996	1,003	1,005	1,014	1,033	1,031	1,032	1,039	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,284	9,769	803	809	804	809	809	816	822	830	832	842	837	838	841	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,445	107,097	8,769	8,819	8,878	8,888	8,933	8,969	9,057	9,053	9,109	9,197	9,216	9,249	9,293	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	199,432	211,626	17,234	17,378	17,564	17,614	17,737	17,811	17,912	17,969	18,036	18,195	18,273	18,454	18,505	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,618	16,298	1,339	1,347	1,345	1,354	1,367	1,356	1,364	1,364	1,380	1,408	1,409	1,421	1,423	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,399	12,734	1,046	1,053	1,060	1,058	1,063	1,054	1,071	1,066	1,078	1,090	1,096	1,110	1,099	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,654	56,009	4,545	4,605	4,622	4,643	4,697	4,695	4,729	4,763	4,799	4,870	4,894	4,919	4,938	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	61,950	63,451	5,254	5,286	5,259	5,255	5,294	5,260	5,296	5,318	5,329	5,411	5,456	5,509	5,506	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,787	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,060	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	150	154	154	152	151	150	155	156	156	156	154	155	156	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	49	50	50	50	50	50	52	53	53	54	54	53	53	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	330	331	329	325	328	326	330	330	335	342	338	338	337	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	270	268	265	261	265	263	267	268	270	270	270	269	267	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,801	2,787	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,859	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,643	4,631	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,760	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	457	459	457	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	468	470	472	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	354	355	353	353	355	353	353	353	357	360	361	362	359	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,206	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,256	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,493	1,488	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,505	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	606.20	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	624.11	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	539.14	552.54	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	556.54	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	484.42	480.14	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	494.87	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	513.65	522.58	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	524.03	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	518.26	523.01	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	550.07	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	567.71	570.32	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.08	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	645.15	644.76	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	666.26	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	540.10	546.02	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	561.34	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	538.79	539.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	559.28	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	620.42	622.67	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	641.56	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	625.43	628.26	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.65	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	147.0	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.1	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	143.4	147.4	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	147.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	160.3	160.0	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	168.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	148.7	150.3	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	153.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	148.0	150.4	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	153.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	140.2	140.0	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	140.6	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	153.0	151.9	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.4	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	142.8	144.7	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	146.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	141.2	141.8	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	144.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	148.1	149.3	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.9	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	141.1	140.7	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.5	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,294	3,597	3,662	3,623	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,100	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	23	26	33	47	22	29	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	14	15	18	10	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	73	99	114	103	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	149	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	55	62	73	55	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	631	594	574	490	510	483	589	488	461	215	345	559	618	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,523	1,693	1,537	1,695	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,327	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	100	88	83	85	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	85	58	74	111	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	60	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	384	484	507	543	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	468	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	395	461	620	471	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	366	323	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	116.8	127.1	121.8	121.9	128.9	124.1	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	0.0	0.0	3.9	4.1	3.0	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	0.0	0.0	19.6	16.9	17.5	18.3	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	0.1	0.1	61.0	65.7	67.0	60.1	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	0.0	0.0	17.3	14.7	22.2	20.1	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	0.0	0.0	11.9	14.3	11.8	13.9	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	110.1	110.4	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.6	93.8	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	99.0	98.7	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	112.6	112.6	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	128.3	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	108.8	109.0	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.5	84.2	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,578	22,358	22,826		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	357	343	352	354	350	351	359	354	359	360	365	361	371		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	93	92	94	97	98	98	101	100	100	102	100	102	101		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	669	650	678	692	677	685	689	688	692	705	675	698	708		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,043	6,608	537	541	552	545	555	568	560	555	561	571	568	555	583		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,071	5,024	5,013	5,011	5,068	5,098	5,124	5,058	5,104	5,199	5,248	5,128	5,306		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,060	8,090	8,123	8,203	8,376	8,573	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,624	8,520	8,693		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,024	755	743	729	737	747	769	776	738	756	778	771	777	784		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	633	637	636	640	649	659	657	632	658	674	668	667	678		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,390	2,368	2,346	2,402	2,461	2,483	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,584	2,571	2,610		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,760	2,797	2,754	2,786	2,819	2,800	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,901	2,904	2,915		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	109.2	109.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	106.6	106.4	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	108.7	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	107.7	108.8	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	107.4	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	107.5	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	110.0	110.6	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	110.3	110.7	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	113.8	114.6	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	113.1	113.2	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	111.9	112.2	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	110.3	111.0	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	110.4	111.2	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	Passif
									$'000						
Canada	*93563*	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	1,265,896	151,729	554,858	323,105	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	Canada
Newfoundland	*93564*	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	255	468	31,848	1,121	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*93580*	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	452	2,950	131	103	132	2,607	175	116	724	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*93572*	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	2,785	3,078	222,434	5,521	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*93588*	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	2,803	2,922	1,923	3,951	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*93596*	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	84,349	43,307	116,898	72,098	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	Québec
Ontario	*93604*	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	60,817	52,226	70,755	101,996	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	Ontario
Manitoba	*93612*	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	7,686	1,543	4,341	82,880	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*93620*	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	5,926	6,390	6,191	13,804	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*93628*	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	35,980	12,519	26,617	22,979	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	Alberta
British Columbia	*93636*	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	1,064,783	26,325	73,630	18,652	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	*93563*	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	Canada
Newfoundland	*93564*	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*93580*	1,319	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*93572*	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*93588*	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*93596*	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	Québec
Ontario	*93604*	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	Ontario
Manitoba	*93612*	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*93620*	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*93628*	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	Alberta
British Columbia	*93636*	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

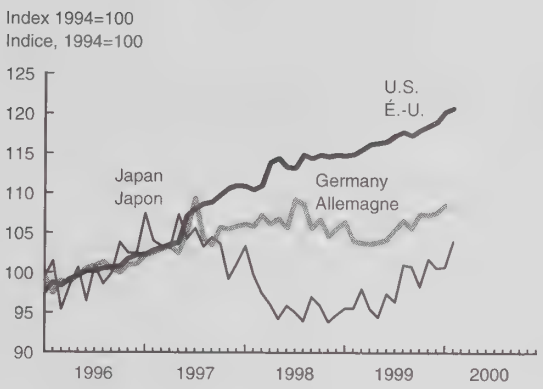
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

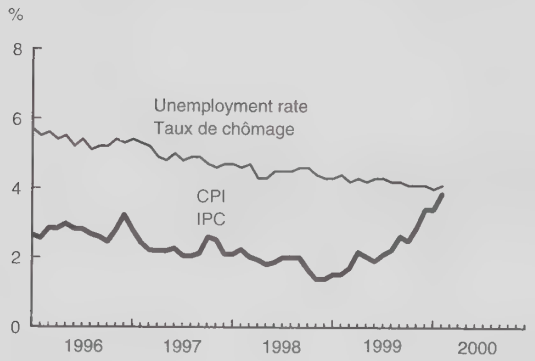
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



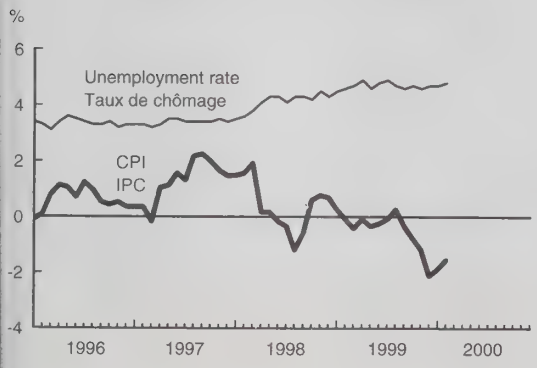
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



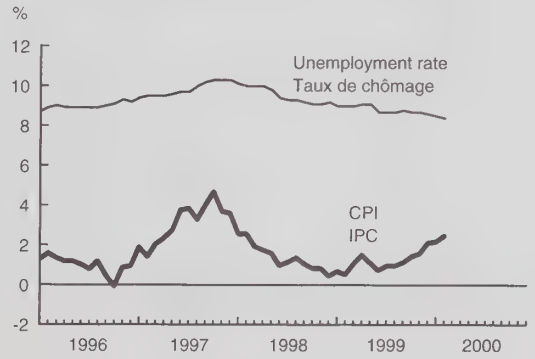
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



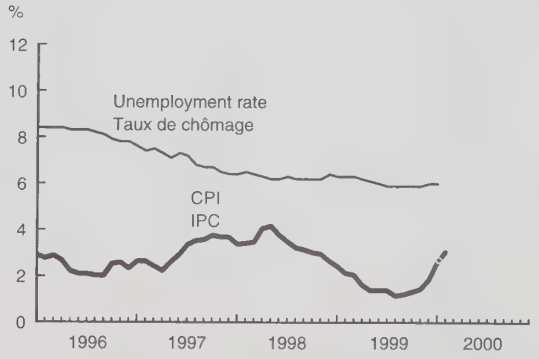
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



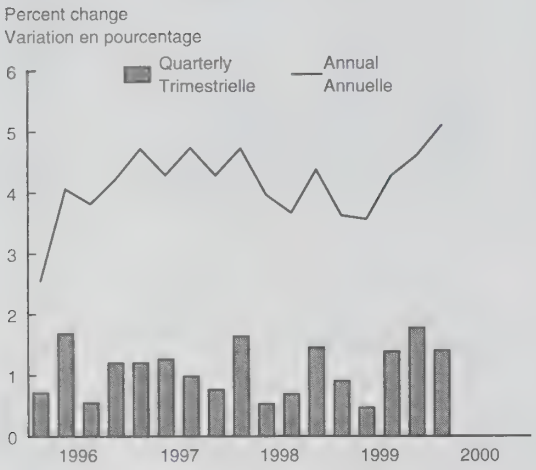
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



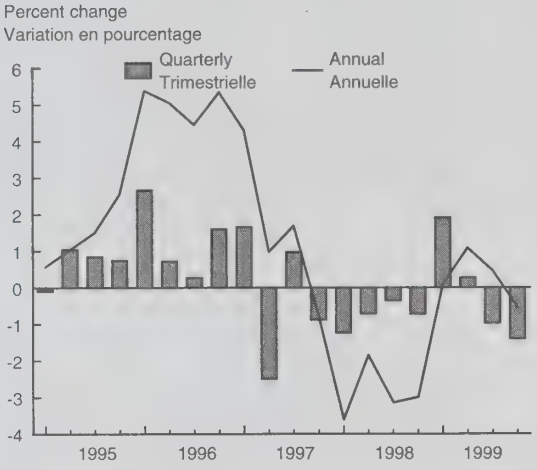
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



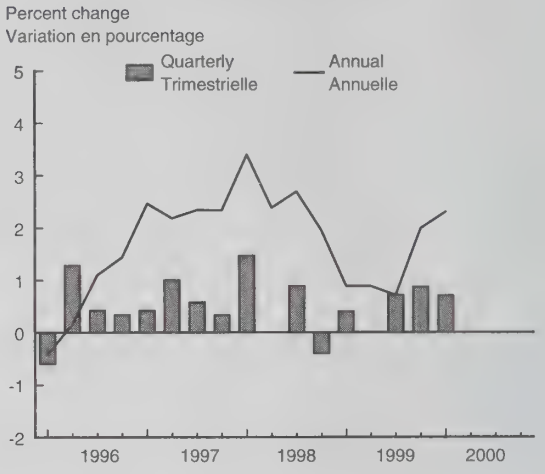
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



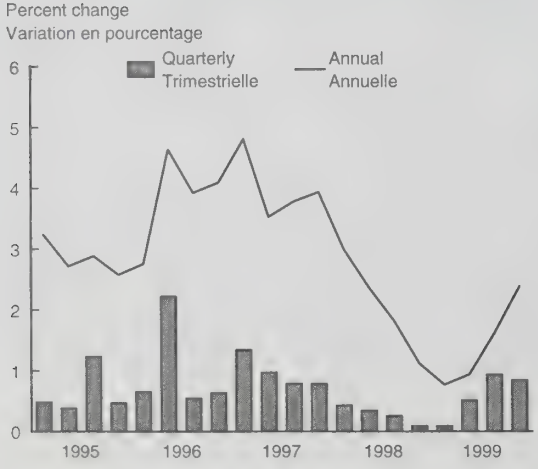
Japan – GNP
Japon – PNB



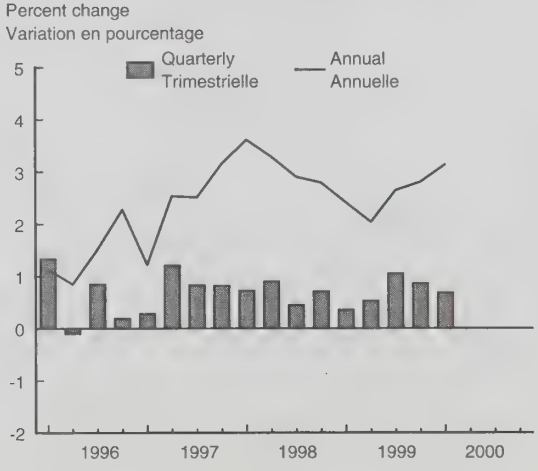
Germany – GNP
Allemagne – PNB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

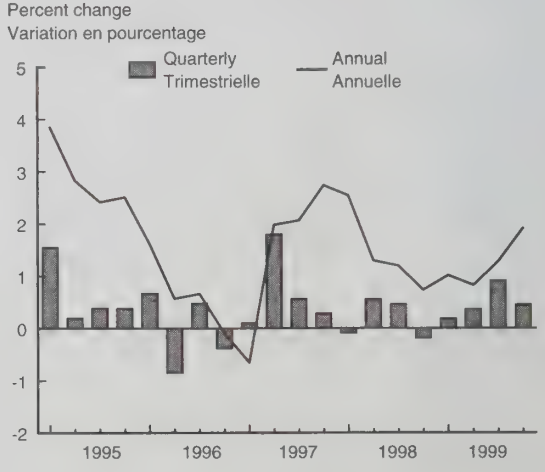


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,446	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,847	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-143.5	-220.6	-338.9	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.3	-99.1	-100.0		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.66	-12.76	1.80	1.33	-0.26	-0.83	1.22	-0.79	-4.25	-2.20	-4.37	-1.95		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	226.6	236.4	226.2	48.0	63.2	58.7	52.4	63.2	62.0	61.0	45.1	62.4	57.6		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-38.4	-5.5	8.3	-3.9	4.2	-7.3	-1.0	-9.8	1.6	-17.8	-11.8		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	57,080	40,210	15,260	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900	10,140	-1,890		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,197	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253	3,244	2,766		Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices						*'000,000,000*									**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	815.0	842.0	880.2	821.5	828.6	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.0	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,144.9	8,495.6	8,848.2	8,192.2	8,253.2	8,439.1	8,436.6	8,515.7	8,639.5	8,717.6	8,758.3	8,879.8	9,037.2		États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	756.4	772.8	788.7	760.9	764.4	767.6	772.1	775.6	775.8	778.9	784.7	792.6	798.7		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,995.2	8,263.9	8,495.0	8,016.9	8,105.4	8,181.8	8,251.7	8,287.9	8,343.9	8,380.5	8,450.0	8,532.1	8,607.9		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,601.1	3,678.6	3,732.3	3,615.2	3,632.4	3,672.4	3,670.8	3,681.2	3,676.4	3,701.2	3,703.6	3,736.0	3,761.2		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,850.5	1,862.9	1,858.8	1,866.9	1,893.9	1,871.7	1,877.5	1,887.7	1,902.1	1,910.3		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	493,760	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	475,830		Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6	129.4	126.0	126.1	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	134.6	135.4	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	140.2	104.7	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	108.4	107.6	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	102.8	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5		Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	109.9	108.2	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	96.8	94.3	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	117.4	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6		Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	126.3	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	130.1	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.6	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6		France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	124.6	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1		Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	138.8	139.3	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.1	109.7	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.50	5.29	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,674	18,863	33,938	2,479	2,341	2,526	2,807	3,447	3,813	2,912	2,599	3,207	2,742	4,308	3,500	3,889	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-209.8	-260.5	-364.9	-27.0	-26.8	-29.4	-32.8	-33.3	-31.9	-31.4	-33.6	-34.4	-32.9	-36.2			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.02	-26.2	-31.7	-2.61	-2.66	-1.87	-3.08	-2.69	-2.21	-2.01	-2.59	-2.88	-3.08	-3.15			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.92	144.60	122.28	10.52	9.57	7.91	12.55	17.81	7.98	12.29	12.32	6.97	3.69	6.19			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	126.9	124.8	11.0	11.0	6.9	11.7	13.1	6.7	10.9	9.4	11.7	9.2	9.0			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	2.68	2.36	1.67	2.58	1.37	1.28	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.20			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	1,511	1,039	660	1,242	1,324	459	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	4
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

1482

Government Publications

July 2000 Juillet 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

360

LIBRARY JUL 24 2000

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

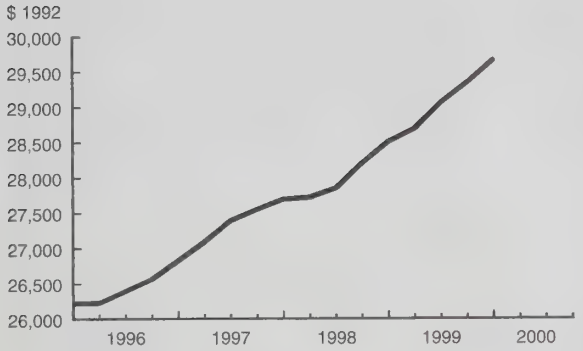
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

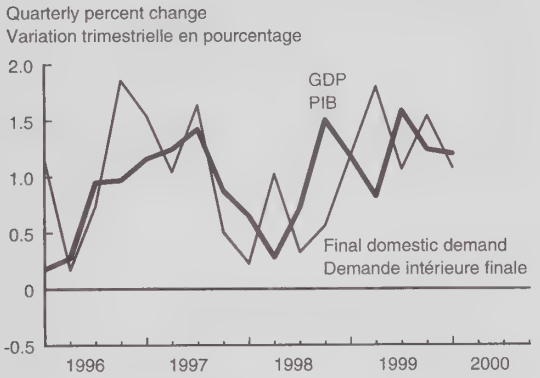
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

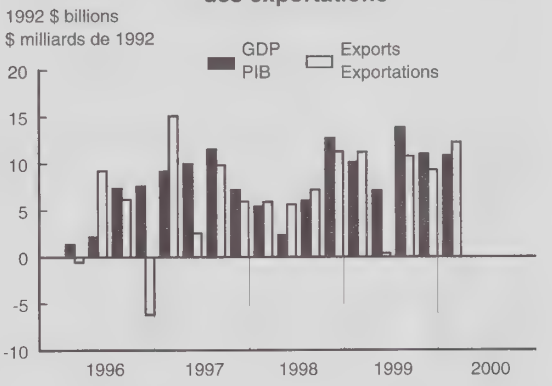
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



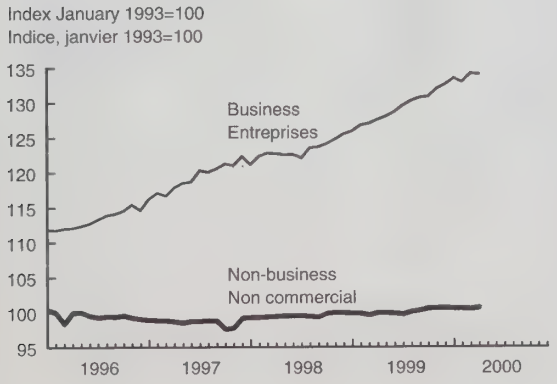
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



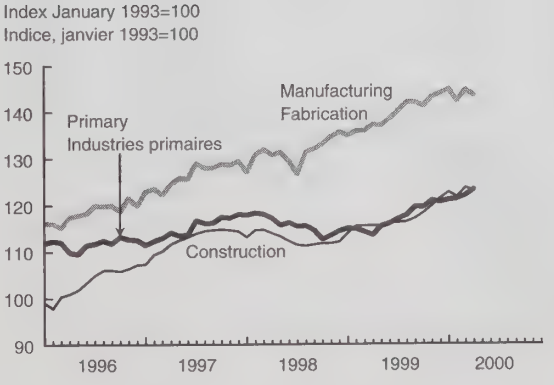
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



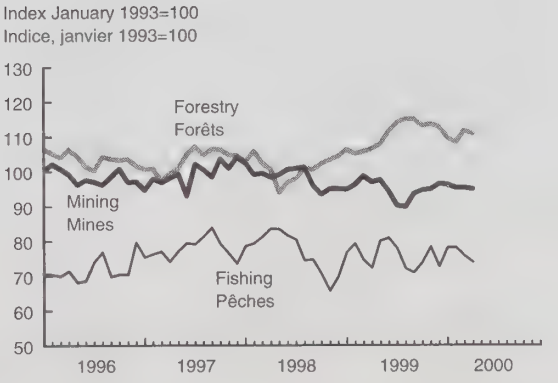
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



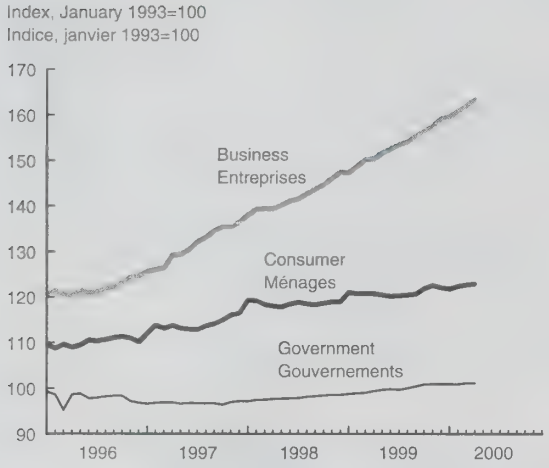
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



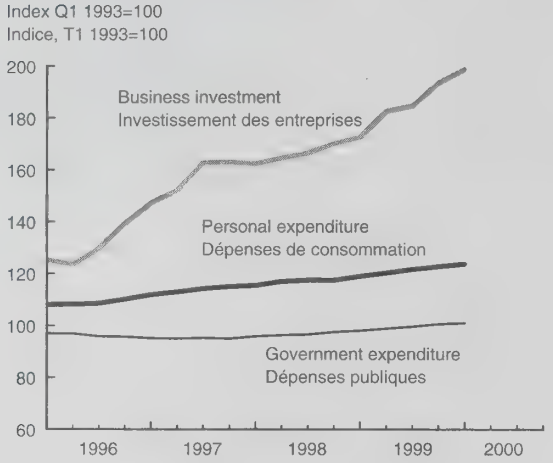
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



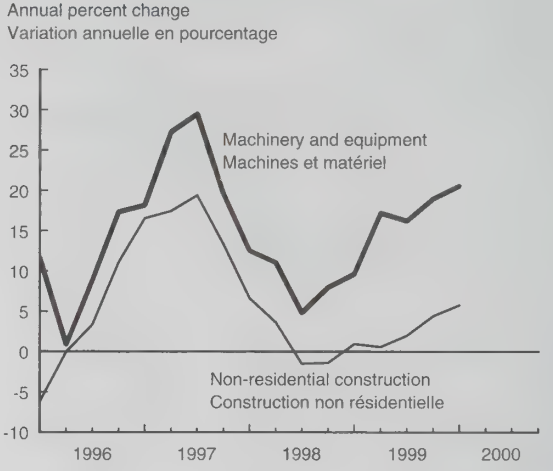
GDP – Services
PIB, Services



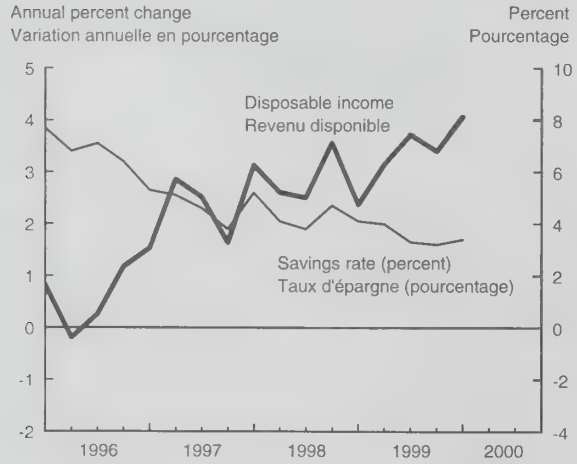
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



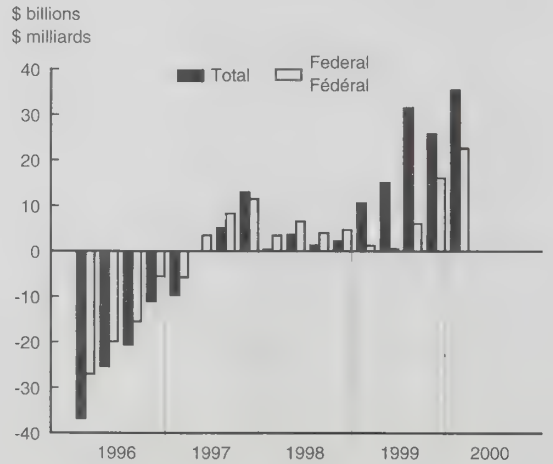
Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

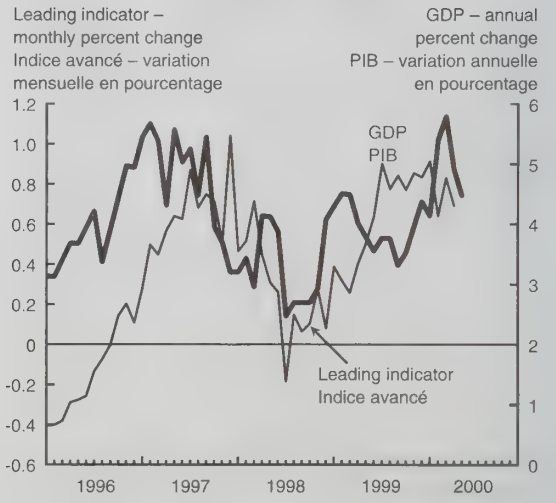


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	450,828	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	519,800	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	84,752	86,840	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,072	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,668	6,772	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	9,204	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	49,924	49,744	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	46,492	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	2,100	1,324	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,032	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	53,780	55,512	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,092	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	-1,404	64	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-4,224	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	646,648	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	755,468	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	115,576	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	127,452	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	110,460	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,288	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-432	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	744	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	509,508	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,412	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	171,176	172,164	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	182,832	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,740	18,516	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,872	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	8	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	147,108	153,212	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	177,328	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	45,156	45,156	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	53,132	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	101,952	108,056	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	124,196	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	43,160	44,788	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,644	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	58,792	63,268	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,552	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	10,396	11,808	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	5,480	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	11,088	13,792	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	6,580	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-692	-1,984	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-1,100	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	341,016	349,468	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	453,856	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	326,144	338,552	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	410,096	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-626	248	368	557	432	1,596	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-740	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,963	473,895	487,866	504,763	471,512	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,804	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	161,808	162,176	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	168,004	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	18,268	18,396	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,532	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	138,068	145,148	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,140	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	41,844	42,336	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	46,572	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	96,224	102,812	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	125,568	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	38,316	40,016	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,264	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	57,908	62,796	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	83,304	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	789,640	802,544	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	880,472	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	9,948	11,264	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	6,644	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	9,928	12,328	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	7,384	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	654	-275	230	545	20	-1,064	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-740	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	293,400	303,224	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	382,964	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	283,448	297,072	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	361,412	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-619	222	334	511	392	1,476	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-668	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	809,948	821,468	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	908,008	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	115,576	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	127,452	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	110,460	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,288	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-432	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	744	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	646,648	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	755,468	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Sources	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Provenance**
Labour income	*14896*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	450,828	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	519,800	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	*14897*	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	55,880	56,836	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	63,124	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	*14898*	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	101,760	100,808	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,444	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	*14899*	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	101,320	101,344	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	107,700	Transferts
Total personal income	*14895*	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	712,660	719,384	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	800,536	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	*14906*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	509,508	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,412	En biens et services
To governments	*14907*	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	166,528	169,852	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	191,856	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	*14908*	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	119,492	122,584	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,452	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	*14909*	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,320	42,572	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,280	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	*14911*	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,332	7,220	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,076	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	*14912*	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,236	1,248	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,444	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	*14913*	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	28,056	25,136	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	20,748	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	*14914*	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	546,132	549,532	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	608,680	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.6	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	*14915*	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	5.1	4.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.4	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	*15372*	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	471,512	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,804	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.3	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	*15317*	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	67,692	68,240	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,352	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	*15322*	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	23,672	24,180	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,540	Vêtements
Housing	*15327*	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,612	112,748	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,752	Logements
Furniture	*15335*	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	38,980	39,476	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,532	Meubles
Medical care	*15343*	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,316	21,708	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,004	Soins médicaux
Transportation	*15349*	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	73,888	74,796	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,676	Transports
Recreation	*15357*	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	48,816	50,400	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	59,716	Loisirs
Other	*(15363+ 15370)*	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	84,536	85,308	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,232	Autres
Durable goods	*15373*	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	61,688	63,364	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,604	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15374*	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	43,404	44,208	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,516	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15375*	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	118,968	119,428	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	125,012	Biens non durables
Services	*15376*	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	247,452	249,856	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	267,672	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	400,259	421,369	398,504	396,376	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	444,000	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,091	134,178	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,452	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	29,068	36,869	33,784	29,836	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	46,072	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,159	3,004	3,204	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,684	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	43,822	46,255	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,280	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,935	134,295	127,244	128,148	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,288	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	5,046	5,079	4,716	4,800	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,124	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	31,646	32,169	34,024	31,968	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	33,456	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,956	29,365	27,796	28,620	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,644	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	399,995	404,321	387,988	397,412	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	408,968	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	204,820	209,364	200,512	203,184	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	212,476	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	105,434	106,624	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	107,700	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	11,117	10,773	9,192	11,164	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	10,836	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,634	2,771	2,648	2,792	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,668	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	75,990	74,789	73,584	75,128	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,288	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	264	17,048	10,516	-1,036	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	35,032	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	1,836	20,682	12,940	352	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	35,396	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,048	16,024	17,500	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,672	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,043	18,172	18,320	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,768	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	1,005	-2,148	-820	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,904	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,813	5,451	4,524	4,472	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	6,192	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,603	5,806	5,464	5,432	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,908	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-790	-355	-940	-960	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	284	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	164,800	164,812	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	185,852	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	78,872	79,900	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	83,716	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	18,568	17,228	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	29,900	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,684	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,976	19,256	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,684	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,564	35,720	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,436	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,524	5,508	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,708	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,368	4,420	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,692	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	163,156	164,948	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	167,664	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	36,628	36,900	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	39,532	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	50,520	51,244	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	51,660	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,228	4,084	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,008	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,420	2,416	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,508	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	25,356	26,236	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	25,980	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,004	44,068	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	43,976	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-18,226	289	230	1,429	1,644	-136	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	18,188	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	6,516	3,980	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	22,592	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	194,532	194,656	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	212,712	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	50,080	49,764	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,508	10,584	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	16,172	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,656	6,516	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,616	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	62,912	62,664	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,280	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,984	4,480	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,616	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	19,304	19,180	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	20,604	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	24,736	25,760	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	25,900	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	320	400	288	320	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,032	15,384	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,516	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	194,912	195,820	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	202,120	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	104,576	104,756	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	107,464	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,924	26,656	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,108	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,356	5,372	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,340	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	29,920	30,640	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	34,624	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,136	28,396	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,584	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-380	-1,164	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	10,592	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-14,788	-1,228	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	10,088	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*					*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,071	74,814	76,148	74,200	74,952	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,448	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,611	31,941	32,326	31,900	31,908	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,572	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	465	493	488	492	496	496	488	488	488	488	488	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,476	2,468	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,260	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	629	557	274	620	476	436	336	248	296	216	80	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,120	29,918	31,429	29,256	30,100	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,612	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,456	9,504	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,436	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,687	73,067	73,523	73,072	72,856	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,384	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,120	63,164	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	64,864	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,674	4,206	4,049	4,220	3,940	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	4,032	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,468	1,520	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,488	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	320	400	288	320	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,944	3,908	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,728	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,384	1,747	2,625	1,128	2,096	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	4,064	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-335	2,718	-386	13,060	-612	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	528	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,804	721,003	750,562	742,592	744,697	747,777	751,922	755,837	758,123	759,101	764,638	767,650	771,685	769,209	774,931	774,562	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.1	2.9	4.1	3.3	3.7	4.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	232,574	237,180	247,942	243,788	244,486	246,476	248,884	250,728	252,295	251,775	254,003	255,797	257,831	255,532	257,726	257,269	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	341,125	355,542	373,665	370,025	371,438	372,626	374,550	376,119	376,609	377,800	381,036	382,195	384,277	384,138	387,796	387,650	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,707	1,682	1,836	1,794	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,919	1,898	1,898	1,919	1,877	1,898	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	125,398	126,599	127,119	126,985	126,959	126,839	126,653	127,155	127,363	127,649	127,680	127,760	127,679	127,620	127,532	127,745	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	176,658	180,797	189,083	185,699	186,269	187,728	189,960	191,668	192,913	192,089	193,772	195,052	196,724	194,916	196,221	196,001	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,296	12,809	13,562	13,403	13,422	13,536	13,663	13,776	13,857	13,813	13,797	13,802	13,778	13,716	13,745	13,798	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,114	5,014	5,404	5,201	5,330	5,494	5,571	5,554	5,542	5,493	5,557	5,461	5,384	5,334	5,451	5,390	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,593	27,502	26,856	25,856	26,440	26,377	26,576	26,752	27,416	27,487	27,991	27,939	28,227	28,440	28,589	29,088	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	124,064	128,850	136,896	134,771	134,550	136,012	137,648	139,395	139,509	138,608	140,525	141,340	142,193	139,700	142,099	140,882	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	40,213	40,242	41,729	41,279	41,279	41,554	41,525	41,565	41,839	42,257	42,796	43,380	43,843	43,485	44,186	43,978	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,948	33,576	34,916	34,387	34,687	34,884	34,841	35,042	35,329	35,466	35,848	35,768	35,988	35,823	36,479	35,801	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,885	23,392	26,835	26,079	26,609	26,519	27,065	27,128	27,398	27,653	28,184	28,402	28,830	28,811	29,138	29,630	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	114,842	117,976	120,806	120,381	120,276	120,858	120,946	121,507	121,661	121,553	122,295	122,826	123,617	124,472	125,373	125,379	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)*	171,103	176,523	180,279	179,465	179,643	179,522	179,740	180,235	180,944	181,669	182,282	182,638	182,589	183,005	183,270	183,915	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	84,036	88,706	92,860	91,967	92,286	92,451	92,782	92,936	93,533	94,126	94,707	95,031	94,946	95,442	95,880	96,315	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	81,657	86,064	92,449	91,428	91,785	92,214	93,206	93,794	92,876	93,172	94,118	94,343	94,959	93,673	95,007	94,601	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	25,001	24,445	25,331	25,072	25,279	25,339	25,736	25,521	25,988	25,994	25,256	25,773	26,304	26,776	25,533	26,031	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,088	44,610	45,499	45,270	45,397	45,468	45,405	45,568	45,764	45,936	45,989	45,978	45,973	45,974	46,061	46,069	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	141.4	142.3	143.1	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	143.8	144.3	144.1	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,259	1,264	1,273	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,198	6,126	6,151	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	76,236	77,153	77,744	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	7,143	7,321	7,455	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,680	18,726	18,789	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,214	2,229	2,244	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	93.1	93.0	93.3	92.5	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	105.1	105.2	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.3	160.1	161.5	162.7	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.6	163.6	162.8	164.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,416	1,421	1,435	1,445	1,450			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,601	6,650	6,694	6,676	6,773			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	88,098	89,554	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,584	21,840	21,973	21,956	22,254			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	39.0	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,388	2,395	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.3	100.3	100.2	100.1	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	86,348	73,696	87,308	99,368	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	32,004	32,144	33,208	32,596	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	59,184	55,892	48,904	70,392	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-4,500	-4,108	-2,128	-5,216	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-10,644	-20,196	-1,296	-11,456	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	10,304	9,964	8,620	13,052	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Total raised	*153151*	87,612	114,304	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	103,688	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	38,488	39,992	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	37,404	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	62,872	71,892	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	69,380	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-844	-5,088	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-3,124	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-6,336	-7,776	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-12,476	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	-6,568	15,284	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	12,504	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,076	29,277	29,815	31,416	29,485	29,650	29,797	29,815	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	23,177	23,832	24,661	25,454	23,990	24,086	24,466	24,647	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,855	18,234	18,777	19,370	18,326	18,345	18,667	18,746	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,257	17,089	17,619	18,319	17,205	17,357	17,389	17,655	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,318	27,179	27,838	28,869	27,394	27,552	27,699	27,724	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,803	16,129	16,554	15,902	15,971	16,004	16,194	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,987	30,076	30,111	30,168	**Population**

		1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,722	30,064	30,616	31,167	31,782	32,245	32,900		**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,704	24,940	25,134	25,386	25,600	25,816	26,156		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,785	18,998	19,110	19,335	19,482	19,644	19,887		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,743	17,771	17,989	18,233	18,488	18,652	18,833		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,852	28,203	28,510	28,692	29,064	29,346	29,667		**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	16,212	16,183	16,360	16,519	16,656	16,762	16,885		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	30,607	30,667	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

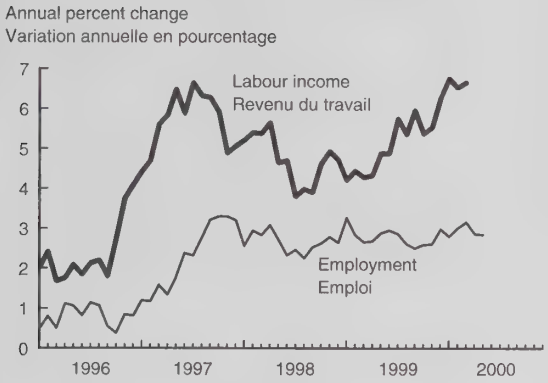
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

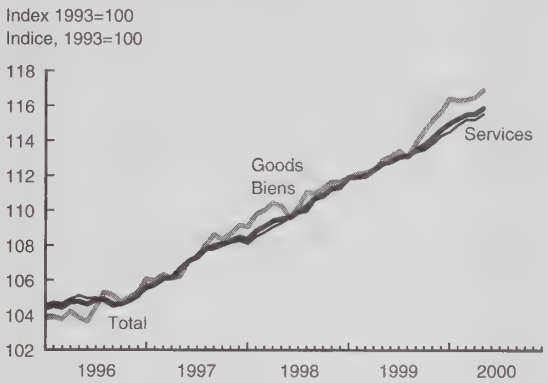
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

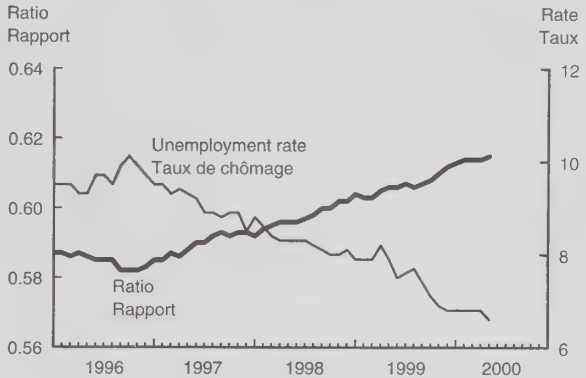
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



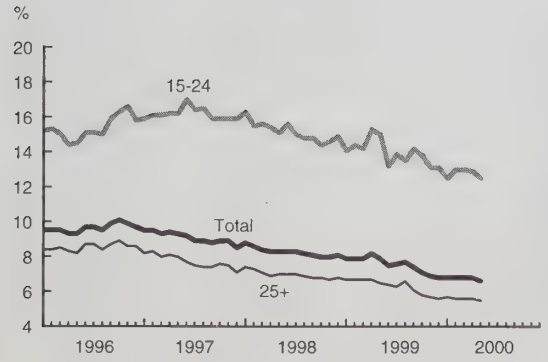
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



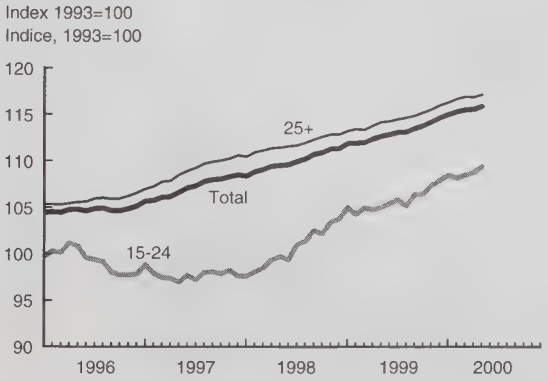
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



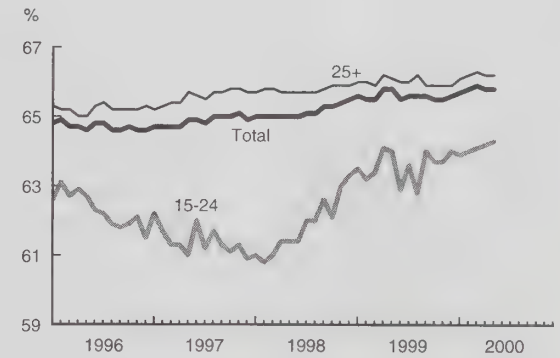
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



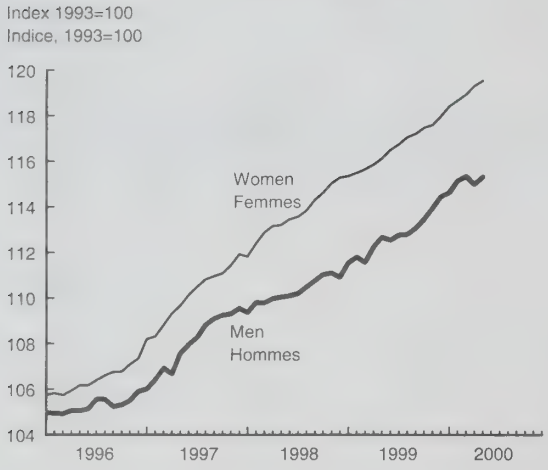
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



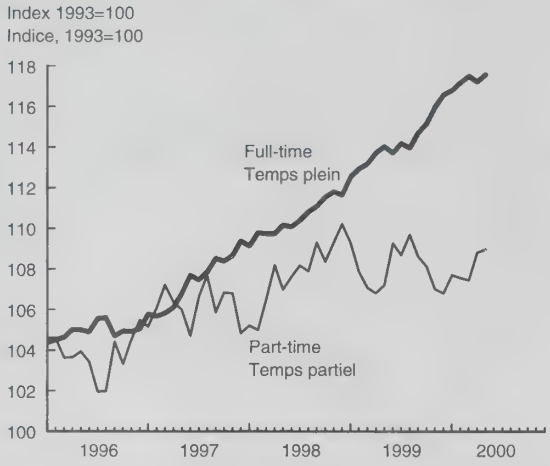
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



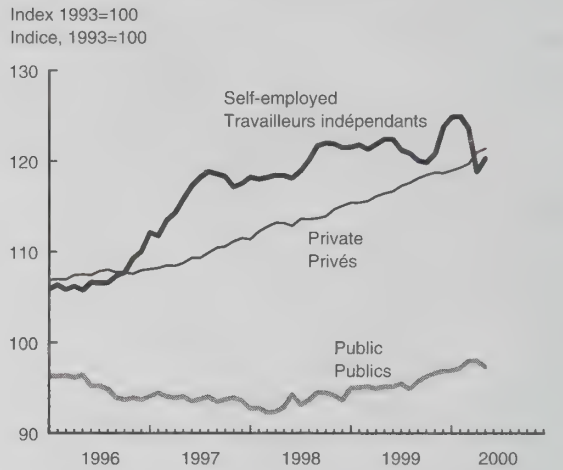
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



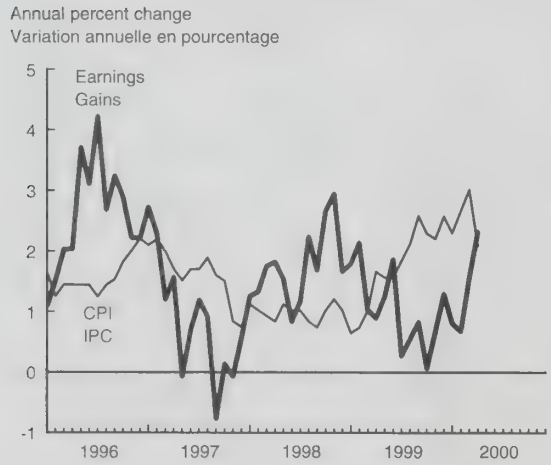
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



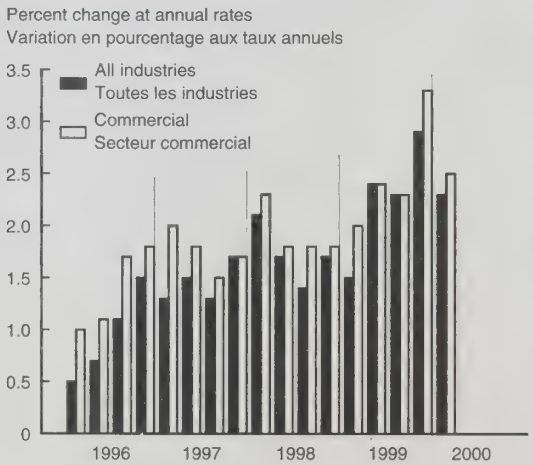
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

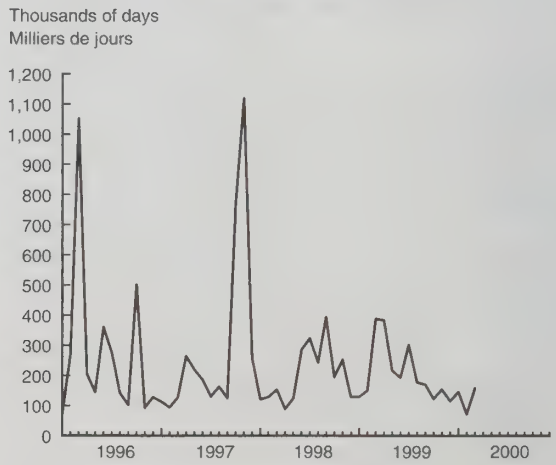


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,377	15,421	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,094	14,139	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,422	11,453	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,672	2,686	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,642	7,659	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,451	6,480	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,076	2,110	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	12,018	12,029	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,699	11,728	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,090	6,095	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,609	5,633	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,671	2,639	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,113	1,104	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,558	1,536	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,028	9,089	9,085	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,977	4,992	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,051	4,097	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,395	2,411	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,552	1,564	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	843	848	860	885	889	891	888	877	869	853	866	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	476,896	477,403	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Labour force	*980562*	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,194	2,202	2,211	2 196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	25+
Employees	*980650*	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	12,473	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	6,461	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	6,013	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	2,782	Public
Men	*980654*	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	1,103	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	1,679	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	9,691	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	5,357	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	4,334	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	2,418	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	1,556	Hommes
Women	*980661*	872	883	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	862	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
	D							%								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.0	65.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.1	72.2	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.2	58.3	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	61.4	62.0	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.7	65.7	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,283	1,282	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	729	736	713	708	708	714	716	697	697	700	713	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	554	546	546	553	534	534	550	540	541	533	569	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	382	373	368	371	360	369	378	362	365	362	397	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	901	909	891	890	882	879	888	876	873	871	886	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	7,969	7,804	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	Hommes
Women	*980792*	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	15-24
25+	*980782*	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	689	652	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	Hommes
Women	*980726*	550	519	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	387	335	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	15-24
25+	*980716*	851	836	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,678	13,722	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,662	3,681	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	416	417	432	436	429	416	424	419	422	416	418	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	301	301	298	293	288	286	282	279	277	268	267	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	117	115	117	119	119	119	118	113	115	116	115	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,106	2,116	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	721	733	740	741	753	763	763	762	766	766	770	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,432	10,458	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	715	706	704	714	725	712	715	721	724	732	735	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,145	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	848	847	854	854	854	860	858	863	861	859	858	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,419	1,427	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	483	489	485	496	487	484	481	488	486	492	506	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	795	786	785	778	769	773	765	781	780	782	779	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	851	851	860	865	860	887	890	893	892	899	903	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	930	926	934	945	960	954	957	982	963	967	969	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	609	612	612	622	627	620	627	626	627	622	622	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	926	932	930	931	914	927	919	920	920	917	920	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	710	722	715	714	719	720	722	735	737	734	730	Autres services

Employment by industry	D	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	413	411	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	265	263	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	Fabrication
Construction	968121	775	772	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	Construction
Total services	968123	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	740	744	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	Transports
Trade	968124	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	863	863	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	514	512	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	778	776	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	897	898	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	978	978	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	624	623	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	919	917	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	730	724	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*
Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*
Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Geoff Bowlby (951-3325).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,103	474,571	498,836	41,118	41,339	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,060	43,431	43,590	45,039	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	4.3	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.9	9.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,720	3,846	3,767	318	315	316	310	284	307	315	320	324	320	329	321	318	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,053	2,984	3,013	247	249	255	254	255	253	257	257	261	270	275	276	276	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,648	797	806	792	812	819	807	809	815	821	834	864	852	860	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	6,728	6,793	6,823	6,953	6,973	7,002	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,187	7,290	7,302	7,316	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,186	2,197	2,190	2,199	2,197	2,225	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,310	2,347	2,367	2,368	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,209	3,250	3,266	3,277	3,279	3,296	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,382	3,391	3,386	3,403	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,306	5,313	5,330	5,412	5,389	5,430	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,471	5,484	5,527	5,507	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,329	3,362	3,359	3,357	3,372	3,382	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,440	3,450	3,461	3,450	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	11,726	11,764	11,777	11,777	11,833	11,973	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,293	12,401	12,471	12,563	Services
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,543	2,544	2,569	2,545	2,546	2,559	2,555	2,571	2,577	2,565	2,565	2,566	3,860	Administration publique

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,085	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,730	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,892	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	136	136	135	135	135	134	136	140	142	144	143	144	143	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,880	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,997	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	819	824	828	832	832	843	849	855	864	868	872	874	875	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,062	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,124	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	528	525	519	519	516	519	524	535	546	554	559	563	559	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,877	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,115	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	878	885	879	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	903	904	909	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,205	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,242	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	723	725	725	724	725	727	723	720	724	727	723	723	722	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,516	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,686	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	679	679	680	680	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.40	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	622.31	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.48	766.86	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.92	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	758.91	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	816.66	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,102.26	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,141.99	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	745.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	777.51	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	688.29	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.17	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	790.62	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	825.90	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	698.65	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	721.08	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.19	557.71	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	566.96	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	771.87	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.93	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	470.12	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	473.78	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	761.00	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	769.49	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	512.93	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	524.56	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	736.02	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	756.73	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.29	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.80	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.06	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.67	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	27.04	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.14	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.00	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.84	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.76	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.10	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.75	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.22	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.70	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.24	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	14.25	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.59	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.90	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.29	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	150.2	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	146.5	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.9	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	139.7	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	142.7	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	155.4	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	153.7	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	147.1	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	155.2	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	136.3	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	136.9	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	146.9	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.4	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	147.3	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	149.6	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	140.8	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	149.7	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	150.7	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	155.7	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	164.7	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.8	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	141.9	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.7	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	157.1	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	154.6	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.5	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	40.0	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	43.2	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	37.5	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.5	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.7	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	36.2	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	28.6	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.0	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
A. Employment insurance(2)	*D*								*'000*									**A. Assurance -Emploi(2)**
Persons covered	*1248*	13,133	13,405	13,722	13,907	14,073	14,021	13,744	13,820	13,634	13,656	13,443	13,735	13,593	13,644			Personnes visées
Beneficiaries	*730563*	782	739	692	565	592	620	520	552	620	712	837	842	820	737			Bénéficiaires
Regular	*736531*	589	553	509	516	490	519	522	502	491	484	470	474	471	465			Réguliers
Claims received	*730185*	2,767	2,842	2,625	176	257	167	189	231	286	285	301	180	187	159			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	*738626*	40,933	39,102	36,789	2,559	2,313	3,091	2,334	2,386	2,755	2,998	3,937	3,583	3,467	3,306			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	*738640*	253.14	257.93	263.69	258.53	258.16	262.60	257.61	$ 259.36	260.55	266.47	271.90	272.41	272.03	273.04			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	159	160	161	162	*(1996=100)* 164	166	168	169	170	171	167	169	169	**B. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	193	302	177	170	123	154	115	146	72	158				Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	5	17	6	15	27	26	10	18	4	4				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	66	75	61	68	49	45	44	56	30	29				Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	43	44	42	33	5	23	11	8	1	1				Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	9	15	11	8	8	5	6	4	5	6				Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	53	117	33	34	31	52	39	56	32	118				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
D. Wage settlements(4)									*%*									**D. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.5	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	0.8	0.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	918	809	246	135	185	135	268	271	244	248	269	178	115	531	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Unemployment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB) and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Labour Division, contact: G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (nº 73-001-XPB au catalogue) et son supplément annuel (nº 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Groleau (951-4090).*
B. Division du travail, personne ressource, G. Groleau (951-4090).
C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: Angèle Charbonneau [1-800-567-6866].

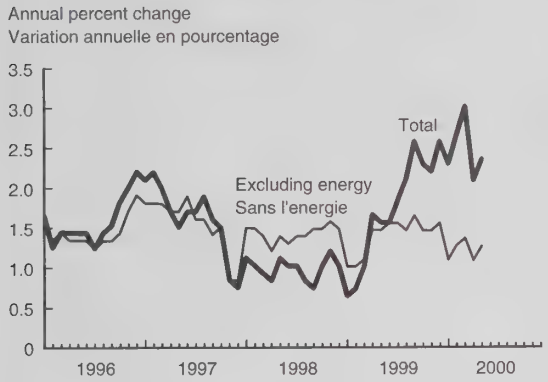
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

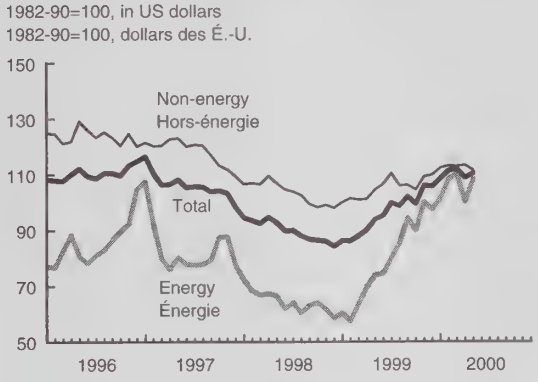
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

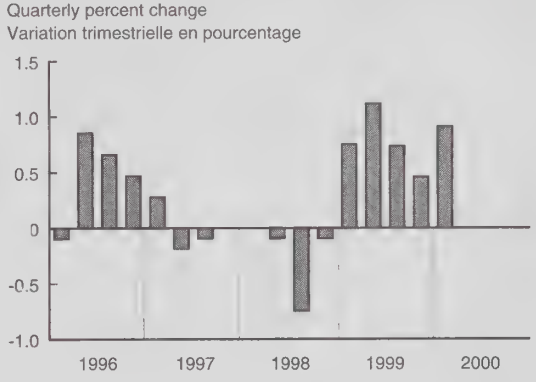
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



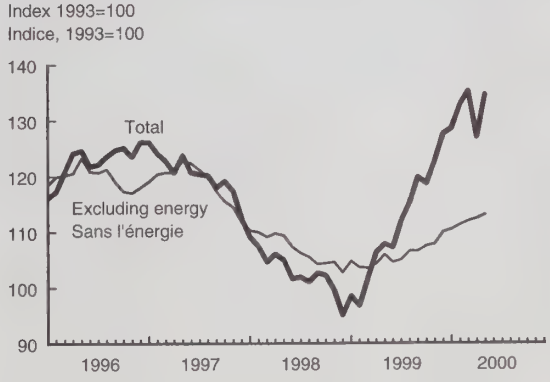
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

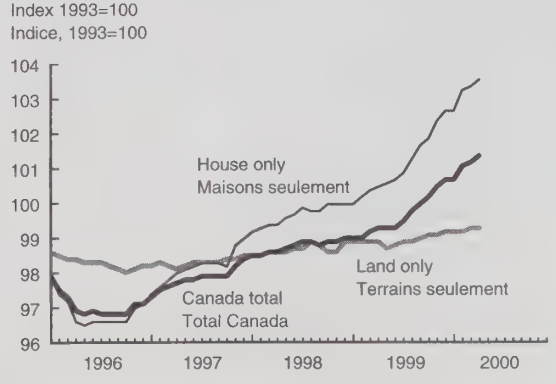


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.1	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.5	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.3	108.0	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.5	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.5	102.5	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.2	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	103.6	104.1	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.5	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	111.1	111.2	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.4	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	105.8	106.2	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.8	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	106.5	105.6	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	103.0	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	107.9	106.7	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.1	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	106.0	105.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	98.9	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	112.6	111.9	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	101.5	100.8	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	89.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.2	107.1	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.9	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	116.2	115.3	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.5	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	115.1	114.0	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	113.5	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.7	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	110.9	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	1.2	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.3	108.4	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.3	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.2	108.3	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.0	106.4	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.1	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	108.2	107.4	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.3	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.8	108.2	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	107.7	107.8	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.8	119.5	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.5	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	118.4	118.0	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.6	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.7	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	109.4	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.4	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	103.1	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.7	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	108.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	118.3	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	92.6	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	106.0	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	112.8	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	104.9	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	103.0	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	111.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Montreuil (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	119.0	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	-0.8	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.4	119.3	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	119.6	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	119.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	118.5	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.1	112.4	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	122.1	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	119.8	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	Autres

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
All commodities	2000	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	125.9	126.9	126.8	127.2	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.4	126.0	127.5	128.4	128.2	128.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.4	138.6	139.5	139.4	140.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.0	124.6	125.8	126.7	126.5	126.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.6	124.7	125.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.6	115.2	115.7	116.1	116.6	116.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.8	126.1	Biens de capital
Other	1338	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.3	128.7	128.4	129.1	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.1	113.6	114.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.7	111.7	111.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	120.3	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.5	109.5	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	Vêtements

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Food & beverages	1601	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.8	116.6	116.8	117.7	118.7	119.1	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	110.0	110.0	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.4	123.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	110.2	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.6	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.0	123.9	Cuir
Clothing	1658	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.2	110.2	110.4	110.3	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
	P							(1992=100)								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	131.8	135.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.6	115.4	114.9	114.9	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	131.7	131.7	131.6	129.2	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.0	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	119.6	120.5	119.7	119.2	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.5	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	118.3	118.5	119.0	119.4	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	129.6	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	105.8	105.8	106.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	95.3	93.6	91.8	93.8	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	113.4	113.6	113.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.0	115.4	115.6	115.4	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	Produits divers

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Wood	*1665*	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.8	145.3	145.4	143.1	138.6	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.8	117.9	118.1	118.1	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	133.9	135.4	137.2	140.3	142.0	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.2	138.8	139.1	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.4	130.4	130.6	128.5	129.2	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.8	124.5	124.4	124.5	124.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.1	123.3	123.5	123.6	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.7	103.8	104.3	104.3	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	116.7	118.1	118.2	118.3	118.5	118.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	149.5	154.1	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.8	121.8	122.4	122.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.2	119.1	119.1	119.1	118.9	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Càtalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	110.6	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	120.5	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	129.0	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	114.9	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	137.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	110.7	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	89.1	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	136.2	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	113.2	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	Substances animales

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Total(1)	*1001*	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.9	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.2	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.6	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.4	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.1	118.9	119.6	119.9	120.0	120.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.4	123.2	123.1	124.4	122.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.4	118.3	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.1	155.6	179.4	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.7	111.9	112.6	113.9	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.9	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*82-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	92.8	89.8	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.7	-14.2	-14.8	-14.9	-16.7	-16.5	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	106.9	104.7	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.1	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.9	66.4	61.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.6	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	102.0	98.7	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	108.9	107.1	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.6	Matières industrielles

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Total(2)	*3300*	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.5	112.1	108.8	110.5	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-4.9	1.3	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.4	27.4	20.6	17.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.2	113.1	113.4	111.6	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	69.6	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.3	110.3	100.1	108.4	Énergie
Food	*3303*	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.5	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.4	119.9	118.8	116.6	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350). Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1 800 303 1282).*

(1) Ces indices bàsés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-3350). Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1 800 303 1282).*

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.5	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.7	113.6	111.0	111.8	111.9	111.9	112.0	112.0	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.2	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	Terrain seulement

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.8	107.8	108.7	108.7	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.2	112.2	113.6	113.6	113.7	114.5	114.5	114.5	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

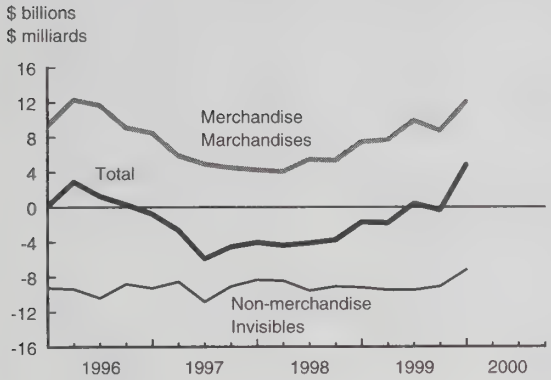
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

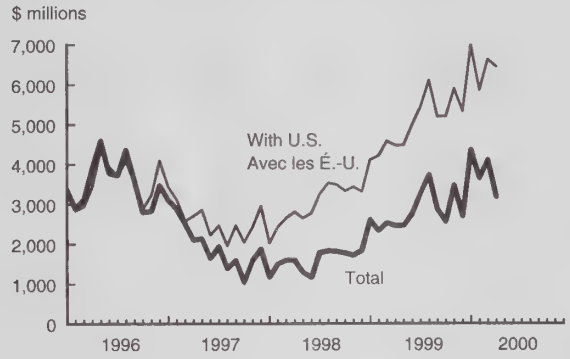
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

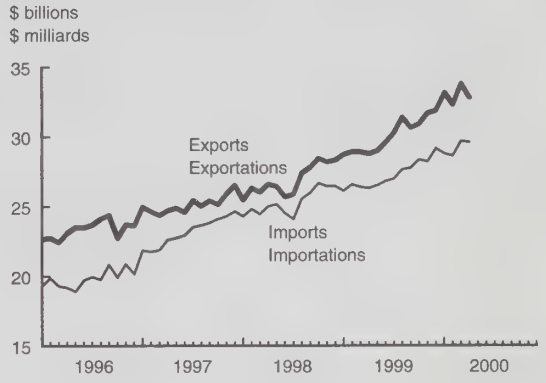
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



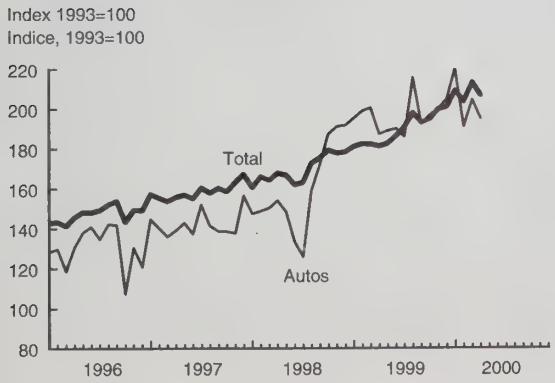
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



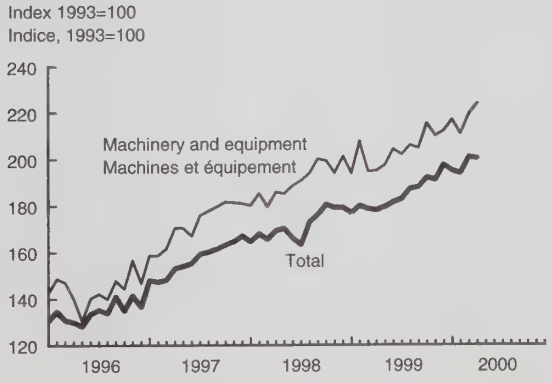
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

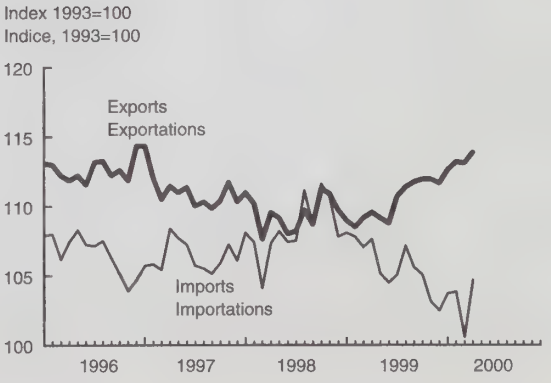


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	94,442	95,734	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	123,818	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	97,099	101,652	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	118,972	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-2,657	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,847	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	84,898	86,985	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	112,957	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	81,309	84,414	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,166	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	3,589	2,571	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,791	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	74,155	75,885	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,133	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	68,266	70,975	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,090	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	5,889	4,910	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,043	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	10,743	11,100	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,824	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,043	13,439	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,076	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,300	-2,339	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,252	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-896	-955	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-172	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	8,294	7,549	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,089	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	14,678	16,192	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	15,701	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,222	7,262	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,300	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-6,385	-8,643	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,612	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	680	767	768	1,001	139	155	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	667	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	2,020	1,996	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,107	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-6,809	-6,809	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-13,007	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-531	436	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,383	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	72	-3,615	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,879	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-9,259	9,143	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	-2,019	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-16,526	-845	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-27,287	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	4,005	6,359	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	4,440	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	734	3,818	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,774	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	4,490	6,757	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,749	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	-5,302	-26	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,793	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	6,921	-8,294	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-3,436	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	10,848	8,614	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	19,823	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	26,442	25,690	25,872	27,377	27,808	28,439	28,188	28,299	28,720	28,921	Total
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	6.3	4.6	1.7	9.4	9.4	13.1	8.9	6.7	12.8	9.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	21,976	21,479	21,590	23,112	23,491	24,007	24,060	24,068	24,536	24,607	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	417	387	435	450	409	448	387	414	437	377	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	1,085	964	1,008	1,130	1,060	1,121	938	1,055	1,048	1,019	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	804	776	790	816	792	753	821	797	813	750	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	590	605	651	486	715	646	625	644	539	587	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,571	1,479	1,399	1,382	1,340	1,463	1,358	1,322	1,347	1,580	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	2,096	2,024	1,986	2,036	2,160	2,181	2,143	2,127	2,104	2,130	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	2,002	2,002	2,066	2,088	2,042	2,018	1,798	1,763	1,799	1,735	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	2,867	2,902	2,883	2,956	2,949	3,024	3,026	3,071	3,092	3,105	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,903	4,893	4,849	4,839	4,796	4,705	4,692	4,648	4,647	4,748	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,607	6,482	6,841	6,844	6,737	6,738	6,576	6,761	6,887	6,889	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	6,014	5,421	5,101	6,436	6,973	7,587	7,746	7,768	7,913	8,063	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,028	1,048	1,070	1,063	1,089	1,086	1,106	1,074	1,124	1,115	Biens de consommation

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,154	32,288	33,795	32,774	Total
Annual % change		11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.4	11.6	16.9	14.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,556	27,445	28,877	28,428	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	400	399	373	446	456	458	477	504	519	509	496	536	512	523	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,111	1,256	1,191	1,112	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	742	761	859	785	707	728	762	784	764	764	820	785	828	827	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	566	570	546	584	527	577	688	585	663	728	656	648	807	568	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,515	1,617	1,580	1,315	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,184	2,145	2,276	2,191	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,191	3,655	3,576	3,310	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,569	3,462	3,503	3,535	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,132	5,178	5,405	5,125	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,820	7,754	8,393	8,275	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,920	7,740	8,289	7,907	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,158	1,153	1,160	1,168	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	25,148	24,525	24,088	25,544	25,988	26,665	26,464	26,456	26,115	26,583	Total
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	10.6	7.0	2.5	8.0	9.1	10.6	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	19,331	18,702	18,337	19,575	19,993	20,673	20,619	20,746	20,421	20,395	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	524	598	492	467	501	555	493	522	428	655	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,624	1,584	1,575	1,665	1,593	1,613	1,586	1,665	1,549	1,718	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	833	802	842	840	817	792	715	775	792	837	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	924	911	891	924	1,088	1,053	969	914	958	1,028	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	1,912	1,929	1,950	2,073	1,996	1,979	2,082	1,834	1,968	1,949	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,429	1,456	1,446	1,479	1,455	1,466	1,495	1,486	1,461	1,444	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	760	760	607	754	703	689	671	610	615	644	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	218	207	208	202	206	213	216	229	211	223	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	5,013	4,966	5,035	5,053	5,114	5,205	5,128	5,082	5,022	4,966	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,200	8,351	8,448	8,585	8,857	8,823	8,591	8,910	8,586	9,187	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	5,654	4,858	4,433	5,445	5,717	6,275	6,250	6,058	6,230	6,110	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	2,847	2,877	2,897	3,001	2,925	2,982	3,102	3,097	2,983	3,025	Biens de consommation

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,797	28,638	29,682	29,602	Total
Annual % change		8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.3	7.7	12.5	12.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,563	21,585	22,242	21,979	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	589	542	562	680	606	739	679	703	747	758	712	840	1,100	1,089	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	2,010	1,561	1,791	1,656	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	840	832	881	866	864	880	906	932	964	999	876	935	954	985	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,295	1,318	1,150	1,305	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,341	2,401	2,444	2,588	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,514	1,484	1,507	1,448	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		703	812	766	859	845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,185	1,346	1,376	1,311	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		221	233	220	227	229	233	236	227	238	243	247	236	262	255	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,569	5,642	5,964	5,919	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,603	9,339	9,717	9,911	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,437	6,410	6,531	6,367	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,207	3,112	3,266	3,329	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	1,294	1,165	1,785	1,833	1,820	1,774	1,724	1,843	2,605	2,337	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,451	31,218	35,739	60,072	2,645	2,778	3,252	3,537	3,499	3,335	3,441	3,322	4,116	4,212	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-973	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-107	-211	-57	-17	-93	-107	-106	-108	9	-278	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,198	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-539	-620	-567	-535	-533	-492	-648	-609	-501	-699	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,196	3,557	-64	-1,376	-29	-25	-52	-24	-25	-39	105	22	20	-87	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,953	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-335	-306	-240	-438	-373	-407	-345	-270	-418	-441	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,867	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-341	-450	-552	-691	-656	-516	-724	-512	-622	-369	Autres pays

		1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	2,527	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,358	3,649	4,114	3,172	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	4,584	4,481	4,489	4,997	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	6,993	5,860	6,635	6,449	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-188	-143	-189	-234	-151	-282	-203	-199	-228	-249	-215	-304	-588	-566	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-627	-551	-627	-677	-638	-536	-757	-741	-767	-748	-899	-304	-600	-543	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-98	-71	-22	-82	-157	-152	-144	-148	-201	-236	-56	-150	-126	-159	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-427	-444	-473	-464	-546	-671	-476	-607	-565	-561	-638	-670	-343	-737	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-717	-808	-713	-781	-674	-722	-746	-946	-665	-851	-826	-784	-864	-1,273	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*						*(1992=100)*										**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.5	115.3	114.5	113.9	114.0	116.4	116.5	117.6	116.6	116.6	116.7	117.0	118.5	119.2	119.0	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	119.9	121.2	120.8	122.8	122.2	123.8	124.4	123.2	123.6	118.3	120.2	123.7	122.1	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	118.7	123.1	126.6	139.4	150.1	169.0	151.1	156.9	158.0	161.5	177.9	176.2	170.1	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	146.1	145.4	146.9	153.1	145.2	141.6	140.8	140.6	142.4	143.3	143.4	143.9	146.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	114.4	113.5	113.7	116.6	116.4	117.5	120.4	120.5	120.2	120.1	122.8	122.4	124.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	91.1	88.4	89.5	90.1	89.1	89.8	89.7	89.9	88.6	88.9	88.7	91.1	90.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	130.6	129.3	129.0	129.7	129.7	129.2	128.8	127.9	128.6	128.3	128.3	129.1	131.1	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	111.8	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.0	112.7	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)							*$'000,000*										**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	25,116	25,432	25,938	26,004	26,951	26,046	26,514	27,178	27,301	28,337	27,247	28,352	27,541	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,654	1,788	1,757	1,766	1,726	1,751	1,732	1,750	1,806	1,846	1,784	1,840	1,794	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	1,830	2,040	1,963	1,930	1,807	1,802	1,866	1,870	1,813	1,976	2,055	2,029	1,946	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,213	2,185	2,150	2,263	2,286	2,346	2,368	2,378	2,432	2,490	2,414	2,434	2,420	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	3,991	4,032	4,175	4,096	4,265	4,039	4,115	4,199	4,258	4,274	4,216	4,415	4,105	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	7,615	7,478	7,912	8,168	8,148	8,126	8,295	8,684	8,540	8,799	8,744	9,212	9,170	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	5,817	5,920	5,976	5,811	6,736	6,038	6,189	6,330	6,452	6,953	6,033	6,419	6,031	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	1,024	982	1,011	988	1,004	974	998	988	1,015	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,036	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*						*(1992=100)*										**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	111.7	108.6	109.6	111.3	112.2	111.9	110.8	109.7	110.8	108.7	109.3	107.5	108.2	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	123.6	118.1	120.5	119.9	118.2	119.3	119.5	118.4	119.5	118.3	119.8	120.4	120.2	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	96.7	99.0	100.6	105.6	123.7	127.9	132.9	128.9	141.6	137.7	153.2	129.0	133.8	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	126.4	129.9	124.5	131.1	126.6	135.7	129.3	132.5	129.8	128.5	134.0	133.0	140.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	124.3	122.9	124.5	125.4	126.3	127.0	127.6	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.3	128.5	128.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	92.4	88.2	89.6	91.1	91.6	90.4	88.7	87.2	87.9	85.9	85.0	82.1	83.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	126.8	125.0	125.9	127.2	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.0	126.5	124.6	124.9	125.8	126.1	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	129.9	127.4	128.0	129.7	130.4	129.4	129.3	128.1	129.1	126.8	127.1	128.5	129.5	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)							*$'000,000*										**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	23,539	24,403	24,463	24,255	24,647	24,801	25,589	25,719	26,321	26,492	26,202	27,611	27,359	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,193	1,242	1,190	1,215	1,252	1,222	1,284	1,232	1,251	1,280	1,239	1,252	1,205	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	840	773	853	800	730	832	801	925	877	860	879	1,066	980	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	184	169	182	175	184	174	175	180	187	192	176	197	182	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,035	4,051	4,030	4,058	4,090	4,154	4,179	4,326	4,552	4,414	4,433	4,641	4,590	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	9,345	9,906	10,092	9,817	9,960	10,027	10,752	10,669	10,689	11,183	10,992	11,829	11,911	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	4,828	4,950	4,923	4,959	5,234	5,133	5,091	5,071	5,211	5,166	5,132	5,193	5,050	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,286	2,388	2,358	2,380	2,349	2,431	2,440	2,458	2,545	2,529	2,449	2,541	2,571	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

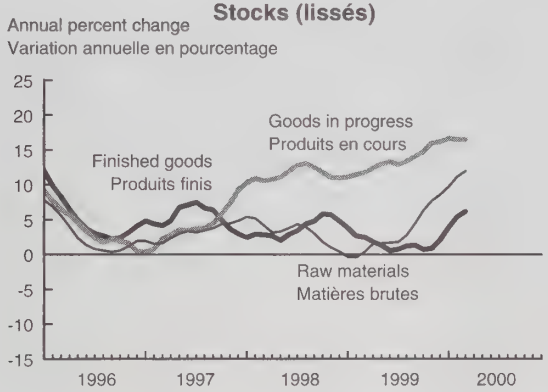
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

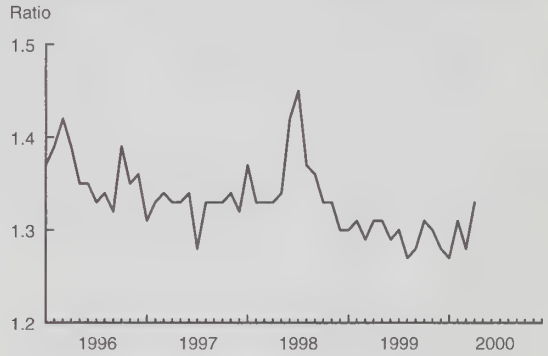
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



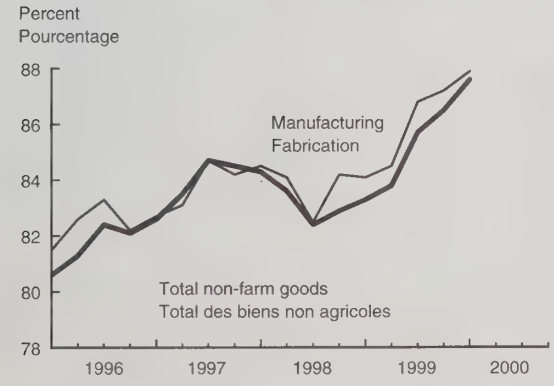
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



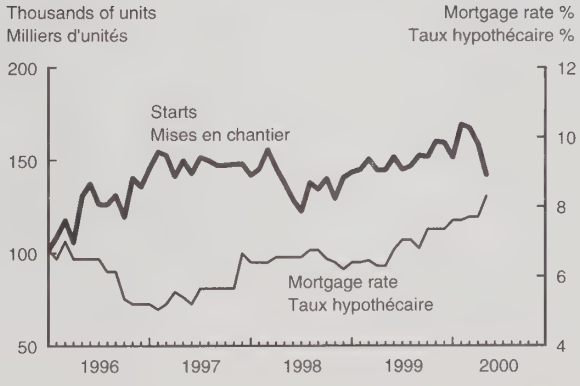
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

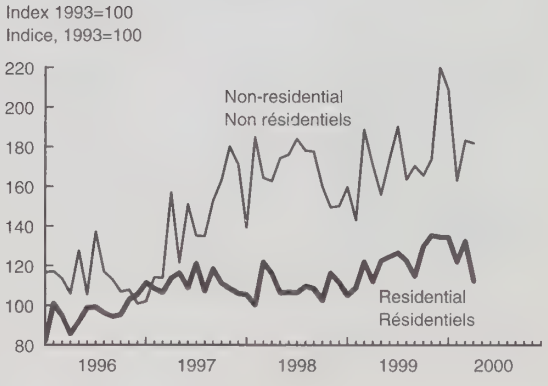


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	39,779	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,054	44,711	43,476	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	6.2	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.4	12.6	9.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	16,059	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,980	18,563	18,101	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	23,720	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,074	26,148	25,375	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	7,702	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,962	9,233	8,935	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,182	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,180	1,209	1,151	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,225	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,944	6,067	6,251	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,313	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,529	3,774	3,648	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	11,647	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,164	12,493	12,232	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	10,740	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,089	11,596	11,104	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	8,743	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,749	9,139	8,554	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	39,217	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,658	44,443	43,407	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	51,952	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,580	57,396	57,903	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.5	11.6	11.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,000	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,943	21,066	21,186	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	31,952	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,637	36,331	36,717	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	21,996	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,078	24,437	24,729	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	12,942	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,613	14,912	14,960	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	17,015	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,889	18,048	18,214	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	51,174	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,996	53,728	53,659	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	475	479	466	452	465	419	370	400	406	436	448	473	456	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	410	423	436	451	459	517	494	484	457	472	514	493	486	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	36,626	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,483	41,215	40,186	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,865	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,972	1,974	1,985	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,691	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,685	5,711	5,712	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	6,516	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,655	4,769	5,175	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,086	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,610	4,965	5,324	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,219	8,736	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,422	9,443	9,520	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,882	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,950	1,986	2,020	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,486	13,564	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,005	16,373	16,537	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,600	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,219	5,281	5,349	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,220	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,871	15,024	15,029	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,270	9,002	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,326	9,346	9,438	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,351	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,683	3,686	3,710	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,435	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,817	3,803	3,867	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	911	885	908	905	911	911	901	913	913	911	903	901	918	928	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,277	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,965	5,140	5,240	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,503	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,867	2,911	2,957	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,338	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,638	6,736	6,686	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,525	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,889	4,977	4,994	5,030	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,566	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,843	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,293	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,380	1,377	1,406	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	304	280	283	282	285	290	308	309	297	304	310	316	320	320	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,509	7,301	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,704	8,868	8,918	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	700	607	582	588	627	639	644	679	698	700	736	742	738	738	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,251	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,362	2,382	2,382	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,221	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,194	1,203	1,189	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	881	875	831	898	886	938	941	951	933	920	908	913	905	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,007	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,224	4,262	4,247	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	729	717	678	701	695	684	700	703	705	729	738	733	748	772	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,234	1,986	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,336	2,364	2,378	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,490	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,610	1,632	1,653	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,631	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,872	5,906	5,962	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,256	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,154	3,150	3,219	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	951	905	923	938	955	976	952	958	931	951	934	1,013	977	963	Produits automobiles

Source: *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	232	255	127	241	232	231	255	211	238	255	280	226	255	**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	10.4	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	124	130	78	127	127	125	145	118	130	140	154	124	139	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	108	125	49	115	105	107	111	93	108	115	126	102	115	Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	128	124	125	131	131	132	130	132	144	133	127	135	133	**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	63	63	67	67	68	70	71	80	71	67	72	71		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	48	48	51	52	52	54	55	63	53	50	55	54		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	15	16	16	15	17	16	16	17	18	16	17	17		D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	686	688	736	61	61	64	64	64	60	61	64	62	60	63	62		Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930	11,121	10,943	11,131	11,181	11,235	11,178	11,055	11,217	11,371	11,330	11,037	11,022	10,951		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,373	2,541	2,549	205	206	170	213	192	230	226	231	221	220	236	252		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,809	5,025	5,286	392	427	423	419	435	422	441	407	429	477	488	483		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	768	781	720	790	801	820	800	736	773	826	913	819		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,517	5,044	4,868	413	407	382	458	382	423	412	415	408	456	488	470		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,020	7,794	646	653	639	675	679	721	697	669	691	693	802	730		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,049	4,097	4,120	4,173	4,191	4,251	4,259	4,245	4,279	4,263	4,249	4,306		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,632	2,679	2,687	2,730	2,774	2,755	2,819	2,915	2,774	2,781	2,869	2,747		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.8	121.8	122.4	122.9	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	122.4	122.0	122.3	127.9	134.6	133.4	134.9	134.0	134.0	136.0	137.5	138.4	139.5	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	39.3	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	42.1		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	18.15	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.10		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	896.56	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	920.03		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	90,071	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,278		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: S. Dumouchel (951-2210), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	83.6	82.4	82.9	83.3	83.8	85.7	86.5	87.6	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.2	86.4	84.9	85.1	87.2	87.6	87.9	90.0	91.8	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.5	90.6	76.1	78.9	82.5	85.2	88.5	94.4	94.2	92.0	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	75.2	78.9	76.9	74.5	74.2	73.5	75.3	77.6	79.2	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	85.9	84.0	85.8	82.5	84.0	85.7	87.3	86.5	88.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.6	84.1	82.5	84.2	84.1	84.5	86.8	87.2	87.9	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.3	87.1	84.4	82.4	85.1	84.9	85.8	88.8	89.0	90.6	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.7	83.6	82.5	83.0	83.0	82.9	84.2	84.8	84.4	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	82.3	76.8	74.9	73.1	76.7	77.5	78.7	84.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	84.1	80.8	92.3	89.7	89.4	94.2	92.3	93.2	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	86.0	86.0	82.9	77.8	80.0	83.2	88.8	92.0	94.6	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.0	92.3	90.6	93.2	92.5	91.0	94.5	93.1	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	85.4	86.1	88.3	86.8	88.1	91.0	90.5	93.6	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	86.6	84.3	85.3	85.3	85.2	82.8	84.7	86.3	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	87.0	84.1	86.6	89.5	89.1	92.9	94.5	94.0	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	93.5	95.0	94.3	96.4	95.1	92.1	91.2	92.5	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	84.9	82.7	82.6	81.1	79.9	80.6	79.2	78.2	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,770	2,865	3,030	3,179	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,889	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	2.9	8.2	11.3	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,814	1,189	1,325	1,448	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,242	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,631	238	275	398	238	288	366	269	322	297	348	301	303	309	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,482	688	670	716	714	632	649	750	957	940	722	786	750	616	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,701	262	380	335	294	378	247	306	399	353	172	309	316	318	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,957	1,676	1,704	1,731	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,647	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*J12001*	138	150	145	152	145	147	153	152	160	159	152	169	167	159	142	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	5.1	17.9	18.3	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	9.7	-2.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*J9001*	118	127	122	129	124	126	132	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	119	Centres urbains
Singles	*J9002*	69	73	70	74	77	72	76	72	74	80	82	71	91	80	71	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*J9008*	49	54	52	55	47	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	53	56	48	Multifamiliales

		1997	1998	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	*J*							*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	105,487	98,993	8,407	9,062	7,796	6,805	5,979	7,862	10,112	10,113	11,048	10,900	9,540	8,609	8,729	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	59,901	54,009	4,296	4,876	4,018	3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	45,586	44,984	4,111	4,186	3,778	3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906	Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	733,776	656,479	55,085	56,942	54,507	46,507	38,885	53,140	66,876	69,051	73,396	80,383	60,861	55,702	53,728	**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	292,935	279,464	22,676	23,874	21,848	18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448	En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	440,841	377,015	32,409	33,068	32,659	28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280	Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: J. Starkes (613) 748-2966.

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	
	D						*$'000,000*							
Total	*209682*	29,296	30,026	29,785	30,464	6,794	7,165	7,852	7,820	6,925	7,473	8,246	7,933	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,860	14,641	14,452	15,200	3,617	3,585	3,717	3,575	3,680	3,790	4,154	3,956	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,720	6,224	1,393	1,373	1,627	1,413	1,483	1,533	1,795	1,489	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,426	632	596	411	515	593	641	677	772	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	403	412	404	368	389	411	391	383	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,920	960	952	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,117	14,273	13,914	13,283	2,899	3,328	3,521	3,960	2,830	3,131	3,361	3,550	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,625	2,469	2,332	579	733	484	523	640	678	492	566	Blé
Barley	*209691*	966	728	515	425	143	131	98	103	103	116	104	124	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,773	420	768	873	436	320	493	524	377	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	643	740	132	129	234	230	150	133	227	205	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,361	488	211	289	239	557	240	326	241	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,036	1,141	1,210	293	468	247	140	332	480	258	138	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,420	1,981	279	252	614	284	414	552	731	427	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9					Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5					Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1					Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9					Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6					Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9					Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7					Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8					Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7					Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: L. Chaine (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,247	9,629	10,260	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,913	10,351	10,566	10,888	10,803	10,200	10,430	10,439	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,289	4,187	4,284	4,355	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,930	13,421	14,450	14,040	14,667	13,669	13,856	14,632	14,594	14,845	15,092	14,387	14,715		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,288	6,418	6,566	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,514	162,248	13,554	13,549	12,660	13,362	13,173	13,049	13,911	13,415	14,360	14,558	13,583	14,150	13,568	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235	8,512		Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	44,450	3,799	2,926	2,296	2,206	2,092	2,292	3,118	3,910	4,960	6,191	5,614	4,875		Ventes totales

		1997	1998	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	96,431	95,434	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,096	108,454	8,868	9,632	9,722	8,906	9,578	8,712	8,697	9,043	9,485	9,207	8,827	9,019	9,006	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	90,281	92,421	7,592	7,840	7,655	7,147	7,750	7,147	7,567	7,825	8,074	8,186	8,213	7,737	7,883	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,576	10,249	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	501,234	511,325	38,619	38,933	41,940	41,623	40,327	42,381	42,956	48,656	52,665	48,082	46,138	41,568		Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	41,659	46,143	3,643	3,798	4,060	3,822	3,651	4,055	4,121	4,317	4,303	3,920	4,046	3,768		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,595	42,949	3,572	3,391	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,078	529,201	39,697	40,864	42,535	41,503	40,366	43,092	44,512	50,004	53,838	48,477	47,377	42,693		Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,141	72,472	6,032	5,835	6,213	5,888	5,985	6,103	6,228	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,460		Production
Exports	*261404*	34,183	33,573	2,781	3,277	3,291	2,827	2,684	2,302	2,948	2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,865		Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	29	28	28	27	26	34	29	27	23	25	25	24		Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	762	777	784	769	715	791	764	758	688	670	720	742		Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	1,217	1,333	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	1,205	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	221	217	224	221	227	214	213	221	210	214	235	206		Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547	714		Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	696	664	456	595	665	701	698	616	862	886	1,046	919		Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	49	47	29	38	42	52	52	51	50	47	52	50		Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	48	50	24	32	51	46	50	52	35	37	54	46		Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	18	19	5	13	14	13	12	14	16	17	20	16		Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	11	9	11	28	30	12	10	9	11	9	10	6		Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	12	12	12	12	13	11	11	12	15	13	14	14		Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	63	70	98	152	101	107	58	63	63	52	68	59		Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	66	67	60	62	67	64	65	67	67	63	71	65		Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	3,562	3,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916		Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	14,210	13,238	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,850	11,638	12,095	12,107		Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	116,000	96,327	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	110,985	97,586	78,031	93,480		Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005	819		Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Natural Resources Canada, contact: Mineral production information [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: Information sur la production de minéraux[(613) 992-9005].

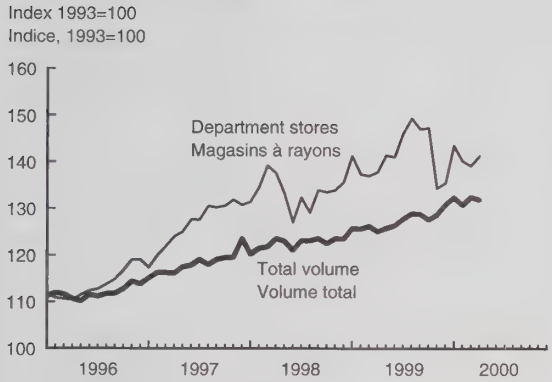
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

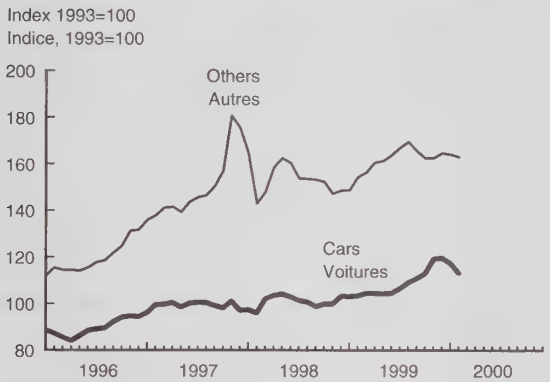
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

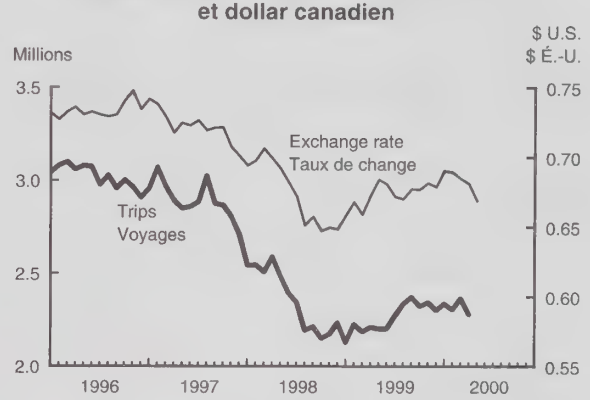
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



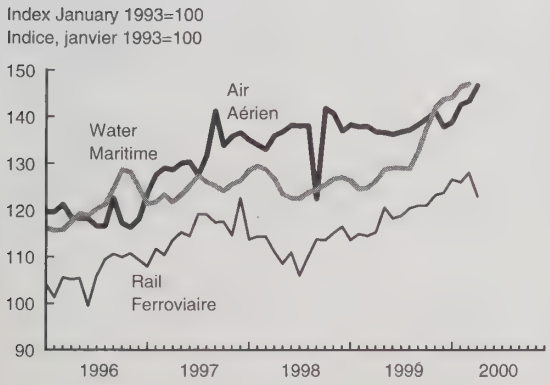
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



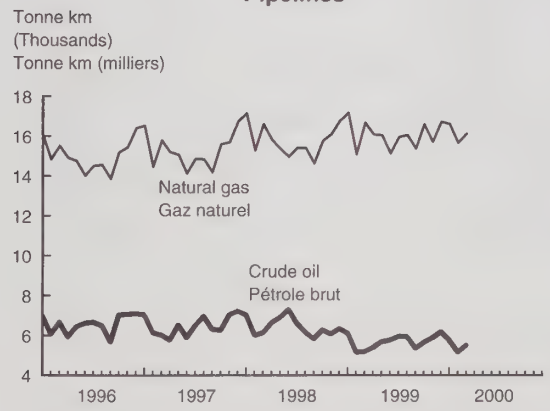
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

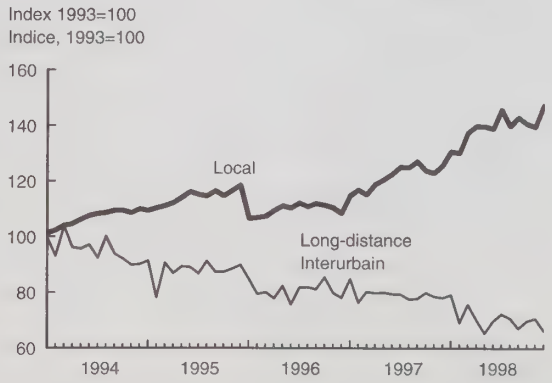


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
	D					*$'000,000*									
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,625	20,560	20,745	20,579	20,828	20,691	21,100	21,231	21,397	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,361	5,419	5,480	5,253	5,459	5,397	5,515	5,741	5,742	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,264	15,141	15,265	15,325	15,369	15,294	15,586	15,490	15,655	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,918	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,478	4,434	4,461	4,466	4,485	4,453	4,503	4,482	4,512	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	362	360	358	368	357	357	359	361	370	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,332	2,299	2,351	2,358	2,362	2,376	2,465	2,432	2,441	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,001	1,348	1,333	1,332	1,335	1,326	1,325	1,339	1,314	1,371	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,214	1,186	1,203	1,226	1,206	1,214	1,252	1,199	1,220	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,683	1,650	1,671	1,626	138	138	138	134	135	140	139	136	140	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	131	133	134	130	133	129	126	128	129	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,203	4,335	4,406	4,505	366	363	368	362	371	363	374	378	375	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	526	533	539	539	547	524	530	549	550	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	864	865	850	854	869	878	879	886	891	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	198	204	204	205	216	209	205	207	207	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,092	1,089	1,077	1,085	1,076	1,071	1,100	1,113	1,109	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,218	8,493	679	673	690	703	712	692	701	694	715	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	571	560	574	576	578	576	593	589	597	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	966	971	986	985	997	986	1,024	1,025	1,028	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,138	19,086	19,202	19,068	19,270	19,175	19,508	19,645	19,690	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.3	4.0	3.7	2.6	3.4	-0.2	4.8	3.8	4.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Total	*658216*	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,356	22,839	22,569	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,831	6,110	5,916	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,525	16,729	16,654	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,575	4,664	4,496	4,609	4,643	4,686	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	362	367	363	362	365	367	367	371	374	371	373	376	380	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,544	2,535	2,555	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,780	1,810	1,762	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,270	1,328	1,258	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	141	140	129	137	133	129	137	128	137	138	138	144	131	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	127	127	123	129	133	126	131	129	128	128	130	132	127	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	372	378	369	377	379	362	380	383	380	386	377	391	368	Femmes
Other	*658224*	555	561	552	571	560	553	567	558	562	586	579	593	593	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	864	913	946	936	934	941	976	946	971	999	988	1,013	1,029	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	210	211	207	218	217	216	224	230	222	225	230	230	231	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	702	710	709	718	728	709	713	710	685	745	705	728	717	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	586	583	578	581	588	588	594	588	596	607	613	606	591	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,092	1,098	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,278	20,545	20,444	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
	D							$'000,000							
Total	658281	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	27,126	27,300	27,403	28,274	27,740	28,270	28,519	28,796	29,082	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	-1.0	-0.3	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	5.4	4.3	5.2	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	4,633	4,875	4,769	5,345	4,931	5,168	5,112	5,299	5,342	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	831	687	653	643	637	625	675	654	646	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	3,949	4,032	4,061	4,151	4,069	4,177	4,324	4,285	4,305	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,608	2,616	2,658	2,791	2,787	2,838	2,816	2,843	2,918	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	1,983	2,051	2,145	2,183	2,123	2,162	2,193	2,227	2,280	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,326	4,350	4,404	4,442	4,448	4,481	4,692	4,551	4,569	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,819	1,759	1,760	1,774	1,761	1,796	1,833	1,839	1,893	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	D														
Total	658281	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,354	31,000	31,613	31,559	**Total**
Annual % change		4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.7	8.7	8.5	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,165	6,254	6,357	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	629	608	611	582	565	605	646	606	568	594	488	627	593	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,878	4,876	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,814	2,797	2,914	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,441	2,544	2,329	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,714	4,746	4,761	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,888	1,920	1,914	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,851	3,584	3,720	3,676	3,717	3,775	3,642	3,819	3,745	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,500	3,240	3,370	3,318	3,344	3,410	3,290	3,454	3,380	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,344	2,194	2,214	2,150	2,175	2,235	2,128	2,225	2,186	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	590	533	589	593	594	628	620	645	627	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,110	1,075	986	1,067	1,085	1,091	1,123	1,117	1,135	1,122	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	351	343	350	358	373	366	352	366	365	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	3,915	4,030	4,082	4,116	4,209	4,268	3,835	4,113	4,130	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,568	3,691	3,738	3,764	3,857	3,896	3,480	3,744	3,759	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,198	2,327	2,336	2,313	2,358	2,332	2,106	2,257	2,292	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	743	797	835	818	850	813	743	822	846	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,234	1,194	1,254	1,273	1,305	1,356	1,311	1,222	1,307	1,338	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	347	340	343	351	352	372	355	369	371	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,842	3,832	3,781	3,876	3,942	4,069	3,971	4,035	3,919	3,941	4,022	4,104	3,964	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,469	3,475	3,441	3,543	3,597	3,714	3,616	3,677	3,562	3,604	3,662	3,745	3,588	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,211	2,203	2,202	2,272	2,336	2,373	2,323	2,344	2,302	2,337	2,305	2,367	2,279	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	641	653	648	657	653	681	684	697	683	670	709	709	683	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,143	1,164	1,172	1,179	1,187	1,228	1,229	1,242	1,235	1,182	1,266	1,261	1,238	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	373	358	340	333	345	355	355	358	357	338	360	359	376	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,124	4,093	4,066	4,136	4,034	4,102	4,101	4,205	4,090	4,168	4,096	4,183	4,159	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,778	3,734	3,709	3,777	3,681	3,721	3,717	3,793	3,709	3,762	3,691	3,791	3,733	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,322	2,293	2,305	2,400	2,232	2,283	2,288	2,333	2,201	2,238	2,247	2,298	2,278	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	814	797	751	789	800	806	795	828	810	839	824	838	810	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,277	1,253	1,185	1,263	1,249	1,268	1,264	1,299	1,292	1,304	1,296	1,317	1,287	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	345	359	357	360	353	381	384	412	382	406	405	393	426	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), contact: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Moskaluk (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	6,150	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	5,191	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,453	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	1,868	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	22,855	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	16,684	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	(tonnes km)
Major								*'000*									**Téléphones**
Canadian airlines																	**Recettes**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	660,096	617,039	699,623	773,030	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557	Locaux
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	598,399	638,392	651,630	649,083	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882	Interurbains
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	1,965	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	5,215	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	
Cargo																	**Lignes en service**
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	37,733	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	Résidentiels
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	165,808	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	Commerciaux

Sources: *Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB),contact: G. O'Connor (951-3562) and Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), contact: G. Smalldridge (951-3567)*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº55-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. O'Connor (951-3562) et Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue),personne ressource: G. Smalldridge (951-3567).*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Transporteurs aériens canadiens
Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passagers
Passagers-km ('000 000)
Marchandises
Kilogrammes
Tonnes-km

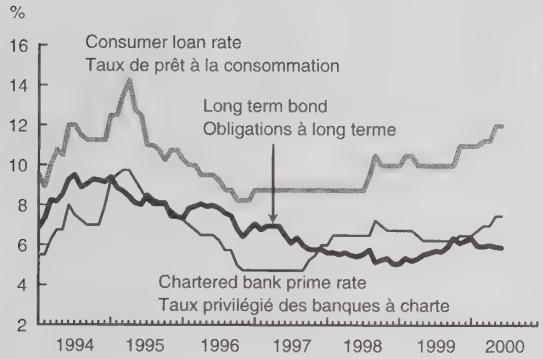
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

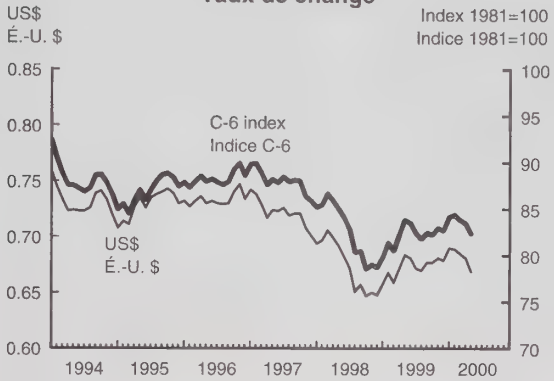
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

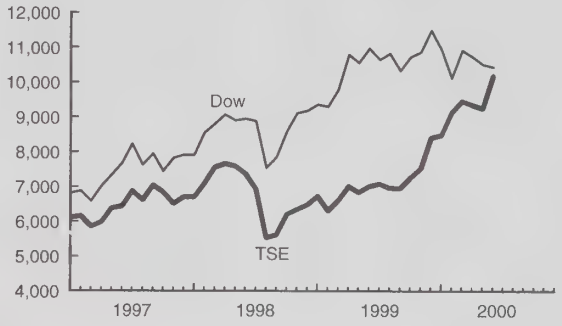
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



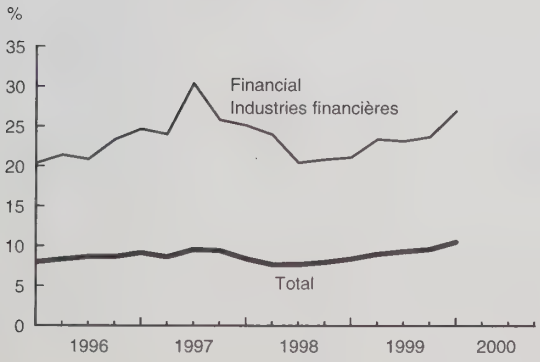
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



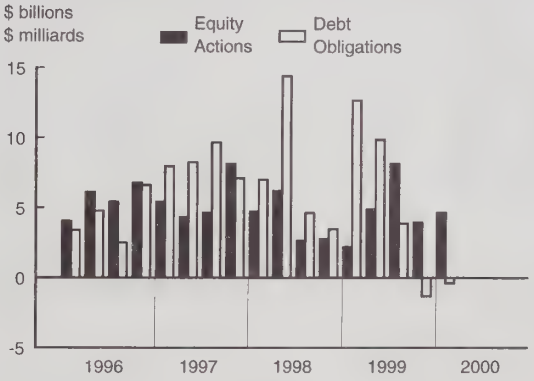
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

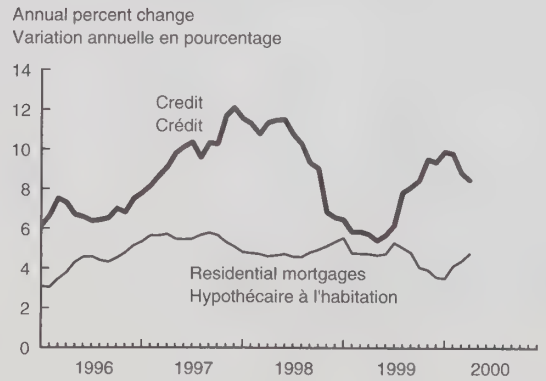


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.78	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.06	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.55	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.95	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.45	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.465	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.682	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.418	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.244	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.817	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	10.45	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	84.03	82.82	80.35	80.45	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	1 an
5-year	*14051*	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Stock exchanges							'000,000									**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		265	267	227	239	280	285	341	318	317	266	290	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,101	4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	1,929	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	34,738	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	Valeur($)
	B							(1975=1000)								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	7,590	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	18.9	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Stock exchanges								'000,000								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	256	226	234	203	235	255	208	249							Volume
Value($)	*4552*	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380							Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	Valeur($)
	B							(1975=1000)								
Price index(1)	*4237*	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	84,352	85,680	85,644	86,517	87,361	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	90,051	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	442,249	443,571	443,738	446,039	446,458	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	454,759	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	999,557	925,959	931,971	936,550	943,135	948,050	952,933	956,672	961,866	966,849	970,065	976,501	983,787	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,173	320,829	270,715	276,464	281,888	286,844	290,970	294,488	297,061	300,190	303,626	305,631	308,718	310,268	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	544,676	573,759	539,504	542,544	545,439	546,077	546,700	549,829	553,045	554,371	558,442	560,772	560,390	563,769	Total
Consumer	*142*	156,014	167,009	154,886	156,284	157,450	157,382	156,569	157,461	158,470	158,199	159,741	160,293	160,619	162,441	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	388,662	406,750	384,619	386,260	387,989	388,695	390,131	392,367	394,576	396,172	398,700	400,480	399,771	401,328	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2320*	682,724	712,346	674,219	679,075	684,946	690,612	696,327	694,418	694,565	695,992	696,727	698,292	698,970	703,683	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	86,046	86,388	86,694	85,478	90,320	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	103,436	99,353	M1
M2	*1630*	453,225	453,892	454,158	455,748	460,469	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	483,894	479,721	M2
M2++	*1650*	984,793	988,937	993,247	998,288	1,007,016	1,013,416	1,018,094	1,024,347	1,036,192	1,039,664	1,045,350	1,056,734	1,069,646		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	311,948	314,574	317,271	320,274	324,479	329,073	333,095	336,192	338,428	341,711	345,324	350,131	357,286	363,111	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	566,605	569,028	572,757	576,366	578,683	581,414	582,453	585,006	587,621	590,655	592,621	595,674	599,583		Total
Consumer	*142*	163,770	164,732	166,386	167,103	168,804	170,230	171,851	173,217	174,696	176,124	176,345	176,749	177,613		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	402,835	404,296	406,371	409,263	409,879	411,183	410,602	411,788	412,924	414,532	416,276	418,925	421,969		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	704,131	707,803	709,037	715,345	718,042	719,359	722,343	724,278	726,866	726,518	733,947	740,839	748,438	753,050	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Operating profit	*303370*	164,031	142,296	174,317	42,546	37,635	34,252	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	53,289	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,782,319	1,791,743	1,915,266	451,086	447,073	446,457	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	506,041	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.20	7.94	9.10	9.43	8.42	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.53	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	81,534	64,159	106,138	17,965	16,911	16,112	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	31,509	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.07	5.03	7.68	6.02	5.52	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	8.97	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises. (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	D								$'000,000							
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	10,420	5,366	10,831	2,357	2,620	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,689	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,026	1,973	2,633	560	456	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	348	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,852	35,039	46,464	8,679	8,835	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	14,162	Fabrication
Construction	303637	7,606	5,057	3,378	1,556	2,327	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	1,039	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,557	2,172	2,198	649	768	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	711	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	12,272	13,040	21,788	3,259	2,983	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,872	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	60,231	53,720	58,176	17,910	15,243	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,785	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,130	1,152	1,382	286	295	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	316	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	20,382	12,221	13,304	4,980	5,791	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	4,051	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	898	1,084	1,817	227	243	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	520	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	73	107	385	19	-7	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	43	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	7,222	7,165	7,046	1,839	1,795	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	2,088	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,919	2,591	2,811	740	854	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,152	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,437	1,607	2,104	377	341	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	512	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	B								$'000,000								
Stocks	3104	22,571	16,359	19,251	4,660	8,133	4,720	6,205	2,659	2,775	2,212	4,913	8,167	3,959	4,663	3,698	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	77,915	65,413	63,775	18,668	20,870	14,423	30,047	6,417	14,526	13,862	29,613	3,272	17,028	-4,345		Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,214	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,325	6,096	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,087	6,560	4,829	3,681	-1,286	2,179	2,508	200	1,673	2,419	2,249	748	-587	-2,300	-2,970	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	32,464	28,753	25,878	10,195	6,017	7,011	14,314	3,934	3,494	12,783	10,562	3,791	-1,258	-391	3,500	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	D								$'000,000								
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	4,228	5,133	442	2,096	-1,940	-2,798	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,652	-139	13,613	8,045	Total
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	3,065	1,910	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,036	1,662	535	723	4,735	3,368	13,941	3,911	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	1,310	4,031	1,068	2,510	-4,560	-1,416	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,224	-3,011	-3,478	3,141	Obligations
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-147	-808	-2,928	-1,730	324	-2,418	-959	-571	-209	1,141	-497	3,150	992	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,296	445,041	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	4,715	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,228	35,665	8,790	7,880	12,044	10,918	7,438	10,828	10,842	8,362	9,939	6,522	6,188	5,432	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,669	30,837	5,109	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,424	6,113	9,190	7,110	8,487	8,402	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,560	4,829	3,681	-1,286	2,179	2,508	200	1,673	2,419	2,249	748	-587	-2,300	-2,970	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	53,596	45,657	14,948	11,983	11,803	21,694	8,724	11,375	15,871	14,430	10,253	5,103	5,558	9,763	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	24,842	19,779	4,753	5,966	4,791	7,380	4,790	7,881	3,088	3,868	6,462	6,361	5,949	6,263	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	28,753	25,878	10,195	6,017	7,011	14,314	3,934	3,494	12,783	10,562	3,791	-1,258	-391	3,500	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	361	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	586	471	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	-463	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	586	471	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,844	19,415	5,971	7,610	4,350	5,975	2,769	2,750	2,182	5,585	8,051	3,597	4,077	3,227	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,611	371	848	879	556	855	821	379	27	26	318	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,234	19,045	5,123	6,730	3,794	5,120	1,949	2,371	2,155	5,559	7,734	3,597	4,077	3,227	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

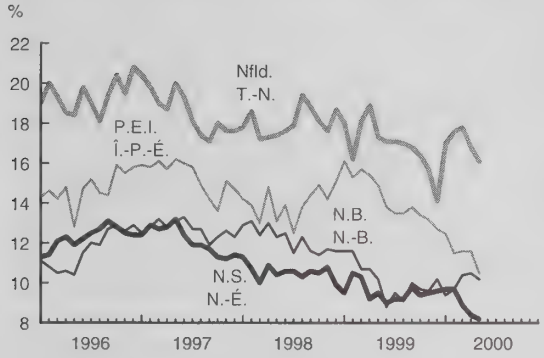
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

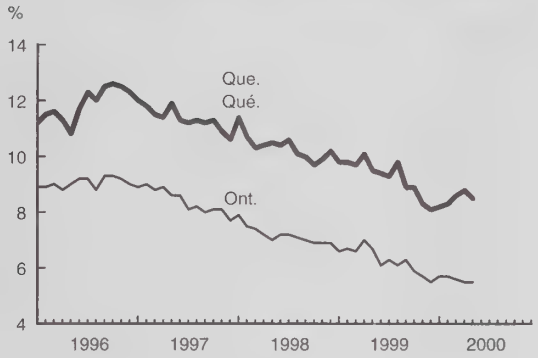
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

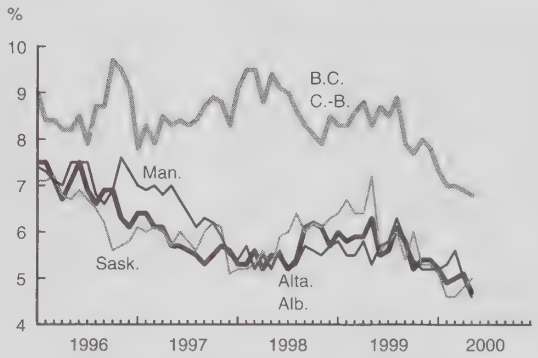
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

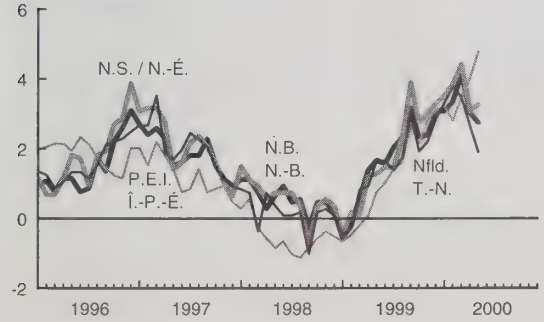


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



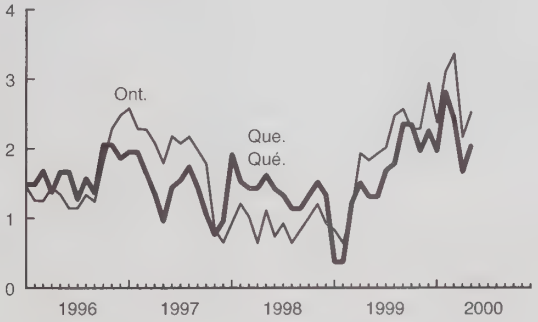
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

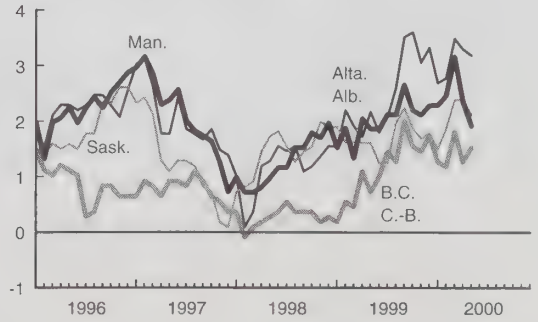


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*			*$'000,000*				**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	205	207	204	207	208	211	211	204	204	205	206	207	206	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	61	62	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	66	64	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	411	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	417	421	423	420	420	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	325	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	331	331	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,339	3,359	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,680	5,699	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	544	541	544	545	544	547	546	550	550	551	556	555	555	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	481	481	482	484	483	484	484	488	490	491	488	490	486	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,561	1,561	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,904	1,899	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	56.5	56.9	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.0	66.0	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.0	60.7	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	59.5	60.4	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	62.5	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.4	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.7	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	66.9	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.3	65.0	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	8.8	9.5	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.5	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Bowlby (951-3325)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	474,571	498,836	41,118	41,339	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,060	43,431	43,590	45,039	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,584	5,840	489	489	488	479	477	488	491	496	505	499	507	508	543	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,491	1,566	130	128	130	130	130	132	132	131	135	135	136	139	162	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,390	11,971	1,000	989	995	997	996	1,003	1,005	1,014	1,033	1,031	1,033	1,042	1,104	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,284	9,769	809	804	809	809	816	822	830	832	842	838	839	844	917	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,445	107,097	8,819	8,878	8,888	8,933	8,969	9,057	9,053	9,109	9,197	9,215	9,253	9,309	9,665	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	199,432	211,626	17,378	17,564	17,614	17,737	17,811	17,912	17,969	18,036	18,195	18,272	18,475	18,523	19,101	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,618	16,298	1,347	1,345	1,354	1,367	1,356	1,364	1,364	1,380	1,408	1,410	1,422	1,428	1,495	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,399	12,734	1,053	1,060	1,058	1,063	1,054	1,071	1,066	1,078	1,090	1,097	1,112	1,101	1,130	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,654	56,009	4,605	4,622	4,643	4,697	4,695	4,729	4,763	4,799	4,870	4,893	4,922	4,938	5,035	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	61,950	63,451	5,286	5,259	5,255	5,294	5,260	5,296	5,318	5,329	5,411	5,457	5,515	5,542	5,665	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,771	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,085	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	154	154	152	151	150	155	156	156	156	154	155	156	156	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	50	50	50	50	50	52	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	331	329	325	328	326	330	330	335	342	338	338	339	339	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	268	265	261	265	263	267	268	270	270	270	269	269	270	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,787	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,863	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,631	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,762	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	459	457	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	468	470	472	472	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	355	353	353	355	353	353	353	357	360	361	362	359	357	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,266	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,488	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,511	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	607.13	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	622.31	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	552.54	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.13	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	480.14	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	481.98	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	522.58	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	524.17	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	523.01	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	548.21	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	570.32	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	581.00	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	644.76	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	664.63	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	546.02	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	560.64	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	539.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	553.30	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	622.67	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	637.78	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	628.26	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	636.84	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	146.8	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	150.2	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	147.4	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	160.0	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	150.3	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	156.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	150.4	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	140.0	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.2	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	151.9	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	144.7	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	141.8	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	149.3	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	152.4	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	140.7	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.8	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,597	3,662	3,623	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,769	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	26	33	47	22	29	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	27	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	15	18	10	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	99	114	103	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	151	105	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	62	73	55	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	61	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	594	574	490	510	483	589	488	461	215	345	559	615	669	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,693	1,537	1,695	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,738	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	88	83	85	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	89	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	58	74	111	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	59	66	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	484	507	543	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	467	553	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	461	620	471	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	366	326	446	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	x	x	121.9	128.9	124.1	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	118.5	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	2.2	2.8	4.1	3.0	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	1.6	1.9	1.3	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	18.3	19.5	16.9	17.5	18.3	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	17.0	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	50.1	62.9	65.7	67.0	60.1	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	53.2	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	21.7	20.2	14.7	22.2	20.1	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	25.0	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	17.6	14.2	14.3	11.8	13.9	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	110.4	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.8	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3		Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	104.1	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	98.7	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3		Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9		London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	112.6	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9		Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4		Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	109.0	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6		Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.2	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: M. Laurence [(613) 748-2737].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,356	22,839	22,569		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	343	352	354	350	351	359	354	359	360	365	362	373	373		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	92	94	97	98	98	101	100	100	102	99	103	101	104		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	650	678	692	677	685	689	688	692	705	673	698	707	696		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,043	6,608	541	552	545	555	568	560	555	561	571	567	555	591	569		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,024	5,013	5,011	5,068	5,098	5,124	5,058	5,104	5,199	5,240	5,127	5,313	5,160		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,090	8,123	8,203	8,376	8,573	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,606	8,514	8,688	8,602		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,024	743	729	737	747	769	776	738	756	778	770	776	782	767		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	637	636	640	649	659	657	632	658	674	666	666	678	662		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,368	2,346	2,402	2,461	2,483	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,582	2,573	2,608	2,631		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,797	2,754	2,786	2,819	2,800	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,901	2,908	2,921	2,928		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	109.4	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	106.4	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	108.8	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	108.0	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	110.6	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	110.7	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	114.6	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	113.2	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	112.2	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	111.0	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	111.2	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Patterson (951-3592).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: E. Marinelli (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Liabilities	*D*							*$'000*							**Passif**
Canada	*93563*	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	151,729	554,858	323,105	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	Canada
Newfoundland	*93564*	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	468	31,848	1,121	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*93580*	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,950	131	103	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*93572*	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	3,078	222,434	5,521	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*93588*	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	2,922	1,923	3,951	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*93596*	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	43,307	116,898	72,098	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	Québec
Ontario	*93604*	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	52,226	70,755	101,996	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	Ontario
Manitoba	*93612*	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	1,543	4,341	82,880	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*93620*	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	6,390	6,191	13,804	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*93628*	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	12,519	26,617	22,979	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	Alberta
British Columbia	*93636*	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	26,325	73,630	18,652	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	Colombie-Britannique

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Liabilities	*D*							*$'000*							**Passif**
Canada	*93563*	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	Canada
Newfoundland	*93564*	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*93580*	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*93572*	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*93588*	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*93596*	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	Québec
Ontario	*93604*	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	Ontario
Manitoba	*93612*	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*93620*	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*93628*	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	Alberta
British Columbia	*93636*	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

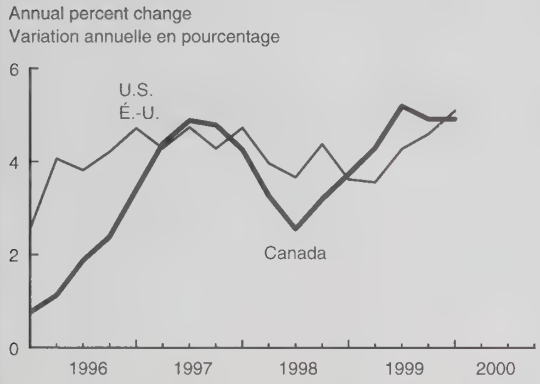
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

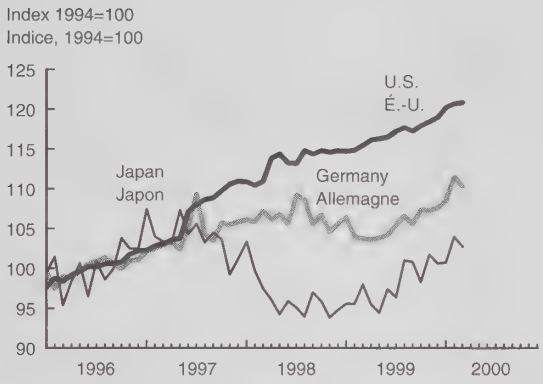
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

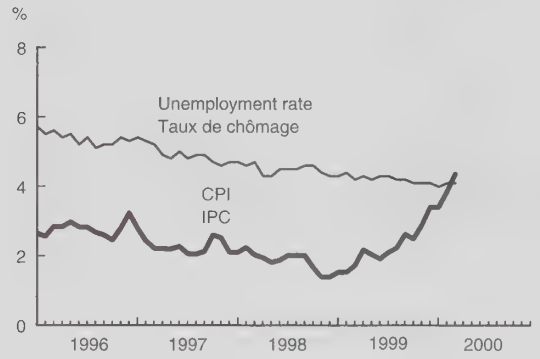
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



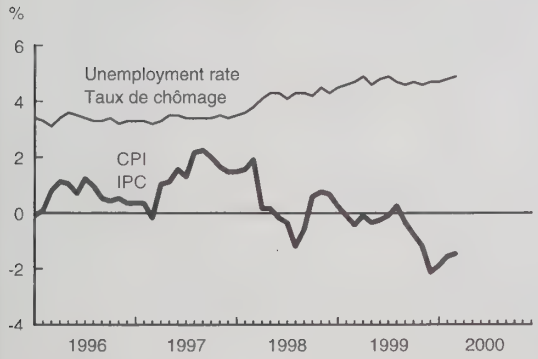
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



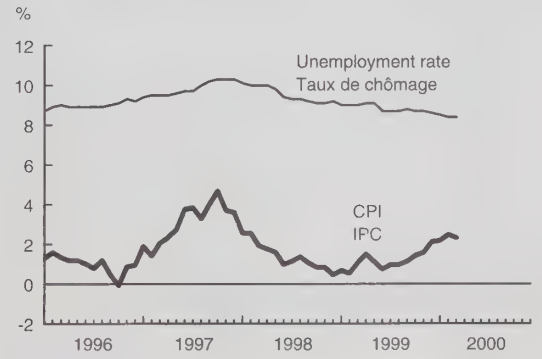
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



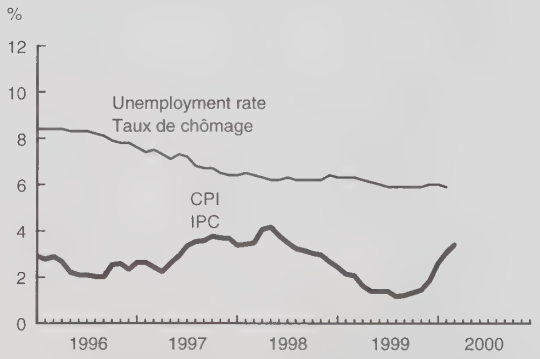
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



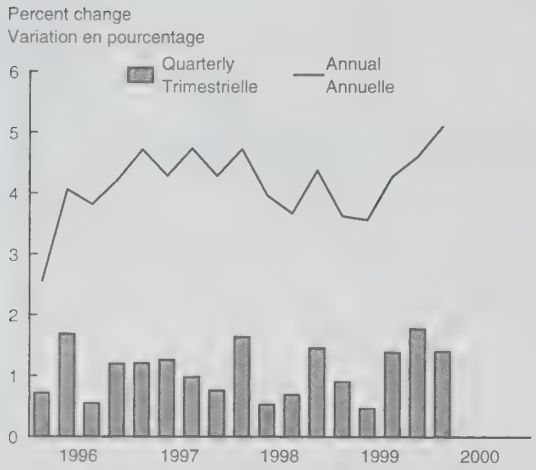
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



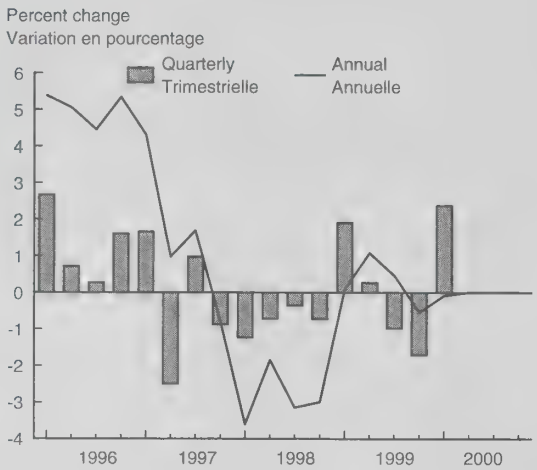
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



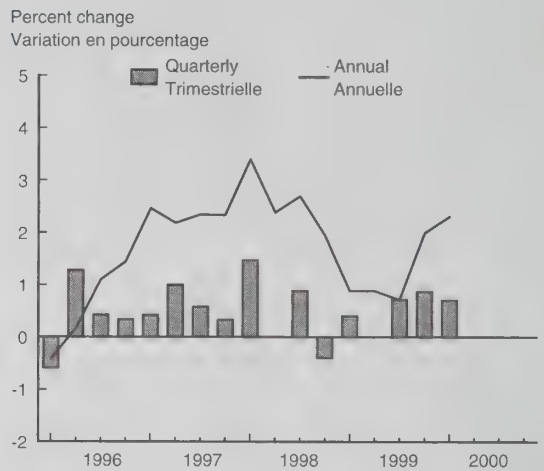
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



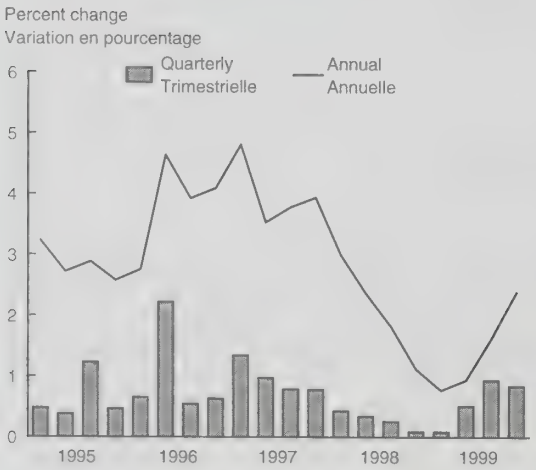
Japan – GDP
Japon – PIB



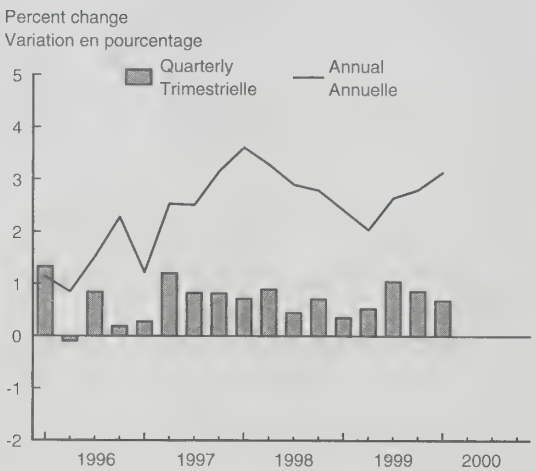
Germany – GDP
Allemagne – PIB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

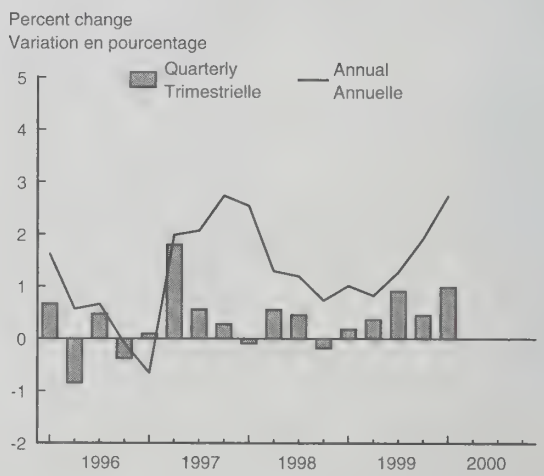


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,446	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,847	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-143.5	-220.6	-338.9	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.3	-99.1	-100.0		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.66	-12.76	1.80	1.33	-0.26	-0.83	1.22	-0.79	-4.25	-2.20	-4.37	-1.95		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	226.6	236.4	226.2	48.0	63.2	58.7	52.4	63.2	62.0	61.0	45.1	62.4	57.6		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-36.5	-5.5	8.3	-3.9	4.2	-7.3	-1.0	-9.8	1.0	-17.8	-9.8		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	57,080	40,210	15,260	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900	10,140	-1,890		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,197	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253	3,244	2,743		Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices						*'000,000,000*									**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	815.0	842.0	880.2	821.5	828.6	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.0	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,144.9	8,495.6	8,848.2	8,192.2	8,253.2	8,439.1	8,436.6	8,515.7	8,639.5	8,717.6	8,758.3	8,879.8	9,037.2	9,156.6	États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	756.4	772.8	788.7	760.9	764.4	767.6	772.1	775.6	775.8	778.9	784.7	792.6	798.7		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,990.3	8,247.4	8,494.6	8,016.9	8,087.4	8,161.1	8,227.9	8,269.2	8,332.8	8,383.1	8,450.0	8,531.0	8,595.0		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,601.1	3,678.6	3,732.3	3,615.2	3,632.4	3,672.4	3,670.8	3,681.2	3,676.4	3,701.2	3,703.6	3,736.0	3,761.2		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,850.5	1,862.9	1,858.8	1,866.9	1,893.9	1,871.7	1,877.5	1,887.7	1,902.1	1,910.3		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	493,760	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	475,830		Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6	129.4	126.1	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3	103.1		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	135.4	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	140.2	104.7	104.9	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	107.9	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	107.6	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	108.2	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7			Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	94.3	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.9			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	9.1	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	118.0	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4		Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	127.2	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2		France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3		Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	139.3	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2		Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.7	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.29	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,358	3,469	4,114	3,172	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-209.8	-260.5	-364.9	-26.8	-29.4	-32.8	-33.3	-31.9	-31.4	-33.6	-34.4	-32.9	-35.6	-37.1			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.02	-26.2	-31.7	-2.66	-1.87	-3.08	-2.69	-2.21	-2.01	-2.59	-2.88	-3.08	-3.27	-2.73			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.48	144.12	116.64	9.24	7.92	11.82	17.67	6.79	11.98	11.91	6.45	1.70	5.71	7.38			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.1	126.8	10.7	7.2	11.5	12.7	6.9	10.8	9.8	11.5	11.7	7.6	11.5			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	2.36	1.67	2.58	1.37	1.28	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.20	1.81			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	1,039	660	1,242	1,324	459	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

August 2000 Août 2000



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

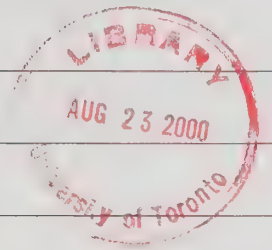
CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Government Publications

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

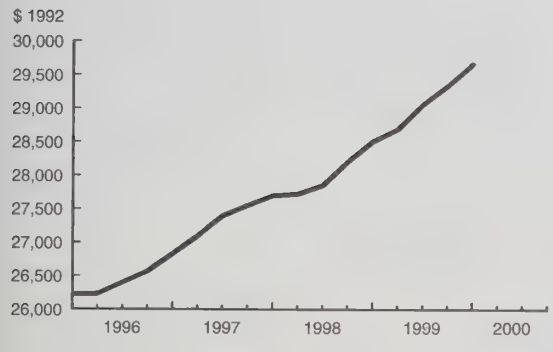
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

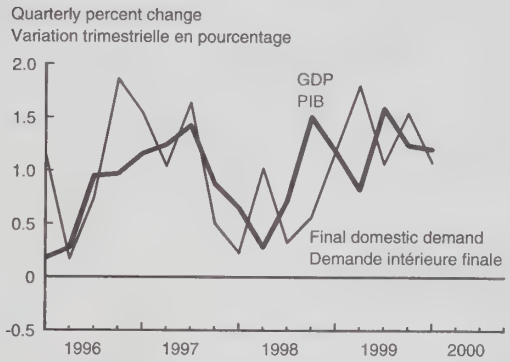
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



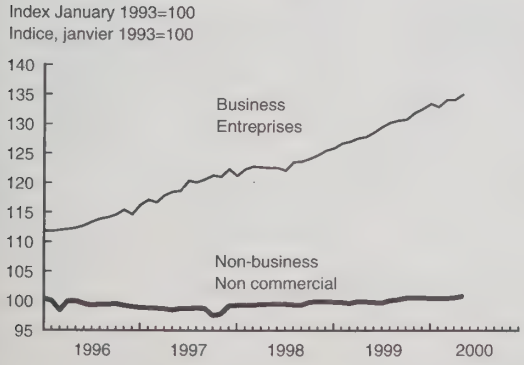
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



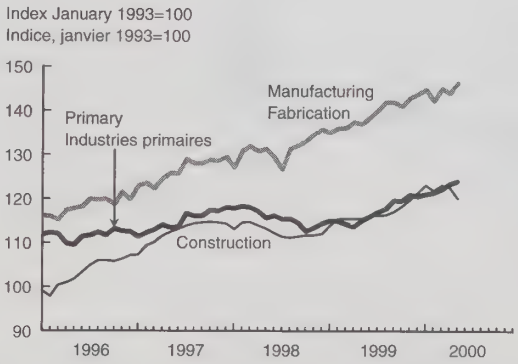
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



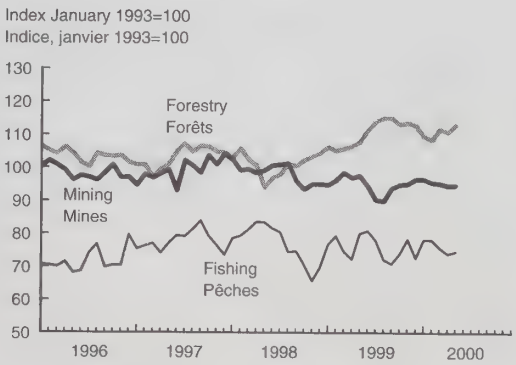
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



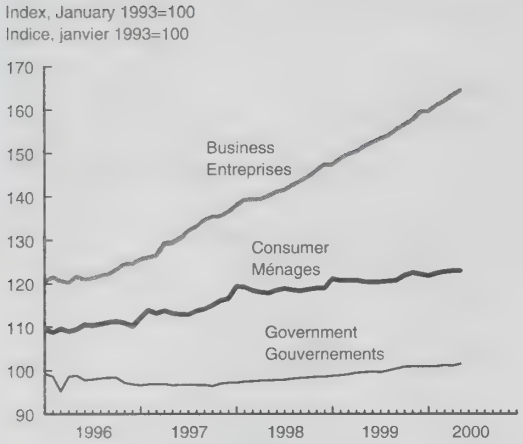
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



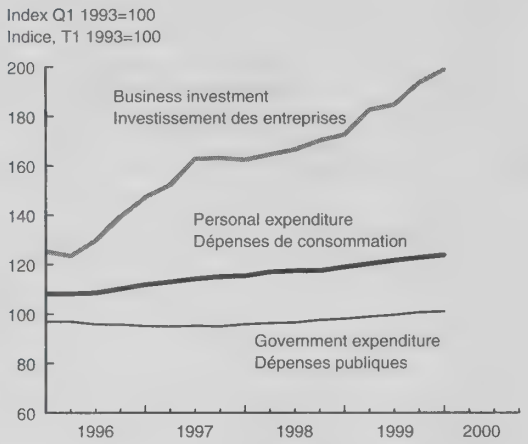
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



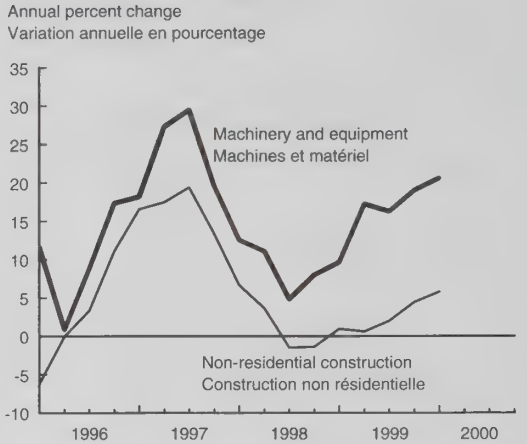
GDP – Services
PIB, Services



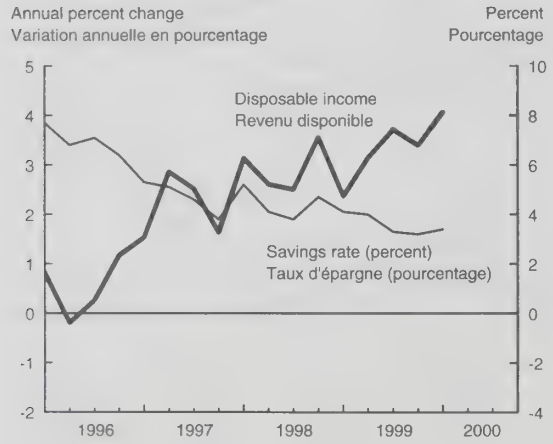
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



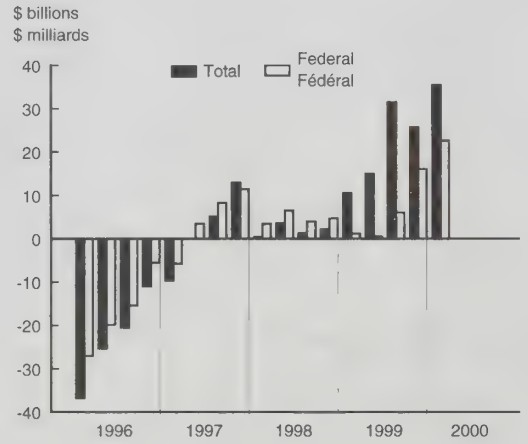
Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

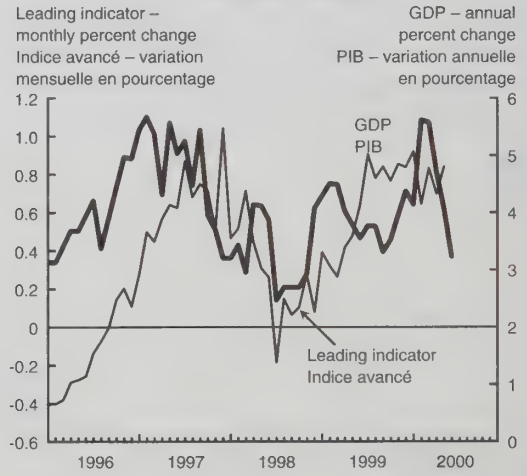


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	450,828	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	519,800	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	84,752	86,840	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,072	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,668	6,772	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	9,204	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	49,924	49,744	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	46,492	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	2,100	1,324	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,032	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	53,780	55,512	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,092	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	-1,404	64	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-4,224	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	646,648	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	755,468	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	115,576	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	127,452	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	110,460	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,288	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-432	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	744	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	509,508	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,412	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	171,176	172,164	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	182,832	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,740	18,516	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,872	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	20	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	8	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	147,108	153,212	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	177,328	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	45,156	45,156	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	53,132	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	101,952	108,056	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	124,196	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	43,160	44,788	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,644	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	58,792	63,268	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,552	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	10,396	11,808	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	5,480	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	11,088	13,792	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	6,580	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-692	-1,984	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-1,100	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	341,016	349,468	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	453,856	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	326,144	338,552	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	410,096	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-626	248	368	557	432	1,596	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-740	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	471,512	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,804	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	161,808	162,176	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	168,004	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	18,268	18,396	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,532	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	138,068	145,148	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,140	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	41,844	42,336	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	46,572	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	96,224	102,812	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	125,568	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	38,316	40,016	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,264	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	57,908	62,796	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	83,304	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	789,640	802,544	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	880,472	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	9,948	11,264	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	6,644	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	9,928	12,328	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	7,384	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	654	-275	230	545	20	-1,064	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-740	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	293,400	303,224	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	382,964	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	283,448	297,072	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	361,412	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-619	222	334	511	392	1,476	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-668	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	809,948	821,468	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	908,008	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	872,252	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,006,952	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	115,576	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	127,452	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	110,460	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,288	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-432	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	744	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	646,648	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	755,468	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	450,828	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	519,800	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	55,880	56,836	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	63,124	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	101,760	100,808	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,444	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	101,320	101,344	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	107,700	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	712,660	719,384	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	800,536	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	509,508	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,412	En biens et services
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	166,528	169,852	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	191,856	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	119,492	122,584	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,452	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,320	42,572	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,280	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,332	7,220	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,076	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,236	1,248	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,444	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	28,056	25,136	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	20,748	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	546,132	549,532	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	608,680	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.6	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	5.1	4.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.4	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	471,512	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,804	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.3	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	67,692	68,240	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,352	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	23,672	24,180	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,540	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,612	112,748	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,752	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	38,980	39,476	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,532	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,316	21,708	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,004	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	73,888	74,796	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,676	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	48,816	50,400	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	59,716	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	84,536	85,308	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,232	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	61,688	63,364	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,604	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	43,404	44,208	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,516	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	118,968	119,428	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	125,012	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	247,452	249,856	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	267,672	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	400,259	421,369	398,504	396,376	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	444,000	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,091	134,178	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,452	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	29,068	36,869	33,784	29,836	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	46,072	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,159	3,004	3,204	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,684	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	43,822	46,255	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,280	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,935	134,295	127,244	128,148	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,288	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	5,046	5,079	4,716	4,800	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,124	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	31,646	32,169	34,024	31,968	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	33,456	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,956	29,365	27,796	28,620	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,644	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	399,995	404,321	387,988	397,412	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	408,968	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	204,820	209,364	200,512	203,184	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	212,476	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	105,434	106,624	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	107,700	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	11,117	10,773	9,192	11,164	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	10,836	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,634	2,771	2,648	2,792	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,668	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	75,990	74,789	73,584	75,128	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,288	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	264	17,048	10,516	-1,036	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	35,032	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	1,836	20,682	12,940	352	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	35,396	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,048	16,024	17,500	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,672	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,043	18,172	18,320	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,768	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	1,005	-2,148	-820	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,904	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,813	5,451	4,524	4,472	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	6,192	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,603	5,806	5,464	5,432	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,908	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-790	-355	-940	-960	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	284	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	164,800	164,812	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	185,852	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	78,872	79,900	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	83,716	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	18,568	17,228	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	29,900	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,684	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,976	19,256	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,684	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,564	35,720	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,436	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,524	5,508	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,708	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,368	4,420	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,692	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	163,156	164,948	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	167,664	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	36,628	36,900	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	39,532	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	50,520	51,244	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	51,660	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,228	4,084	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,008	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,420	2,416	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,508	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	25,356	26,236	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	25,980	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,004	44,068	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	43,976	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-18,226	289	230	1,429	1,644	-136	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	18,188	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	6,516	3,980	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	22,592	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	194,532	194,656	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	212,712	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	50,080	49,764	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,508	10,584	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	16,172	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,656	6,516	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,616	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	62,912	62,664	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,280	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,984	4,480	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,616	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	19,304	19,180	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	20,604	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	24,736	25,760	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	25,900	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	320	400	288	320	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,032	15,384	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,516	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	194,912	195,820	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	202,120	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	104,576	104,756	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	107,464	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,924	26,656	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,108	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,356	5,372	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,340	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	29,920	30,640	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	34,624	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,136	28,396	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,584	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-380	-1,164	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	10,592	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-14,788	-1,228	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	10,088	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*					*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,071	74,814	76,148	74,200	74,952	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,448	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,611	31,941	32,326	31,900	31,908	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,572	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	465	493	488	492	496	496	488	488	488	488	488	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,476	2,468	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,260	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	629	557	274	620	476	436	336	248	296	216	80	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,120	29,918	31,429	29,256	30,100	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,612	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,456	9,504	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,436	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,687	73,067	73,523	73,072	72,856	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,384	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,120	63,164	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	64,864	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,674	4,206	4,049	4,220	3,940	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	4,032	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,468	1,520	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,488	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	320	400	288	320	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,944	3,908	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,728	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,384	1,747	2,625	1,128	2,096	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	4,064	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-335	2,718	-386	13,060	-612	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	528	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource. D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,804	721,003	750,581	744,131	747,852	751,974	755,933	758,091	758,985	764,599	767,741	771,946	769,373	775,133	775,192	779,864	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.1	2.9	4.1	3.6	4.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	232,574	237,180	247,899	244,040	246,413	248,810	250,663	252,183	251,573	253,867	255,779	258,049	255,611	257,878	257,861	260,052	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	341,125	355,542	373,710	371,317	372,775	374,668	376,253	376,651	377,857	381,099	382,300	384,368	384,265	387,739	387,697	389,814	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,707	1,682	1,836	1,814	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,919	1,898	1,898	1,877	1,898	1,898	1,919	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	125,398	126,599	127,136	126,960	126,828	126,661	127,182	127,401	127,678	127,714	127,764	127,631	127,620	127,618	127,736	128,079	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	176,658	180,797	189,040	185,823	187,665	189,886	191,603	192,801	191,887	193,636	195,034	196,797	194,888	196,583	196,759	199,790	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,296	12,809	13,562	13,422	13,536	13,663	13,776	13,857	13,813	13,797	13,802	13,778	13,716	13,745	13,798	13,761	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,114	5,014	5,404	5,330	5,494	5,571	5,554	5,542	5,493	5,557	5,461	5,384	5,334	5,451	5,390	5,495	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,593	27,502	26,856	26,297	26,386	26,584	26,748	27,429	27,490	27,996	27,939	28,240	28,456	28,632	29,111	29,286	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	124,064	128,850	136,841	134,426	135,996	137,564	139,356	139,370	138,373	140,316	141,191	142,173	139,616	142,347	141,358	143,745	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	40,213	40,242	41,729	41,279	41,554	41,525	41,565	41,839	42,257	42,796	43,380	43,988	43,550	43,997	43,812	42,925	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,948	33,576	34,920	34,671	34,878	34,838	35,056	35,337	35,475	35,874	35,775	35,997	35,874	36,435	35,844	36,340	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,885	23,392	26,835	26,609	26,519	27,065	27,128	27,398	27,653	28,184	28,402	28,830	28,811	29,138	29,630	29,761	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	114,842	117,976	120,790	120,328	120,871	120,943	121,506	121,640	121,534	122,267	122,759	123,566	124,426	125,244	125,236	125,555	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+)* ...95+...98)	171,103	176,523	180,316	179,655	179,642	179,845	180,351	181,011	181,735	182,323	182,709	182,525	182,979	183,293	183,934	184,380	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	84,036	88,706	92,866	92,255	92,496	92,801	92,975	93,557	94,144	94,711	95,086	94,959	95,438	95,836	96,262	96,610	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	81,657	86,064	92,486	91,638	92,252	93,247	93,835	92,910	93,206	94,174	94,430	95,098	93,804	95,152	94,762	95,616	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	25,001	24,445	25,343	25,100	25,283	25,738	25,499	26,002	26,024	25,324	25,904	26,384	26,816	25,604	26,290	26,759	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,088	44,610	45,499	45,376	45,441	45,391	45,559	45,756	45,932	45,991	45,989	45,983	45,991	46,095	46,027	46,241	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	142.3	143.1	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	144.3	144.1	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,264	1,273	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,126	6,151	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	77,153	77,744	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	7,321	7,455	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,726	18,789	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.5	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,229	2,244	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	93.0	93.3	92.5	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	105.2	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.4	162.4	163.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.6	163.6	162.5	163.2	162.8	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,473			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,715	6,705	6,808	6,833			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	88,985	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,831	21,925	21,884	22,154	22,118			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.90	1.91	1.90			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,387	2,395	2,404	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.4	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	86,348	73,696	87,308	99,368	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	32,004	32,144	33,208	32,596	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	59,184	55,892	48,904	70,392	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-4,500	-4,108	-2,128	-5,216	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-10,644	-20,196	-1,296	-11,456	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	10,304	9,964	8,620	13,052	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Total raised	*153151*	87,612	114,304	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	103,688	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	38,488	39,992	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	37,404	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	62,872	71,892	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	69,380	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-844	-5,088	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-3,124	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-6,336	-7,776	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-12,476	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	-6,568	15,284	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	12,504	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,076	29,277	29,815	31,416	29,485	29,650	29,797	29,815	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	23,177	23,832	24,661	25,454	23,990	24,086	24,466	24,647	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,855	18,234	18,777	19,370	18,326	18,345	18,667	18,746	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,257	17,089	17,619	18,319	17,205	17,357	17,389	17,655	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,318	27,179	27,838	28,869	27,394	27,552	27,699	27,724	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,803	16,129	16,554	15,902	15,971	16,004	16,194	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,987	30,076	30,111	30,168	**Population**

		1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,722	30,064	30,616	31,167	31,782	32,245	32,900		**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,704	24,940	25,134	25,386	25,600	25,816	26,156		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,785	18,998	19,110	19,335	19,482	19,644	19,887		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,743	17,771	17,989	18,233	18,488	18,652	18,833		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,852	28,203	28,510	28,692	29,064	29,346	29,667		**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	16,212	16,183	16,360	16,519	16,656	16,762	16,885		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	30,607	30,667	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640). Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

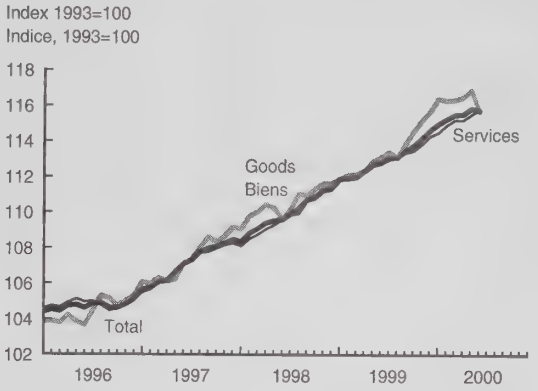
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

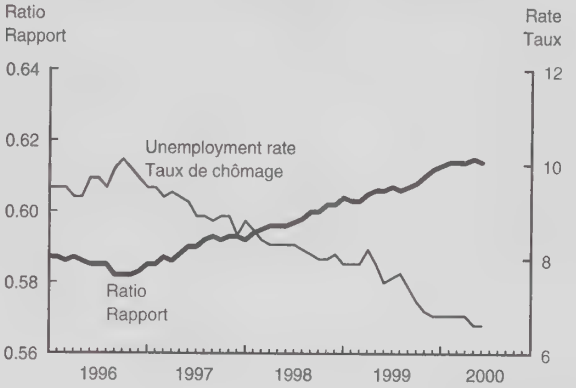
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



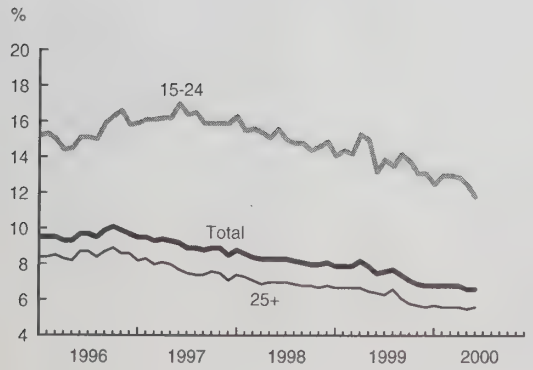
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



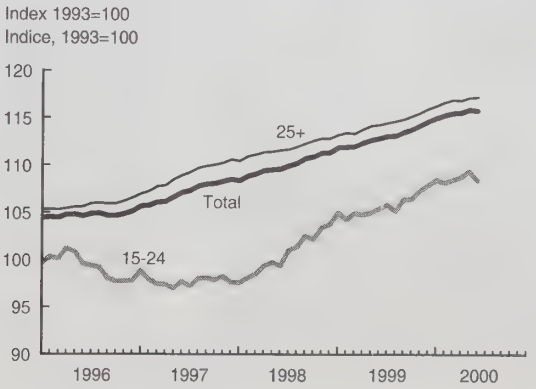
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



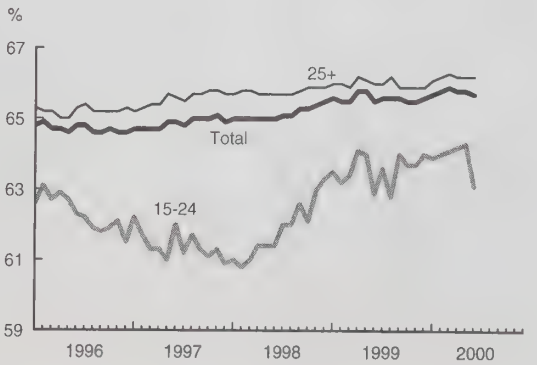
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



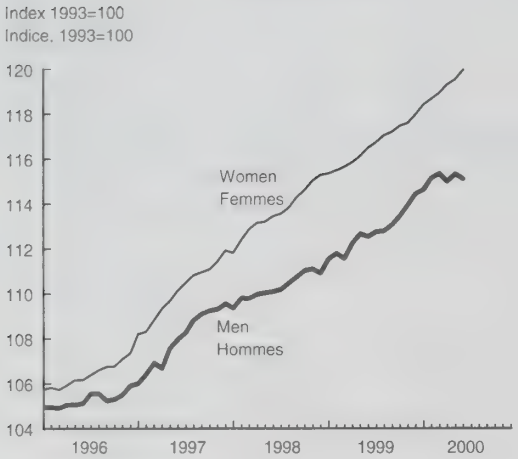
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



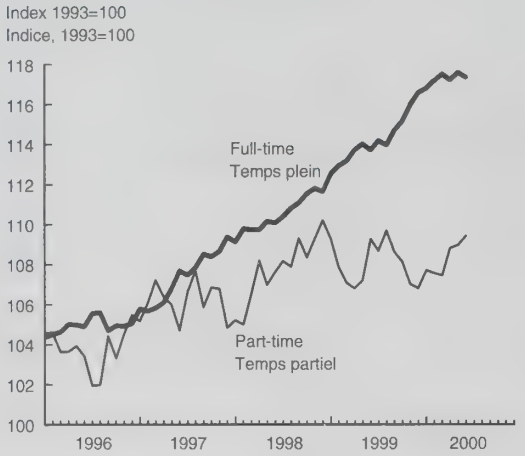
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



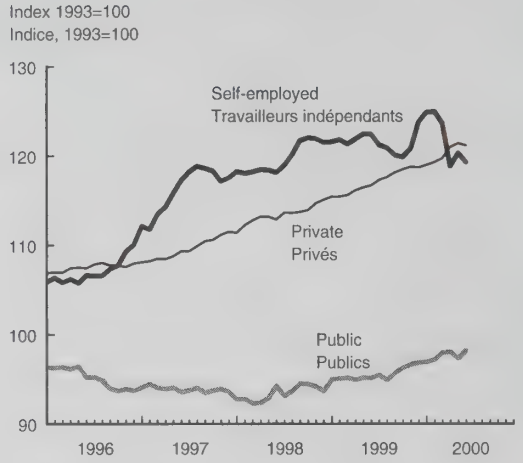
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



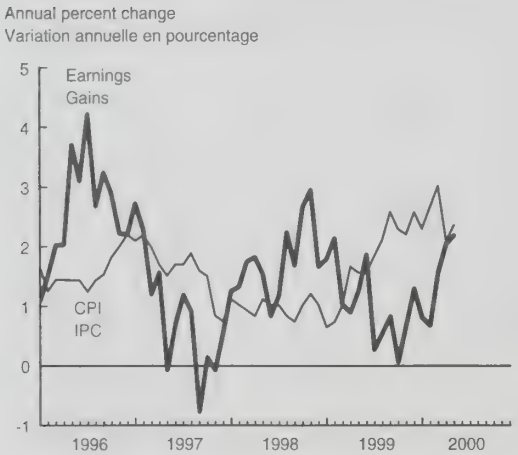
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



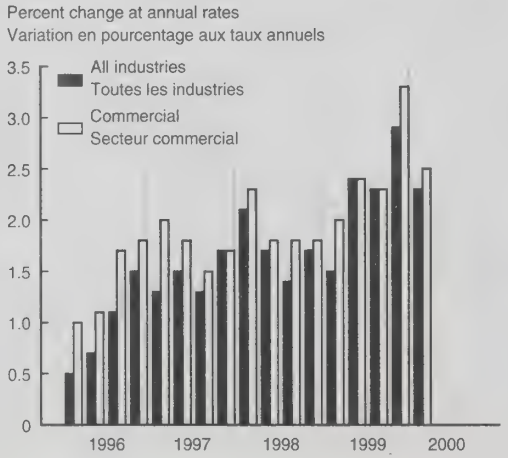
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

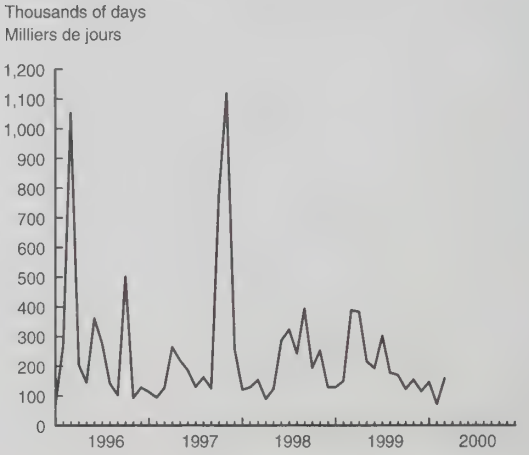


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,421	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,139	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,453	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,686	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,659	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,480	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,110	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	12,029	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,728	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,095	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,633	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,639	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,104	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,536	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,089	9,085	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,992	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,097	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,411	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,564	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	848	860	885	889	891	888	877	869	853	866	872	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	477,403	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Labour force	*980562*	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	15,951	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	12,179	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	2,694	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	8,026	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	6,848	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	2,275	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	12,599	25+
Employees	*980650*	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	12,473	12,464	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	6,461	6,480	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	6,013	5,984	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	2,782	2,778	Public
Men	*980654*	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	1,103	1,107	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	1,679	1,671	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	9,691	9,687	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	5,357	5,374	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	4,334	4,313	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	2,418	2,409	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	1,556	1,545	Hommes
Women	*980661*	883	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	862	864	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	508,333	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
	D							*%*								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.2	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.3	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	62.0	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.7	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	15.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,282	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	736	713	708	708	714	716	697	697	700	713	689	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	546	546	553	534	534	550	540	541	533	569	550	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	373	368	371	360	369	378	362	365	362	397	387	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	909	891	890	882	879	888	876	873	871	886	851	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	7,804	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	72.2	Hommes
Women	*980792*	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.3	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	63.9	15-24
25+	*980782*	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.0	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	12.6	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	1,077	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	652	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	588	Hommes
Women	*980726*	519	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	489	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	335	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	327	15-24
25+	*980716*	836	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	750	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,722	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,681	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	417	432	436	429	416	424	419	422	416	418	413	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	301	298	293	288	286	282	279	277	268	267	265	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	115	117	119	119	119	118	113	115	116	115	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,116	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	733	740	741	753	763	763	762	766	766	770	775	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,458	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	706	704	714	725	712	715	721	724	732	735	740	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,161	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	847	854	854	854	860	858	863	861	859	858	863	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,427	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	489	485	496	487	484	481	488	486	492	506	514	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	786	785	778	769	773	765	781	780	782	779	778	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	851	860	865	860	887	890	893	892	899	903	897	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	926	934	945	960	954	957	982	963	967	969	978	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	612	612	622	627	620	627	626	627	622	622	624	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	932	930	931	914	927	919	920	920	917	920	919	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	722	715	714	719	720	722	735	737	734	730	730	Autres services

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	14,505	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	3,849	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	411	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	369	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	263	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	285	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	2,254	Fabrication
Construction	968121	772	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	825	Construction
Total services	968123	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	11,024	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	744	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	777	Transports
Trade	968124	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	2,312	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	863	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	877	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	1,519	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	512	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	552	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	776	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	743	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	898	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	948	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	978	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	961	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	623	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	665	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	917	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	971	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	724	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	700	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*
Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*
Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	D								*$'000,000*									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	*17025*	453,103	474,571	498,836	41,339	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,071	43,453	43,604	45,155	43,977	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.9	9.8	6.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	*17001*	3,720	3,846	3,767	315	316	310	284	307	315	320	324	320	328	321	318	306	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	*17002*	3,053	2,984	3,013	249	255	254	255	253	257	257	261	270	275	276	277	278	Forêts
Mining	*17003*	9,296	9,802	9,648	806	792	812	819	807	809	815	821	833	861	850	858	845	Mines
Manufacturing	*17004*	72,488	77,562	82,468	6,793	6,823	6,953	6,973	7,002	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,186	7,288	7,298	7,307	7,342	Fabrication
Construction	*17005*	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,197	2,190	2,199	2,197	2,225	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,312	2,350	2,369	2,401	2,377	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	*(17006+ 17009)*	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,250	3,266	3,277	3,279	3,296	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,381	3,389	3,385	3,401	3,396	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	*17010*	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,313	5,330	5,412	5,389	5,430	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,472	5,491	5,532	5,546	5,567	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	*17011*	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,362	3,359	3,357	3,372	3,382	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,440	3,451	3,460	3,457	3,462	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	*17012*	127,580	134,867	141,937	11,764	11,777	11,777	11,833	11,973	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,302	12,416	12,485	12,627	12,680	Services
Public administration	*17018*	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,544	2,569	2,545	2,546	2,559	2,555	2,571	2,577	2,569	2,571	2,574	3,865	2,620	Administration publique

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
EMPLOYEES	*L*								*'000*									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	*95656*	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,121	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*95657*	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,736	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,896	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95658*	67	67	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	68	Forêts
Mining	*95659*	143	143	137	136	135	135	135	134	136	140	142	144	143	144	143	142	Mines
Manufacturing	*95660*	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,886	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	1,998	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	*95748*	796	821	836	824	828	832	832	843	849	855	864	868	872	874	874	873	Biens non durables
Durable goods	*95747*	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,063	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,127	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	525	519	519	516	519	524	535	546	554	559	563	565	555	Construction
Services producing	*95662*	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,895	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,142	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95663*	851	873	886	885	879	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	903	904	908	906	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	*95664*	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,202	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,258	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95665*	704	719	723	725	725	724	725	727	723	720	724	727	723	723	723	722	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	*95667*	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,527	4,528	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,700	Services
Public administration	*95666*	674	670	677	677	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	679	679	680	680	681	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(3)**
Industrial aggregate	*95668*	598.26	606.31	610.40	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.43	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*95669*	762.22	776.46	775.48	775.13	773.84	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	802.09	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95670*	793.12	767.91	774.65	766.09	765.29	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	835.30	Forêts
Mining	*95671*	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,104.64	1,115.62	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,142.00	Mines
Manufacturing	*95672*	736.69	755.92	755.86	755.52	755.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	783.23	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	*95757*	680.89	693.92	697.10	702.99	704.55	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	720.88	Biens non durables
Durable goods	*95756*	780.94	804.30	801.46	792.35	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	829.52	Biens durables
Construction	*95673*	711.35	697.57	698.80	695.34	689.97	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	722.53	Construction
Services producing(2)	*95674*	548.56	553.87	559.19	558.47	559.16	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	569.76	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95675*	754.55	766.68	772.49	773.78	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.80	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	*95676*	451.89	467.77	472.56	470.76	472.18	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.97	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95677*	742.17	754.62	760.73	763.53	764.88	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	769.38	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	*95679*	506.58	507.09	513.45	511.06	511.04	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	528.02	Services
Public administration	*95678*	739.57	737.53	741.07	742.22	741.69	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	760.81	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.24	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.76	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.08	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.68	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	26.50	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.10	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.12	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.90	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.65	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	18.97	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.64	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.15	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.40	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	19.97	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	13.77	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.06	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.74	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	14.20	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.9	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	146.5	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	137.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.5	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	152.4	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	147.2	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	148.3	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.4	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	136.4	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	137.4	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	146.8	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	149.0	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	141.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.2	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	139.4	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	147.7	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	156.1	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.1	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	161.5	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	167.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	142.8	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.6	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	157.7	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.6	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.5	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.5	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	39.8	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.0	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.7	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	36.5	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.6	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.4	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.0	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	29.1	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.5	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
									(1996=100)									
A. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	160	161	162	164	166	168	169	170	171	167	169	169	171	**A. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
B. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**B. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	302	177	170	123	154	115	146	72	158					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	17	6	15	27	26	10	18	4	4					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	75	61	68	49	45	44	56	30	29					Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	44	42	33	5	23	11	8	1	1					Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	15	11	8	8	5	6	4	5	6					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	117	33	34	31	52	39	56	32	118					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
									%									
C. Wage settlements(4)																		**C. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.5	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	0.8	0.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	918	809	246	135	185	135	268	271	244	248	269	178	115	531	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Labour Division, contact: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. and C. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. et C. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

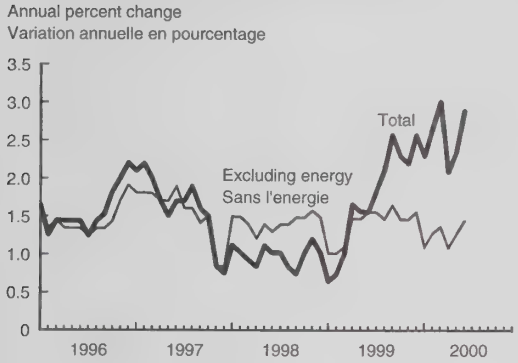
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

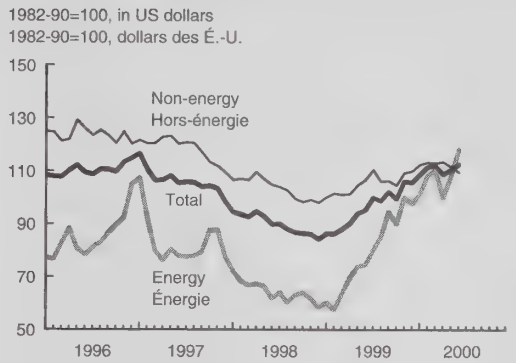
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

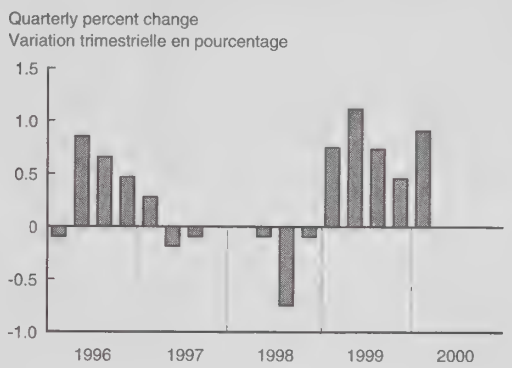
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



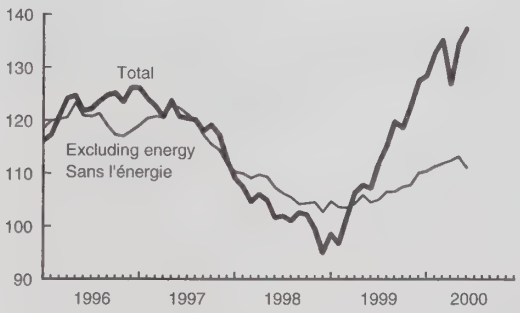
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

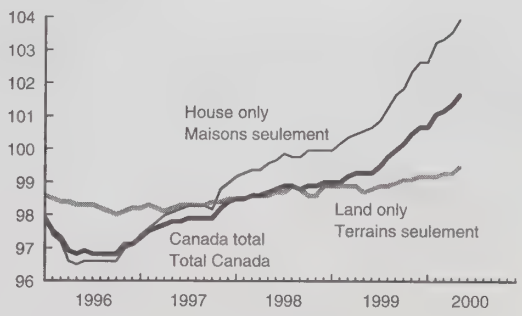


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.1	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.5	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.3	108.0	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.5	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.5	102.5	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.2	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	103.6	104.1	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.5	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	111.1	111.2	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.4	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	105.8	106.2	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.8	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	106.5	105.6	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	103.0	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	107.9	106.7	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.1	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	106.0	105.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	98.9	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	112.6	111.9	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	101.5	100.8	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	89.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.2	107.1	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.9	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	116.2	115.3	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.5	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	115.1	114.0	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	113.5	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.7	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	110.9	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	1.2	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.3	108.4	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.3	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.2	108.3	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.0	106.4	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.1	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	108.2	107.4	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.3	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.8	108.2	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	107.7	107.8	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.1	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.8	119.5	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.5	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	118.4	118.0	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.6	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.8	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	110.2	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	103.2	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.7	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	118.5	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	92.6	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	106.2	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	112.4	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	104.8	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	103.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	111.9	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	119.2	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	119.2	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	119.6	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	119.1	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	119.1	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	112.5	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	123.1	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	120.4	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	Autres

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
All commodities	2000	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	126.9	126.8	127.3	127.3	Tous les produits
Annual % change		1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.2	128.6	128.4	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.7	139.6	139.5	140.8	140.2	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.5	125.8	126.7	126.4	126.7	126.6	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.7	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.4	116.9	117.1	117.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.1	125.9	126.1	125.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.2	128.7	128.4	129.3	129.7	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	115.4	115.6	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	110.4	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	113.6	114.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.7	111.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	120.4	120.3	120.3	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.5	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	Vêtements

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Food & beverages	1601	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	117.0	117.9	118.8	119.5	119.8	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.2	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.5	123.4	123.6	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.2	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.0	124.1	124.0	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.2	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.4	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
	P							(1992=100)								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	135.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	115.4	114.9	114.9	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	131.7	131.6	129.2	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	131.6	132.1	132.0	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	120.5	119.7	119.2	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	118.5	119.0	119.4	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	130.3	132.4	131.2	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	105.8	106.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.1	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	93.6	91.8	93.8	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	113.6	113.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.4	115.6	115.4	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	Produits divers

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Wood	*1665*	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.8	145.3	145.4	143.1	137.2	134.9	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.8	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	133.9	135.4	137.2	140.4	142.4	142.3	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.6	138.9	139.1	139.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.4	130.7	128.7	129.5	126.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.4	124.5	124.7	124.6	124.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.6	123.7	123.6	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.5	131.6	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.6	103.8	104.3	104.4	104.0	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.2	119.0	119.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	154.3	161.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.8	122.5	123.4	123.7	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	119.2	119.4	119.4	119.4	119.5	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	107.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	118.3	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	128.2	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	114.5	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	138.6	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	106.5	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	82.7	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	132.6	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	111.3	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	Substances animales

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total(1)	*1001*	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	144.8	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.7	123.3	123.9	124.7	122.5	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.4	140.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.1	120.2	121.6	121.0	121.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	123.1	123.0	123.8	121.8	120.3	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.3	116.0	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.1	193.1	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.7	112.0	112.8	114.1	112.3	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.9	119.7	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	89.8	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	90.2	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.7	-14.8	-14.9	-16.7	-16.5	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	-4.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	104.7	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.9	61.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.6	69.6	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	98.7	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	107.1	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	Matières industrielles

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total(2)	*3300*	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.6	112.1	108.8	110.5	112.7	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		1.3	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.5	27.4	20.6	17.6	18.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.3	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.3	110.3	100.1	108.4	118.3	Énergie
Food	*3303*	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.6	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.5	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.5	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350). Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350). Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.8	113.6	111.9	112.0	112.1	112.1	112.1	112.2	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.4	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.7	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	Terrain seulement

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	107.8	108.7	108.7	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	110.5	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	112.3	113.8	113.8	113.8	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	116.2	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

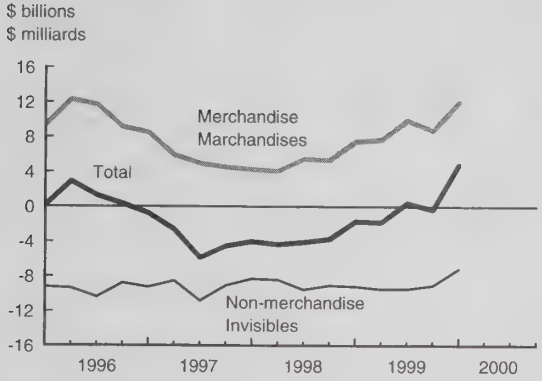
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

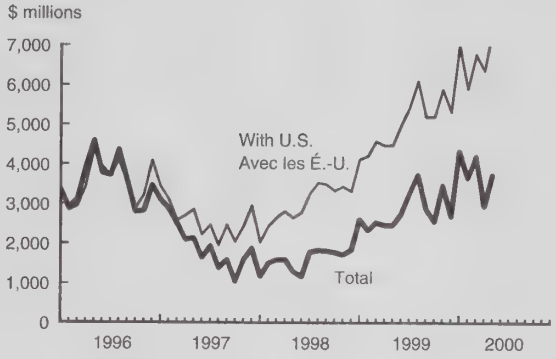
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

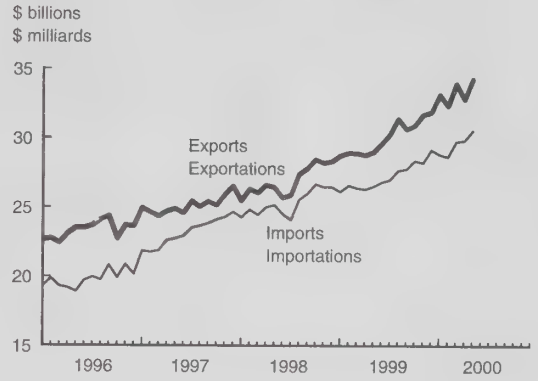
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



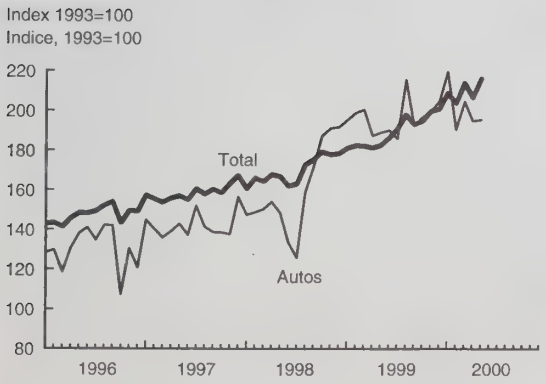
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



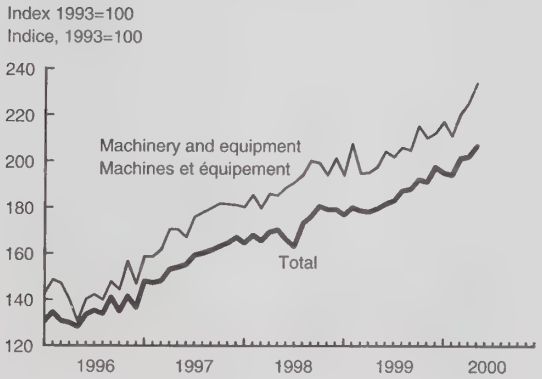
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

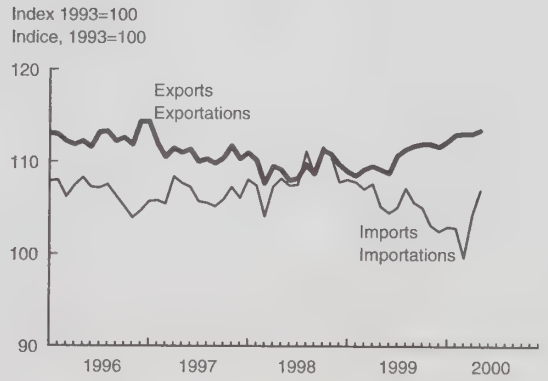


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 II	III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	94,442	95,734	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	123,818	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	97,099	101,652	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	118,972	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-2,657	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,847	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	84,898	86,985	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	112,957	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	81,309	84,414	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,166	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	3,589	2,571	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,791	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	74,155	75,885	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,133	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	68,266	70,975	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,090	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	5,889	4,910	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,043	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	10,743	11,100	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,824	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,043	13,439	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,076	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,300	-2,339	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,252	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-896	-955	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-172	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	8,294	7,549	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,089	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	14,678	16,192	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	15,701	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,222	7,262	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,300	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-6,385	-8,643	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,612	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	680	767	768	1,001	139	155	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	667	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	2,020	1,996	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,107	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-6,809	-6,809	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-13,007	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-531	436	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,383	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	72	-3,615	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,879	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-9,259	9,143	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	-2,019	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-16,526	-845	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-27,287	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	4,005	6,359	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	4,440	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	734	3,818	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,774	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	4,490	6,757	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,749	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	-5,302	-26	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,793	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	6,921	-8,294	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-3,436	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	10,848	8,614	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	19,823	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

Exports	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	Exportations
								$'000,000								
Total	399449	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	25,690	25,872	27,377	27,808	28,439	28,188	28,299	28,720	28,921	28,913	Total
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	4.6	1.7	9.4	9.4	13.1	8.9	6.7	12.8	9.9	11.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	399518	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	21,479	21,590	23,112	23,491	24,007	24,060	24,068	24,536	24,607	24,847	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	387	435	450	409	448	387	414	437	377	400	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	964	1,008	1,130	1,060	1,121	938	1,055	1,048	1,019	1,071	Autres UE
Japan	399521	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	776	790	816	792	753	821	797	813	750	742	Japon
Other OECD	399522	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	605	651	486	715	646	625	644	539	587	566	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	399523	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,479	1,399	1,382	1,340	1,463	1,358	1,322	1,347	1,580	1,287	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	2,024	1,986	2,036	2,160	2,181	2,143	2,127	2,104	2,130	2,072	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	2,002	2,066	2,088	2,042	2,018	1,798	1,763	1,799	1,735	1,957	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	2,902	2,883	2,956	2,949	3,024	3,026	3,071	3,092	3,105	3,108	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,893	4,849	4,839	4,796	4,705	4,692	4,648	4,647	4,748	4,532	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,482	6,841	6,844	6,737	6,738	6,576	6,761	6,887	6,889	6,845	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	5,421	5,101	6,436	6,973	7,587	7,746	7,768	7,913	8,063	8,123	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,048	1,070	1,063	1,089	1,086	1,106	1,074	1,124	1,115	1,126	Biens de consommation

Exports	D	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	Exportations
								$'000,000								
Total	399449	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,141	32,316	33,939	32,794	34,299	Total
Annual % change		8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.4	11.7	17.4	14.0	18.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	399518	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,555	27,488	29,037	28,401	29,610	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	399	373	446	456	458	477	504	519	509	495	538	513	520	603	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,109	1,251	1,190	1,084	1,131	Autres UE
Japan	399521	761	859	785	707	728	762	784	764	764	819	783	826	797	832	Japon
Other OECD	399522	570	546	584	527	577	688	585	663	728	657	647	803	590	716	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	399523	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,508	1,608	1,569	1,403	1,407	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,188	2,149	2,263	2,211	2,299	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,166	3,677	3,653	3,289	3,623	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,565	3,458	3,499	3,535	3,525	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,142	5,186	5,417	5,142	5,527	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,845	7,768	8,453	8,305	8,997	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,899	7,725	8,297	7,901	7,928	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,159	1,155	1,164	1,175	1,198	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	24,525	24,088	25,544	25,988	26,665	26,464	26,456	26,115	26,583	26,385	Total
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	7.0	2.5	8.0	9.1	10.6	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	18,702	18,337	19,575	19,993	20,673	20,619	20,746	20,421	20,395	20,263	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	598	492	467	501	555	493	522	428	655	589	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,584	1,575	1,665	1,593	1,613	1,586	1,665	1,549	1,718	1,699	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	802	842	840	817	792	715	775	792	837	840	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	911	891	924	1,088	1,053	969	914	958	1,028	993	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	1,929	1,950	2,073	1,996	1,979	2,082	1,834	1,968	1,949	2,003	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,456	1,446	1,479	1,455	1,466	1,495	1,486	1,461	1,444	1,480	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	760	607	754	703	689	671	610	615	644	703	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	207	208	202	206	213	216	229	211	223	221	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	4,966	5,035	5,053	5,114	5,205	5,128	5,082	5,022	4,966	5,119	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,351	8,448	8,585	8,857	8,823	8,591	8,910	8,586	9,187	8,624	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	4,858	4,433	5,445	5,717	6,275	6,250	6,058	6,230	6,110	6,174	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	2,877	2,897	3,001	2,925	2,982	3,102	3,097	2,983	3,025	3,031	Biens de consommation

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,806	28,659	29,740	29,837	30,551	Total
Annual % change		5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.3	7.8	12.7	13.5	15.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,555	21,571	22,260	22,021	22,143	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	542	562	680	606	739	679	703	747	758	712	839	1,101	1,155	1,165	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	2,008	1,560	1,796	1,663	1,782	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	832	881	866	864	880	906	932	964	999	876	935	955	985	980	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,315	1,351	1,173	1,436	1,816	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,341	2,403	2,455	2,578	2,665	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,515	1,487	1,511	1,455	1,510	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		812	766	859	845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,186	1,357	1,391	1,437	1,642	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		233	220	227	229	233	236	227	238	243	247	236	262	256	259	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,569	5,643	5,961	5,931	5,972	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,611	9,347	9,758	9,974	10,354	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,434	6,407	6,529	6,369	6,452	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,207	3,113	3,265	3,328	3,304	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	1,165	1,785	1,833	1,820	1,774	1,724	1,843	2,605	2,337	2,527	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,451	31,218	35,739	60,072	2,778	3,252	3,537	3,499	3,335	3,441	3,322	4,116	4,212	4,584	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-973	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-211	-57	-17	-93	-107	-106	-108	9	-278	-188	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,198	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-620	-567	-535	-533	-492	-648	-609	-501	-699	-627	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,196	3,557	-64	-1,376	-25	-52	-24	-25	-39	105	22	20	-87	-98	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,953	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-306	-240	-438	-373	-407	-345	-270	-418	-441	-427	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,867	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-450	-552	-691	-656	-516	-724	-512	-622	-369	-717	Autres pays

		1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,335	3,657	4,199	2,957	3,748	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	4,481	4,489	4,997	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	7,001	5,917	6,778	6,381	7,467	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-143	-189	-234	-151	-282	-203	-199	-228	-249	-217	-301	-588	-636	-562	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-551	-627	-677	-638	-536	-757	-741	-767	-748	-899	-309	-606	-579	-652	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-71	-22	-82	-157	-152	-144	-148	-201	-236	-58	-151	-129	-188	-148	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-444	-473	-464	-546	-671	-476	-607	-565	-561	-659	-704	-370	-846	-1,100	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-808	-713	-781	-674	-722	-746	-946	-665	-851	-834	-794	-885	-1,175	-1,258	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.5	115.3	113.9	114.0	116.4	116.5	117.6	116.6	116.6	116.7	116.6	118.1	119.0	118.1	118.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	121.2	120.8	122.8	122.2	123.8	124.4	123.2	123.6	118.3	120.2	123.8	120.9	122.9	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	123.1	126.6	139.4	150.1	169.0	151.1	156.9	158.0	156.3	173.7	172.1	163.2	181.7	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	145.4	146.9	153.1	145.2	141.6	140.8	140.6	142.4	143.2	143.1	143.5	145.8	144.0	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	113.5	113.7	116.6	116.4	117.5	120.4	120.5	120.2	120.1	122.8	122.4	125.0	125.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	88.4	89.5	90.1	89.1	89.8	89.7	89.9	88.6	88.8	88.5	91.1	89.6	87.6	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	129.3	129.0	129.7	129.7	129.2	128.8	127.9	128.6	128.3	128.2	129.3	130.1	132.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	111.8	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.0	112.9	112.8	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	25,432	25,938	26,004	26,951	26,046	26,514	27,178	27,301	28,423	27,363	28,520	27,768	28,993	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,788	1,757	1,766	1,726	1,751	1,732	1,750	1,806	1,849	1,788	1,828	1,829	1,870	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	2,040	1,963	1,930	1,807	1,802	1,866	1,870	1,813	2,026	2,117	2,123	2,015	1,993	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,185	2,150	2,263	2,286	2,346	2,368	2,378	2,432	2,490	2,416	2,439	2,425	2,448	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	4,032	4,175	4,096	4,265	4,039	4,115	4,199	4,258	4,283	4,224	4,425	4,115	4,401	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	7,478	7,912	8,168	8,148	8,126	8,295	8,684	8,540	8,834	8,780	9,282	9,265	10,267	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	5,920	5,976	5,811	6,736	6,038	6,189	6,330	6,452	6,936	6,028	6,416	6,075	5,969	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	982	1,011	988	1,004	974	998	988	1,015	1,029	1,027	1,030	1,040	1,062	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	108.6	109.6	111.3	112.2	111.9	110.8	109.7	110.8	107.9	108.4	106.6	107.8	110.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	118.1	120.5	119.9	118.2	119.3	119.5	118.4	119.5	118.2	119.7	120.4	119.8	121.2	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	99.0	100.6	105.6	123.7	127.9	132.9	128.9	141.6	137.7	153.2	129.1	148.8	151.8	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	129.9	124.5	131.1	126.6	135.7	129.3	132.5	129.8	128.8	134.3	132.7	141.0	144.6	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	122.9	124.5	125.4	126.3	127.0	127.6	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.4	128.6	128.9	130.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	88.2	89.6	91.1	91.6	90.4	88.7	87.2	87.9	84.2	83.2	80.6	81.7	85.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	125.0	125.9	127.2	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.0	126.5	124.8	125.0	125.8	126.1	128.3	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	127.4	128.0	129.7	130.4	129.4	129.3	128.1	129.1	126.9	127.1	128.5	129.5	131.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	24,403	24,463	24,255	24,647	24,801	25,589	25,719	26,321	26,697	26,438	27,898	27,678	27,623	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,242	1,190	1,215	1,252	1,222	1,284	1,232	1,251	1,282	1,241	1,255	1,214	1,245	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	773	853	800	730	832	801	925	877	861	886	1,077	966	1,082	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	169	182	175	184	174	175	180	187	192	176	197	182	179	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,051	4,030	4,058	4,090	4,154	4,179	4,326	4,552	4,414	4,431	4,635	4,602	4,585	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	9,906	10,092	9,817	9,960	10,027	10,752	10,669	10,689	11,414	11,234	12,109	12,214	12,156	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	4,950	4,923	4,959	5,234	5,133	5,091	5,071	5,211	5,158	5,126	5,189	5,053	5,027	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,388	2,358	2,380	2,349	2,431	2,440	2,458	2,545	2,528	2,449	2,540	2,570	2,505	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing inventories, shipments and orders	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

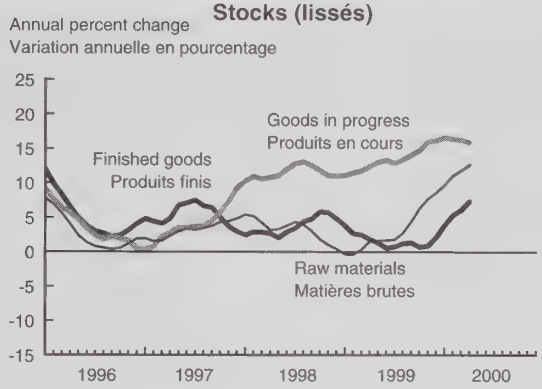
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

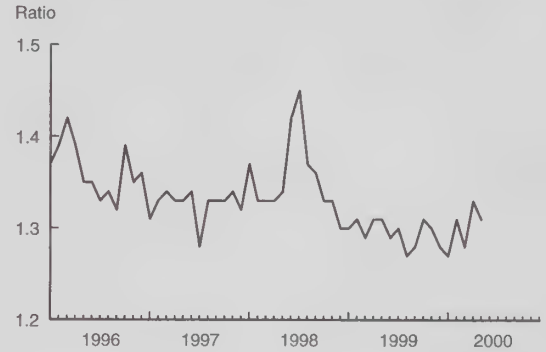
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



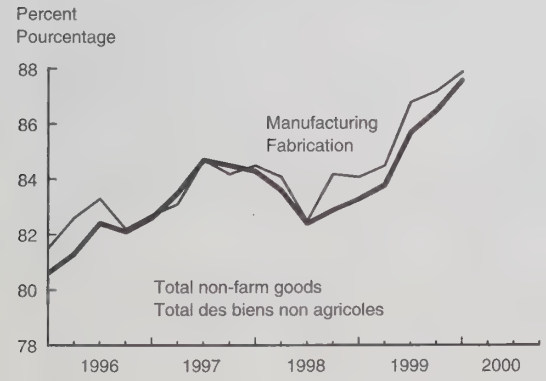
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



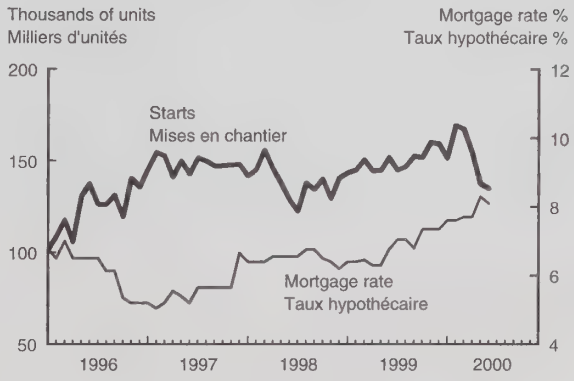
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

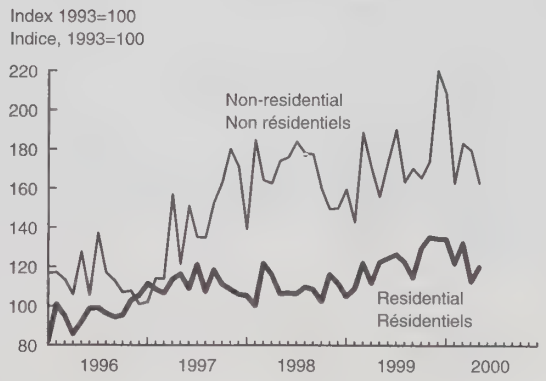


Table 20. Manufacturing, Inventories, Shipments and Orders

Tableau 20. Stocks, livraisons et commandes manufacturières

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	40,057	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,628	43,340	44,810	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	7.5	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.4	9.0	11.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	16,207	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,435	18,011	18,398	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	23,849	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,193	25,329	26,412	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	7,829	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,064	8,815	9,076	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,159	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,213	1,149	1,204	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,250	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,085	6,204	6,577	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,242	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,757	3,664	3,658	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	11,568	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,496	12,199	12,468	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	10,885	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,668	11,203	11,637	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	8,913	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,204	8,639	9,216	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	40,322	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,454	43,209	44,090	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	52,331	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,343	57,797	58,826	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.5	11.2	12.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,055	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,917	21,056	21,169	21,421	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	32,275	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,287	36,628	37,405	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	22,070	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,417	24,674	25,073	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	13,284	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,890	14,914	15,263	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	16,976	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,865	18,036	18,208	18,489	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	51,439	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,716	53,585	52,865	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	479	466	452	465	419	370	400	406	436	438	457	435	420	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	423	436	451	459	517	494	484	457	472	513	486	485	486	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	36,712	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,203	40,102	39,156	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,838	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,008	2,003	2,089	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,678	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,665	5,638	5,499	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	6,265	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,845	5,248	5,101	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	6,872	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,913	5,237	5,137	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,219	8,815	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,418	9,506	9,562	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,869	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,989	2,035	2,055	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,486	13,866	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,398	16,510	16,774	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,556	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,227	5,287	5,349	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,170	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,982	15,002	15,070	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,270	8,890	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,393	9,505	9,705	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,343	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,691	3,717	3,808	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,485	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,793	3,884	3,916	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	911	908	905	911	911	901	913	913	911	903	903	919	937	941	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,281	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,150	5,188	5,243	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,494	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,859	2,902	2,957	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,333	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,722	6,700	6,735	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,535	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,024	5,078	5,220	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,544	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,797	1,846	1,880	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,312	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,367	1,375	1,378	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	304	283	282	285	290	308	309	297	304	310	317	319	322	327	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,509	7,517	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,867	8,924	9,061	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	700	582	588	627	639	644	679	698	700	736	745	742	736	736	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,228	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,371	2,368	2,355	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,216	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,209	1,197	1,219	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	875	831	898	886	938	941	951	933	920	911	918	909	934	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,018	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,258	4,248	4,268	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	729	678	701	695	684	700	703	705	729	738	736	750	776	786	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,234	2,068	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,381	2,398	2,471	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,479	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,626	1,649	1,657	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,608	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,889	5,934	5,980	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,139	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,159	3,229	3,265	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	951	923	938	955	976	952	958	931	951	934	1,012	975	961	994	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	255	127	241	232	231	255	211	238	255	280	226	255		**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	42.1	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	130	78	127	127	125	145	118	130	140	154	124	139		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	125	49	115	105	107	111	93	108	115	126	102	115		Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	125	131	131	132	130	132	144	133	126	134	132	129		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	63	67	67	68	70	71	80	71	66	72	71	69		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	48	51	52	52	54	55	63	53	50	55	54	52		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	16	16	15	17	16	16	17	18	16	17	17	17		D'outre-mer
Commercial	*4973*	686	688	736	61	64	64	64	60	61	64	62	60	62	61	60		Véhicules utilitaires
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930	11,119	11,126	11,178	11,228	11,171	11,069	11,233	11,343	11,292	11,063	11,082	10,915	10,987		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,373	2,541	2,549	206	170	213	192	230	226	231	221	220	236	252	242		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,809	5,025	5,286	427	423	419	435	422	441	407	429	477	488	483	480		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	781	720	790	801	820	800	736	773	826	913	821	899		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,517	5,044	4,868	407	382	458	382	423	412	415	409	456	488	469	504		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,020	7,794	653	639	675	679	721	697	669	691	693	802	730	792		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,097	4,120	4,173	4,191	4,251	4,259	4,245	4,279	4,262	4,254	4,312	4,284		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,679	2,687	2,730	2,774	2,755	2,819	2,915	2,774	2,781	2,869	2,755	2,825		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.8	122.5	123.4	123.7	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	122.0	122.3	127.9	134.6	133.4	134.9	134.0	134.2	136.3	138.0	138.7	140.7	141.3	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	39.0	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	17.50	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.16		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	900.65	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.22		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	89,756	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,625		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
							%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	83.6	82.4	82.9	83.3	83.8	85.7	86.5	87.6	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.2	86.4	84.9	85.1	87.2	87.6	87.9	90.0	91.8	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.5	90.6	76.1	78.9	82.5	85.2	88.5	94.4	94.2	92.0	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	75.2	78.9	76.9	74.5	74.2	73.5	75.3	77.6	79.2	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	85.9	84.0	85.8	82.5	84.0	85.7	87.3	86.5	88.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.6	84.1	82.5	84.2	84.1	84.5	86.8	87.2	87.9	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.3	87.1	84.4	82.4	85.1	84.9	85.8	88.8	89.0	90.6	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.7	83.6	82.5	83.0	83.0	82.9	84.2	84.8	84.4	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	82.3	76.8	74.9	73.1	76.7	77.5	78.7	84.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	84.1	80.8	92.3	89.7	89.4	94.2	92.3	93.2	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	86.0	86.0	82.9	77.8	80.0	83.2	88.8	92.0	94.6	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.0	92.3	90.6	93.2	92.5	91.0	94.5	93.1	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	85.4	86.1	88.3	86.8	88.1	91.0	90.5	93.6	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	86.6	84.3	85.3	85.3	85.2	82.8	84.7	86.3	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	87.0	84.1	86.6	89.5	89.1	92.9	94.5	94.0	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	93.5	95.0	94.3	96.4	95.1	92.1	91.2	92.5	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	84.9	82.7	82.6	81.1	79.9	80.6	79.2	78.2	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,770	2,865	3,030	3,179	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,889	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	2.9	8.2	11.3	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,814	1,189	1,325	1,448	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,242	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,631	238	275	398	238	288	366	269	322	297	348	301	303	309	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,482	688	670	716	714	632	649	750	957	940	722	786	750	616	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,701	262	380	335	294	378	247	306	399	353	172	309	316	318	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,957	1,676	1,704	1,731	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,647	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*J12001*	138	150	152	145	147	153	152	160	159	152	169	167	154	138	135	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	17.9	18.3	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	6.7	-5.0	-11.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*J9001*	118	127	129	124	126	132	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	119	116	Centres urbains
Singles	*J9002*	69	73	74	77	72	76	72	74	80	82	71	91	80	71	73	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*J9008*	49	54	55	47	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	53	56	48	43	Multifamiliales

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	*J*							*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	99,279	106,709	7,039	6,562	8,329	10,556	10,218	11,046	10,884	9,536	8,602	8,737	8,330	7,550	6,359	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	54,009		3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823				En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	44,984		3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906				Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	656,442	708,532	46,507	41,214	56,006	71,018	70,698	74,980	82,542	62,781	57,441	54,546	49,060	51,435	36,811	**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	279,464		18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448				En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	377,015		28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280				Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted
Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées
Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	
	D						*$'000,000*							
Total	*209682*	29,296	30,026	29,785	30,464	6,794	7,165	7,852	7,820	6,925	7,473	8,246	7,933	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,860	14,641	14,452	15,200	3,617	3,585	3,717	3,575	3,680	3,790	4,154	3,956	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,720	6,224	1,393	1,373	1,627	1,413	1,483	1,533	1,795	1,489	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,426	632	596	411	515	593	641	677	772	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	403	412	404	368	389	411	391	383	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,920	960	952	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,117	14,273	13,914	13,283	2,899	3,328	3,521	3,960	2,830	3,131	3,361	3,550	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,625	2,469	2,332	579	733	484	523	640	678	492	566	Blé
Barley	*209691*	966	728	515	425	143	131	98	103	103	116	104	124	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,773	420	768	873	436	320	493	524	377	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	643	740	132	129	234	230	150	133	227	205	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,361	488	211	289	239	557	240	326	241	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,036	1,141	1,210	293	468	247	140	332	480	258	138	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,420	1,981	279	252	614	284	414	552	731	427	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		127.4	125.6	124.3	124.9					Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		133.7	133.4	133.6	133.5					Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		139.3	139.9	141.8	142.1					Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		125.3	125.3	123.1	122.9					Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		123.1	117.8	111.6	113.6					Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		129.4	128.1	128.4	127.9					Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		151.0	147.4	151.3	150.7					Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	139.8	141.8					Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.9	87.3	87.9	87.7					Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,247	10,260	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,913	10,351	10,566	10,888	10,777	10,105	10,433	10,394	10,807	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,289	4,187	4,284	4,355	4,349	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,930	14,450	14,040	14,667	13,669	13,856	14,632	14,594	14,845	15,066	14,291	14,717	14,749		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,288	6,418	6,566	7,413	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,480	162,164	13,546	12,657	13,358	13,170	12,999	13,908	13,411	14,356	14,553	13,558	14,138	13,577	13,738	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235	8,512	7,640		Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	44,799	2,955	2,304	2,219	2,104	2,331	3,279	3,950	4,967	6,191	5,592	4,875	4,114		Ventes totales

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	95,434	96,937	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,454	109,519	9,714	8,906	9,578	8,709	8,697	9,026	9,485	9,207	8,827	9,019	9,006	9,345	9,511	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	92,193	93,019	7,633	7,127	7,729	7,128	7,544	7,805	8,052	8,163	8,192	7,717	7,868	8,061	7,444	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	10,249	9,189	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,650	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	501,234	511,325	38,619	38,933	41,940	41,623	40,327	42,381	42,956	48,656	52,662	48,096	46,143	41,566	41,352	Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	41,659	46,143	3,643	3,798	4,060	3,822	3,651	4,055	4,121	4,317	4,302	3,919	4,045	3,768	3,806	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,595	42,949	3,572	3,391	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,078	529,201	39,697	40,864	42,535	41,503	40,366	43,092	44,512	50,004	53,834	48,490	47,381	42,691	42,130	Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,141	72,472	6,032	5,835	6,213	5,888	5,985	6,103	6,228	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,460	5,868	Production
Exports	*261404*	34,183	33,573	2,781	3,277	3,291	2,827	2,684	2,302	2,948	2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,842	2,786	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	29	28	28	27	26	34	29	27	23	25	25	24	25	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	762	777	784	769	715	791	764	758	688	670	720	712	710	Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	1,217	1,333	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	1,205	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	221	217	224	221	227	214	213	221	210	214	231	207	236	Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,214	1,235	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547	714	1,152	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	696	664	456	595	665	701	698	616	862	886	1,046	920	800	Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	49	47	29	38	42	52	52	51	50	46	53	49	50	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	48	50	24	32	51	46	50	52	35	37	54	46	44	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	18	19	5	13	14	13	12	14	16	17	20	16	18	Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	11	9	11	28	30	12	10	9	11	9	10	6	7	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	12	12	12	12	13	11	11	12	15	13	14	14	14	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	63	70	98	152	101	107	58	63	65	52	71	59	68	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	66	67	60	62	67	64	65	67	67	63	71	65	67	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	3,562	3,653	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	14,210	13,238	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,874	11,632	12,124	12,042	12,199	Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	116,000	96,327	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	111,360	97,780	79,271	93,069	91,630	Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	1,045	1,065	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).
Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.
Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518) .
Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

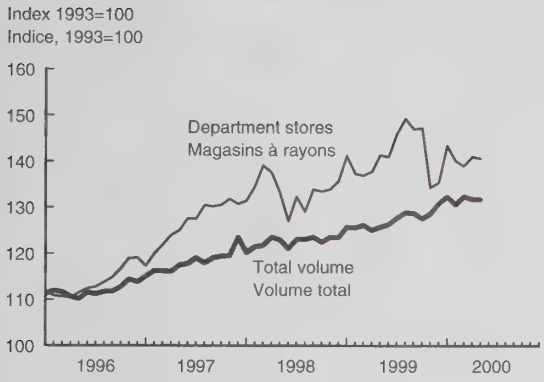
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

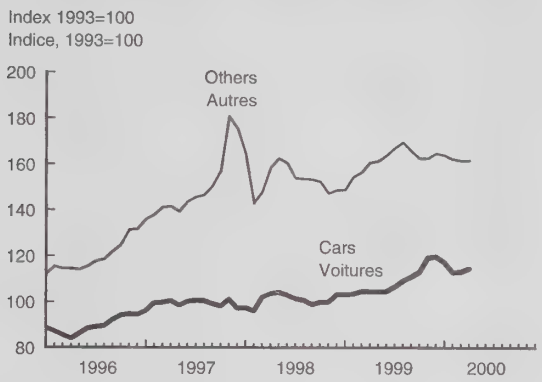
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

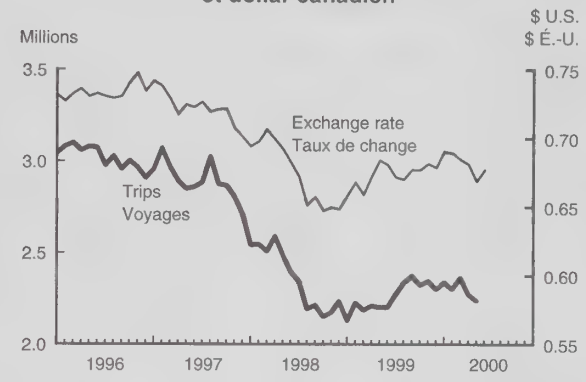
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



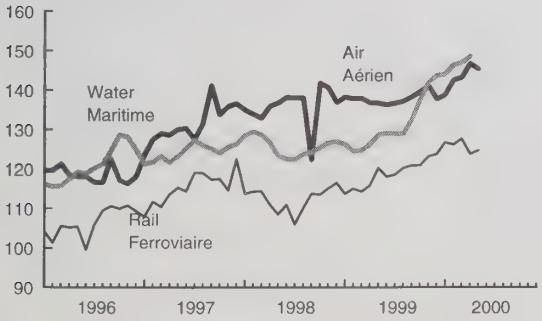
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



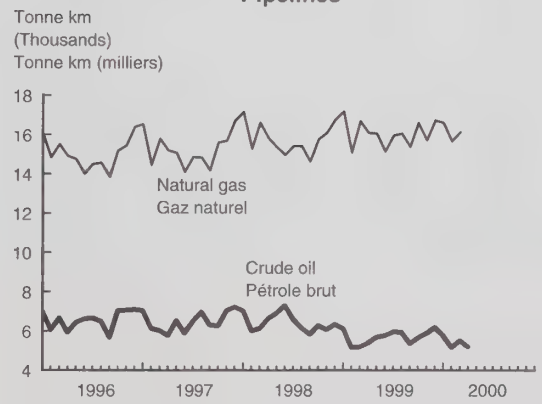
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

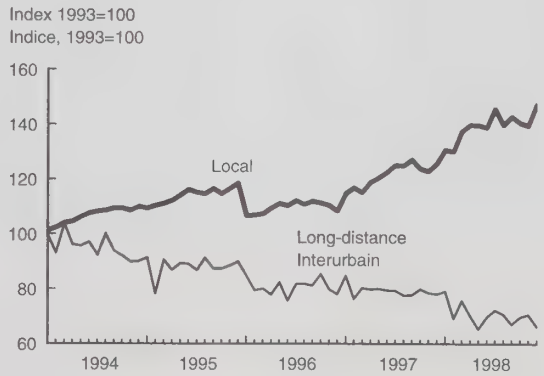


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,560	20,745	20,579	20,828	20,691	21,100	21,231	21,397	21,354	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,419	5,480	5,253	5,459	5,397	5,515	5,741	5,742	5,655	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,141	15,265	15,325	15,369	15,294	15,586	15,490	15,655	15,699	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,918	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,434	4,461	4,466	4,485	4,453	4,503	4,482	4,512	4,520	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	360	358	368	357	357	359	361	370	362	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,299	2,351	2,358	2,362	2,376	2,465	2,432	2,441	2,452	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,001	1,333	1,332	1,335	1,326	1,325	1,339	1,314	1,371	1,451	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,186	1,203	1,226	1,206	1,214	1,252	1,199	1,220	1,224	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,683	1,650	1,671	1,626	138	138	134	135	140	139	136	140	141	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	133	134	130	133	129	126	128	129	127	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,203	4,335	4,406	4,505	363	368	362	371	363	374	378	375	372	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	533	539	539	547	524	530	549	550	555	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	865	850	854	869	878	879	886	891	864	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	204	204	205	216	209	205	207	207	210	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,089	1,077	1,085	1,076	1,071	1,100	1,113	1,109	1,096	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,218	8,493	673	690	703	712	692	701	694	715	702	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	560	574	576	578	576	593	589	597	586	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	971	986	985	997	986	1,024	1,025	1,028	1,038	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,086	19,202	19,068	19,270	19,175	19,508	19,645	19,690	19,536	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.7	2.6	3.4	-0.2	4.8	3.8	4.1	1.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658216*	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,833	22,580	22,675	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,113	5,930	5,984	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,720	16,650	16,691	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,575	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,718	4,642	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	367	363	362	365	367	367	371	374	371	374	377	379	388	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,535	2,554	2,562	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,810	1,764	1,770	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,322	1,240	1,311	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	140	129	137	133	129	137	128	137	138	137	144	130	133	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	127	123	129	133	126	131	129	128	128	131	132	126	131	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	378	369	377	379	362	380	383	380	386	377	391	371	379	Femmes
Other	*658224*	561	552	571	560	553	567	558	562	586	579	592	596	587	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	913	946	936	934	941	976	946	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,018	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	211	207	218	217	216	224	230	222	225	230	230	232	233	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,129	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	710	709	718	728	709	713	710	685	745	703	726	709	709	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	583	578	581	588	588	594	588	596	607	613	606	587	600	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,092	1,099	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,537	20,446	20,437	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.7	4.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
							$'000,000								
Total	*658281*	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	27,300	27,403	28,274	27,740	28,270	28,519	28,796	29,082	29,083	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	-0.3	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.4	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	4,875	4,769	5,345	4,931	5,168	5,112	5,299	5,342	5,357	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	687	653	643	637	625	675	654	646	629	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,032	4,061	4,151	4,069	4,177	4,324	4,285	4,305	4,308	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,616	2,658	2,791	2,787	2,838	2,816	2,843	2,918	2,915	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,051	2,145	2,183	2,123	2,162	2,193	2,227	2,280	2,300	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,350	4,404	4,442	4,448	4,481	4,692	4,551	4,569	4,597	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,759	1,760	1,774	1,761	1,796	1,833	1,839	1,893	1,826	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

	D	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Total	*658281*	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,625	31,522	31,929	**Total**
Annual % change		4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.7	8.4	8.5	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,209	6,251	6,266	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	608	611	582	565	605	646	606	568	594	490	623	604	609	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,877	4,868	4,911	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,799	2,929	2,935	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,550	2,311	2,421	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,750	4,770	4,797	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,958	1,961	2,049	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,584	3,720	3,676	3,717	3,775	3,642	3,819	3,745	3,842	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,240	3,370	3,318	3,344	3,410	3,290	3,454	3,380	3,469	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,194	2,214	2,150	2,175	2,235	2,128	2,225	2,186	2,211	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	533	589	593	594	628	620	645	627	641	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,110	986	1,067	1,085	1,091	1,123	1,117	1,135	1,122	1,143	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	343	350	358	373	366	352	366	365	373	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	4,030	4,082	4,116	4,209	4,268	3,835	4,113	4,130	4,124	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,691	3,738	3,764	3,857	3,896	3,480	3,744	3,759	3,778	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,327	2,336	2,313	2,358	2,332	2,106	2,257	2,292	2,322	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	797	835	818	850	813	743	822	846	814	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,234	1,254	1,273	1,305	1,356	1,311	1,222	1,307	1,338	1,277	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	340	343	351	352	372	355	369	371	345	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,832	3,781	3,876	3,942	4,069	3,971	4,035	3,919	3,941	4,016	4,113	3,951	3,927	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,475	3,441	3,543	3,597	3,714	3,616	3,677	3,562	3,604	3,653	3,751	3,574	3,542	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,203	2,202	2,272	2,336	2,373	2,323	2,344	2,302	2,337	2,302	2,361	2,272	2,238	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	653	648	657	653	681	684	697	683	670	704	696	674	645	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,164	1,172	1,179	1,187	1,228	1,229	1,242	1,235	1,182	1,260	1,243	1,227	1,208	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	358	340	333	345	355	355	358	357	338	363	362	378	385	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,093	4,066	4,136	4,034	4,102	4,101	4,205	4,090	4,168	4,090	4,180	4,157	4,128	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,734	3,709	3,777	3,681	3,721	3,717	3,793	3,709	3,762	3,688	3,788	3,731	3,747	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,293	2,305	2,400	2,232	2,283	2,288	2,333	2,201	2,238	2,250	2,298	2,279	2,298	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	797	751	789	800	806	795	828	810	839	821	828	805	806	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,253	1,185	1,263	1,249	1,268	1,264	1,299	1,292	1,304	1,290	1,298	1,276	1,262	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	359	357	360	353	381	384	412	382	406	401	392	425	381	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M Campbell (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	6,393	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	5,396	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,651	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	2,019	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	22,048	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	16,095	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142		(tonnes km)
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	617,039	699,623	773,030	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557		Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	638,392	651,630	649,083	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882		Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	1,885	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	5,013	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	34,440	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	152,769	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (nº 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

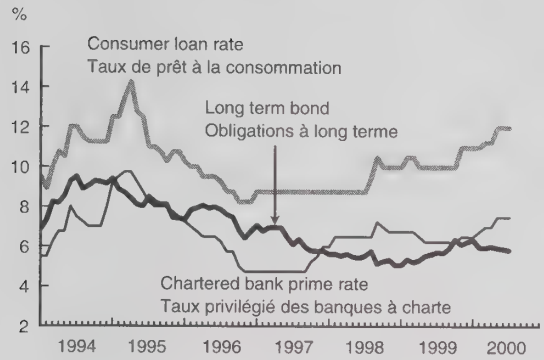
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

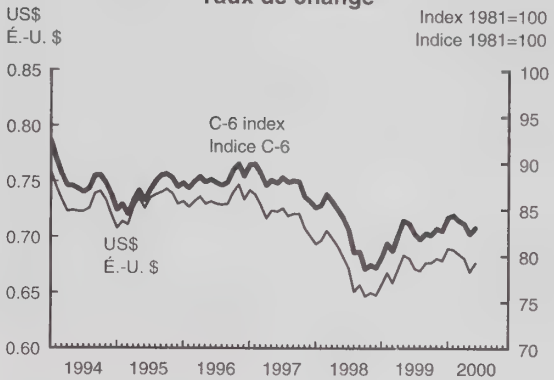
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

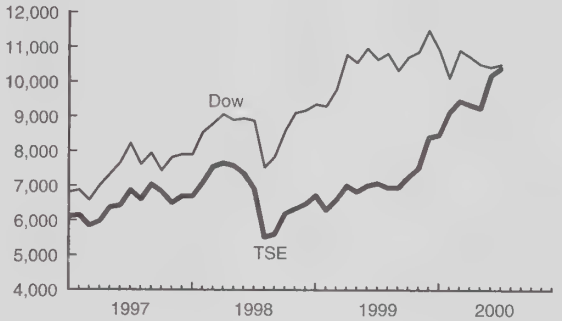
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



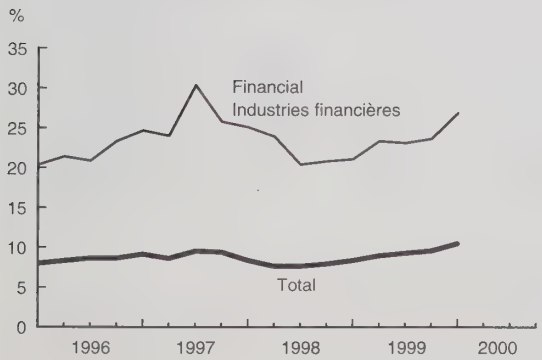
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



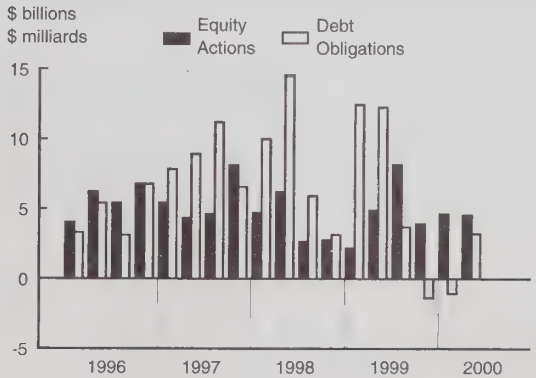
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

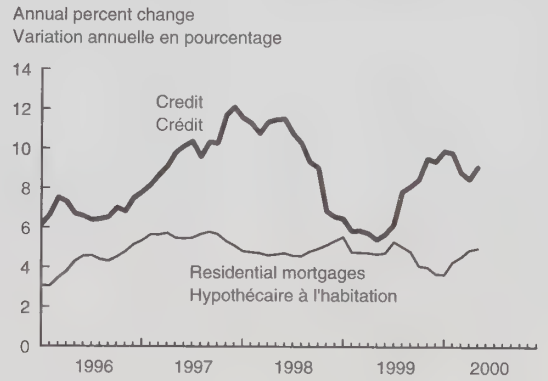


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.50	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.86	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.14	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.55	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.95	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.56	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.488	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.672	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.444	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.247	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.828	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	10.56	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.82	80.35	80.45	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	1 an
5-year	*14051*	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		267	227	239	280	285	341	318	317	266	290	256	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,684	4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,380	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	48,029	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	7,367	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	14.4	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	226	234	203	235	255	208	249								Volume
Value($)	*4552*	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380								Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	85,680	85,644	86,517	87,361	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	90,051	86,046	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	443,571	443,738	446,039	446,458	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	454,759	453,225	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	999,557	931,971	936,550	943,135	948,050	952,933	956,672	961,866	966,849	970,065	976,501	983,787	984,793	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,173	320,829	276,464	281,888	286,844	290,970	294,488	297,061	300,190	303,626	305,631	308,718	310,268	311,948	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	544,676	573,831	542,544	545,439	546,077	546,700	549,829	553,045	554,371	558,442	560,772	560,390	563,769	566,605	Total
Consumer	*142*	156,014	167,009	156,284	157,450	157,382	156,569	157,461	158,470	158,199	159,741	160,293	160,619	162,441	163,770	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	388,662	406,822	386,260	387,989	388,695	390,131	392,367	394,576	396,172	398,700	400,480	399,771	401,328	402,835	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2320*	689,298	721,385	685,363	691,524	697,739	704,139	702,335	702,159	703,580	704,099	705,355	706,036	710,972	711,826	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	86,388	86,694	85,478	90,320	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	103,436	99,353	103,378	M1
M2	*1630*	453,892	454,158	455,748	460,469	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	483,894	479,721	485,955	M2
M2++	*1650*	988,937	993,247	998,288	1,007,016	1,013,416	1,018,094	1,024,347	1,036,192	1,039,664	1,045,350	1,056,734	1,069,638	1,070,287		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	314,574	317,271	320,274	324,479	329,073	333,095	336,192	338,428	341,711	345,324	350,131	357,286	363,348	368,555	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	569,028	572,757	576,366	578,683	581,414	582,550	585,294	588,100	591,233	593,199	596,253	600,120	604,127		Total
Consumer	*142*	164,732	166,386	167,103	168,804	170,230	171,851	173,217	174,696	176,124	176,345	176,749	177,613	179,718		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	404,296	406,371	409,263	409,879	411,183	410,699	412,077	413,404	415,110	416,854	419,504	422,507	424,409		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	716,940	719,173	725,295	728,042	729,399	732,357	734,303	736,916	736,537	743,932	750,824	758,452	763,117	767,846	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Operating profit	*303370*	164,031	142,296	174,317	42,546	37,635	34,252	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	53,289	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,782,319	1,791,743	1,915,266	451,086	447,073	446,457	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	506,041	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.20	7.94	9.10	9.43	8.42	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.53	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	81,534	64,159	106,138	17,965	16,911	16,112	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	31,509	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.07	5.03	7.68	6.02	5.52	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	8.97	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
	D															
								$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	10,420	5,366	10,831	2,357	2,620	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,689	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,026	1,973	2,633	560	456	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	348	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,852	35,039	46,464	8,679	8,835	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	14,162	Fabrication
Construction	303637	7,606	5,057	3,378	1,556	2,327	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	1,039	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,557	2,172	2,198	649	768	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	711	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	12,272	13,040	21,788	3,259	2,983	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,872	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	60,231	53,720	58,176	17,910	15,243	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,785	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,130	1,152	1,382	286	295	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	316	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	20,382	12,221	13,304	4,980	5,791	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	4,051	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	898	1,084	1,817	227	243	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	520	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	73	107	385	19	-7	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	43	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	7,222	7,165	7,046	1,839	1,795	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	2,088	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,919	2,591	2,811	740	854	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,152	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,437	1,607	2,104	377	341	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	512	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	B																
								$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,577	16,385	19,252	4,660	8,137	4,720	6,205	2,684	2,776	2,212	4,914	8,167	3,959	4,663	4,665	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	82,301	72,342	66,606	20,163	22,911	18,002	30,873	9,228	14,239	14,659	31,818	3,195	16,934	-5,170		Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,214	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,325	6,096	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,087	6,138	4,829	3,681	-1,286	1,429	2,836	200	1,673	2,419	2,249	748	-587	-2,300	-2,971	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	36,844	36,079	27,674	11,690	8,054	11,340	14,813	6,720	3,206	12,579	12,752	3,715	-1,372	-1,217	3,225	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	D																
								$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	5,133	442	2,096	-1,940	-2,798	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,649	-141	13,602	7,953	-6,247	Total
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	1,910	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,036	1,662	535	723	4,735	3,368	13,932	3,907	-2,948	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	4,031	1,068	2,510	-4,560	-1,416	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,227	-3,013	-3,479	3,054	-2,161	Obligations
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-808	-2,928	-1,730	324	-2,418	-959	-571	-209	1,141	-497	3,150	992	-1,138	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,296	445,041	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	4,715	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	40,806	35,665	8,790	7,880	11,294	11,246	7,438	10,828	10,842	8,362	9,939	6,522	6,188	5,432	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,669	30,837	5,109	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,424	6,113	9,190	7,110	8,487	8,403	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,138	4,829	3,681	-1,286	1,429	2,836	200	1,673	2,419	2,249	748	-587	-2,300	-2,971	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	61,181	48,201	16,522	14,030	16,136	22,248	11,604	11,193	16,168	16,677	10,253	5,103	5,558	9,763	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	25,102	20,528	4,832	5,976	4,795	7,436	4,884	7,987	3,589	3,925	6,539	6,475	6,774	6,538	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	36,079	27,674	11,690	8,054	11,340	14,813	6,720	3,206	12,579	12,752	3,715	-1,372	-1,217	3,225	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	361	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	586	701	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	-463	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	586	701	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,874	19,415	5,971	7,614	4,350	5,975	2,794	2,755	2,182	5,585	8,051	3,597	4,077	3,964	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,615	371	848	879	556	855	821	383	27	26	318	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,260	19,045	5,123	6,735	3,794	5,120	1,974	2,372	2,155	5,559	7,734	3,597	4,077	3,964	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

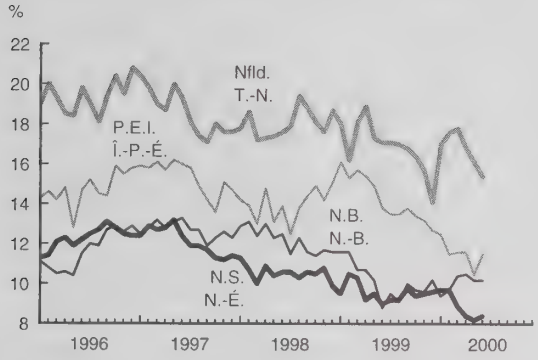
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

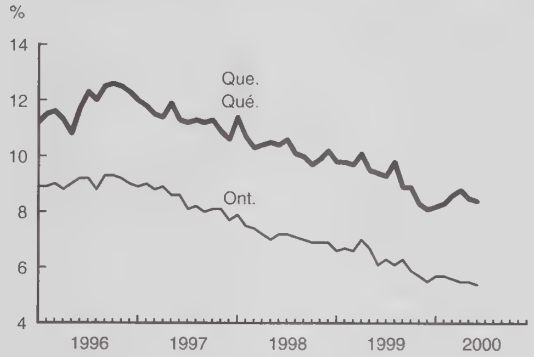
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

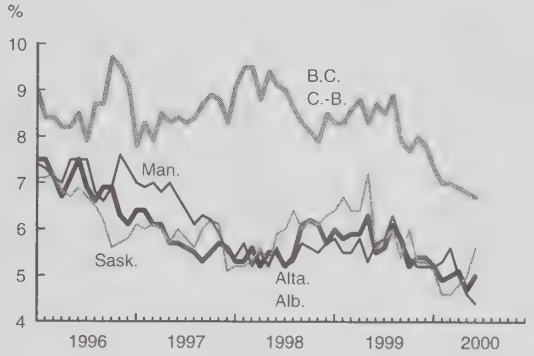
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

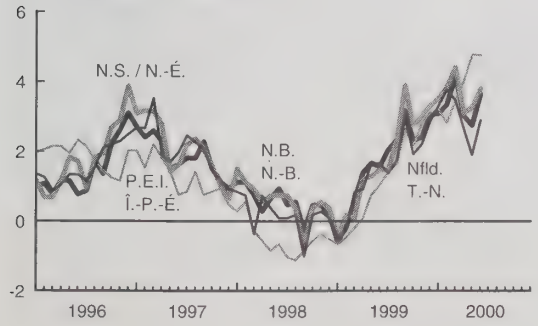


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



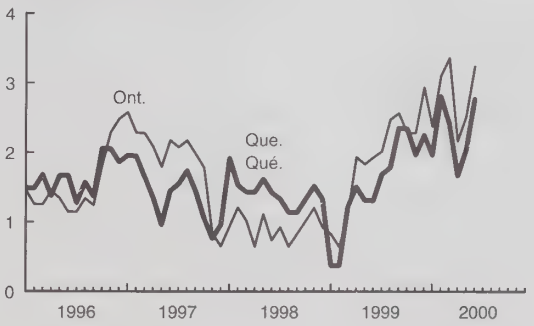
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

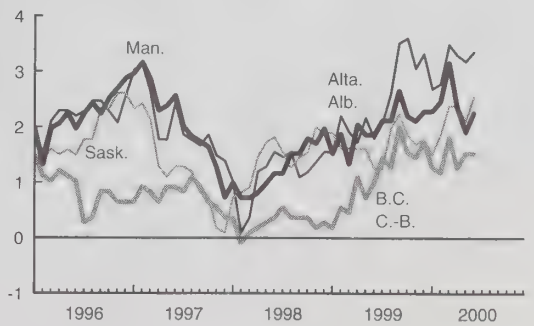


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

	D	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices				*$'000,000*				**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	207	204	207	208	211	211	204	204	205	206	207	206	202	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	62	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	66	64	64	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	417	421	423	420	420	420	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	331	331	333	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,359	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	3,440	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,699	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	5,876	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	541	544	545	544	547	546	550	550	551	556	555	555	554	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	481	482	484	483	484	484	488	490	491	488	490	486	484	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,561	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	1,571	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,899	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	1,929	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	56.9	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	54.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.0	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	66.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.7	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	61.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.4	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	61.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	63.5	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.8	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	66.8	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	67.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	66.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	71.5	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.0	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.1	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	16.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	13.5	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	12.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.2	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	9.5	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.5	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.1	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	474,571	498,836	41,339	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,071	43,453	43,604	45,155	43,977	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,584	5,840	489	488	479	477	488	491	496	505	499	507	508	545	513	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,491	1,566	128	130	130	130	132	132	131	135	135	136	139	161	135	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,390	11,971	989	995	997	996	1,003	1,005	1,014	1,033	1,030	1,032	1,041	1,101	1,037	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,284	9,769	804	809	809	816	822	830	832	842	838	839	844	917	842	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,445	107,097	8,878	8,888	8,933	8,969	9,057	9,053	9,109	9,197	9,221	9,261	9,320	9,684	9,371	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	199,432	211,626	17,564	17,614	17,737	17,811	17,912	17,969	18,036	18,195	18,274	18,484	18,527	19,160	18,767	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,618	16,298	1,345	1,354	1,367	1,356	1,364	1,364	1,380	1,408	1,410	1,422	1,429	1,496	1,437	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,399	12,734	1,060	1,058	1,063	1,054	1,071	1,066	1,078	1,090	1,097	1,112	1,100	1,137	1,106	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,654	56,009	4,622	4,643	4,697	4,695	4,729	4,763	4,799	4,870	4,893	4,921	4,938	5,039	4,992	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	61,950	63,451	5,259	5,255	5,294	5,260	5,296	5,318	5,329	5,411	5,460	5,519	5,542	5,686	5,562	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,782	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,121	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	154	152	151	150	155	156	156	156	154	155	156	156	157	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	50	50	50	50	52	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	52	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	329	325	328	326	330	330	335	342	338	338	339	339	338	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	265	261	265	263	267	268	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,785	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,870	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,650	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,759	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	457	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	468	470	472	473	475	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	353	353	355	353	353	353	357	360	361	362	359	360	359	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,216	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,272	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,481	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,526	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*								*$*								**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	609.30	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.43	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	550.11	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.78	555.12	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	480.76	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	491.27	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	517.89	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	525.11	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	523.99	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	549.35	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	570.15	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.92	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	648.34	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.72	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	543.26	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	563.51	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	544.32	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.46	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	618.21	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	641.22	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	626.89	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	638.16	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)									*(1986=100)*								**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	146.7	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	149.0	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	145.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	158.1	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	166.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	149.3	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	150.3	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	139.7	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.7	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	152.9	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	156.2	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	142.3	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	141.9	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	146.1	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.6	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	140.6	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.1	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,662	3,623	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,787	3,653	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	33	47	22	29	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	27	26	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	18	10	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	7	7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	114	103	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	151	105	76	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	73	55	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	61	63	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	574	490	510	483	589	488	461	215	345	559	615	673	618	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,537	1,695	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,739	1,631	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	83	85	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	89	89	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	74	111	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	59	66	59	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	507	543	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	467	553	589	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	620	471	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	366	326	459	480	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	116.8	127.1	128.9	124.1	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	118.5	116.0	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.7	2.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	18.3	19.5	17.5	18.3	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	17.0	16.5	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	50.1	62.9	67.0	60.1	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	53.2	57.2	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	2.1	2.2	1.9	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	21.7	20.2	22.2	20.1	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	25.0	20.7	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	17.6	14.2	11.8	13.9	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	12.1	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	96.3	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	111.0	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.8	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4		Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	104.4	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	99.2	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6		Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.3	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3		London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	113.3	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	114.2	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9		Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	128.8	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1		Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	109.1	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2		Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,833	22,580	22,675		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	352	354	350	351	359	354	359	360	365	362	372	374	372		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	94	97	98	98	101	100	100	102	99	103	101	105	103		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	678	692	677	685	689	688	692	705	673	698	706	695	697		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,043	6,608	552	545	555	568	560	555	561	571	567	559	590	573	575		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,013	5,011	5,068	5,098	5,124	5,058	5,104	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,309	5,171	5,151		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,123	8,203	8,376	8,573	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,698	8,612	8,754		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,024	729	737	747	769	776	738	756	778	770	777	781	770	777		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	636	640	649	659	657	632	658	674	666	666	678	665	673		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,346	2,402	2,461	2,483	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,627	2,620		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,754	2,786	2,819	2,800	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,901	2,902	2,913	2,913	2,879		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	106.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	109.9	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	109.3	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	107.9	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	108.0	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	115.1	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	113.8	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	113.0	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	111.1	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	111.2	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	151,729	554,858	323,105	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	468	31,848	1,121	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,950	131	103	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	3,078	222,434	5,521	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	2,922	1,923	3,951	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	43,307	116,898	72,098	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	52,226	70,755	101,996	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	1,543	4,341	82,880	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	6,390	6,191	13,804	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	12,519	26,617	22,979	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	26,325	73,630	18,652	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	Québec
Ontario	93604	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

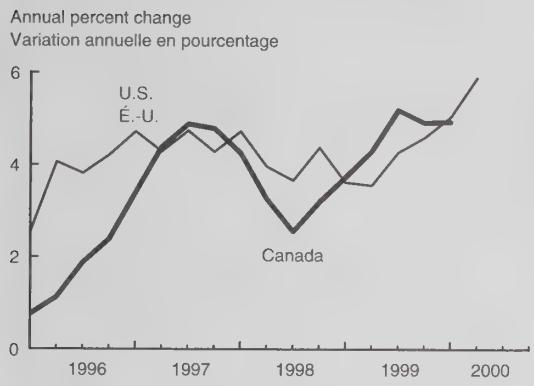
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

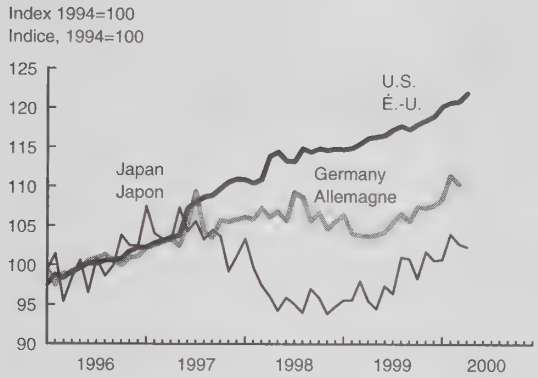
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

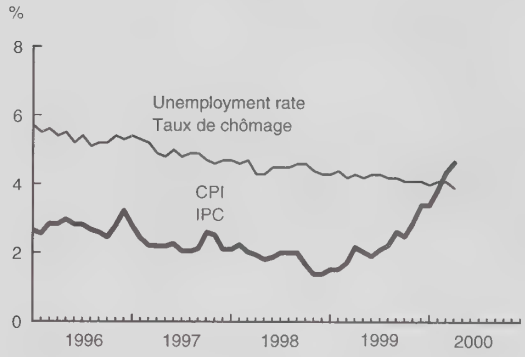
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



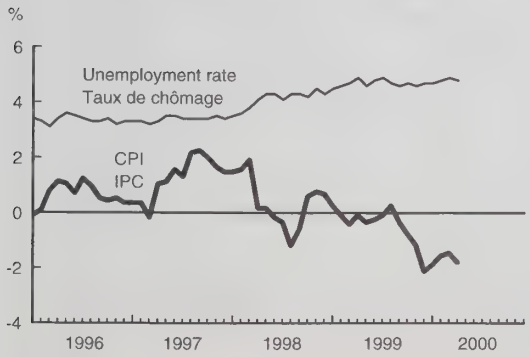
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



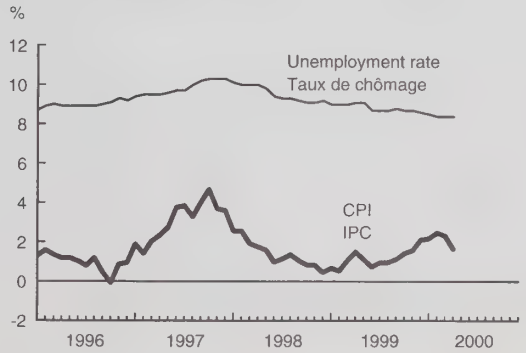
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



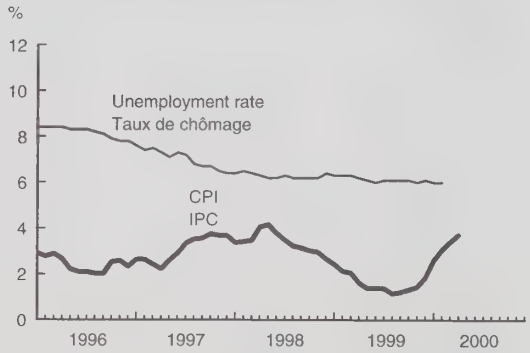
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



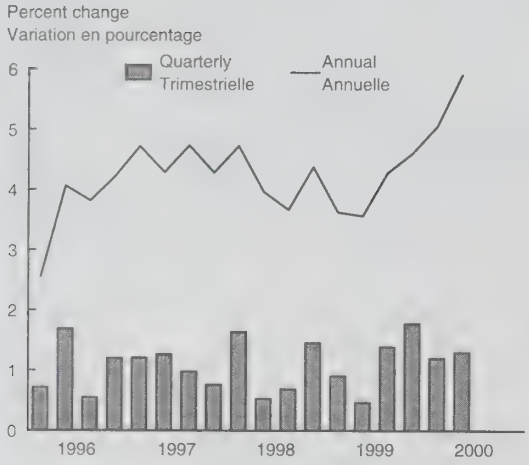
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



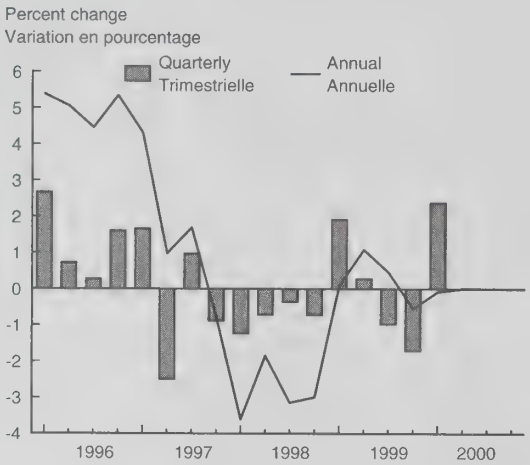
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



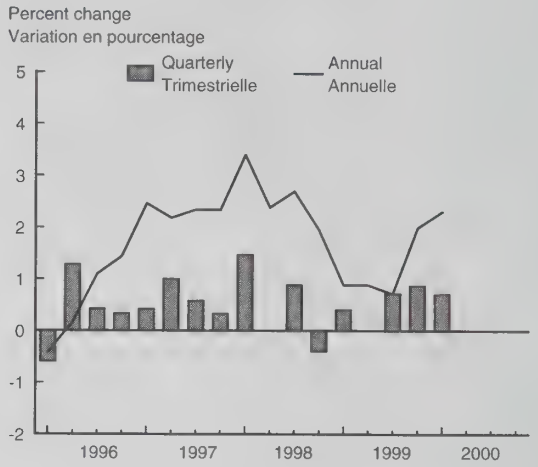
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



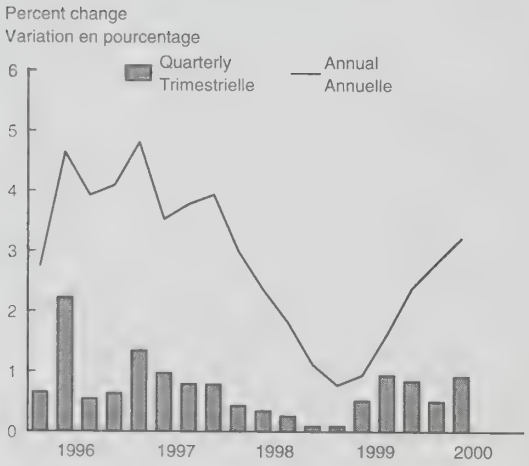
Japan – GDP
Japon – PIB



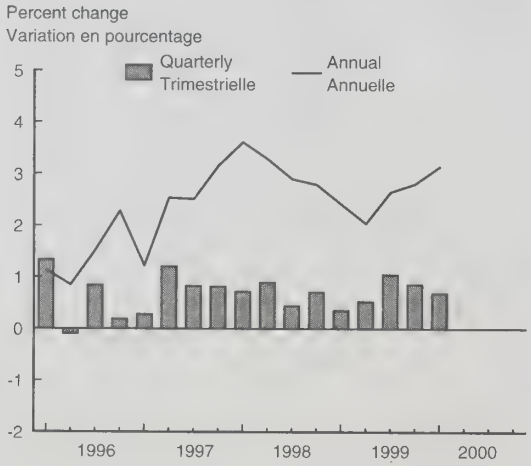
Germany – GDP
Allemagne – PIB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

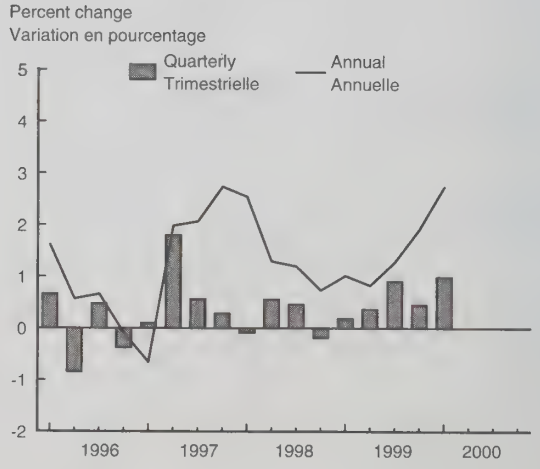


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,446	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,847	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-143.5	-220.6	-338.9	-45.5	-41.6	-33.7	-51.3	-73.9	-61.6	-59.6	-80.3	-99.1	-100.0		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.66	-12.76	1.80	1.33	-0.26	-0.83	1.22	-0.79	-4.25	-2.20	-4.37	-1.95		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	220.4	221.7	228.5	48.0	63.2	53.9	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-36.5	-5.5	8.3	-3.9	4.2	-7.3	-1.0	-9.8	1.0	-17.8	-9.8	-8.1	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	57,080	40,210	15,260	19,280	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900	10,140	-1,890		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,197	2,822	3,660	3,550	3,859	4,452	3,924	2,935	3,253	3,244	2,743	3,382	Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	815.0	842.0	880.2	821.5	828.6	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.0	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,144.9	8,495.6	8,848.2	8,192.2	8,253.2	8,439.1	8,436.6	8,515.7	8,639.5	8,717.6	8,758.3	8,879.8	9,037.2	9,156.7	États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	756.4	772.8	788.7	760.9	764.4	767.6	772.1	775.6	775.8	778.9	784.7	792.6	798.7	803.0	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,990.3	8,247.4	8,491.5	8,016.9	8,088.8	8,157.9	8,227.5	8,272.2	8,333.4	8,379.3	8,444.5	8,525.0	8,597.4	8,653.2	France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,601.1	3,678.6	3,732.3	3,615.2	3,632.4	3,672.4	3,670.8	3,681.2	3,676.4	3,701.2	3,703.6	3,736.0	3,761.2		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,850.5	1,862.9	1,858.8	1,866.9	1,893.9	1,871.7	1,877.5	1,887.7	1,902.1	1,910.3		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	493,760	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	475,730		Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6	129.4	126.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	135.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	108.2	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	102.9	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3		Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	107.9	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	93.3	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0		Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	127.2	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	131.4	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.8	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2		France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	125.1	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3		Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	139.6	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.25	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,335	3,657	4,199	2,957	3,748	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-209.8	-260.5	-364.9	-29.4	-32.8	-33.3	-31.9	-31.4	-33.6	-34.4	-32.9	-35.6	-35.6	-39.1			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.02	-26.2	-31.7	-1.87	-3.08	-2.69	-2.21	-2.01	-2.59	-2.88	-3.08	-3.23	-2.19	-2.31			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.48	144.12	116.64	7.92	11.82	17.67	6.79	11.98	11.91	6.45	1.70	5.71	7.38				France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.1	126.8	7.2	11.5	12.7	6.9	10.8	9.8	11.2	12.1	8.0	11.4	11.9			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	1.67	2.58	1.37	1.28	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.20	1.81	1.97			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	660	1,242	1,324	459	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

Government
Publications

September 2000 Septembre 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

SEP 27 2000
of Toronto

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

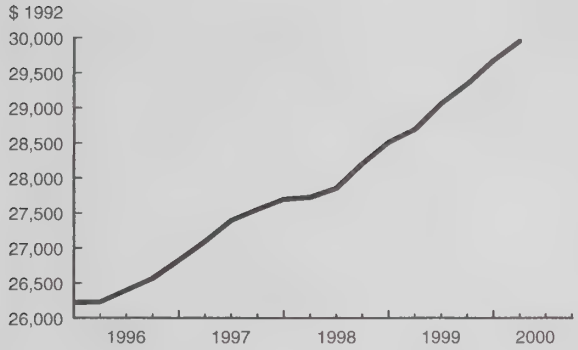
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

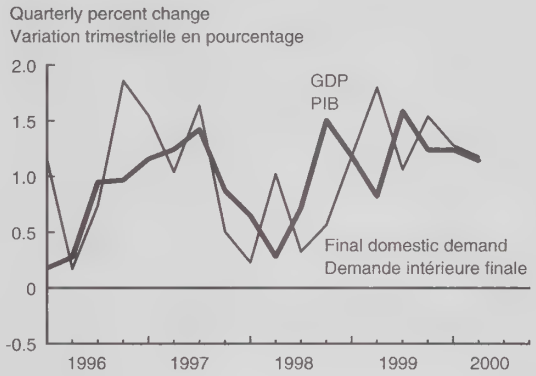
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

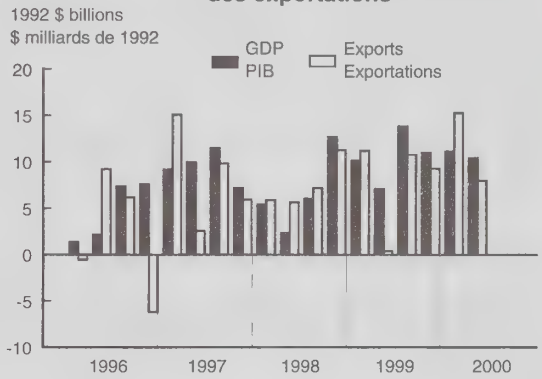
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



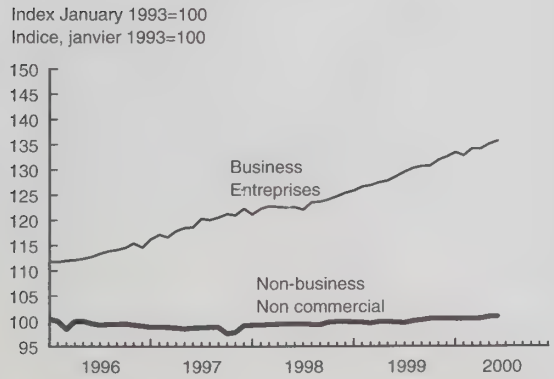
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



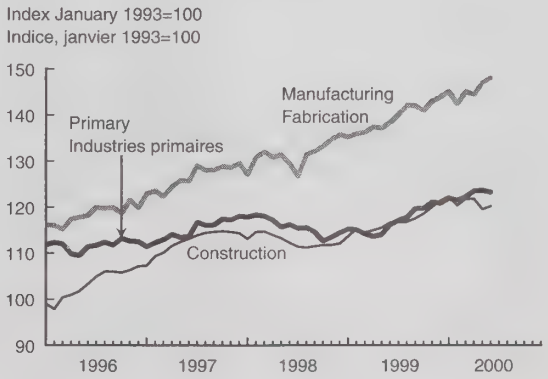
Quarterly Change in GDP and Exports
Croissance trimestrielle du PIB et des exportations



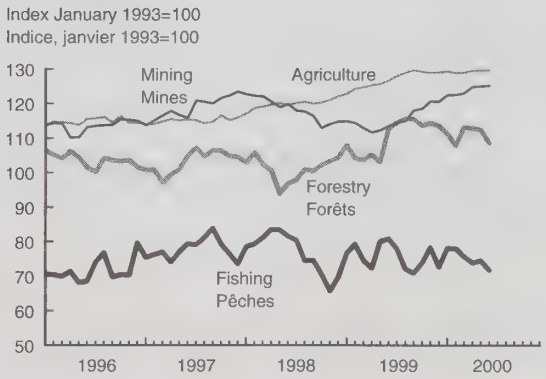
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



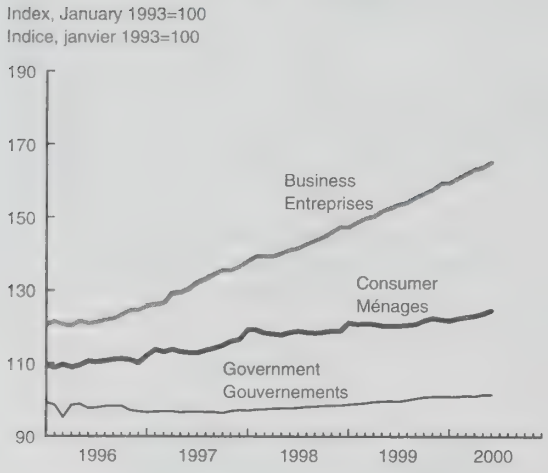
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



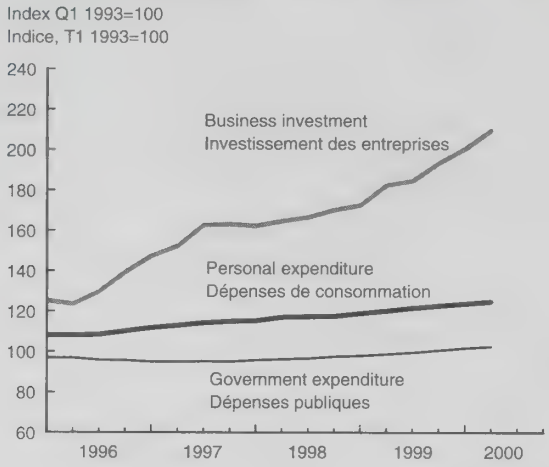
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



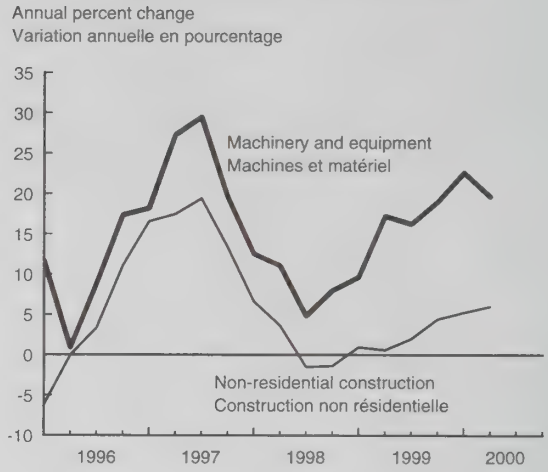
GDP – Services
PIB, Services



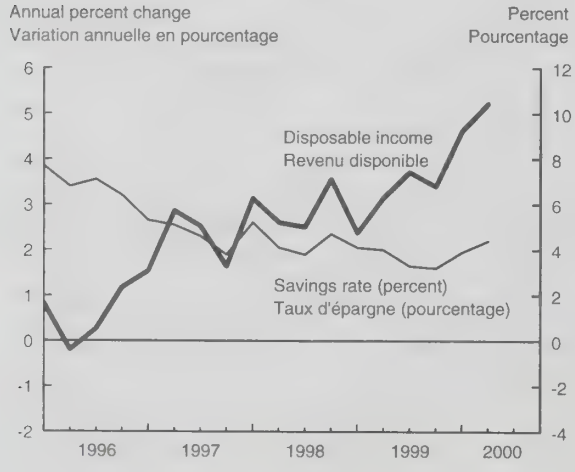
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



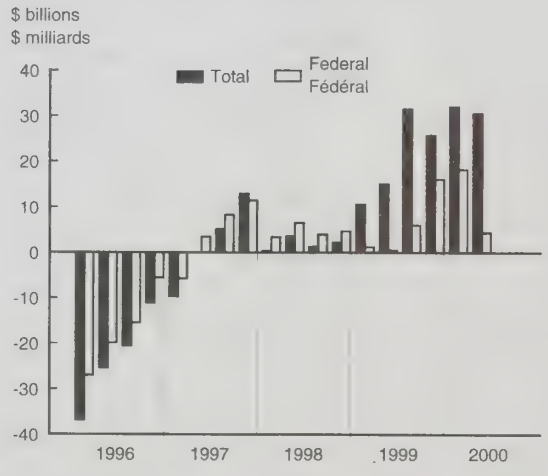
Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

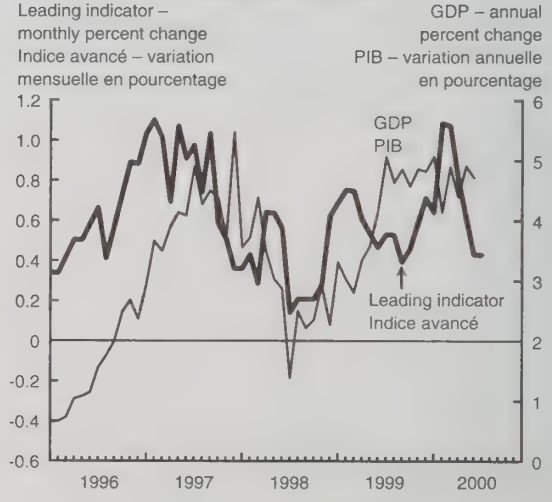


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,700	533,736	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	86,840	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,884	125,184	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,772	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	9,252	9,596	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	49,744	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	47,036	47,148	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	1,324	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,676	2,896	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	55,512	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,984	62,544	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	64	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-3,744	-3,296	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	759,788	777,808	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,744	127,096	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,744	125,316	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	796	-808	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,580	584,524	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	172,164	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	184,752	192,076	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,516	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,860	22,452	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-36	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	153,212	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,864	178,452	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	45,156	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	52,120	50,820	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	108,056	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,744	127,632	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	44,788	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,404	50,152	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	63,268	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,340	77,480	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	11,808	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	7,556	8,364	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	13,792	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,720	9,480	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-1,984	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-1,164	-1,116	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	349,468	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,448	468,536	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	338,552	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	411,200	425,760	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-626	248	368	557	1,596	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-792	804	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.8	8.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,732	521,312	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	162,176	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,268	169,656	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	18,396	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,928	24,860	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	145,148	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,316	176,792	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	42,336	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,560	44,256	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	102,812	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	126,756	132,536	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	40,016	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,052	42,352	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	62,796	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	84,704	90,184	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	802,544	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	882,240	892,652	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	11,264	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	7,820	7,456	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	12,328	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,412	8,128	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	654	-275	230	545	-1,064	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-592	-672	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	303,224	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	385,988	393,984	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	297,072	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,008	376,036	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-619	222	334	511	1,476	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-712	716	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	821,468	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	908,332	918,740	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,744	127,096	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,744	125,316	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	796	-808	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	759,788	777,808	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	Provenance
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,700	533,736	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	56,836	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,660	65,440	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	100,808	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,836	107,984	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	101,344	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	108,516	109,196	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	719,384	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	804,256	819,768	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	5.4	6.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,580	584,524	En biens et services
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	169,852	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	192,392	195,856	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	122,584	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,764	141,324	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,572	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,472	49,204	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,220	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,176	10,512	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,248	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,468	1,492	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	25,136	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	23,640	27,384	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	549,532	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	611,864	623,912	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	3.6	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.5	6.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	4.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.9	4.4	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,732	521,312	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	5.3	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.1	3.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	68,240	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,300	72,772	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	24,180	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,540	26,776	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,748	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,828	119,616	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	39,476	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,632	43,840	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,708	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,056	23,220	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	74,796	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,644	83,720	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	50,400	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,076	60,688	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	85,308	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	88,656	90,680	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	63,364	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,824	76,504	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	44,208	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,572	48,728	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	119,428	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	125,028	125,464	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	249,856	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	267,308	270,616	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	400,259	421,369	396,376	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	444,584	452,668	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from Persons	*15048*	129,091	134,178	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,764	141,324	Impôts directs Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	29,068	36,869	29,836	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	45,768	50,204	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,159	3,204	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,348	2,796	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	43,822	46,255	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,472	49,204	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,935	134,295	128,148	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,056	138,308	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	5,046	5,079	4,800	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,156	5,328	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	31,646	32,169	31,968	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	34,244	35,428	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,956	29,365	28,620	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,776	30,076	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	399,995	404,321	397,412	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	412,524	421,272	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	204,820	209,364	203,184	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,528	222,152	Biens et services
Transfer payments to Persons	*15059*	105,434	106,624	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	108,516	109,196	Transferts courants Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	11,117	10,773	11,164	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,312	11,212	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,634	2,771	2,792	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,620	2,380	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	75,990	74,789	75,128	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,548	76,332	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	264	17,048	-1,036	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	32,060	31,396	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	1,836	20,682	352	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	31,984	30,468	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,048	17,500	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,616	21,688	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,043	18,320	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,760	19,440	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	1,005	-820	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,856	2,248	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,813	5,451	4,472	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,868	6,204	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,603	5,806	5,432	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,988	6,080	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-790	-355	-960	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-120	124	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	164,812	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	185,376	189,072	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	79,900	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	83,524	85,588	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	17,228	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	30,280	33,232	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,348	2,796	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	19,256	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,840	19,096	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,720	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,008	36,740	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,508	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,892	6,020	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,420	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,944	5,028	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	164,948	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	171,276	189,152	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	36,900	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,092	46,420	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	51,244	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	52,064	52,516	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,084	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,204	4,244	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,416	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,460	2,224	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	26,236	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	28,300	39,368	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,068	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	44,156	44,380	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-18,226	289	230	1,429	-136	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	14,100	-80	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	3,980	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	18,216	4,372	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	194,656	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	215,804	230,708	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	49,764	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	55,240	55,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,584	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,488	16,972	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,516	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,660	6,808	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	62,664	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,352	68,880	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,480	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,648	4,824	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	19,180	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	21,596	22,564	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	25,760	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	28,172	39,140	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	320	400	288	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	252	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,384	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,376	15,532	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	195,820	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	203,556	205,796	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	104,756	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	108,864	109,784	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,656	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,472	27,516	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,372	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,620	5,484	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	30,640	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	33,944	34,788	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,396	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,656	28,224	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-1,164	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	12,248	24,912	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-1,228	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	11,600	23,200	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*						*$'000,000*						**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,071	74,814	76,148	74,952	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,436	79,404	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,611	31,941	32,326	31,908	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,696	32,688	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	465	493	488	496	496	488	488	488	488	488	484	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,468	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,244	2,252	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	629	557	274	476	436	336	248	296	216	128	228	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,120	29,918	31,429	30,100	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,424	34,236	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,504	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,456	9,516	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,687	73,067	73,523	72,856	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,460	75,212	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,164	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	64,968	65,760	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,674	4,206	4,049	3,940	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	3,996	3,988	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,520	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,488	1,484	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	320	400	288	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	252	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,908	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,736	3,728	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,384	1,747	2,625	2,096	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	3,976	4,192	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-335	2,718	-386	-612	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	432	524	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,804	721,003	750,555	748,032	752,307	756,182	758,446	759,121	764,673	767,943	771,919	768,933	775,457	775,288	780,435	783,300	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.1	2.9	4.1	4.2	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.1	4.9	4.4	4.9	4.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	232,574	237,180	247,921	246,458	249,047	250,908	252,373	251,814	253,918	255,968	258,246	255,091	257,541	257,930	260,144	261,085	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	341,125	355,542	373,663	372,913	374,766	376,260	376,814	377,751	381,119	382,319	384,137	384,320	388,386	387,715	390,261	392,111	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,707	1,682	1,836	1,836	1,835	1,835	1,856	1,877	1,919	1,898	1,898	1,877	1,898	1,898	1,919	1,940	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	125,398	126,599	127,135	126,825	126,659	127,179	127,403	127,679	127,717	127,758	127,638	127,645	127,632	127,745	128,111	128,164	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	176,658	180,797	189,072	187,546	189,933	191,664	192,831	192,010	193,596	195,201	197,180	194,891	196,657	197,014	200,041	200,940	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	12,296	12,809	13,563	13,536	13,665	13,776	13,856	13,807	13,782	13,783	13,817	13,765	13,778	13,836	13,850	13,858	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,114	5,014	5,394	5,543	5,589	5,575	5,560	5,511	5,587	5,495	5,458	5,311	5,512	5,478	5,469	5,276	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,593	27,502	26,853	26,376	26,585	26,723	27,419	27,534	28,033	28,009	28,457	28,482	28,573	29,010	29,058	29,089	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	124,064	128,850	136,840	135,794	137,534	139,386	139,294	138,369	140,270	141,218	142,367	139,723	142,392	141,781	144,294	145,340	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	40,213	40,242	41,728	41,669	41,695	41,728	41,982	42,363	42,872	43,387	43,689	43,001	43,492	43,500	42,703	42,951	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,948	33,576	34,862	34,847	34,848	35,049	35,359	35,274	35,676	35,587	35,837	35,649	36,349	35,699	36,381	36,499	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	21,885	23,392	26,833	26,568	27,068	27,078	27,445	27,729	28,275	28,503	28,773	28,862	29,353	29,680	29,794	30,048	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	114,842	117,976	120,806	120,914	121,006	121,548	121,696	121,594	122,436	122,946	123,776	124,744	125,728	125,251	125,549	125,279	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+)* ...95+...98)	171,103	176,523	180,311	179,669	179,878	180,372	181,024	181,712	182,280	182,626	182,442	182,892	183,295	183,984	184,468	185,312	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	84,036	88,706	92,862	92,523	92,826	92,996	93,570	94,121	94,668	95,003	94,881	95,348	95,842	96,279	96,664	97,427	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	81,657	86,064	92,487	92,302	93,243	93,836	92,935	93,188	94,175	94,432	94,957	93,808	95,184	94,819	95,928	96,896	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	25,001	24,445	25,379	25,376	25,814	25,555	26,118	26,107	25,293	25,974	26,356	26,686	25,692	26,223	26,689	26,511	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,088	44,610	45,499	45,438	45,382	45,556	45,758	45,933	45,994	45,983	45,990	46,010	46,109	46,027	46,252	46,241	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	143.1	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	144.1	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,273	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,151	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	77,744	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	7,455	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,789	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,244	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	93.3	92.5	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.4	162.4	163.1	163.8	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.6	162.5	163.3	163.5	166.2	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,484			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,706	6,809	6,833	6,827			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,338	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,923	21,879	22,153	22,048	22,119			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.90	1.90			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.8	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,388	2,396	2,406	2,420	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	101.5	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	
					$'000,000					
Total raised	*153151*	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	73,696	87,308	99,368	87,612	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	32,144	33,208	32,596	38,488	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	55,892	48,904	70,392	62,872	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-4,108	-2,128	-5,216	-844	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-20,196	-1,296	-11,456	-6,336	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	9,964	8,620	13,052	-6,568	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Total raised	*153151*	114,304	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	107,768	97,532	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	39,992	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	37,988	37,120	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	71,892	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	84,840	82,140	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-5,088	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-4,560	-992	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-7,776	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-14,752	-7,468	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	15,284	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	4,252	-13,268	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,076	29,277	29,815	31,416	29,485	29,650	29,797	29,815	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	23,177	23,832	24,661	25,454	23,990	24,086	24,466	24,647	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,855	18,234	18,777	19,370	18,326	18,345	18,667	18,746	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,257	17,089	17,619	18,319	17,205	17,357	17,389	17,655	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,318	27,179	27,838	28,869	27,394	27,552	27,699	27,724	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,803	16,129	16,554	15,902	15,971	16,004	16,194	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,247	30,491	29,987	30,076	30,111	30,168	**Population**

		1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	29,722	30,064	30,616	31,167	31,782	32,245	33,034	33,568	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,704	24,940	25,134	25,386	25,600	25,816	26,277	26,731	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,785	18,998	19,110	19,335	19,482	19,644	19,991	20,345	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,743	17,771	17,989	18,233	18,488	18,652	18,838	19,060	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	27,852	28,203	28,510	28,692	29,064	29,346	29,678	29,959	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	16,212	16,183	16,360	16,519	16,656	16,762	16,883	16,999	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,247	30,320	30,349	30,404	30,491	30,573	30,607	30,667	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

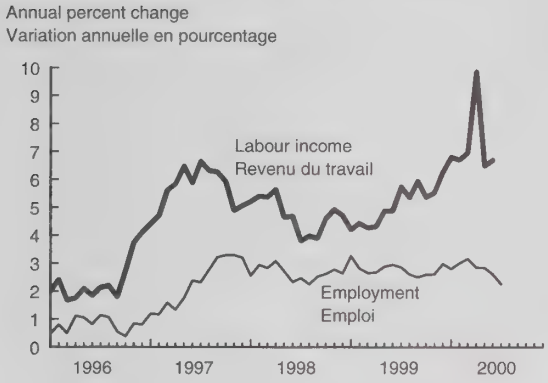
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

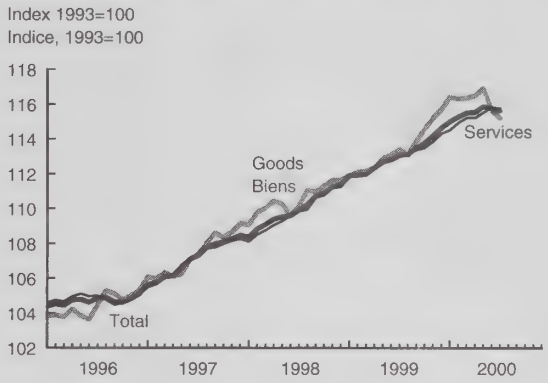
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

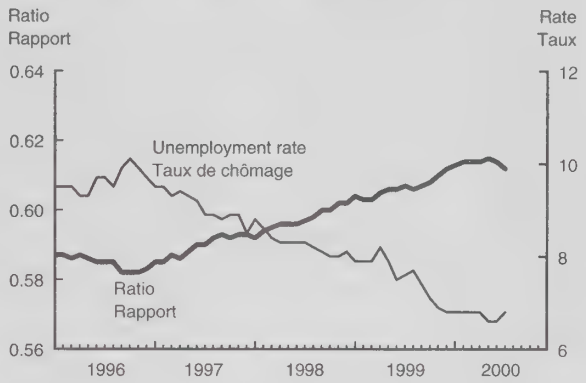
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



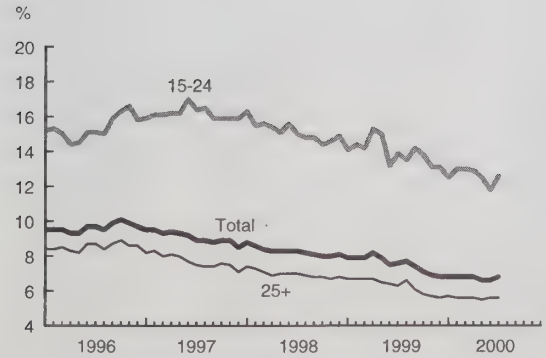
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



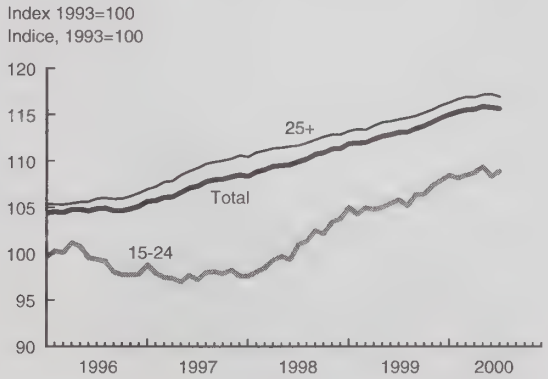
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



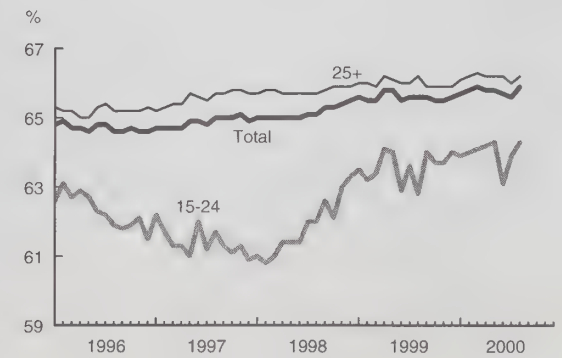
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



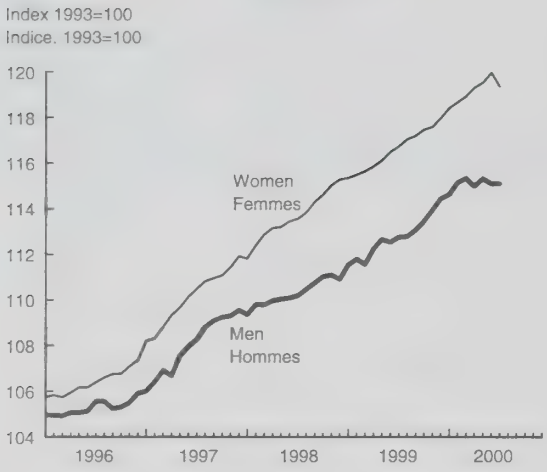
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



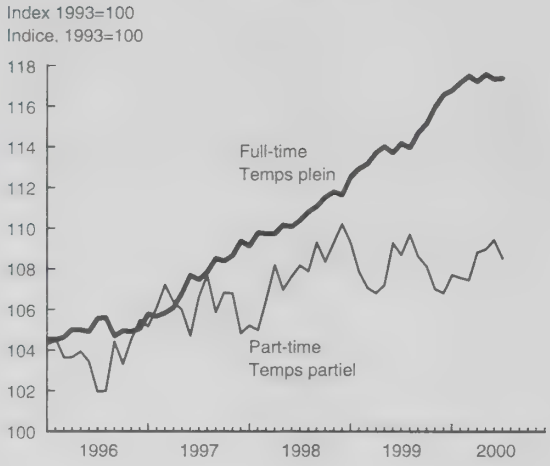
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



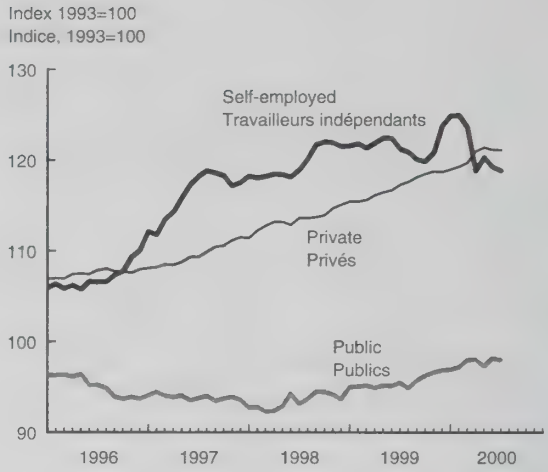
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



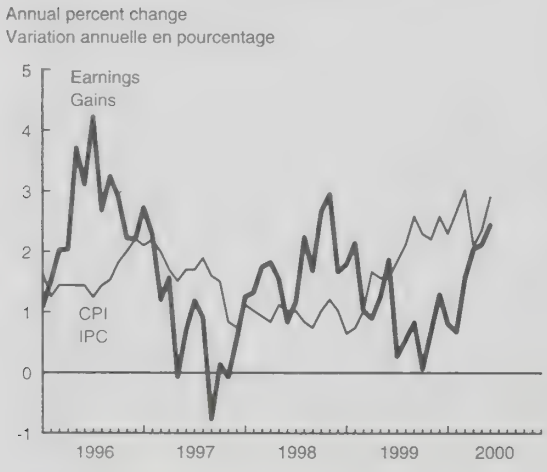
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



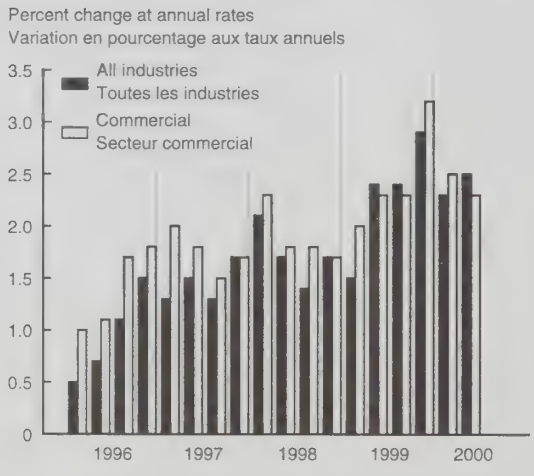
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

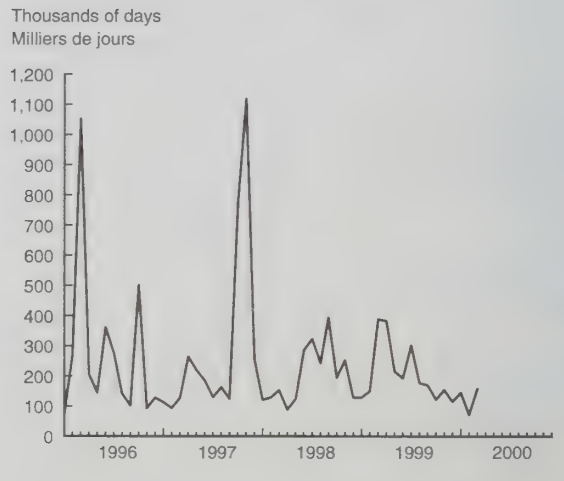


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,435	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,176	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,497	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,679	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,678	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,497	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,117	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	12,059	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,741	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,103	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,637	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,656	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,114	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,542	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,085	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,990	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,096	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,435	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,575	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	860	885	889	891	888	877	869	853	866	872	883	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	478,797	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Labour force	*980562*	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	15,951	16,037	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	12,179	12,182	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	2,694	2,718	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	8,026	8,033	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	6,848	6,868	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	2,275	2,279	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	12,599	12,622	25+
Employees	*980650*	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	12,473	12,464	12,513	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	6,461	6,480	6,504	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	6,013	5,984	6,009	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	2,782	2,778	2,794	Public
Men	*980654*	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	1,103	1,107	1,118	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	1,679	1,671	1,676	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	9,691	9,687	9,719	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	5,357	5,374	5,386	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	4,334	4,313	4,333	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	2,418	2,409	2,388	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	1,556	1,545	1,529	Hommes
Women	*980661*	867	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	862	864	859	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	508,333	510,300	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D							*%*								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.1	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.1	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.4	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	62.0	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	14.8	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,259	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	713	708	708	714	716	697	697	700	713	689	652	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	546	553	534	534	550	540	541	533	569	550	519	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	368	371	360	369	378	362	365	362	397	387	335	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	891	890	882	879	888	876	873	871	886	851	836	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	7,863	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	72.2	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.3	59.6	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	63.9	64.3	15-24
25+	*980782*	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.0	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.2	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.0	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	12.6	13.0	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.9	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	1,077	1,136	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	662	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	588	621	Hommes
Women	*980726*	529	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	489	515	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	358	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	327	341	15-24
25+	*980716*	832	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	750	795	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,743	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,710	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	432	436	429	416	424	419	422	416	418	413	411	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	298	293	288	286	282	279	277	268	267	265	263	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	117	119	119	119	118	113	115	116	115	117	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,123	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	740	741	753	763	763	762	766	766	770	775	772	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,466	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	704	714	725	712	715	721	724	732	735	740	744	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,163	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	854	854	854	860	858	863	861	859	858	863	863	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,425	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	485	496	487	484	481	488	486	492	506	514	512	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	785	778	769	773	765	781	780	782	779	778	776	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	860	865	860	887	890	893	892	899	903	897	898	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	934	945	960	954	957	982	963	967	969	978	978	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	612	622	627	620	627	626	627	622	622	624	623	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	930	931	914	927	919	920	920	917	920	919	917	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	715	714	719	720	722	735	737	734	730	730	724	Autres services

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	14,505	14,533	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	3,849	3,832	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	409	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	369	368	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	260	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	285	282	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	116	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	2,254	2,260	Fabrication
Construction	968121	771	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	825	806	Construction
Total services	968123	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	11,024	11,068	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	751	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	777	768	Transports
Trade	968124	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	2,312	2,341	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	858	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	877	865	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	1,519	1,537	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	521	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	552	559	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	776	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	743	754	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	913	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	948	947	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	983	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	961	957	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	637	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	665	676	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	914	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	971	940	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	714	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	700	722	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999				2000								
							A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
	D								$'000,000								
LABOUR INCOME(1)		453,103	474,571	496,836	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,080	43,466	43,629	45,182	44,029	44,224
Annual change		5.7	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.0	9.9	6.5	6.7
Agri., fishing & trapping	17001	3,720	3,846	3,767	316	310	284	307	315	320	324	323	328	323	320	311	308
Forestry	17002	3,053	2,984	3,013	255	254	255	253	257	257	261	273	277	279	279	281	277
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,548	792	812	819	807	809	815	821	833	862	860	857	848	851
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	6,823	6,953	6,973	7,002	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,187	7,290	7,303	7,308	7,337	7,325
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,190	2,199	2,197	2,225	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,314	2,352	2,372	2,400	2,385	2,382
Transportation, communication and utilities	17006–17009	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,266	3,277	3,279	3,296	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,381	3,390	3,387	3,401	3,394	3,410
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,330	5,412	5,389	5,430	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,472	5,492	5,534	5,547	5,573	5,577
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,359	3,357	3,372	3,382	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,443	3,455	3,464	3,468	3,499	3,518
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	11,777	11,777	11,833	11,973	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,300	12,414	12,482	12,627	12,660	12,736
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,569	2,545	2,546	2,569	2,565	2,571	2,577	2,569	2,572	2,581	3,879	2,636	2,724
		1997	1998	1999	1999				2000								
							A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
EMPLOYEES									'000								
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152
Goods producing	95661	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,741	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,904	2,904
Forestry	95662	67	67	65	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	69	69
Mining	95663	143	143	137	135	135	135	134	136	140	142	144	143	144	143	141	140
Manufacturing	95667	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,889	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	2,001	2,004
Non-durable goods	95668	796	821	836	828	832	832	843	849	855	864	868	872	874	874	872	874
Durable goods	95669	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,068	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,130	1,132
Construction	95665	473	489	524	519	519	516	519	524	535	546	554	559	563	565	562	553
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,878	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,141	9,163
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	879	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	903	904	908	905	906
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,199	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,262	2,266
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	725	724	725	727	723	720	724	727	723	723	723	723	727
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,526	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,698	4,714
Public administration	95668	674	670	677	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	679	679	680	680	680	680
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$								
Industrial aggregate	49999	596.26	606.31	619.40	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	626.29
Goods producing	95660	762.22	776.46	775.46	770.64	781.82	782.62	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	800.46	797.91
Forestry	95671	749.12	767.91	774.66	768.29	788.30	786.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	834.64	834.81
Mining	95672	1,067.67	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,118.62	1,120.65	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,150.44	1,168.77
Manufacturing	95673	756.99	758.99	766.86	756.64	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	781.80	776.47
Non-durable goods	95674	680.89	689.92	697.10	694.65	709.49	709.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.56	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	719.29	714.38
Durable goods	95675	776.04	804.30	801.46	794.66	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	827.72	824.82
Construction	95670	711.85	697.57	696.80	699.57	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	718.01	719.37
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	559.67	569.19	559.16	562.71	559.57	561.64	562.54	562.46	564.30	568.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	570.42	572.15
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	775.93	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.74	779.25
Trade	95676	451.89	457.77	470.56	472.18	470.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.73	479.64
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.75	764.86	758.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	781.56	779.69
Services	95678	506.56	507.79	516.46	511.04	511.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	527.72	529.93
Public administration	95679	739.67	757.53	741.07	741.69	744.96	742.16	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	761.21	762.91

(1) Total labour income, wages, salaries and supplementary labour income, by industry, unavailable on request.
(2) Unavailable.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.31	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.70	15.72	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.18	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.71	18.77	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	26.18	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.36	25.44	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.40	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.93	17.97	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.27	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	19.01	19.21	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.58	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.03	14.01	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.04	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	20.01	20.06	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	14.50	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.29	16.14	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.62	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	13.98	13.91	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	151.3	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	147.4	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	153.8	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	127.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.0	152.2	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	152.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	148.4	151.7	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	150.4	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.1	157.2	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	132.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	138.2	139.9	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	147.9	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	148.8	150.1	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	148.0	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.0	148.1	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	140.0	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	146.5	148.1	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	148.6	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.6	158.2	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	161.5	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	168.5	167.7	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	144.9	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.3	144.9	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	157.3	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.5	156.8	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.6	31.4	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.6	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	40.9	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.4	41.7	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	37.1	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.4	36.7	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.5	28.5	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.1	36.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	28.4	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.8	27.7	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.7	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.5	27.2	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
									(1996=100)									
A. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	161	162	164	166	168	169	170	171	167	169	169	171	170	**A. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
									'000									
B. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		**B. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	177	170	123	154	115	146	72	158						Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	6	15	27	26	10	18	4	4						Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	61	68	49	45	44	56	30	29						Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	42	33	5	23	11	8	1	1						Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	11	8	8	5	6	4	5	6						Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	33	34	31	52	39	56	32	118						Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
									%									
C. Wage settlements(4)																		**C. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.5	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.3	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	0.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	918	818	135	185	135	268	272	243	248	269	178	124	535	235	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Labour Division, contact: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. and C. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. et C. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

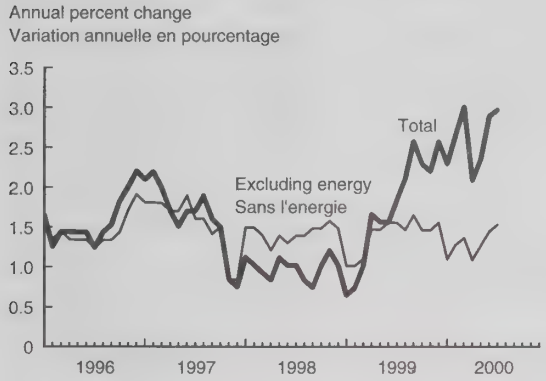
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

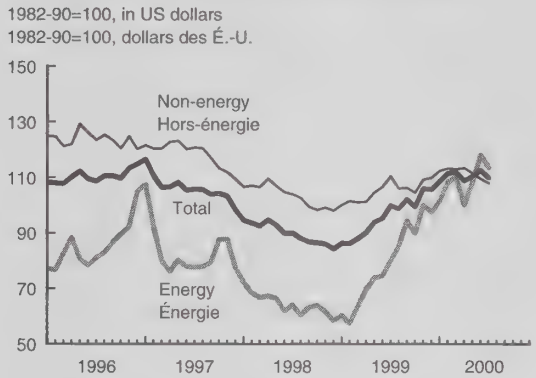
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

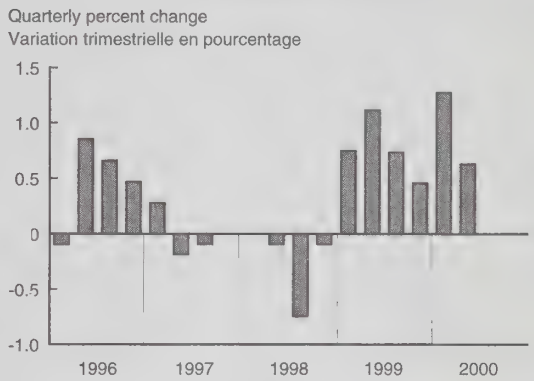
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



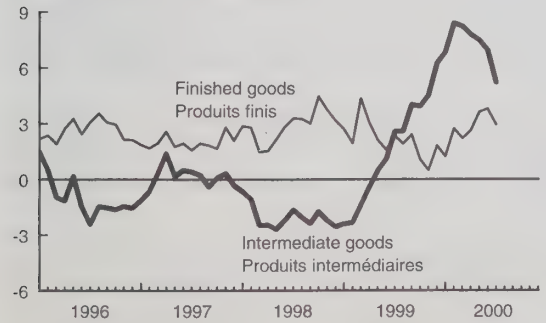
Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



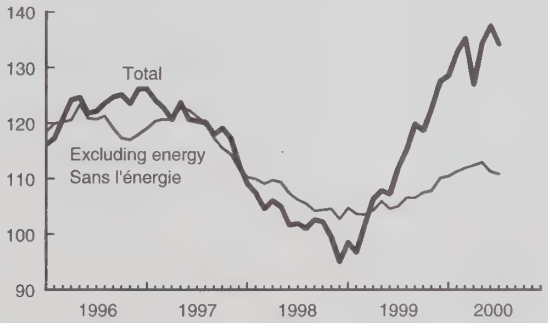
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

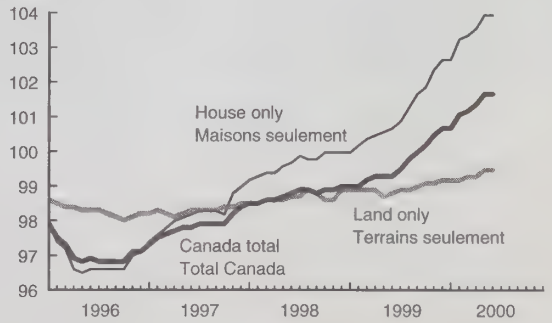


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.0	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.2	104.5	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.5	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.1	105.2	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	104.1	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	110.9	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	111.2	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.1	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	106.2	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.1	113.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	105.6	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	102.1	100.9	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	106.7	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.4	114.8	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	105.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.6	96.3	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	111.9	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	100.8	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.8	85.9	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.1	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.5	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	115.3	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.3	118.9	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	114.0	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.0	113.2	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.3	112.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.4	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.4	114.0	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.3	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.8	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.4	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.5	113.6	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	107.4	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.5	113.9	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.2	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	109.9	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	107.8	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.5	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.2	128.1	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	118.0	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.3	124.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.8	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	109.9	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.6	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	102.6	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.4	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	119.4	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	92.8	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	105.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	111.7	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	104.4	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	103.0	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	112.4	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	119.5	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	119.6	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	120.3	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	119.4	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	119.3	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	112.5	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	123.5	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	120.7	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	Autres

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
All commodities	2000	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.5	127.7	Tous les produits
Annual % change		1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.6	4.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.6	141.3	141.0	143.2	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.6	126.9	127.0	127.0	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.7	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.4	116.9	117.2	117.4	117.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.2	125.6	125.9	Biens de capital
Other	1338	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.2	128.7	128.4	129.3	129.8	129.9	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	115.6	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.4	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.8	111.4	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	120.3	120.3	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.7	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	Vêtements

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Food & beverages	1601	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	118.9	119.5	119.8	119.6	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.9	110.9	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.6	123.8	124.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.4	107.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.1	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
	P							*(1992=100)*								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	141.1	137.7	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.9	114.9	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	131.6	129.2	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	132.1	132.0	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	119.7	119.2	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	122.8	122.8	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	119.0	119.4	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.4	131.2	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	106.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.3	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	91.8	93.8	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	113.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.6	115.4	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	Produits divers

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Wood	*1665*	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.1	137.1	134.2	132.0	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.8	117.9	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.5	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.1	143.2	145.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	138.9	139.1	139.2	139.4	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.9	127.6	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.6	123.7	123.7	123.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.6	132.1	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.6	103.7	104.2	104.4	104.0	104.5	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.2	119.0	119.1	119.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.0	163.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.8	122.6	123.7	125.2	125.4	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	119.2	119.3	119.4	119.3	119.4	118.5	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	107.4	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	117.0	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	128.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	115.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	136.9	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	108.9	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	86.7	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	129.6	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	107.3	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	Substances animales

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Total(1)	*1001*	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.6	144.9	141.4	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	139.2	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.2	121.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.5	118.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.1	193.3	183.3	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.1	112.5	111.7	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	119.2	Substances animales

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	90.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	90.2	94.0	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.7	-14.9	-16.7	-16.5	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	-4.9	1.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	103.9	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.9	64.1	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.6	69.6	74.0	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	93.4	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	108.2	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	Matières industrielles

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Total(2)	*3300*	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.6	112.1	108.8	110.5	112.7	110.0	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.5	27.4	20.6	17.6	18.1	10.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.3	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.3	110.3	100.1	108.4	118.3	113.5	Énergie
Food	*3303*	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.7	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.5	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A
Construction union wage rates	*P*														
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.8	113.7	112.0	112.1	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J
Construction union wage rates	*P*														
Base	*10350*	108.7	108.7	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	110.7	110.7
Including supplements	*10378*	113.8	113.8	113.8	114.4	114.4	114.5	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	116.7	116.7
New housing prices	*10248*	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0
Annual % change		0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4
House only	*10275*	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8
Land only	*10302*	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A
Salaires syndicaux de la construction	*P*														
Taux de base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.6	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8
Englobant les suppléments	*10378*	109.6	111.8	113.7	112.0	112.1	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4
Prix des logements neufs	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6
Variation annuelle(%)		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Maison seulement	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.5	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3
Terrain seulement	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.8	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J
Salaires syndicaux de la construction	*P*														
Taux de base	*10350*	108.7	108.7	108.7	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	110.7	110.7
Englobant les suppléments	*10378*	113.8	113.8	113.8	114.4	114.4	114.5	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	116.7	116.7
Prix des logements neufs	*10248*	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0
Variation annuelle(%)		0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4
Maison seulement	*10275*	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8
Terrain seulement	*10302*	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

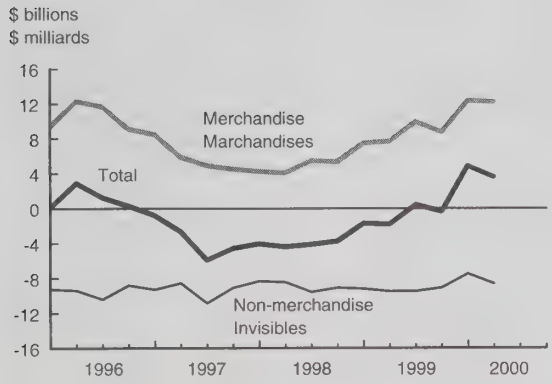
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

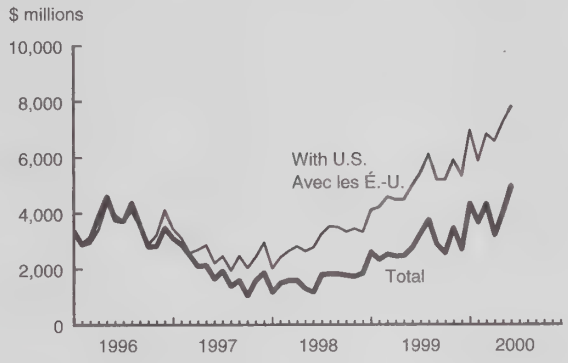
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

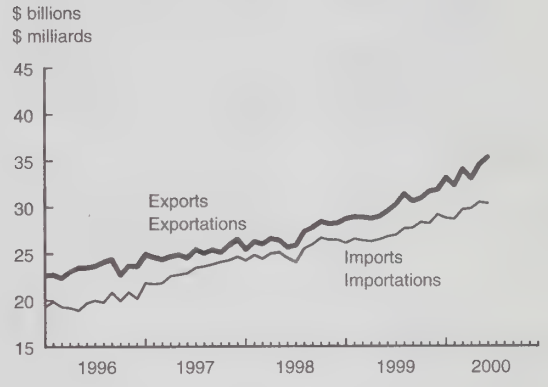
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



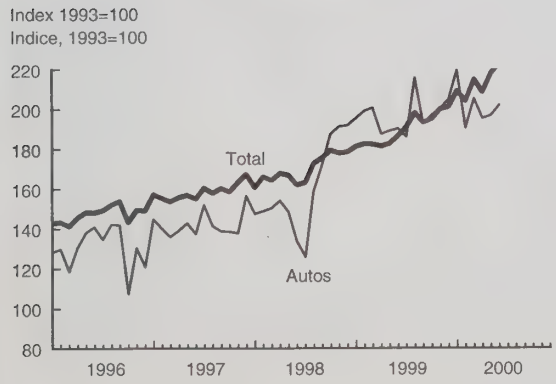
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



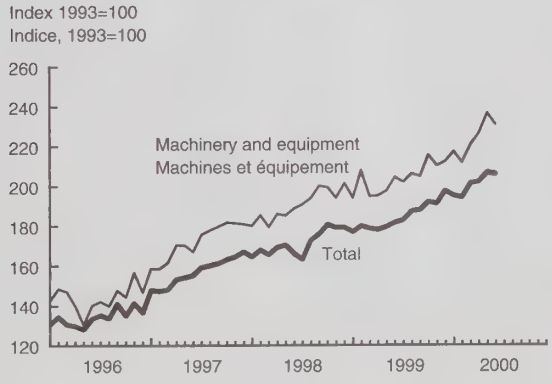
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

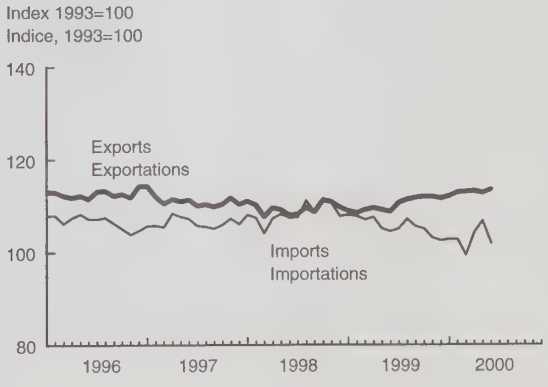


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	95,734	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,520	127,027	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	101,652	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,659	123,442	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	86,985	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,611	116,650	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	84,414	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,439	106,090	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	2,571	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	11,172	10,560	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	75,885	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,548	102,910	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	70,975	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,211	90,712	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	4,910	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,336	12,198	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	11,100	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	14,064	13,740	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,439	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,228	15,378	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,339	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,164	-1,638	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-955	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-201	-579	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	7,549	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,209	9,107	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	16,192	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,124	16,309	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,262	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,336	7,474	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-8,643	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,914	-7,201	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	680	767	768	1,001	155	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	604	227	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	1,996	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,243	1,267	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-6,809	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-16,552	-17,710	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	436	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,861	-17,159	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-3,615	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,896	379	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	9,143	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	-1,293	-13,478	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-845	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-30,602	-47,968	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	6,359	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	7,371	25,893	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	3,818	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,035	10,822	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	6,757	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,278	-4,807	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	-26	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,289	-1,701	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	-8,294	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,904	4,646	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	8,614	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	23,513	34,853	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	25,872	27,377	27,808	28,439	28,188	28,299	28,720	28,921	28,913	28,758	Total
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	1.7	9.4	9.4	13.1	8.9	6.7	12.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	21,590	23,112	23,491	24,007	24,060	24,068	24,536	24,607	24,847	24,740	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	435	450	409	448	387	414	437	377	400	399	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	1,008	1,130	1,060	1,121	938	1,055	1,048	1,019	1,071	1,036	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	790	816	792	753	821	797	813	750	742	761	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	651	486	715	646	625	644	539	587	566	570	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,399	1,382	1,340	1,463	1,358	1,322	1,347	1,580	1,287	1,251	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	1,986	2,036	2,160	2,181	2,143	2,127	2,104	2,130	2,072	1,983	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	2,066	2,088	2,042	2,018	1,798	1,763	1,799	1,735	1,957	2,172	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	2,883	2,956	2,949	3,024	3,026	3,071	3,092	3,105	3,108	3,233	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,849	4,839	4,796	4,705	4,692	4,648	4,647	4,748	4,532	4,566	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,841	6,844	6,737	6,738	6,576	6,761	6,887	6,889	6,845	6,937	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	5,101	6,436	6,973	7,587	7,746	7,768	7,913	8,063	8,123	7,595	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,070	1,063	1,089	1,086	1,106	1,074	1,124	1,115	1,126	1,145	Biens de consommation

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,150	32,339	34,059	33,033	34,537	35,341	Total
Annual % change		9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.4	11.8	17.8	14.9	19.2	19.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,531	27,469	29,094	28,609	29,537	30,318	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	373	446	456	458	477	504	519	509	496	538	514	517	561	563	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,120	1,260	1,204	1,093	1,267	1,237	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	859	785	707	728	762	784	764	764	824	789	831	807	876	869	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	546	584	527	577	688	585	663	728	657	647	811	593	723	721	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,522	1,636	1,605	1,413	1,572	1,634	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,190	2,157	2,276	2,216	2,372	2,301	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,191	3,717	3,698	3,474	3,523	4,144	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,560	3,454	3,497	3,530	3,549	3,508	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,110	5,128	5,410	5,143	5,507	5,486	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,876	7,806	8,499	8,330	9,167	9,267	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,881	7,721	8,313	7,914	7,969	8,176	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,161	1,157	1,168	1,181	1,212	1,215	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

Imports	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	Importations
								$'000,000								
Total	397990	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	24,088	25,544	25,988	26,665	26,464	26,456	26,115	26,583	26,385	26,294	Total
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	2.5	8.0	9.1	10.6	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	398058	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	18,337	19,575	19,993	20,673	20,619	20,746	20,421	20,395	20,263	20,260	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	492	467	501	555	493	522	428	655	589	542	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,575	1,665	1,593	1,613	1,586	1,665	1,549	1,718	1,699	1,587	Autres UE
Japan	398061	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	842	840	817	792	715	775	792	837	840	832	Japon
Other OECD	398062	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	891	924	1,088	1,053	969	914	958	1,028	993	1,014	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	1,950	2,073	1,996	1,979	2,082	1,834	1,968	1,949	2,003	2,060	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,446	1,479	1,455	1,466	1,495	1,486	1,461	1,444	1,480	1,475	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	607	754	703	689	671	610	615	644	703	812	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	208	202	206	213	216	229	211	223	221	233	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	5,035	5,053	5,114	5,205	5,128	5,082	5,022	4,966	5,119	5,017	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,448	8,585	8,857	8,823	8,591	8,910	8,586	9,187	8,624	8,636	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	4,433	5,445	5,717	6,275	6,250	6,058	6,230	6,110	6,174	6,124	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	2,897	3,001	2,925	2,982	3,102	3,097	2,983	3,025	3,031	2,970	Biens de consommation

Imports	D	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	Importations
								$'000,000								
Total	397990	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,805	28,679	29,728	29,824	30,502	30,386	Total
Annual % change		5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.3	7.9	12.7	13.4	15.1	13.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	398058	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,559	21,600	22,265	22,034	22,280	22,508	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	562	680	606	739	679	703	747	758	711	839	1,100	1,154	1,010	1,064	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	2,007	1,559	1,793	1,671	1,780	1,707	Autres UE
Japan	398061	881	866	864	880	906	932	964	999	876	936	956	991	986	1,011	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,310	1,343	1,167	1,424	1,831	1,517	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,342	2,402	2,447	2,552	2,615	2,580	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,516	1,487	1,511	1,456	1,513	1,509	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		766	859	845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,186	1,353	1,387	1,405	1,464	1,502	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		220	227	229	233	236	227	238	243	247	236	262	256	259	259	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,558	5,645	5,948	5,920	5,979	6,086	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,613	9,376	9,766	10,017	10,469	10,212	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,428	6,402	6,524	6,362	6,451	6,503	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,203	3,109	3,261	3,330	3,307	3,253	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
									$'000,000							
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	1,785	1,833	1,820	1,774	1,724	1,843	2,605	2,337	2,527	2,464	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,451	31,218	35,739	60,072	3,252	3,537	3,499	3,335	3,441	3,322	4,116	4,212	4,584	4,481	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-973	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-57	-17	-93	-107	-106	-108	9	-278	-188	-143	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,198	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-567	-535	-533	-492	-648	-609	-501	-699	-627	-551	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,196	3,557	-64	-1,376	-52	-24	-25	-39	105	22	20	-87	-98	-71	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,953	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-240	-438	-373	-407	-345	-270	-418	-441	-427	-444	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,867	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-552	-691	-656	-516	-724	-512	-622	-369	-717	-808	Autres pays

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,346	3,660	4,331	3,208	4,035	4,955	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	4,489	4,997	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	6,972	5,869	6,829	6,576	7,257	7,810	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-189	-234	-151	-282	-203	-199	-228	-249	-215	-301	-586	-637	-449	-501	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-627	-677	-638	-536	-757	-741	-767	-748	-887	-299	-589	-577	-513	-470	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-22	-82	-157	-152	-144	-148	-201	-236	-52	-147	-125	-184	-110	-142	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-473	-464	-546	-671	-476	-607	-565	-561	-653	-696	-356	-831	-1,107	-796	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-713	-781	-674	-722	-746	-946	-665	-851	-819	-766	-842	-1,139	-1,043	-946	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.5	115.3	114.0	116.4	116.5	117.6	116.6	116.6	116.7	116.5	118.1	118.9	118.2	117.7	119.8	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	120.8	122.8	122.2	123.8	124.4	123.2	123.6	118.3	120.0	123.9	120.7	122.1	120.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	126.6	139.4	150.1	169.0	151.1	156.9	158.0	156.3	172.6	172.4	165.0	182.7	204.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	146.9	153.1	145.2	141.6	140.8	140.6	142.4	143.2	143.1	143.3	145.6	143.8	140.7	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	113.7	116.6	116.4	117.5	120.4	120.5	120.2	120.2	122.9	122.2	124.6	125.6	128.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	89.5	90.1	89.1	89.8	89.7	89.9	88.6	88.8	88.7	91.2	89.7	88.1	89.3	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	129.0	129.7	129.7	129.2	128.8	127.9	128.6	128.1	127.8	128.7	129.5	129.8	128.7	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	111.4	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.2	113.3	113.2	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	25,938	26,004	26,951	26,046	26,514	27,178	27,301	28,455	27,382	28,645	27,946	29,343	29,500	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,757	1,766	1,726	1,751	1,732	1,750	1,806	1,851	1,797	1,837	1,837	1,943	1,909	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	1,963	1,930	1,807	1,802	1,866	1,870	1,813	2,042	2,153	2,145	2,106	1,929	2,027	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,150	2,263	2,286	2,346	2,368	2,378	2,432	2,485	2,413	2,440	2,424	2,469	2,493	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	4,175	4,096	4,265	4,039	4,115	4,199	4,258	4,251	4,171	4,426	4,126	4,386	4,267	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	7,912	8,168	8,148	8,126	8,295	8,684	8,540	8,873	8,804	9,315	9,286	10,401	10,373	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	5,976	5,811	6,736	6,038	6,189	6,330	6,452	6,933	6,040	6,460	6,112	6,141	6,352	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	1,011	988	1,004	974	998	988	1,015	1,030	1,028	1,032	1,043	1,070	1,074	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	109.6	111.3	112.2	111.9	110.8	109.7	110.8	107.6	108.2	106.2	107.6	110.0	107.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	120.5	119.9	118.2	119.3	119.5	118.4	119.5	118.2	119.8	120.4	119.8	121.2	120.2	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	100.6	105.6	123.7	127.9	132.9	128.9	141.6	137.7	153.1	129.3	148.7	146.6	152.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	124.5	131.1	126.6	135.7	129.3	132.5	129.8	129.2	134.5	132.9	141.1	143.5	144.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	124.5	125.4	126.3	127.0	127.6	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.5	128.6	128.9	130.1	128.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	89.6	91.1	91.6	90.4	88.7	87.2	87.9	83.8	82.8	80.0	81.5	85.1	81.1	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	125.9	127.2	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.0	126.5	124.8	125.0	125.8	126.1	127.8	126.9	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	128.0	129.7	130.4	129.4	129.3	128.1	129.1	126.8	127.4	128.5	129.5	131.9	130.3	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	24,463	24,255	24,647	24,801	25,589	25,719	26,321	26,770	26,505	27,992	27,718	27,729	28,214	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,190	1,215	1,252	1,222	1,284	1,232	1,251	1,283	1,241	1,255	1,215	1,248	1,256	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	853	800	730	832	801	925	877	861	884	1,073	945	998	982	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	182	175	184	174	175	180	187	191	176	197	181	181	179	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,030	4,058	4,090	4,154	4,179	4,326	4,552	4,404	4,428	4,625	4,593	4,594	4,724	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	10,092	9,817	9,960	10,027	10,752	10,669	10,689	11,473	11,320	12,212	12,289	12,301	12,590	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	4,923	4,959	5,234	5,133	5,091	5,071	5,211	5,152	5,120	5,185	5,046	5,047	5,125	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,358	2,380	2,349	2,431	2,440	2,458	2,545	2,525	2,441	2,537	2,572	2,507	2,496	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

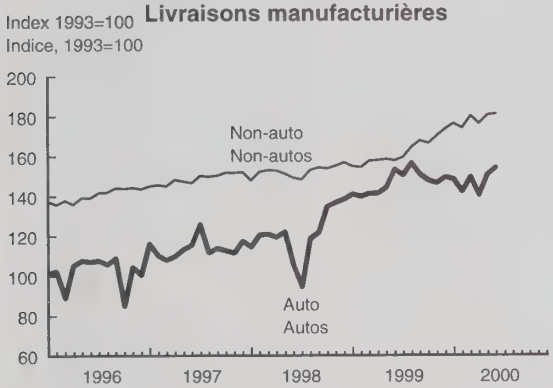
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

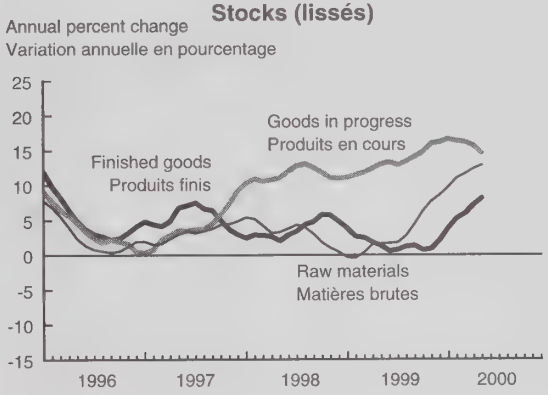
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

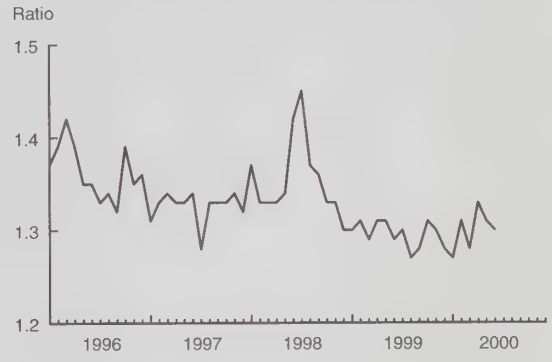
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



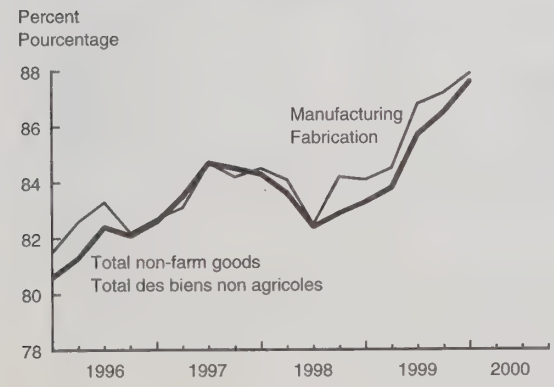
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



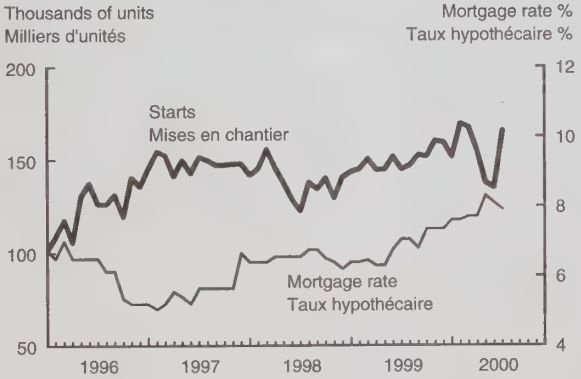
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

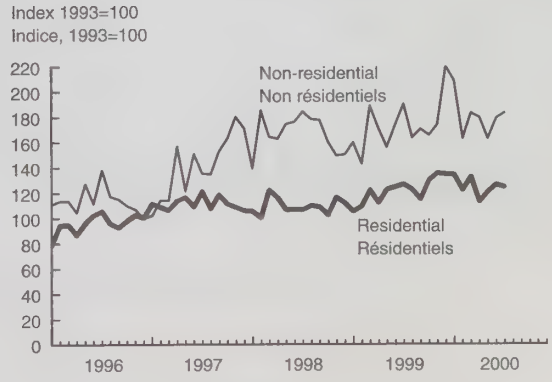


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	40,501	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,666	43,340	44,829	45,136	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	13.0	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.5	9.0	11.9	11.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	16,217	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,490	18,061	18,487	18,891	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	24,284	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,176	25,280	26,342	26,245	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	7,920	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,099	8,865	9,153	9,305	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,158	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,214	1,162	1,205	1,198	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,333	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,055	6,155	6,472	6,407	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,291	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,747	3,653	3,644	3,650	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	11,832	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,528	12,257	12,564	12,816	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	11,316	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,717	11,201	11,722	11,960	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	9,482	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,251	8,681	9,330	9,533	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	40,523	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,620	43,404	44,156	45,477	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	52,427	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,238	57,680	58,702	58,755	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	3.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.3	11.0	12.2	12.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,154	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,917	20,999	21,124	21,328	21,491	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	32,273	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,239	36,556	37,374	37,265	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	22,052	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,370	24,623	25,013	24,994	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	13,368	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,874	14,891	15,215	15,253	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	17,007	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,865	17,993	18,167	18,473	18,508	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	1.30	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	51,461	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,844	53,908	53,236	53,577	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	466	452	465	419	370	400	406	436	438	466	442	426	426	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	436	451	459	517	494	484	457	472	513	486	483	480	458	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	36,354	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,188	40,209	39,263	39,730	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,814	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,004	1,996	2,081	2,129	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,657	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,707	5,682	5,525	5,573	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	6,389	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,867	5,318	5,205	4,979	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,045	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,886	5,181	5,037	4,805	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,219	8,827	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,371	9,452	9,477	9,509	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,887	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,983	2,025	2,034	2,057	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,486	13,979	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,325	16,444	16,711	16,540	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,516	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,219	5,280	5,362	5,435	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,227	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,999	15,007	15,069	15,227	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,270	8,966	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,398	9,513	9,713	9,823	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,247	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,681	3,699	3,773	3,656	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,498	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,794	3,872	3,883	3,874	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	911	905	911	911	901	913	913	911	903	903	916	935	933	918	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,267	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,082	5,137	5,210	4,993	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,459	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,849	2,892	2,949	2,992	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,379	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,739	6,703	6,743	6,850	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,543	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,029	5,084	5,227	5,324	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,478	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,844	1,877	1,820	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,329	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,351	1,363	1,360	1,375	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	304	282	285	290	308	309	297	304	310	317	318	318	318	325	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,509	7,688	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,871	8,917	9,037	9,100	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	700	588	627	639	644	679	698	700	736	745	739	725	731	733	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,228	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,373	2,366	2,350	2,377	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,218	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,212	1,203	1,227	1,244	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	831	898	886	938	941	951	933	920	911	912	901	918	903	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,000	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,225	4,216	4,234	4,259	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	729	701	695	684	700	703	705	729	738	736	750	772	783	814	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,234	2,025	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,371	2,391	2,464	2,447	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,470	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,631	1,663	1,682	1,710	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,620	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,887	5,937	5,976	6,000	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,206	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,157	3,226	3,258	3,255	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	951	938	955	976	952	958	931	951	934	1,012	973	954	978	932	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	127	241	232	231	255	211	238	255	280	226	255	256	112	**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	78.6	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	78	127	127	125	145	118	130	140	154	124	139	142	67	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	49	115	105	107	111	93	108	115	126	102	115	115	45	Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	131	131	132	130	132	144	133	126	134	133	129	134		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	67	67	68	70	71	80	71	66	71	71	69	67		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	51	52	52	54	55	63	53	50	54	54	51	51		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	16	15	17	16	16	17	18	16	17	17	17	17		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	*4973*	686	688	736	64	64	64	60	61	64	62	60	63	62	61	67		Camions et camionettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,337	10,930	11,118	11,147	11,214	11,157	11,078	11,201	11,348	11,341	11,111	11,143	11,028	11,225	11,547		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,373	2,541	2,549	170	213	192	230	226	231	221	220	236	252	242	258		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,809	5,025	5,286	423	419	435	422	441	407	429	477	488	483	476	446		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	720	790	801	820	800	736	773	826	913	821	901	890		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,517	5,044	4,868	382	458	382	423	412	415	409	456	488	470	510	522		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,020	7,794	639	675	679	721	697	669	691	693	803	732	794	775		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,120	4,173	4,191	4,251	4,259	4,245	4,279	4,262	4,274	4,341	4,329	4,461		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,687	2,730	2,774	2,755	2,819	2,915	2,774	2,781	2,886	2,784	2,866	2,952		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.8	122.6	123.7	125.2	125.4	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	122.3	127.9	134.6	133.4	134.9	134.0	134.2	136.3	138.0	138.9	141.5	142.6	143.5	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	38.6	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6	42.0		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	17.89	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.21	17.46		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	894.74	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.30	927.02		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	90,638	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,209	96,950		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	82.4	82.9	83.4	83.8	85.7	86.5	87.5	87.9	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.2	84.9	85.1	86.9	87.5	88.2	90.1	90.9	90.0	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.5	90.4	78.9	82.5	84.9	87.2	94.8	94.6	92.9	93.9	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	75.1	76.9	74.5	74.3	73.2	75.2	77.8	79.4	80.7	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	86.1	85.8	82.5	84.0	85.7	87.6	87.1	88.8	89.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.7	82.5	84.2	84.3	84.7	86.7	87.0	87.8	88.4	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.4	87.1	82.4	85.2	85.0	85.9	88.6	88.9	90.4	91.0	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.7	82.5	83.0	83.3	83.1	84.1	84.4	84.4	84.8	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	76.8	74.9	73.6	76.8	77.4	78.2	82.3	83.8	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	80.9	92.3	89.6	89.6	94.2	92.1	93.0	93.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	86.0	82.9	77.9	81.4	83.1	87.9	91.7	95.4	98.9	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.3	90.6	92.9	92.6	90.9	94.8	93.5	92.0	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	86.1	88.3	86.5	88.1	91.3	90.5	92.6	91.9	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	84.3	85.3	85.3	84.9	82.8	85.0	86.7	89.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	84.1	86.6	89.4	89.5	92.8	94.2	93.6	94.3	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	95.0	94.3	97.0	94.2	92.1	91.6	91.8	93.8	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	82.7	82.7	81.9	80.3	80.3	78.3	78.2	78.2	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue). personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,770	3,179	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,891	3,094	3,095	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	11.3	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.9	2.1	-2.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,814	1,448	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,241	1,365	1,395	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,631	398	238	288	366	269	322	297	348	301	303	305	341	314	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,482	716	714	632	649	750	957	940	722	786	750	622	686	757	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,701	335	294	378	247	306	399	353	172	309	316	313	339	324	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,957	1,731	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,650	1,729	1,701	**Résidentiel**

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)								*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*J12001*	138	150	145	147	153	152	160	159	152	169	167	154	138	135	166	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	18.3	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	6.7	-5.0	-11.0	14.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*J9001*	118	127	124	126	132	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	119	116	145	Centres urbains
Singles	*J9002*	69	73	77	72	76	72	74	80	82	71	91	80	71	73	76	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*J9008*	49	54	47	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	53	56	48	43	68	Multifamiliales

		1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)	*J*							*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	99,279	106,709	7,039	6,562	8,329	10,556	10,218	11,046	10,884	9,536	8,602	8,737	8,330	7,550	6,359	**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	54,009		3,605	3,164	4,971	6,223	6,149	6,403	5,789	4,301	4,432	4,823				En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	44,984		3,200	2,815	2,891	3,889	3,964	4,645	5,111	5,239	4,177	3,906				Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	656,442	708,532	46,507	41,214	56,006	71,018	70,698	74,980	82,542	62,781	57,441	54,546	49,060	51,435	36,811	**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	279,464		18,326	17,613	28,321	30,947	30,081	28,853	31,204	24,396	22,032	23,448				En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	377,015		28,181	21,272	24,819	35,929	38,970	44,543	49,179	36,465	33,670	30,280				Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted
Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées
Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
	D						*$'000,000*							
Total	*209682*	29,296	30,026	29,785	30,464	7,165	7,852	7,820	6,925	7,473	8,246	8,005	8,177	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,860	14,641	14,452	15,200	3,585	3,717	3,575	3,680	3,790	4,154	4,032	4,264	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,720	6,224	1,373	1,627	1,413	1,483	1,533	1,795	1,539	1,684	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,426	596	411	515	593	641	677	787	904	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	412	404	368	389	411	391	382	418	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,920	952	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,117	14,273	13,914	13,283	3,328	3,521	3,960	2,830	3,131	3,361	3,545	3,044	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,625	2,469	2,332	733	484	523	640	678	492	563	663	Blé
Barley	*209691*	966	728	515	425	131	98	103	103	116	104	123	105	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,773	768	873	436	320	493	524	376	299	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	643	740	129	234	230	150	133	227	192	163	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,361	211	289	239	557	240	326	241	559	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,036	1,141	1,210	468	247	140	332	480	258	149	386	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,420	1,981	252	614	284	414	552	731	428	869	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		125.6	124.3	124.9						Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		133.4	133.6	133.5						Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		139.9	141.8	142.1						Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		125.3	123.1	122.9						Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		117.8	111.6	113.6						Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		128.1	128.4	127.9						Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		147.4	151.3	150.7						Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	141.8						Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.3	87.9	87.7						Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,247	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,913	10,351	10,566	10,888	10,777	10,105	10,433	10,394	10,994	10,502	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,289	4,187	4,284	4,355	4,349	4,389	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,930	14,040	14,667	13,669	13,856	14,632	14,594	14,845	15,066	14,291	14,717	14,749	15,343		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,288	6,418	6,566	7,413	6,975	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,480	162,164	12,657	13,358	13,170	12,999	13,908	13,411	14,356	14,553	13,558	14,138	13,577	13,759	13,221	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235	8,512	7,640	7,890		Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	44,799	2,304	2,219	2,104	2,331	3,279	3,950	4,967	6,191	5,592	4,785	4,034	2,989		Ventes totales

		1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	95,434	96,937	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,454	109,519	9,714	8,906	9,578	8,709	8,697	9,026	9,485	9,207	8,827	9,019	9,006	9,345	9,511	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	92,193	93,019	7,633	7,127	7,729	7,128	7,544	7,805	8,052	8,163	8,192	7,717	7,868	8,061	7,444	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	10,249	9,189	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,650	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	501,234	511,208	41,929	41,590	40,300	42,358	42,944	48,676	52,726	48,161	46,207	41,566	41,327	40,299		Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	41,659	46,183	4,066	3,828	3,657	4,057	4,127	4,322	4,303	3,919	4,045	3,768	3,804	3,768		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,595	42,949	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,078	529,123	42,530	41,477	40,346	43,072	44,506	50,030	53,898	48,555	47,445	42,691	42,102	40,757		Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,141	72,472	6,213	5,888	5,985	6,103	6,228	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,497	5,890	5,713		Production
Exports	*261404*	34,183	33,573	3,291	2,827	2,684	2,302	2,948	2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,406		Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	28	27	26	34	29	27	23	25	25	24	25	29		Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	784	769	715	791	764	758	688	670	724	712	710	780		Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	1,205	1,266	1,296	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	224	221	227	214	213	221	210	214	231	207	236	219		Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547	641	1,152	1,129		Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	456	595	665	701	698	616	862	886	1,046	920	800	613		Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	29	38	42	52	52	51	50	46	53	49	51	48		Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	24	32	51	46	50	52	35	37	54	46	49	48		Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	5	13	14	13	12	14	16	17	20	16	18	18		Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	11	28	30	12	10	9	11	9	10	6	7	11		Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	12	12	13	11	11	12	15	13	14	14	12	12		Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	98	152	101	107	58	63	65	52	71	61	70	66		Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	60	62	67	64	65	67	67	63	71	65	66	65		Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042		Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,874	11,647	12,195	12,167	12,470	12,823		Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	111,360	97,782	79,281	93,289	91,234	70,869		Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738		Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.
Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).
Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.
Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518) .
Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

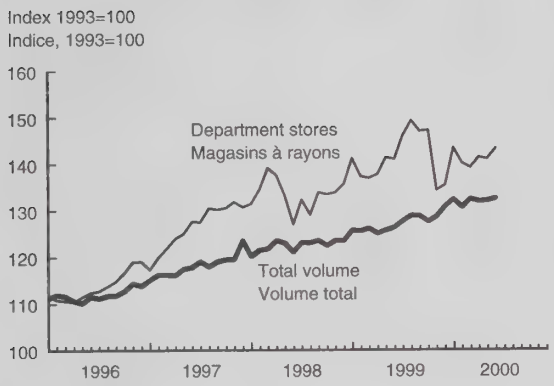
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

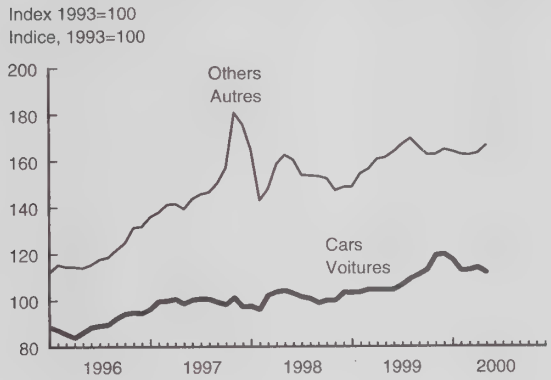
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

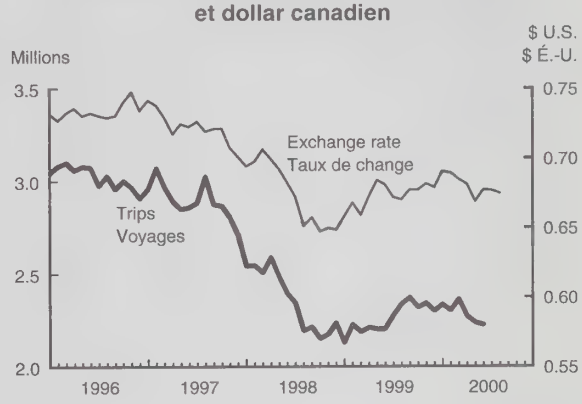
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



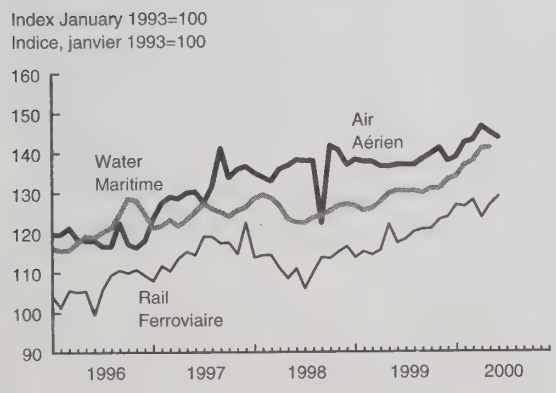
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



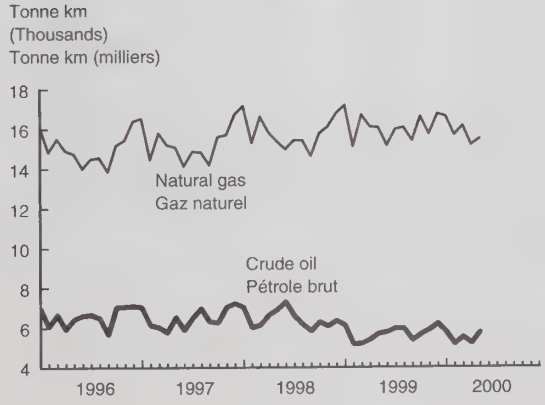
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

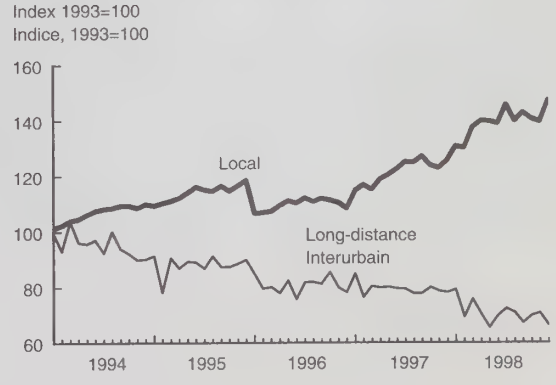


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,745	20,579	20,828	20,691	21,100	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,480	5,253	5,459	5,397	5,515	5,741	5,742	5,655	5,455	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,265	15,325	15,369	15,294	15,586	15,490	15,655	15,699	15,894	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,918	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,461	4,466	4,485	4,453	4,503	4,482	4,512	4,520	4,539	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	358	368	357	357	359	361	370	362	367	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,351	2,358	2,362	2,376	2,465	2,432	2,441	2,452	2,496	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,001	1,332	1,335	1,326	1,325	1,339	1,314	1,371	1,451	1,459	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,203	1,226	1,206	1,214	1,252	1,199	1,220	1,224	1,237	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,683	1,650	1,671	1,626	138	134	135	140	139	136	140	141	140	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	134	130	133	129	126	128	129	127	127	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,203	4,335	4,406	4,505	368	362	371	363	374	378	375	372	378	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	539	539	547	524	530	549	550	555	561	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	850	854	869	878	879	886	891	864	913	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	204	205	216	209	205	207	207	210	211	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,077	1,085	1,076	1,071	1,100	1,113	1,109	1,096	1,100	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,218	8,493	690	703	712	692	701	694	715	702	710	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	574	576	578	576	593	589	597	586	583	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	986	985	997	986	1,024	1,025	1,028	1,038	1,072	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,202	19,068	19,270	19,175	19,508	19,645	19,690	19,536	19,508	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.7	2.6	3.4	-0.2	4.8	3.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		2000												
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658216*	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,596	22,708	22,893	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,936	6,006	6,120	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,660	16,702	16,773	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,575	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,718	4,648	4,657	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	363	362	365	367	367	371	374	371	374	373	375	371	370	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,557	2,564	2,588	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,770	1,779	1,827	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,243	1,295	1,266	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	129	137	133	129	137	128	137	138	137	144	130	133	133	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	123	129	133	126	131	129	128	128	131	132	126	131	132	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	369	377	379	362	380	383	380	386	377	390	372	382	383	Femmes
Other	*658224*	552	571	560	553	567	558	562	586	579	593	596	590	600	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	946	936	934	941	976	946	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,027	1,019	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	207	218	217	216	224	230	222	225	230	229	231	232	227	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,128	1,123	1,129	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	709	718	728	709	713	710	685	745	703	727	710	715	723	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	578	581	588	588	594	588	596	607	613	608	588	611	617	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,092	1,101	1,101	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,461	20,466	20,548	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.7	4.9	4.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	1998 O	1998 N	1998 D	1999 J	1999 F	1999 M	1999 A	1999 M	
	D							$'000,000							
Total	*658281*	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	27,403	28,274	27,740	28,270	28,519	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	4,769	5,345	4,931	5,168	5,112	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	653	643	637	625	675	654	646	629	608	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,061	4,151	4,069	4,177	4,324	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,658	2,791	2,787	2,838	2,816	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,145	2,183	2,123	2,162	2,193	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,404	4,442	4,448	4,481	4,692	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,760	1,774	1,761	1,796	1,833	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 J	1999 J	1999 A	1999 S	1999 O	1999 N	1999 D	2000 J	2000 F	2000 M	2000 A	2000 M	2000 J	
	D														
Total	*658281*	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,553	32,069	32,154	**Total**
Annual % change		8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.8	8.5	8.9	8.4	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,270	6,298	6,423	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	611	582	565	605	646	606	568	594	490	623	603	611	595	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,874	4,961	4,967	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,937	2,954	3,027	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,311	2,406	2,392	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,774	4,814	4,832	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,959	2,055	2,028	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,720	3,676	3,717	3,775	3,642	3,819	3,745	3,842	3,832	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,370	3,318	3,344	3,410	3,290	3,454	3,380	3,469	3,475	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,214	2,150	2,175	2,235	2,128	2,225	2,186	2,211	2,203	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	589	593	594	628	620	645	627	641	653	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,105	1,067	1,085	1,091	1,123	1,117	1,135	1,122	1,143	1,164	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	350	358	373	366	352	366	365	373	358	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	4,082	4,116	4,209	4,268	3,835	4,113	4,130	4,124	4,093	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,738	3,764	3,857	3,896	3,480	3,744	3,759	3,778	3,734	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,336	2,313	2,358	2,332	2,106	2,257	2,292	2,322	2,293	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	835	818	850	813	743	822	846	814	797	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,180	1,273	1,305	1,356	1,311	1,222	1,307	1,338	1,277	1,253	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	343	351	352	372	355	369	371	345	359	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,781	3,878	3,943	4,066	3,971	4,032	3,907	3,932	4,016	4,112	3,950	3,927	3,894	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,441	3,548	3,600	3,712	3,615	3,673	3,547	3,593	3,652	3,749	3,568	3,540	3,502	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,202	2,275	2,337	2,371	2,319	2,341	2,300	2,333	2,301	2,363	2,271	2,235	2,224	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	648	663	659	687	689	697	680	666	703	695	672	645	641	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,172	1,186	1,193	1,236	1,237	1,240	1,230	1,177	1,259	1,242	1,226	1,207	1,204	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	340	331	343	354	356	359	360	338	364	363	381	388	392	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,066	4,169	4,039	4,104	4,100	4,209	4,082	4,159	4,083	4,169	4,143	4,115	4,105	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,709	3,807	3,685	3,722	3,716	3,796	3,701	3,758	3,684	3,779	3,719	3,735	3,718	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,305	2,405	2,224	2,285	2,286	2,334	2,204	2,238	2,242	2,294	2,268	2,284	2,197	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	751	793	802	806	795	833	807	838	818	826	803	803	788	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,185	1,260	1,245	1,262	1,261	1,304	1,282	1,300	1,285	1,293	1,271	1,256	1,256	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	357	362	354	382	384	413	381	401	400	390	424	380	388	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	6,730	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	5,681	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,393	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	1,822	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	22,003	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	16,062	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187		(tonnes km)
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	699,623	773,030	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557			Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	651,630	649,083	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882			Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	2,037	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	5,526	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	36,997	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	167,875	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB). Statistics Canada. Contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (nº 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

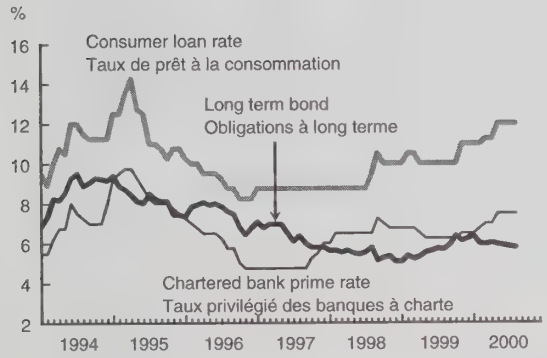
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

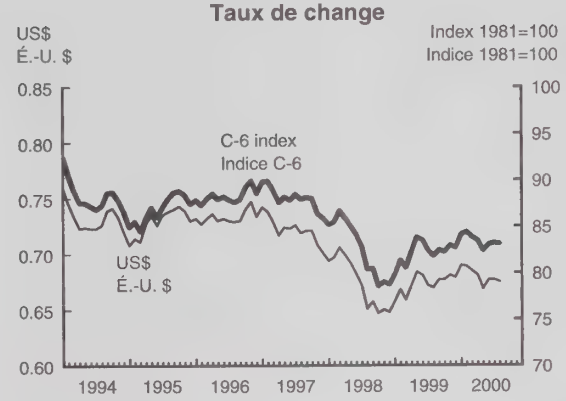
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

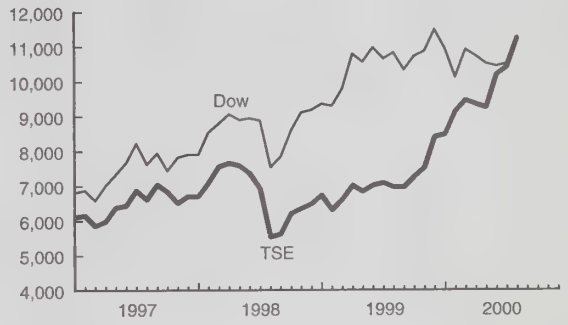
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



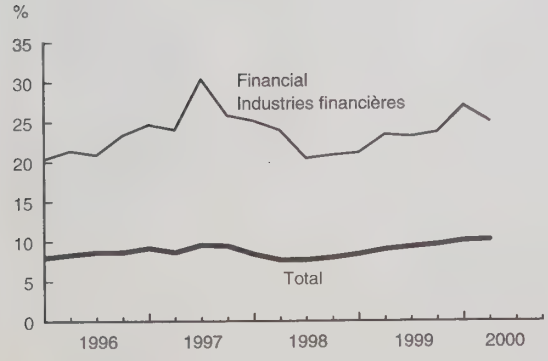
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



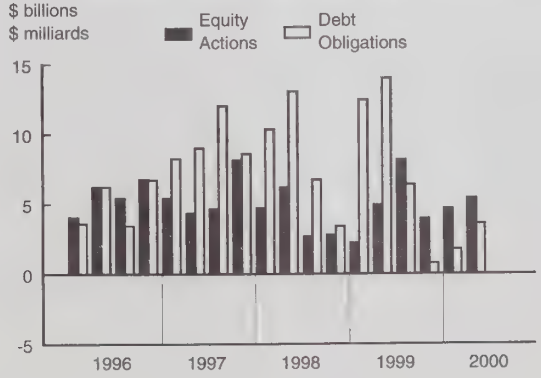
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

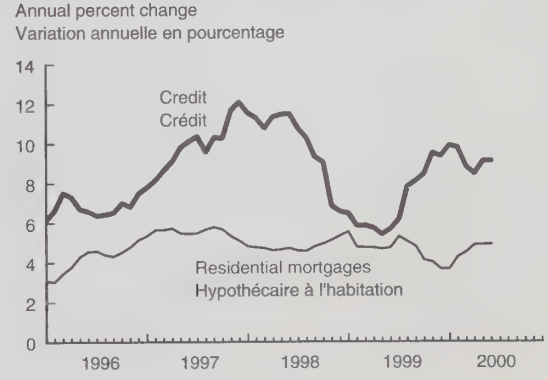


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.50	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.97	5.24	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.22	5.38	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	7.15	7.15	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.78	5.15	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.535	1.521	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.651	0.657	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.511	2.560	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.256	0.267	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.859	0.896	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	10.62	11.31	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	80.35	80.45	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	1 an
5-year	*14051*	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100 A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		227	239	280	285	341	318	317	266	290	256	226	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,096	4,031	4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	1,875	1,885	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	38,215	37,630	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	6,931	5,531	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	0.8	-16.4	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	234	203	235	255	208	249									Volume
Value($)	*4552*	4,389	2,966	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380									Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	85,644	86,517	87,361	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	90,051	86,046	86,388	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	443,738	446,039	446,458	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	454,759	453,225	453,892	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	999,557	936,550	943,135	948,050	952,933	956,672	961,866	966,849	970,065	976,501	983,787	984,793	988,937	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,173	320,829	281,888	286,844	290,970	294,488	297,061	300,190	303,626	305,631	308,718	310,268	311,948	314,574	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	544,676	573,831	545,439	546,077	546,700	549,829	553,045	554,371	558,442	560,772	560,390	563,769	566,605	569,028	Total
Consumer	*142*	156,014	167,009	157,450	157,382	156,569	157,461	158,470	158,199	159,741	160,293	160,619	162,441	163,770	164,732	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	388,662	406,822	387,989	388,695	390,131	392,367	394,576	396,172	398,700	400,480	399,771	401,328	402,835	404,296	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2320*	694,819	730,170	696,909	703,680	710,470	708,931	708,827	710,196	710,875	712,239	712,901	717,913	719,124	724,655	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	86,694	85,478	90,320	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	103,436	99,353	103,378	105,648	M1
M2	*1630*	454,158	455,748	460,469	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	483,894	479,721	485,955	490,055	M2
M2++	*1650*	993,247	998,288	1,007,016	1,013,416	1,018,094	1,024,347	1,036,192	1,039,664	1,045,350	1,056,734	1,069,546	1,069,983	1,080,343		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	317,271	320,274	324,479	329,073	333,095	336,192	338,428	341,711	345,324	350,131	357,286	363,348	368,555	374,566	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	572,757	576,366	578,683	581,414	582,653	585,294	587,998	591,292	593,199	596,195	600,101	603,802	607,839		Total
Consumer	*142*	166,386	167,103	168,804	170,230	171,851	173,217	174,696	176,124	176,345	176,749	177,613	179,718	181,530		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	406,371	409,263	409,879	411,183	410,802	412,077	413,302	415,168	416,854	419,446	422,487	424,084	426,309		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	727,306	733,854	737,239	739,707	743,425	745,537	748,144	747,646	755,562	763,324	770,979	775,388	780,167	784,909	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	D														
Operating profit	*303370*	164,031	142,296	174,317	37,635	34,252	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,072	51,915	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,782,319	1,791,743	1,915,266	447,073	446,457	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	506,525	508,220	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.20	7.94	9.10	8.42	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.08	10.22	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	*303372*	81,534	64,159	106,138	16,911	16,112	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	34,317	32,149	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.07	5.03	7.68	5.52	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	9.66	8.87	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	10,420	5,366	10,831	2,620	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,992	5,466	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,026	1,973	2,633	456	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	419	537	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,852	35,039	46,464	8,835	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	13,993	14,310	Fabrication
Construction	303637	7,606	5,057	3,378	2,327	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	986	1,326	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,557	2,172	2,198	768	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	747	1,173	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	12,272	13,040	21,788	2,983	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	4,906	4,884	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	60,231	53,720	58,176	15,243	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,268	16,506	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,130	1,152	1,382	295	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	315	287	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	20,382	12,221	13,304	5,791	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	3,051	2,930	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	898	1,084	1,817	243	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	618	720	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	73	107	385	-7	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	55	63	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	7,222	7,165	7,046	1,795	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,821	1,993	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,919	2,591	2,811	854	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,154	977	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,437	1,607	2,104	341	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	749	745	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	B							$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,585	16,391	19,262	4,660	8,145	4,720	6,207	2,684	2,780	2,212	4,921	8,170	3,959	4,673	5,412	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	83,315	71,440	73,018	20,458	23,484	17,005	29,486	9,451	15,498	12,719	34,067	6,580	19,652	-1,336	12,062	Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,214	-818	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,325	6,096	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,061	7,316	4,768	3,656	-1,286	1,429	2,864	305	2,718	2,126	2,818	726	-902	-2,980	-3,014	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	37,875	33,990	34,136	12,010	8,618	10,343	13,395	6,837	3,415	10,932	14,424	7,119	1,661	3,707	3,832	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D							$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	442	2,096	-1,940	-2,798	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,333	-141	13,854	8,119	-6,225	2,419	Total
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	2,302	1,316	2,297	1,036	1,662	535	723	4,735	3,368	13,932	3,820	-3,033	10,035	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	1,068	2,510	-4,560	-1,416	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,227	-3,013	-3,038	3,057	-2,131	-5,733	Obligations
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-2,928	-1,730	324	-2,418	-959	-571	-209	825	-497	2,960	1,243	-1,061	-1,883	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	456,384	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,296	445,041	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	12,073	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	12,444	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	4,715	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,984	35,224	8,765	7,880	11,294	11,274	7,543	11,873	10,533	8,646	9,956	6,089	7,529	5,684	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,669	30,456	5,109	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,230	6,991	10,509	8,699	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	7,316	4,768	3,656	-1,286	1,429	2,864	305	2,718	2,126	2,818	726	-902	-2,980	-3,014	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	59,577	55,989	16,838	14,617	15,282	20,847	11,982	11,466	14,797	18,505	13,868	8,819	9,930	10,109	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	25,585	21,853	4,828	5,999	4,938	7,452	5,144	8,051	3,865	4,081	6,749	7,158	6,222	6,277	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	33,990	34,136	12,010	8,618	10,343	13,395	6,837	3,415	10,932	14,424	7,119	1,661	3,707	3,832	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	361	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	592	772	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	824	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	-463	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	592	772	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,880	19,426	5,971	7,623	4,350	5,977	2,794	2,759	2,182	5,593	8,054	3,597	4,081	4,641	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,615	371	848	879	556	855	821	383	27	26	318	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,265	19,054	5,123	6,743	3,794	5,121	1,974	2,376	2,155	5,566	7,736	3,597	4,081	4,641	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

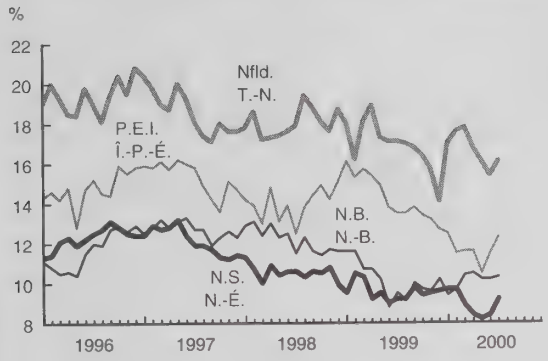
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

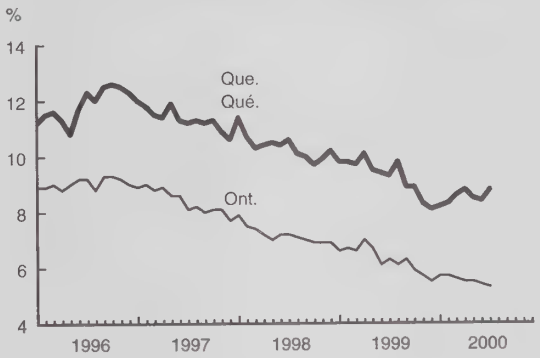
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

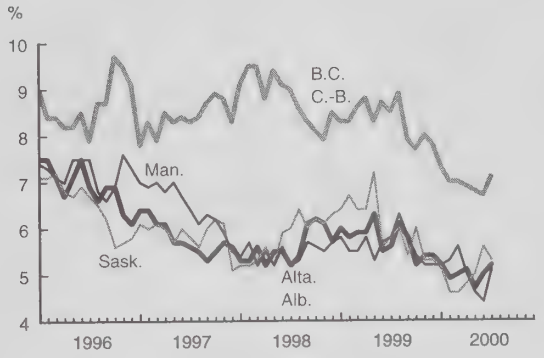
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

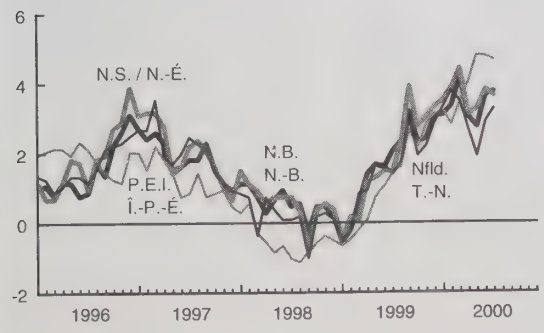


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



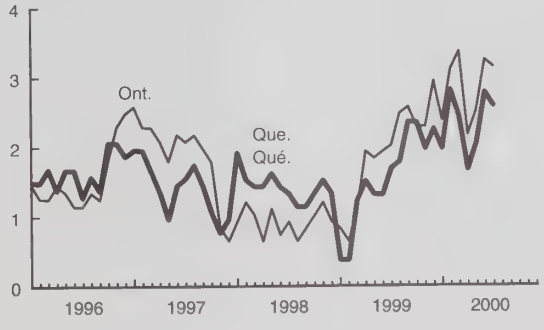
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

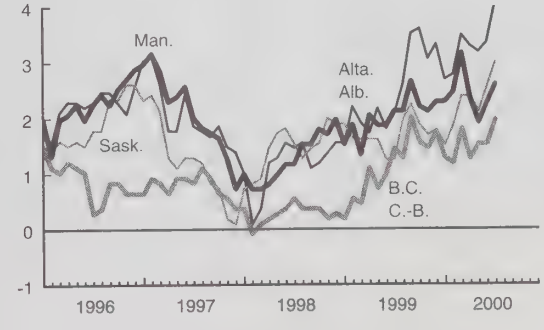


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*			*$'000,000*				**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	204	207	208	211	211	204	204	205	206	207	206	202	204	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	66	64	64	64	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	410	410	410	412	414	418	417	421	423	420	420	420	416	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	329	329	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	331	331	333	336	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,346	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	3,440	3,441	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,708	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	5,876	5,881	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	544	545	544	547	546	550	550	551	556	555	555	554	558	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	482	484	483	484	484	488	490	491	488	490	486	484	480	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,556	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	1,571	1,578	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	1,929	1,944	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	56.2	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	54.6	54.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	65.2	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	66.5	66.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.9	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	61.8	61.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.3	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	61.5	62.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	62.9	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	63.5	63.2	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	66.8	67.3	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	68.0	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	67.9	68.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	66.9	66.7	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	71.5	71.8	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.4	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.1	65.1	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	17.0	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	12.3	12.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	9.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	9.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.4	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	6.0	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.9	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	474,571	498,836	41,438	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,080	43,466	43,629	45,182	44,029	44,224	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,584	5,840	488	479	477	488	491	496	505	499	507	508	546	516	520	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,491	1,566	130	130	130	132	132	131	135	135	136	139	161	136	140	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,390	11,971	995	997	996	1,003	1,005	1,014	1,033	1,030	1,032	1,041	1,103	1,038	1,045	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,284	9,769	809	809	816	822	830	832	842	839	839	844	918	844	856	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,445	107,097	8,888	8,933	8,969	9,057	9,053	9,109	9,197	9,223	9,270	9,338	9,705	9,410	9,436	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	199,432	211,626	17,614	17,737	17,811	17,912	17,969	18,036	18,195	18,273	18,481	18,524	19,150	18,730	18,824	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,618	16,298	1,354	1,367	1,356	1,364	1,364	1,380	1,408	1,410	1,423	1,430	1,498	1,441	1,454	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,399	12,734	1,058	1,063	1,054	1,071	1,066	1,078	1,090	1,102	1,112	1,103	1,139	1,109	1,117	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,654	56,009	4,643	4,697	4,695	4,729	4,763	4,799	4,870	4,892	4,923	4,939	5,038	5,001	5,007	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	61,950	63,451	5,255	5,294	5,260	5,296	5,318	5,329	5,411	5,463	5,523	5,547	5,696	5,587	5,602	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,778	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	152	151	150	155	156	156	156	154	155	156	156	157	157	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	50	50	50	52	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	53	52	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	325	328	326	330	330	335	342	338	338	339	339	336	334	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	261	265	263	267	268	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	266	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,764	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,876	2,882	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,665	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,756	4,764	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	468	470	472	473	475	474	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	353	355	353	353	353	357	360	361	362	359	360	360	360	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,215	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,274	1,276	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,476	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,530	1,536	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	609.59	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	626.29	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	551.79	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.78	557.30	556.73	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	481.93	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	489.02	491.67	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	526.41	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	527.48	533.94	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	529.75	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	550.18	554.38	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	572.24	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.76	584.94	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	649.04	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.22	668.14	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	544.12	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	564.41	566.55	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	542.87	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.61	559.15	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	619.31	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	643.33	644.22	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	623.23	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	639.19	636.24	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	147.7	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	151.3	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	151.8	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	144.7	165.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	163.5	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	175.2	167.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	150.8	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.5	153.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	149.4	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.2	156.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	140.7	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.5	143.5	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	153.9	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	155.8	156.8	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	145.8	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.8	148.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	142.9	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.2	144.7	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	146.4	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.9	152.2	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	141.8	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.5	147.3	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,623	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,787	3,661	3,354	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	47	22	29	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	27	25	48	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	10	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	7	7	13	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	103	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	151	105	76	107	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	55	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	61	62	55	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	490	510	483	589	488	461	215	345	559	615	673	611	482	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,695	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,739	1,647	1,721	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	85	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	89	89	99	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	111	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	59	66	57	57	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	543	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	467	553	589	338	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	471	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	366	326	459	483	407	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	x	x	124.1	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	118.5	116.0	144.6	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	2.2	2.8	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	18.3	19.5	18.3	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	17.0	16.5	21.4	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	50.1	62.9	60.1	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	53.2	57.2	80.8	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	2.1	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	21.7	20.2	20.1	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	25.0	20.7	20.0	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	17.6	14.2	13.9	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	12.1	11.3	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	96.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.7	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4		Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	104.4	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	100.4	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.5	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6		Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5		London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	113.4	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	114.2	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2		Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7		Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4		Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.2	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	21,539	21,872	22,158	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,596	22,708	22,893		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	354	350	351	359	354	359	360	365	362	372	373	371	375		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	97	98	98	101	100	100	102	99	103	101	105	103	103		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	692	677	685	689	688	692	705	673	698	707	697	694	711		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,043	6,608	545	555	568	560	555	561	571	567	559	590	573	572	573		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,011	5,068	5,098	5,124	5,058	5,104	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,170	5,151	5,207		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,203	8,376	8,573	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,620	8,765	8,784		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,024	737	747	769	776	738	756	778	770	777	779	771	781	778		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	640	649	659	657	632	658	674	666	666	679	665	677	680		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,402	2,461	2,483	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,627	2,619	2,648		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,786	2,819	2,800	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,901	2,902	2,919	2,920	2,900	2,960		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	110.1	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	106.8	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	110.0	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	109.1	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	108.3	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	110.9	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	113.6	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	113.3	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	111.5	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	111.7	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	554,858	323,105	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	31,848	1,121	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	131	103	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	222,434	5,521	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	1,923	3,951	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	116,898	72,098	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	70,755	101,996	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	4,341	82,880	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	6,191	13,804	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	26,617	22,979	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	73,630	18,652	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	Québec
Ontario	93604	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact. M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

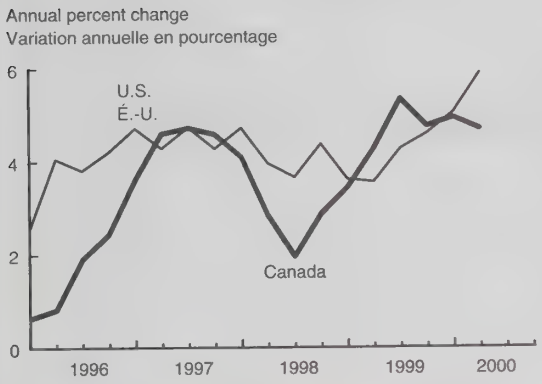
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

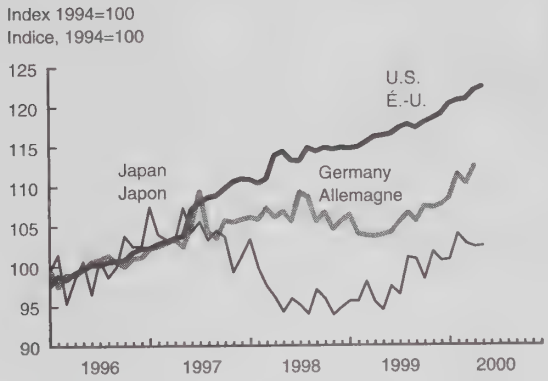
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

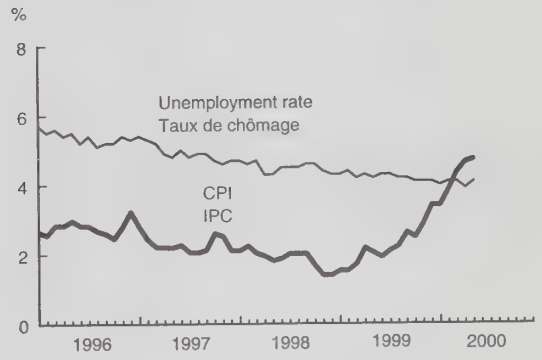
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



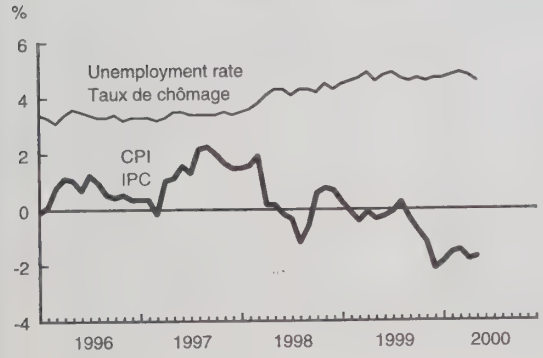
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



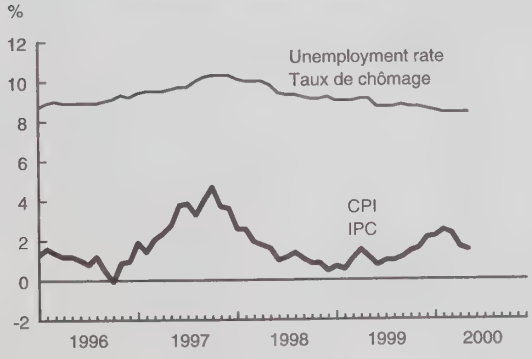
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



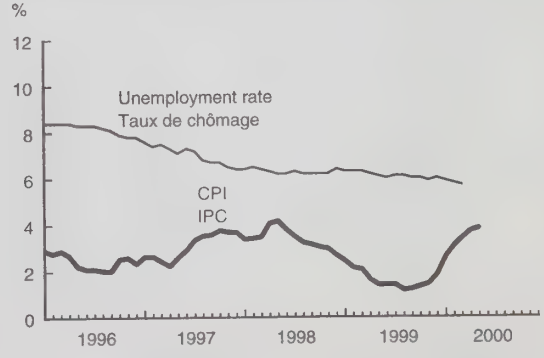
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



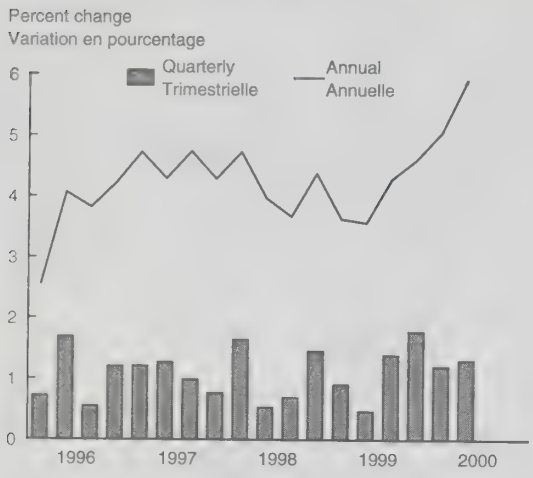
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



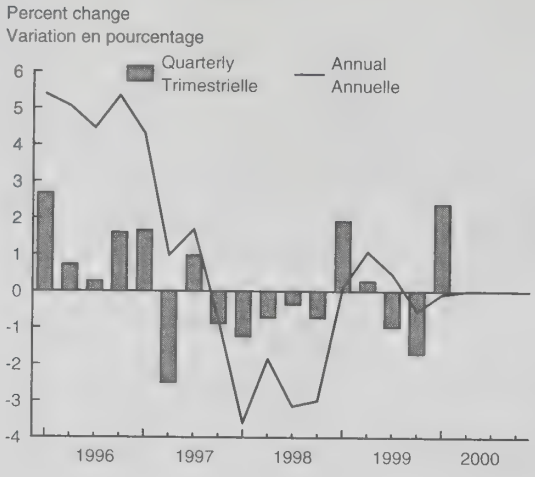
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



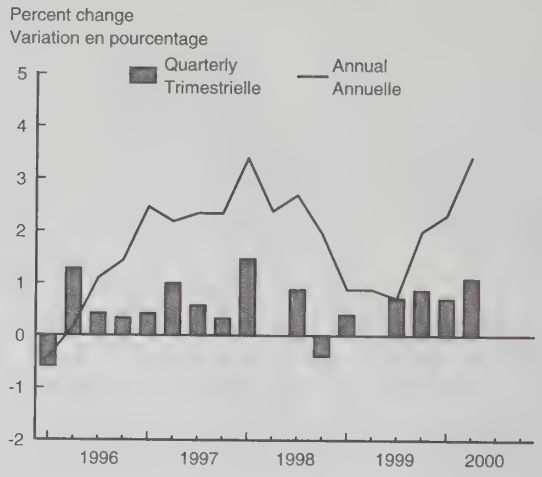
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



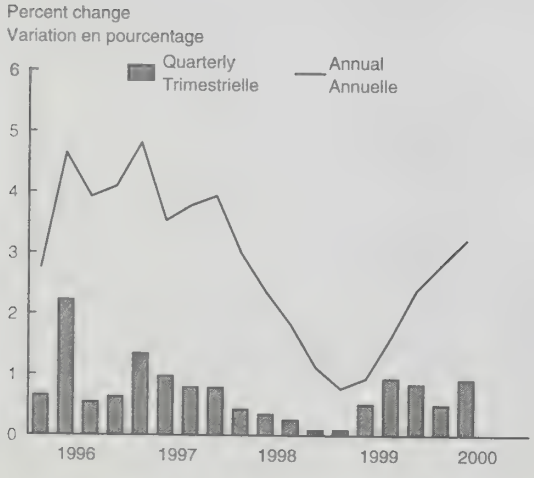
Japan – GDP
Japon – PIB



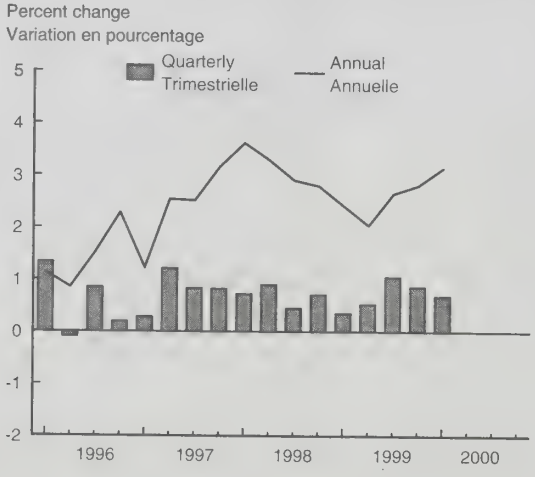
Germany – GDP
Allemagne – PIB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

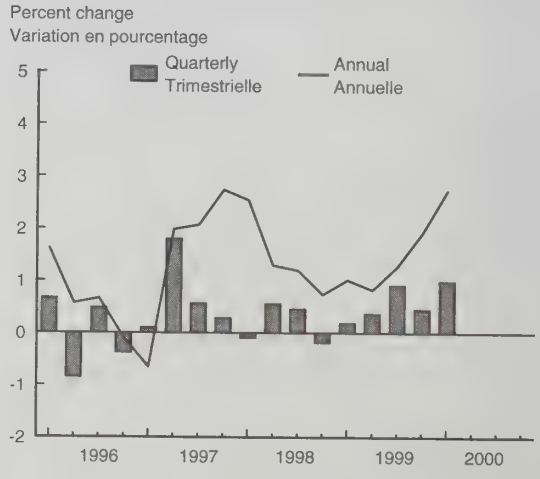


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,446	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-140.5	-217.1	-331.5	-41.6	-42.4	-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-102.3		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.66	-12.76	1.33	-0.26	-0.83	1.22	-0.79	-4.25	-2.20	-4.37	-1.95			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	220.4	221.7	228.5	63.2	53.9	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-36.5	8.3	-3.6	0.2	0.3	-6.8	-8.8	-3.9	-10.4	-15.3	-7.8		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	57,080	40,210	15,260	15,700	1,530	13,340	17,800	7,550	1,100	5,900	10,140	-1,890			Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,174	3,660	3,826	3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,638		Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	815.0	842.0	880.2	828.6	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.3	918.7	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,144.9	8,495.6	8,848.2	8,253.2	8,439.1	8,436.6	8,515.7	8,639.5	8,717.6	8,758.3	8,879.8	9,037.2	9,156.7		États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	757.9	777.9	794.4	766.4	771.9	777.2	780.7	781.9	784.4	790.6	798.5	803.9	807.9		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,990.3	8,247.4	8,491.5	8,088.8	8,157.9	8,227.5	8,272.2	8,333.4	8,379.3	8,444.5	8,525.0	8,597.4	8,653.2		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,601.1	3,678.6	3,732.3	3,632.4	3,675.3	3,672.7	3,680.4	3,674.2	3,699.8	3,704.4	3,733.3	3,759.8	3,784.5		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,862.9	1,856.4	1,866.7	1,877.1	1,870.9	1,875.9	1,887.0	1,901.5	1,913.1	1,931.9		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	474,670	486,090		Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6	129.4	127.3	128.2	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	135.8	136.7	137.2	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	108.2	108.5	108.8	108.5	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	109.1	110.8	110.8	110.7	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	103.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4		Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	108.9	109.4	110.5	109.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5	111.9		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	96.2	95.2	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							%								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	118.3	118.6	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6		Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	127.2	127.5	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	131.4	131.0	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.8	116.5	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4		France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	125.2	125.8	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1		Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	139.6	140.0	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4		Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.4	108.9	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.08	5.00	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,346	3,660	4,331	3,208	4,035	4,955	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-208.8	-260.4	-363.6	-31.9	-33.0	-32.2	-31.6	-33.3	-34.6	-33.8	-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.02	-26.2	-31.7	-3.08	-2.69	-2.21	-2.01	-2.59	-2.88	-3.08	-3.23	-2.19	-2.31				Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.48	143.76	114.24	11.76	17.65	6.94	13.05	12.16	7.15	1.33	5.23	5.34	5.24				France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.0	126.8	11.4	12.7	6.7	10.8	9.8	11.2	11.9	8.2	11.7	10.6	9.9			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	2.58	1.37	1.28	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.19	1.87	2.02	6.74			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	1,242	1,324	459	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

Government Publications

October 2000 | Octobre 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

OCT 24 2000

Statistics Canada | Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

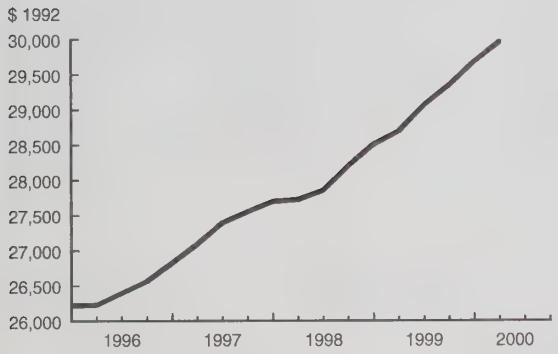
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

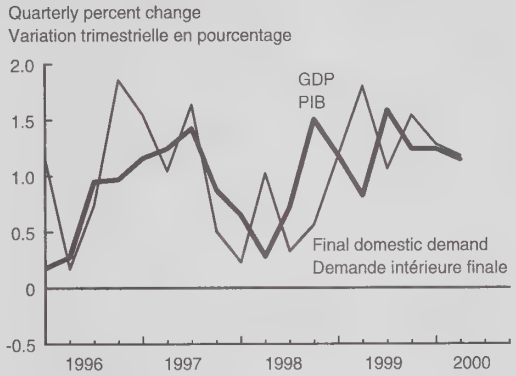
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

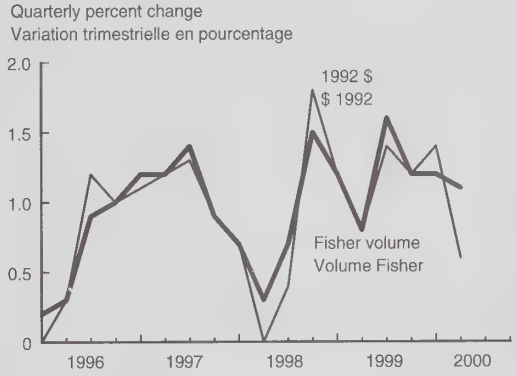
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



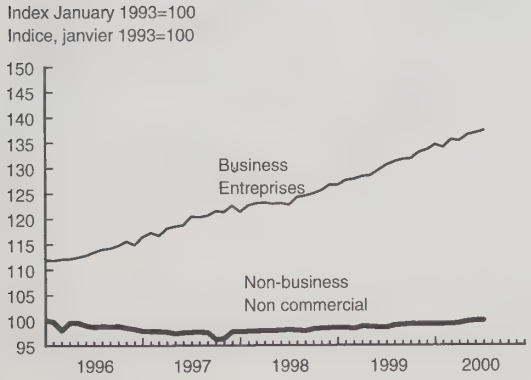
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



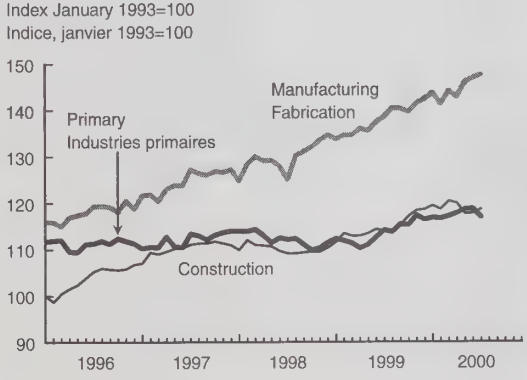
GDP
PIB



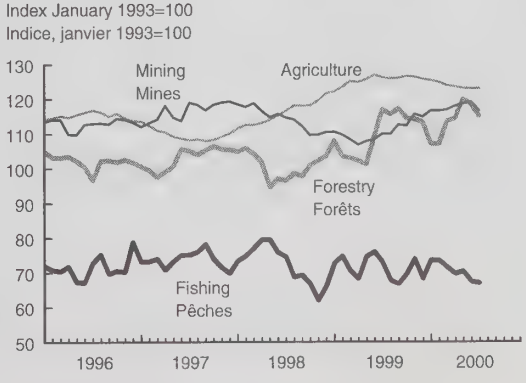
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens

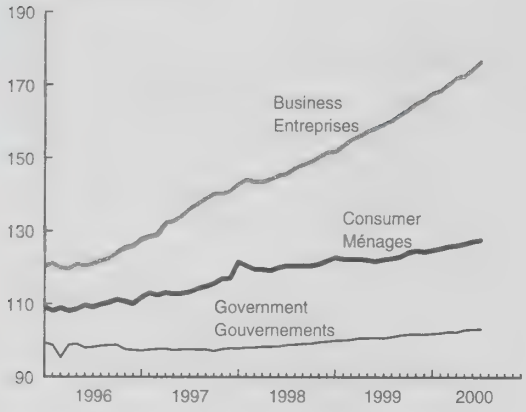


GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



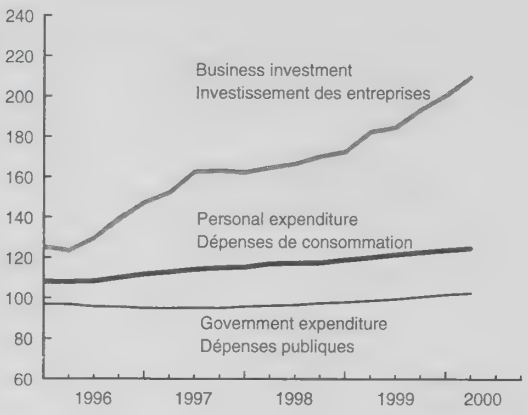
GDP – Services
PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100
Indice, janvier 1993=100



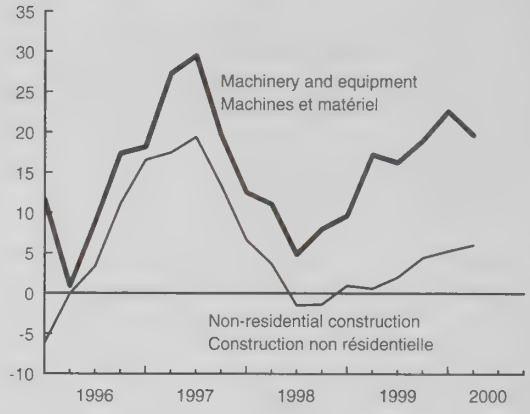
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100
Indice, T1 1993=100



Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises

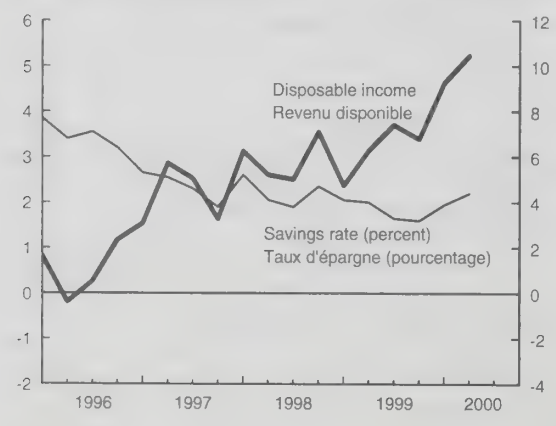
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

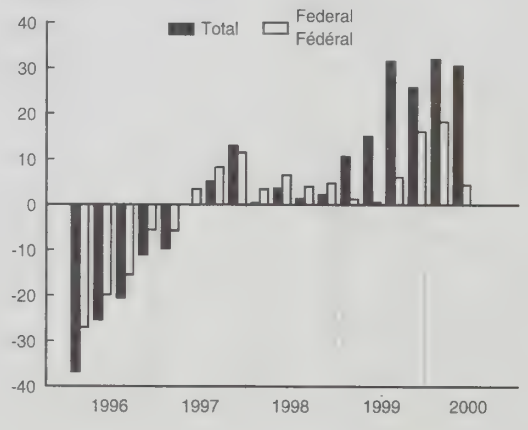
Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent
Pourcentage



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental

$ billions
$ milliards



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –
monthly percent change
Indice avancé – variation
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual
percent change
PIB – variation annuelle
en pourcentage

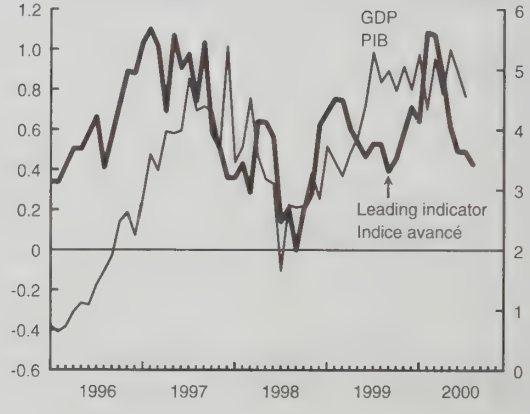


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,700	533,736	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	86,840	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,884	125,184	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,772	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	9,252	9,596	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	49,744	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	47,036	47,148	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	1,324	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,676	2,896	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	55,512	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,984	62,544	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	64	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-3,744	-3,296	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	759,788	777,808	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,744	127,096	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,744	125,316	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	796	-808	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,580	584,524	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	172,164	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	184,752	192,076	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,516	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,860	22,452	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-36	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	153,212	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,864	178,452	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	45,156	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	52,120	50,820	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	108,056	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,744	127,632	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	44,788	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,404	50,152	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	63,268	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,340	77,480	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	11,808	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	7,556	8,364	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	13,792	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,720	9,480	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-1,984	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-1,164	-1,116	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	349,468	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,448	468,536	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	338,552	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	411,200	425,760	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-626	248	368	557	1,596	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-792	804	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.8	8.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,732	521,312	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	162,176	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,268	169,656	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	18,396	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,928	24,860	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	145,148	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,316	176,792	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	42,336	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,560	44,256	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	102,812	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	126,756	132,536	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	40,016	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,052	42,352	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	62,796	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	84,704	90,184	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	802,544	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	882,240	892,652	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	11,264	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	7,820	7,456	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	12,328	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,412	8,128	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	654	-275	230	545	-1,064	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-592	-672	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	303,224	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	385,988	393,984	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	297,072	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,008	376,036	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-619	222	334	511	1,476	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-712	716	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	821,468	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	908,332	918,740	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,744	127,096	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,744	125,316	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	796	-808	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	759,788	777,808	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,700	533,736	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	56,836	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,660	65,440	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	100,808	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,836	107,984	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	101,344	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	108,516	109,196	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	719,384	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	804,256	819,768	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	5.4	6.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,580	584,524	En biens et services
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	169,852	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	192,392	195,856	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	122,584	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,764	141,324	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,572	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,472	49,204	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,220	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,176	10,512	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,248	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,468	1,492	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	25,136	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	23,640	27,384	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	549,532	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	611,864	623,912	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	3.6	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.5	6.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	4.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.9	4.4	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,732	521,312	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	5.3	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.1	3.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	68,240	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,300	72,772	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	24,180	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,540	26,776	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,748	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,828	119,616	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	39,476	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,632	43,840	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,708	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,056	23,220	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	74,796	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,644	83,720	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	50,400	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,076	60,688	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	85,308	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	88,656	90,680	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	63,364	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,824	76,504	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	44,208	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,572	48,728	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	119,428	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	125,028	125,464	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	249,856	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	267,308	270,616	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	400,259	421,369	396,376	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	444,584	452,668	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,091	134,178	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,764	141,324	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	29,068	36,869	29,836	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	45,768	50,204	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,159	3,204	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,348	2,796	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	43,822	46,255	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,472	49,204	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,935	134,295	128,148	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,056	138,308	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	5,046	5,079	4,800	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,156	5,328	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	31,646	32,169	31,968	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	34,244	35,428	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,956	29,365	28,620	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,776	30,076	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	399,995	404,321	397,412	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	412,524	421,272	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	204,820	209,364	203,184	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,528	222,152	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	105,434	106,624	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	108,516	109,196	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	11,117	10,773	11,164	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,312	11,212	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,634	2,771	2,792	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,620	2,380	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	75,990	74,789	75,128	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,548	76,332	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	264	17,048	-1,036	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	32,060	31,396	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	1,836	20,682	352	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	31,984	30,468	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,048	17,500	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,616	21,688	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,043	18,320	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,760	19,440	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	1,005	-820	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,856	2,248	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,813	5,451	4,472	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,868	6,204	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,603	5,806	5,432	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,988	6,080	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-790	-355	-960	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-120	124	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	164,812	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	185,376	189,072	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	79,900	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	83,524	85,588	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	17,228	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	30,280	33,232	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,348	2,796	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	19,256	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,840	19,096	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,720	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,008	36,740	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,508	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,892	6,020	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,420	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,944	5,028	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	164,948	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	171,276	189,152	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	36,900	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,092	46,420	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	51,244	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	52,064	52,516	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,084	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,204	4,244	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,416	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,460	2,224	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	26,236	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	28,300	39,368	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,068	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	44,156	44,380	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-18,226	289	230	1,429	-136	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	14,100	-80	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	3,980	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	18,216	4,372	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	194,656	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	215,804	230,708	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	49,764	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	55,240	55,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,584	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,488	16,972	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,516	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,660	6,808	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	62,664	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,352	68,880	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,480	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,648	4,824	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	19,180	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	21,596	22,564	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	25,760	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	28,172	39,140	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	320	400	288	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	252	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,384	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,376	15,532	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	195,820	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	203,556	205,796	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	104,756	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	108,864	109,784	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,656	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,472	27,516	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,372	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,620	5,484	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	30,640	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	33,944	34,788	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,396	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,656	28,224	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-1,164	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	12,248	24,912	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-1,228	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	11,600	23,200	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*						*$'000,000*						**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,071	74,814	76,148	74,952	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,436	79,404	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,611	31,941	32,326	31,908	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,696	32,688	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	465	493	488	496	496	488	488	488	488	488	484	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,468	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,244	2,252	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	629	557	274	476	436	336	248	296	216	128	228	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,120	29,918	31,429	30,100	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,424	34,236	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,504	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,456	9,516	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69.687	73,067	73,523	72,856	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,460	75,212	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,164	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	64,968	65,760	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,674	4,206	4,049	3,940	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	3,996	3,988	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,520	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,488	1,484	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	320	400	288	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	252	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,908	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,736	3,728	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,384	1,747	2,625	2,096	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	3,976	4,192	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-335	2,718	-386	-612	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	432	524	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,039	721,879	753,047	755,135	759,005	761,403	761,962	768,234	770,663	775,278	773,114	780,112	779,180	785,346	787,602	789,572	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.0	3.1	4.3	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.3	4.3	5.2	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	228,758	233,417	244,202	245,223	246,735	248,229	247,991	250.248	251,558	253,687	251,340	253,979	253,336	256.568	257,113	257,067	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	345,692	362,123	381,525	382,950	384,781	385,521	386,129	390,125	391,275	393,783	393,922	398,264	397,729	400,256	401,752	403,750	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,699	1,687	1,873	1,883	1,894	1,898	1,922	1,955	1,948	1,944	1,926	1,949	1,962	1,981	2,020	2,009	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	123,890	124,652	125,447	125,079	125,595	125,755	125,920	125,906	125,882	125,864	125,926	125,920	126,153	126,541	126,717	126,746	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	174,258	178,424	186,369	187,273	188,844	189,905	189,054	190,853	192,258	194,323	192,304	194,202	193,740	197.602	198,264	198,036	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	11,738	12,390	13,401	13,484	13,455	13,464	13,519	13,508	13,435	13,397	13,341	13,237	13,199	13,157	13,144	13,147	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,063	4,954	5,331	5,643	5,531	5,589	5,504	5,538	5,440	5,234	5,231	5,485	5,498	5,742	5,648	5,503	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,062	26,590	25,700	25,555	25,546	26,151	26,104	26,882	26,694	27,103	27,102	27,153	27,418	27,564	27,696	27,117	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	122,320	127,335	135,419	136,052	137,900	137,823	137,093	138,892	139,828	141,094	138,728	141,470	140,218	143,409	144,285	144,912	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,398	39,336	40,974	40,706	40,799	41,169	41,836	42,304	42,373	42,677	42,390	43,004	42,861	42,048	42,077	42,390	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,645	33,506	34,924	34,910	35,156	35,444	35,401	35,746	35,673	35,957	35,803	36,553	35,913	36,676	36,716	36,819	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	22,032	23,862	27,122	27,562	27,618	27,964	27,880	28,484	28,712	28,758	29,074	29,486	29,911	29,997	30,142	30,287	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	115,417	118,589	121,393	121,641	122,070	122,284	122,048	123,128	123,533	124,411	125,249	126,312	125,610	125,766	125,539	125,613	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+)* ...95+...98)	171,661	177,329	181,656	181,319	181,955	182,652	183,412	184,196	184,298	184,829	185,069	185,578	186,471	186,856	187,719	188,346	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	85,022	90,242	94,741	94,716	94,997	95,646	96,349	97,118	97,223	97,785	98,067	98,704	99,298	99,591	100,371	100,992	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	83,389	88,520	95,894	96,709	97,535	96,704	96,941	98,082	98,589	99,271	98,160	99,600	99,337	100,590	101,387	102,415	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	24,876	24,499	25,250	25,666	25,398	25,931	25,857	25,079	25,736	26,126	26,474	25,579	26,104	26,629	26,283	26,007	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,438	44,969	45,983	45,888	46,042	46,228	46,367	46,395	46,352	46,421	46,493	46,655	46,640	46,912	46,966	47,016	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	143.3	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	143.1	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,281	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,175	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	78,060	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	7,422	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,699	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,257	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	92.5	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.5	163.3	164.1	164.8	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.6	164.2	166.6	167.2	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,485	1,488			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,811	6,837	6,835	6,832			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,617	91,315	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,902	22,198	22,125	22,195	22,542			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.91			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,388	2,395	2,405	2,418	2,427	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.2	95.8	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	73,696	87,308	99,368	87,612	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	32,144	33,208	32,596	38,488	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	55,892	48,904	70,392	62,872	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-4,108	-2,128	-5,216	-844	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-20,196	-1,296	-11,456	-6,336	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	9,964	8,620	13,052	-6,568	Autres administrations publiques

		1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Total raised	*153151*	114,304	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	107,768	97,532	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	39,992	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	37,988	37,120	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	71,892	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	84,840	82,140	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-5,088	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-4,560	-992	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-7,776	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-14,752	-7,468	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	15,284	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	4,252	-13,268	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,076	29,277	29,814	31,414	29,650	29,796	29,815	29,721	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	23,177	23,832	24,660	25,452	24,086	24,465	24,648	24,703	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,855	18,234	18,777	19,368	18,345	18,667	18,746	18,784	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,257	17,089	17,619	18,318	17,357	17,388	17,655	17,743	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,318	27,179	27,837	28,867	27,551	27,698	27,725	27,851	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,803	16,129	16,553	15,971	16,004	16,194	16,211	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,076	30,112	30,168	30,248	**Population**

		1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	30,061	30,613	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,035	33,570		**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,938	25,132	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,278	26,733		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,997	19,108	19,334	19,481	19,642	19,992	20,346		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,769	17,988	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,839	19,062		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	28,200	28,508	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,678	29,961		**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	16,182	16,358	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,883	17,000		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,323	30,351	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	**Population**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).*

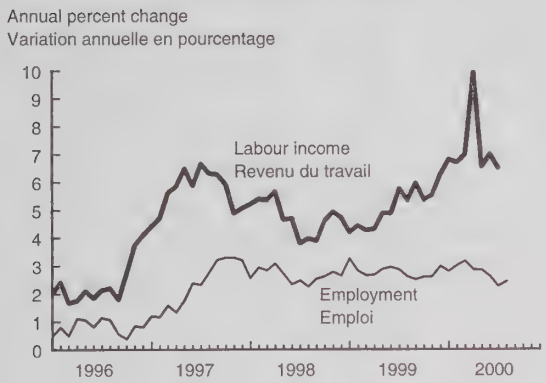
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

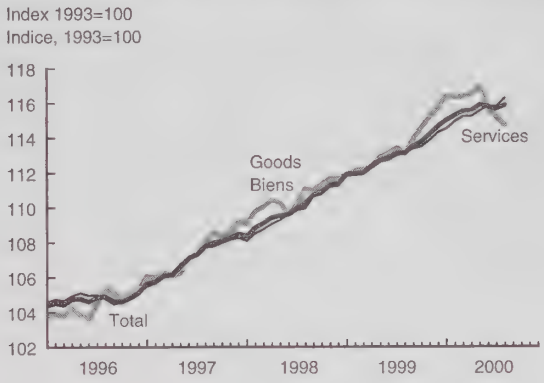
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

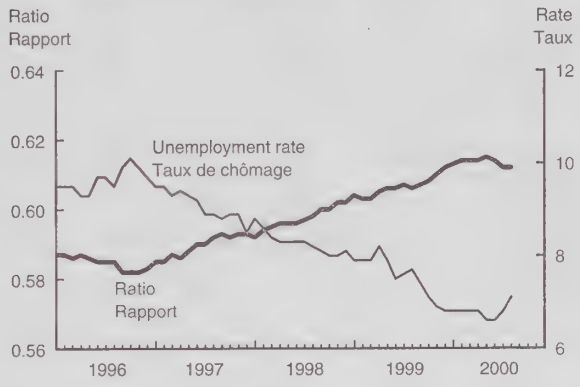
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



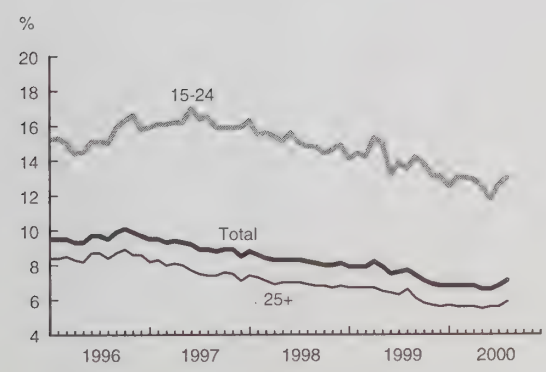
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



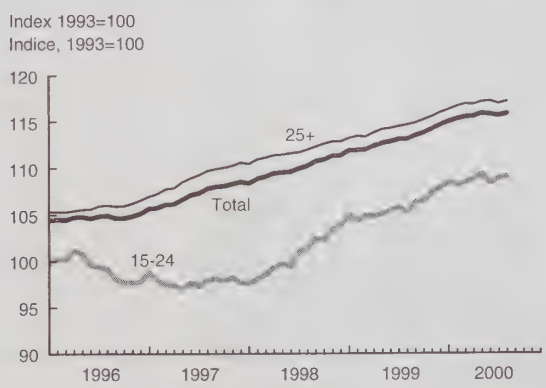
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



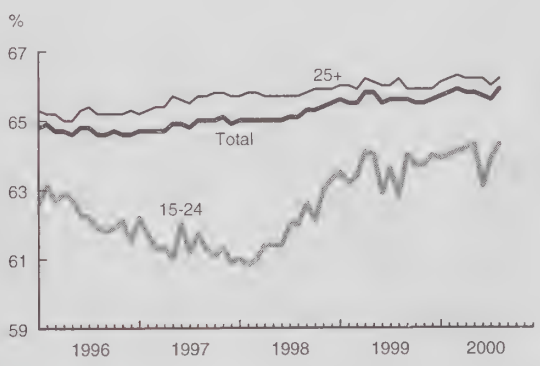
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



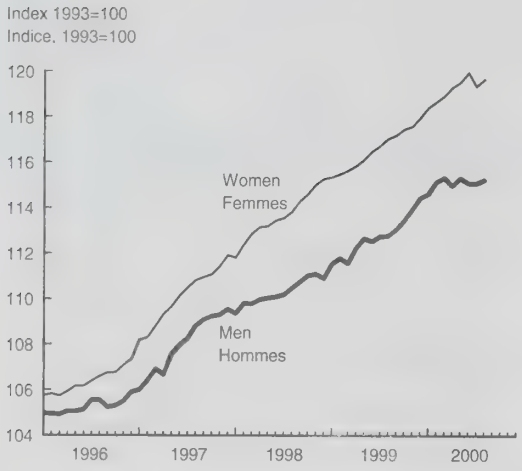
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



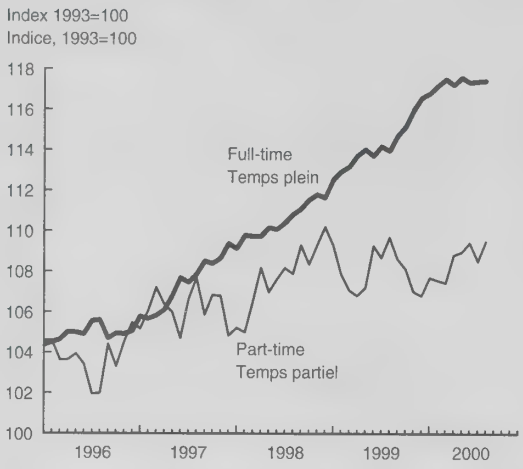
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



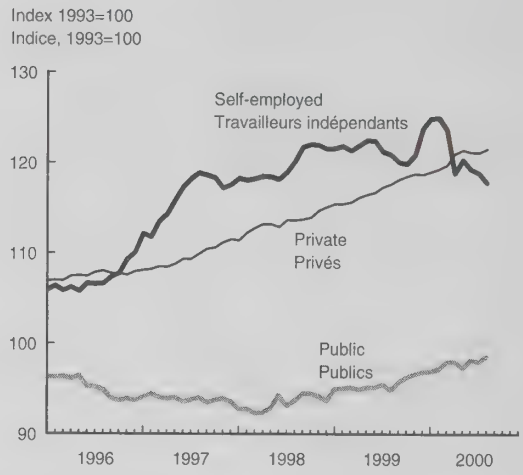
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



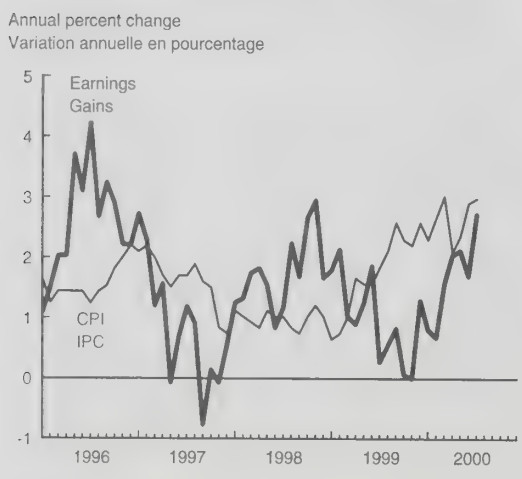
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



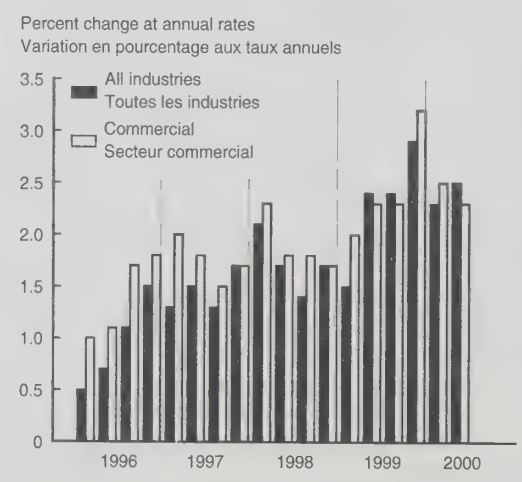
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

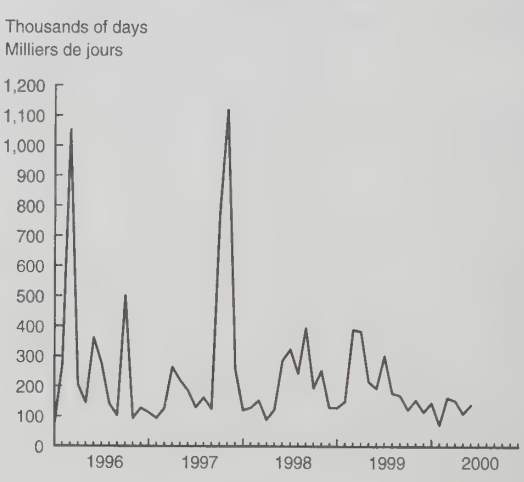


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,499	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,239	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,525	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,714	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,696	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,543	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,141	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	12,098	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,772	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,114	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,658	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,678	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,130	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,548	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,094	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,984	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,110	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,467	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,582	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	885	889	891	888	877	869	853	866	872	883	867	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	482,884	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Labour force	*980562*	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	15,951	16,037	16,056	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	12,179	12,182	12,212	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	2,694	2,718	2,745	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	8,026	8,033	8,062	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	6,848	6,868	6,895	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	2,275	2,279	2,314	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	12,599	12,622	12,644	25+
Employees	*980650*	12,095	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	12,473	12,464	12,513	12,575	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,265	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	6,461	6,480	6,504	6,529	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,830	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	6,013	5,984	6,009	6,045	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,689	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	2,782	2,778	2,794	2,837	Public
Men	*980654*	1,109	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	1,103	1,107	1,118	1,162	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,580	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	1,679	1,671	1,676	1,675	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,406	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	9,691	9,687	9,719	9,738	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,156	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	5,357	5,374	5,386	5,367	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,251	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	4,334	4,313	4,333	4,371	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,451	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	2,418	2,409	2,388	2,382	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,584	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	1,556	1,545	1,529	1,533	Hommes
Women	*980661*	867	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	862	864	859	849	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	508,333	510,300	507,578	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D							*%*								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.3	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.1	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.7	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	62.6	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	14.8	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,260	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	708	708	714	716	697	697	700	713	689	652	662	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	553	534	534	550	540	541	533	569	550	519	529	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	371	360	369	378	362	365	362	397	387	335	358	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	890	882	879	888	876	873	871	886	851	836	832	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,239	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.3	59.6	59.7	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	63.9	64.3	65.0	15-24
25+	*980782*	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.0	66.2	66.1	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.9	Hommes
Women	*980759*	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.0	6.8	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	12.6	13.0	12.7	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.7	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	1,077	1,136	1,099	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	683	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	588	621	598	Hommes
Women	*980726*	532	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	489	515	501	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	342	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	327	341	338	15-24
25+	*980716*	874	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	750	795	761	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,803	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,708	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	436	429	416	424	419	422	416	418	413	411	409	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	293	288	286	282	279	277	268	267	265	263	260	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	119	119	119	118	113	115	116	115	117	117	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,120	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	741	753	763	763	762	766	766	770	775	772	771	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,531	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	714	725	712	715	721	724	732	735	740	744	751	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,172	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	854	854	860	858	863	861	859	858	863	863	858	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,441	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	496	487	484	481	488	486	492	506	514	512	521	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	778	769	773	765	781	780	782	779	778	776	776	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	865	860	887	890	893	892	899	903	897	898	913	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	945	960	954	957	982	963	967	969	978	978	983	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	622	627	620	627	626	627	622	622	624	623	637	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	931	914	927	919	920	920	917	920	919	917	914	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	714	719	720	722	735	737	734	730	730	724	714	Autres services

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	14,505	14,533	14,597	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	3,849	3,832	3,845	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	406	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	369	368	360	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	257	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	285	282	285	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	116	116	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	2,254	2,260	2,263	Fabrication
Construction	968121	765	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	825	806	820	Construction
Total services	968123	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	11,024	11,068	11,113	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	750	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	777	768	768	Transports
Trade	968124	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	2,312	2,341	2,348	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	867	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	877	865	862	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	1,519	1,537	1,538	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	522	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	552	559	563	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	768	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	743	754	766	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	908	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	948	947	960	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	991	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	961	957	974	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	631	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	665	676	677	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	918	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	971	940	961	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	700	722	696	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,103	474,571	498,836	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,077	43,464	43,630	45,201	44,051	44,335	44,429	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.0	9.9	6.6	7.0	6.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,720	3,846	3,767	310	284	307	315	320	324	324	328	324	321	314	313	305	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,053	2,984	3,013	254	255	253	257	257	261	272	277	278	279	280	274	274	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,648	812	819	807	809	815	821	834	862	850	858	850	856	864	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	6,953	6,973	7,002	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,188	7,291	7,306	7,315	7,343	7,367	7,430	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,199	2,197	2,225	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,314	2,352	2,372	2,403	2,389	2,394	2,388	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,277	3,279	3,296	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,380	3,389	3,386	3,401	3,395	3,418	3,427	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,412	5,389	5,430	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,469	5,494	5,534	5,552	5,575	5,587	5,596	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,357	3,372	3,382	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,441	3,455	3,465	3,470	3,503	3,517	3,541	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	11,777	11,833	11,973	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,299	12,413	12,482	12,629	12,664	12,769	12,810	Services
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,545	2,546	2,559	2,555	2,571	2,577	2,570	2,571	2,578	3,873	2,631	2,716	2,645	Administration publique
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,904	2,900	2,903	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	69	69	68	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	135	135	134	136	140	142	144	143	144	143	141	139	140	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	2,001	2,002	2,004	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	832	832	843	849	855	864	868	872	874	874	872	875	876	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,130	1,128	1,128	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	519	516	519	524	535	546	554	559	563	565	562	554	552	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,141	9,168	9,187	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	903	904	908	905	906	908	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,262	2,266	2,266	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	724	725	727	723	720	724	727	723	723	723	723	727	729	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,698	4,719	4,738	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	679	679	680	680	680	680	680	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(2)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.40	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	627.49	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.48	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	800.46	796.18	801.85	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	834.64	829.06	817.22	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,150.44	1,165.61	1,184.96	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	781.80	774.78	781.10	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	719.29	718.13	719.50	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	827.72	818.80	829.35	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	718.01	718.75	719.85	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.19	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	570.42	571.17	572.48	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.74	779.20	778.86	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.73	476.38	475.13	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	781.56	778.92	787.06	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	527.72	529.81	531.39	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	761.21	763.57	764.96	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.17	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.70	15.67	15.63	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.22	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.71	18.65	18.73	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	26.02	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.36	25.52	25.61	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.43	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.93	17.82	17.93	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.31	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	19.01	19.19	19.19	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.42	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.03	14.00	13.98	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.21	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	20.01	20.03	19.81	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	14.29	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.29	16.05	15.95	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.54	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	13.98	13.87	13.86	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	151.1	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	149.5	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	151.7	154.0	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	128.9	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.0	149.8	149.5	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	152.7	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	148.4	150.2	156.7	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	154.1	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.1	154.5	157.6	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	134.1	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.2	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	146.0	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	148.8	149.5	149.7	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	142.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.0	148.0	147.2	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	138.2	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	146.5	147.7	149.4	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	150.3	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.6	159.1	161.1	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	166.4	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	168.5	168.0	170.0	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	141.4	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.3	143.5	143.1	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	155.6	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.5	156.2	155.8	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.5	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.6	31.3	31.2	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.5	38.5	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	41.6	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.4	42.0	41.5	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	39.0	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	38.9	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	36.0	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.4	36.6	36.5	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.5	28.3	28.3	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.1	36.2	36.2	Transports, communication. services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	28.7	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.8	28.0	28.1	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.7	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.5	27.2	27.0	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
									(1996=100)									
A. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	162	164	166	168	169	170	171	167	169	169	171	170	174	**A. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
B. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)									*'000*									**B. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	170	123	154	115	146	72	163	153	110	140				Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	15	27	26	10	18	4	4	5	0	5				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	68	49	45	44	56	30	34	38	47	55				Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5				Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	33	5	23	11	8	1	2	7	6	2				Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	8	8	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	10				Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	34	31	52	39	56	32	118	96	46	17				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
									%									
C. Wage settlements(4)																		**C. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.5	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.3	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	0.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	918	818	135	185	135	268	272	243	248	269	178	124	535	235	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Labour Division, contact: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. and C. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. et C. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

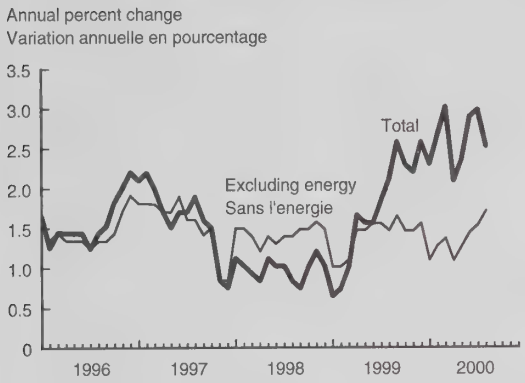
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

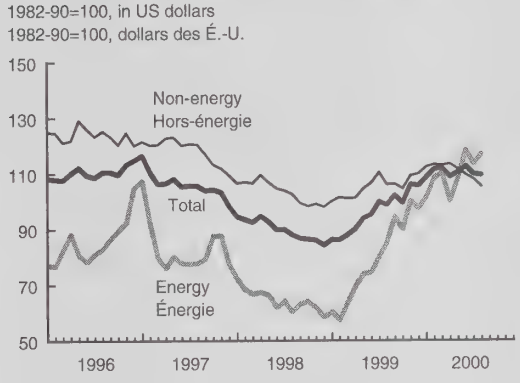
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

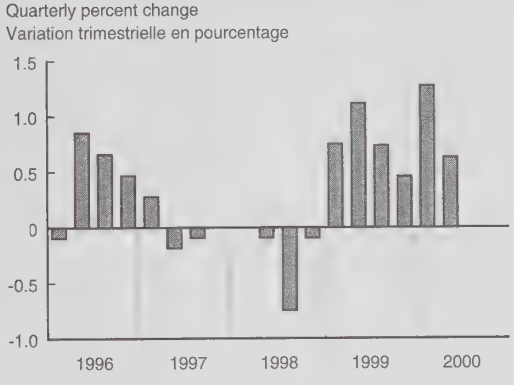
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



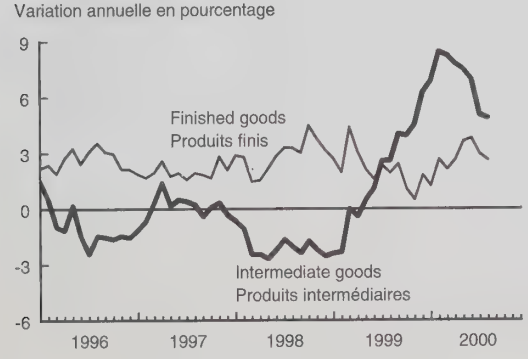
Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



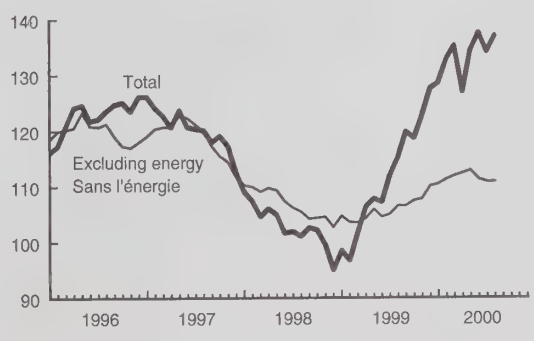
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

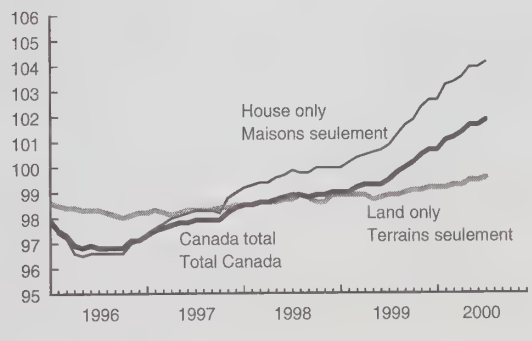


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.0	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.2	104.5	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.5	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.1	105.2	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	104.1	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	110.9	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	111.2	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.1	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	106.2	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.1	113.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	105.6	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	102.1	100.9	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	106.7	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.4	114.8	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	105.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.6	96.3	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	111.9	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	100.8	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.8	85.9	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.1	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.5	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	115.3	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.3	118.9	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	114.0	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.0	113.2	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.3	112.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.4	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.4	114.0	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.3	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.8	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.4	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.5	113.6	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	107.4	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.5	113.9	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.2	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	109.9	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	107.8	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.5	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.2	128.1	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	118.0	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.3	124.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.8	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	109.2	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	109.2	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.7	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	107.9	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	104.7	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.2	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	108.4	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	119.3	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	93.0	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	105.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	111.6	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	106.0	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	102.6	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	112.4	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	124.7	126.4	127 0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	120.1	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	120.0	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	119.1	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	120.2	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	120.2	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	113.0	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	124.9	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	121.6	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	Autres

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
All commodities	2000	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.5	127.6	127.8	Tous les produits
Annual % change		2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.6	4.2	4.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	128.9	129.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.7	139.5	141.3	141.4	143.7	145.2	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.6	126.9	126.9	126.7	126.6	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.6	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.4	116.9	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.2	125.6	125.9	126.1	Biens de capital
Other	1338	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.8	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.8	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.4	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	120.3	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	Vêtements

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Food & beverages	1601	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	118.9	119.6	119.8	119.6	119.7	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.2	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.6	123.7	123.9	124.1	124.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.6	107.7	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.1	124.1	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	110.7	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	P							(1992=100)								
Wood	1665	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	137.7	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	Bois
Furniture	1676	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.9	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	Meubles
Paper	1680	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	129.2	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	132.0	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	119.2	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	122.8	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	119.4	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	131.2	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	106.2	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.5	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	93.8	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	113.0	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.4	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	Produits divers

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Wood	1665	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.1	137.0	134.1	131.1	129.1	Bois
Furniture	1676	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	Meubles
Paper	1680	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.1	143.2	145.7	145.8	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	138.9	139.1	139.2	139.4	139.5	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.2	127.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.5	124.1	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.6	123.7	123.6	123.7	123.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.6	132.1	132.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.3	103.9	104.3	104.5	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.2	119.0	119.1	119.1	119.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.2	164.0	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.7	124.8	125.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.2	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	106.5	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	116.3	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	128.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	115.6	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	134.2	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	108.7	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	85.1	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	125.4	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	107.6	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	96.0	88.0	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	90.2	94.0	95.4	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.7	-16.7	-16.5	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	-4.9	1.3	6.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	102.7	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.9	60.4	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.6	69.6	74.0	74.5	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	87.2	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	109.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	Matières industrielles

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.6	144.9	141.3	144.3	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.1	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.2	121.2	121.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.6	118.4	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.8	118.3	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.1	193.3	183.1	192.5	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.1	112.5	111.6	111.6	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	116.8	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.6	112.1	108.8	110.5	112.7	109.9	109.5	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.5	27.4	20.6	17.6	18.1	10.0	10.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.3	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.3	110.3	100.1	108.4	118.3	113.5	117.1	Énergie
Food	*3303*	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.5	91.1	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.5	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	111.2	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource. D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M
Construction union wage rates	*P*														
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.7	107.7	107.6	107.6	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.7
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.8	113.6	112.1	112.1	112.1	112.2	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	113.8
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J
Construction union wage rates	*P*														
Base	*10350*	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	111.0	111.0	111.0
Including supplements	*10378*	113.8	113.8	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.7	114.7	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	117.1	117.1	117.1
New housing prices	*10248*	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2
Annual % change		0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4
House only	*10275*	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0
Land only	*10302*	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M
Salaires syndicaux de la construction	*P*														
Taux de base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.7	107.7	107.6	107.6	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.7
Englobant les suppléments	*10378*	109.6	111.8	113.6	112.1	112.1	112.1	112.2	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	113.8
Prix des logements neufs	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6
Variation annuelle(%)		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Maison seulement	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4
Terrain seulement	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J
Salaires syndicaux de la construction	*P*														
Taux de base	*10350*	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	111.0	111.0	111.0
Englobant les suppléments	*10378*	113.8	113.8	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.7	114.7	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	117.1	117.1	117.1
Prix des logements neufs	*10248*	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2
Variation annuelle(%)		0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4
Maison seulement	*10275*	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0
Terrain seulement	*10302*	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

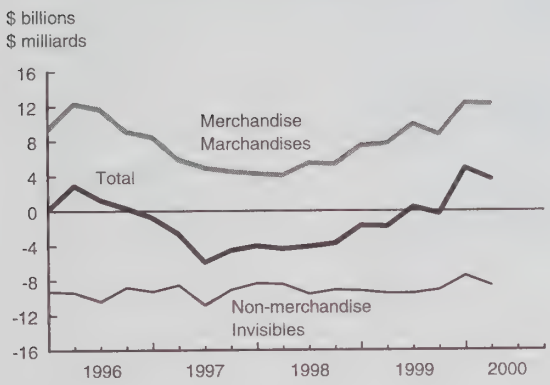
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

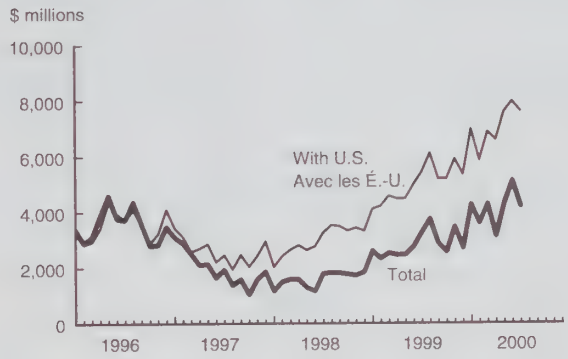
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

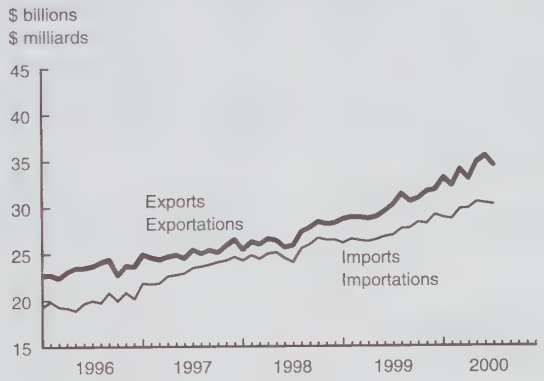
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



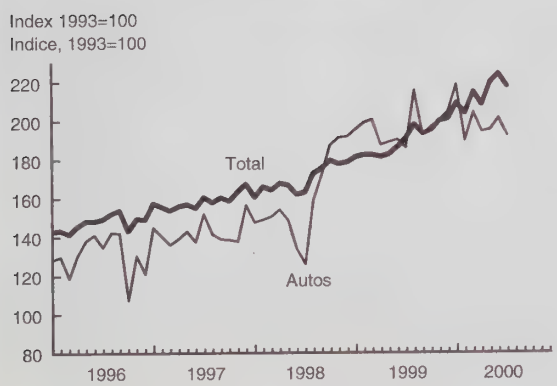
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



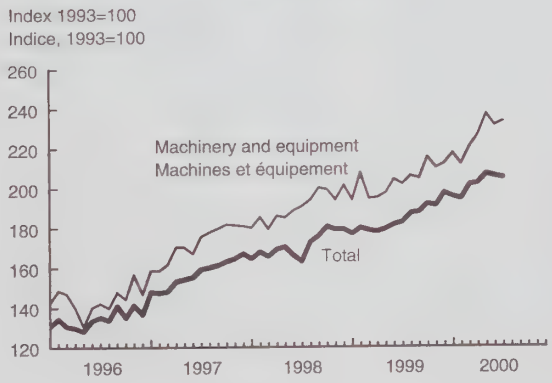
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

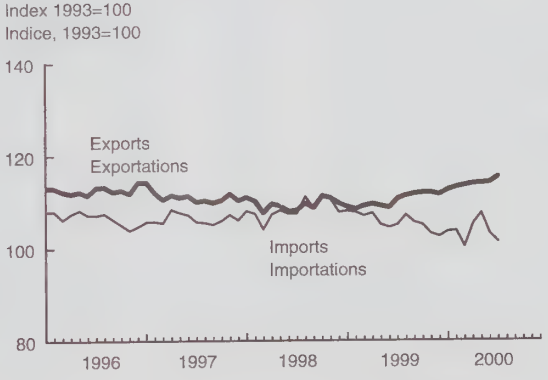


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	95,734	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,520	127,027	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346 438	395,205	423,331	452,846	101,652	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,659	123,442	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	86,985	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,611	116,650	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286.650	330 604	359.230	384,645	84,414	86.604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,439	106,090	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	2,571	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	11,172	10,560	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	280.079	301,544	322,517	360,609	75,885	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,548	102,910	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	70,975	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,211	90,712	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	4,910	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,336	12,198	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	11,100	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	14,064	13,740	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48 961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,439	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,228	15,378	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,339	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,164	-1,638	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-955	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-201	-579	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	7,549	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,209	9,107	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55 571	60,313	59,917	63,768	16,192	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,124	16,309	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,262	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,336	7,474	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-8,643	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,914	-7,201	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	680	767	768	1,001	155	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	604	227	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	1,996	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,243	1,267	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-6,809	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-16,552	-17,710	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	436	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,861	-17,159	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-3,615	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,896	379	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	9,143	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	-1,293	-13,478	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-845	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-30,602	-47,968	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	6,359	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	7,371	25,893	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	3,818	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,035	10,822	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	6,757	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,278	-4,807	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	-26	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,289	-1,701	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	-8,294	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,904	4,646	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	8,614	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	23,513	34,853	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	27,377	27,808	28,439	28,188	28,299	28,720	28,921	28,913	28,758	28,967	Total
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	9.4	9.4	13.1	8.9	6.7	12.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	9.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	23,112	23,491	24,007	24,060	24,068	24,536	24,607	24,847	24,740	24,839	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	450	409	448	387	414	437	377	400	399	373	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	1,130	1,060	1,121	938	1,055	1,048	1,019	1,071	1,036	1,029	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	816	792	753	821	797	813	750	742	761	859	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	486	715	646	625	644	539	587	566	570	546	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,382	1,340	1,463	1,358	1,322	1,347	1,580	1,287	1,251	1,320	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	2,036	2,160	2,181	2,143	2,127	2,104	2,130	2,072	1,983	2,167	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	2,088	2,042	2,018	1,798	1,763	1,799	1,735	1,957	2,172	2,511	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	2,956	2,949	3,024	3,026	3,071	3,092	3,105	3,108	3,233	3,176	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,839	4,796	4,705	4,692	4,648	4,647	4,748	4,532	4,566	4,575	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,844	6,737	6,738	6,576	6,761	6,887	6,889	6,845	6,937	6,609	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	6,436	6,973	7,587	7,746	7,768	7,913	8,063	8,123	7,595	7,658	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,063	1,089	1,086	1,106	1,074	1,124	1,115	1,126	1,145	1,098	Biens de consommation

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,155	32,302	34,070	32,996	34,847	35,519	34,475	Total
Annual % change		15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.4	11.7	17.8	14.7	20.3	20.1	13.9	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,550	27,436	29,095	28,573	29,841	30,518	29,814	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	446	456	458	477	504	519	509	498	539	516	519	563	569	551	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,113	1,255	1,203	1,095	1,268	1,215	1,174	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	785	707	728	762	784	764	764	825	788	832	804	855	867	698	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	584	527	577	688	585	663	728	654	646	813	594	718	718	692	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,516	1,639	1,610	1,412	1,602	1,632	1,547	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,188	2,159	2,277	2,223	2,364	2,336	2,366	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,239	3,715	3,750	3,488	3,928	4,368	4,050	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,554	3,445	3,487	3,524	3,548	3,506	3,505	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,108	5,137	5,411	5,151	5,511	5,503	5,622	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,872	7,794	8,500	8,306	9,093	9,199	8,618	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,851	7,690	8,273	7,876	7,917	8,154	7,789	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,162	1,158	1,169	1,184	1,248	1,207	1,229	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	25,544	25,988	26,665	26,464	26,456	26,115	26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	Total
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	8.0	9.1	10.6	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	19,575	19,993	20,673	20,619	20,746	20,421	20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	467	501	555	493	522	428	655	589	542	562	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,665	1,593	1,613	1,586	1,665	1,549	1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	840	817	792	715	775	792	837	840	832	881	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	924	1,088	1,053	969	914	958	1,028	993	1,014	1,019	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	2,073	1,996	1,979	2,082	1,834	1,968	1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,479	1,455	1,466	1,495	1,486	1,461	1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	754	703	689	671	610	615	644	703	812	766	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	202	206	213	216	229	211	223	221	233	220	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	5,053	5,114	5,205	5,128	5,082	5,022	4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,585	8,857	8,823	8,591	8,910	8,586	9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	5,445	5,717	6,275	6,250	6,058	6,230	6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	3,001	2,925	2,982	3,102	3,097	2,983	3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	Biens de consommation

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,881	28,717	29,786	29,869	30,555	30,404	30,283	Total
Annual % change		9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.6	8.0	12.9	13.6	15.3	13.4	12.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,588	21,575	22,225	21,979	22,243	22,546	22,196	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	680	606	739	679	703	747	758	712	839	1,099	1,153	1,010	947	900	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	1,985	1,556	1,792	1,673	1,789	1,713	1,828	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	866	864	880	906	932	964	999	879	935	956	989	984	1,008	994	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,371	1,409	1,260	1,507	1,897	1,574	1,612	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,346	2,404	2,454	2,568	2,633	2,616	2,754	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,515	1,485	1,510	1,459	1,518	1,511	1,514	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		859	845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,194	1,359	1,390	1,381	1,452	1,397	1,438	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		227	229	233	236	227	238	243	247	236	260	255	258	258	241	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,556	5,634	5,938	5,905	5,957	6,070	5,921	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,617	9,378	9,769	10,027	10,497	10,242	10,333	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,494	6,438	6,585	6,425	6,487	6,578	6,411	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,203	3,115	3,260	3,328	3,310	3,260	3,291	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	1,833	1,820	1,774	1,724	1,843	2,605	2,337	2,527	2,464	2,465	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,451	31,218	35,739	60,072	3,537	3,499	3,335	3,441	3,322	4,116	4,212	4,584	4,481	4,489	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-973	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-17	-93	-107	-106	-108	9	-278	-188	-143	-189	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,198	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-535	-533	-492	-648	-609	-501	-699	-627	-551	-627	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,196	3,557	-64	-1,376	-24	-25	-39	105	22	20	-87	-98	-71	-22	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,953	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-438	-373	-407	-345	-270	-418	-441	-427	-444	-473	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,867	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-691	-656	-516	-724	-512	-622	-369	-717	-808	-713	Autres pays

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,274	3,584	4,284	3,128	4,291	5,115	4,193	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	4,997	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	6,962	5,861	6,870	6,594	7,598	7,971	7,618	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-234	-151	-282	-203	-199	-228	-249	-215	-300	-582	-634	-448	-378	-349	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-677	-638	-536	-757	-741	-767	-748	-873	-301	-589	-578	-521	-498	-654	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-82	-157	-152	-144	-148	-201	-236	-54	-148	-123	-185	-128	-141	-296	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-464	-546	-671	-476	-607	-565	-561	-717	-763	-447	-914	-1,179	-855	-920	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-781	-674	-722	-746	-946	-665	-851	-830	-765	-844	-1,155	-1,031	-984	-1,207	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*						*(1992=100)*										**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.5	115.3	116.4	116.5	117.6	116.6	116.6	116.7	117.0	118.3	119.3	118.9	118.9	120.5	120.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	122.8	122.2	123.8	124.4	123.2	123.6	118.3	120.0	123.7	120.6	122.0	120.0	122.2	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	139.4	150.1	169.0	151.1	156.9	158.0	159.1	174.1	175.3	173.3	196.3	206.7	208.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	153.1	145.2	141.6	140.8	140.6	142.4	143.3	143.3	143.4	145.9	143.8	140.7	139.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	116.6	116.4	117.5	120.4	120.5	120.2	120.2	122.7	122.2	124.6	125.5	128.7	128.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	90.1	89.1	89.8	89.7	89.9	88.6	88.7	88.6	91.1	89.7	88.0	89.3	88.5	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	129.7	129.7	129.2	128.8	127.9	128.6	129.2	129.0	129.9	130.7	130.5	129.9	130.7	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	112.5	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.2	112.9	113.5	113.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	26,004	26,951	26,046	26,514	27,178	27,301	28,338	27,305	28,558	27,751	29,307	29,476	28,586	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,766	1,726	1,751	1,732	1,750	1,806	1,850	1,799	1,840	1,843	1,937	1,946	1,936	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	1,930	1,807	1,802	1,866	1,870	1,813	2,035	2,133	2,139	2,013	2,001	2,113	1,939	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,263	2,286	2,346	2,368	2,378	2,432	2,479	2,405	2,432	2,415	2,468	2,491	2,508	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	4,096	4,265	4,039	4,115	4,199	4,258	4,249	4,187	4,427	4,135	4,390	4,277	4,382	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	8,168	8,148	8,126	8,295	8,684	8,540	8,874	8,795	9,328	9,261	10,336	10,302	9,736	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	5,811	6,736	6,038	6,189	6,330	6,452	6,849	5,962	6,367	6,028	6,065	6,276	5,960	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	988	1,004	974	998	988	1,015	1,031	1,029	1,034	1,046	1,105	1,064	1,079	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*						*(1992=100)*										**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	111.3	112.2	111.9	110.8	109.7	110.8	108.6	109.1	107.1	108.5	110.8	108.7	107.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	119.9	118.2	119.3	119.5	118.4	119.5	118.2	119.8	120.3	119.6	121.3	120.2	119.6	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	105.6	123.7	127.9	132.9	128.9	141.6	137.8	153.1	129.1	148.6	146.6	159.6	153.7	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	131.1	126.6	135.7	129.3	132.5	129.8	129.3	134.5	132.9	140.9	143.6	144.4	142.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	125.4	126.3	127.0	127.6	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.4	128.5	128.9	130.1	129.0	129.2	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	91.1	91.6	90.4	88.7	87.2	87.9	85.5	84.4	81.3	83.1	86.5	82.7	81.7	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	127.2	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.0	126.5	125.0	125.2	126.3	126.3	127.8	126.8	126.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	129.7	130.4	129.4	129.3	128.1	129.1	126.9	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.9	130.3	130.5	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	24,255	24,647	24,801	25,589	25,719	26,321	26,594	26,322	27,811	27,529	27,577	27,970	28,144	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,215	1,252	1,222	1,284	1,232	1,251	1,282	1,240	1,255	1,220	1,252	1,257	1,265	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	800	730	832	801	925	877	867	887	1,077	930	990	875	935	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	175	184	174	175	180	187	191	175	196	181	180	178	169	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,058	4,090	4,154	4,179	4,326	4,552	4,403	4,422	4,622	4,582	4,580	4,706	4,583	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	9,817	9,960	10,027	10,752	10,669	10,689	11,252	11,104	12,011	12,066	12,135	12,380	12,650	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	4,959	5,234	5,133	5,091	5,071	5,211	5,194	5,144	5,215	5,087	5,077	5,188	5,055	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,380	2,349	2,431	2,440	2,458	2,545	2,524	2,447	2,533	2,570	2,509	2,501	2,522	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786)*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786)*

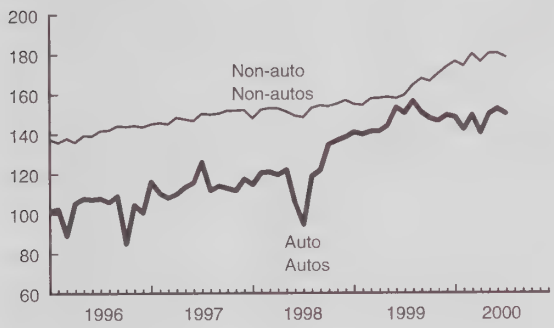
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

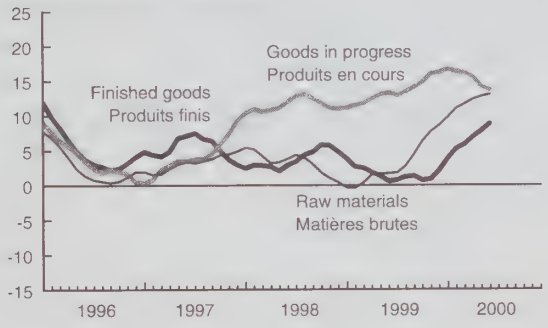
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

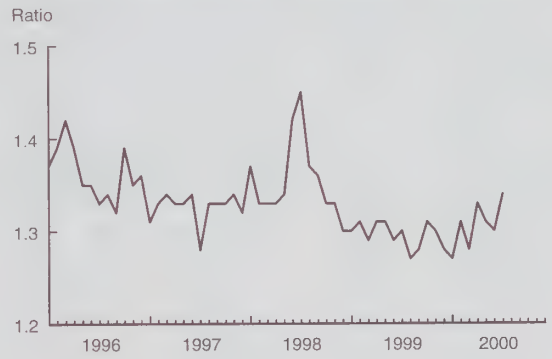
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



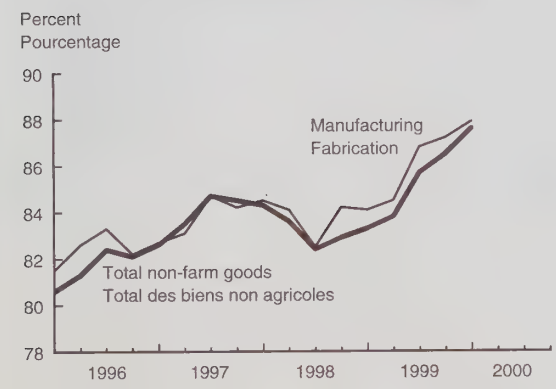
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



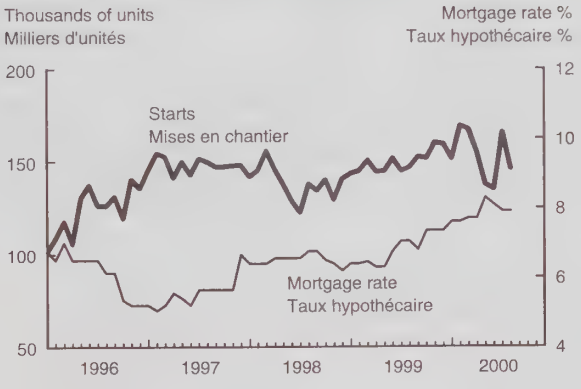
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

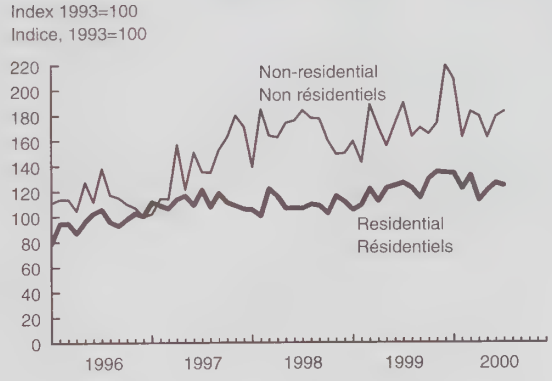


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	40,640	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,666	43,310	44,721	44,924	44,329	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	16.1	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.5	8.9	11.6	10.9	9.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	16,528	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,490	18,080	18,479	18,905	18,833	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	24,112	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,176	25,230	26,242	26,019	25,496	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	8,018	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,099	8,893	9,143	9,352	9,258	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,205	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,214	1,160	1,206	1,184	1,215	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,348	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,055	6,128	6,490	6,317	6,260	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,338	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,747	3,654	3,650	3,631	3,652	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	11,882	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,528	12,230	12,512	12,735	12,654	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	11,357	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,717	11,245	11,709	11,935	11,837	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	9,296	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,251	8,682	9,276	9,438	9,276	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	41,003	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,620	43,096	44,185	45,242	47,130	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	52,987	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,238	57,597	58,579	58,560	59,236	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.3	10.9	11.9	11.7	11.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,367	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,917	20,999	21,192	21,380	21,552	21,820	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	32,621	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,239	36,405	37,199	37,009	37,416	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	22,454	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,370	24,621	24,977	24,951	25,304	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	13,333	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,874	14,862	15,186	15,156	15,109	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	17,201	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,865	17,993	18,114	18,415	18,453	18,823	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.34	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	51,825	52,502	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,844	53,629	53,093	53,411	56,212	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	452	465	419	370	400	406	436	438	466	395	392	365	378	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	451	459	517	494	484	457	472	513	486	421	424	404	409	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	36,792	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,188	40,138	39,226	39,607	42,473	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,799	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,004	1,954	2,032	2,096	2,049	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,647	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,707	5,533	5,350	5,425	5,473	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	6,276	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,867	5,291	5,212	4,944	5,195	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,017	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,886	5,245	5,149	4,838	5,012	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,219	8,986	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,371	9,430	9,458	9,518	9,577	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,891	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,983	2,010	2,015	2,055	2,049	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,486	14,119	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,325	16,480	16,736	16,590	16,954	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,592	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,219	5,240	5,317	5,381	5,413	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,284	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,999	15,117	15,186	15,352	15,620	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,270	9,187	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,398	9,362	9,555	9,627	9,726	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,475	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,681	3,589	3,658	3,555	3,693	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,550	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,794	3,860	3,874	3,872	3,895	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	911	911	911	901	913	913	911	903	903	916	932	932	920	929	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,417	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,082	5,154	5,212	5,009	5,159	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,489	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,849	2,877	2,924	2,962	2,974	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,413	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,739	6,825	6,880	6,970	7,045	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,648	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,029	4,980	5,122	5,203	5,235	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,622	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,744	1,773	1,738	1,851	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,353	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,351	1,355	1,352	1,369	1,371	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	304	285	290	308	309	297	304	310	317	318	311	308	318	320	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,509	7,639	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,871	8,928	9,047	9,109	9,220	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	700	627	639	644	679	698	700	736	745	739	698	706	705	713	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,231	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,373	2,359	2,328	2,376	2,463	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,281	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,212	1,192	1,210	1,209	1,191	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	898	886	938	941	951	933	920	911	912	890	903	878	840	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,082	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,225	4,215	4,232	4,277	4,312	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	729	695	684	700	703	705	729	738	736	750	766	775	818	800	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,234	2,063	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,371	2,398	2,476	2,473	2,576	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,475	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,631	1,665	1,687	1,713	1,726	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,640	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,887	5,932	5,977	6,006	6,113	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,258	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,157	3,191	3,223	3,215	3,300	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	951	955	976	952	958	931	951	934	1,012	973	955	982	939	1,002	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	241	232	231	255	211	238	255	280	226	255	256	112		**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	36.5	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	127	127	125	145	118	130	140	154	124	139	142	67		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	115	105	107	111	93	108	115	126	102	115	115	45		Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	131	132	130	132	144	133	126	134	132	129	134	132		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	67	68	70	71	80	71	66	71	71	69	67	69		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	52	52	54	55	63	53	50	54	54	51	51	52		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	15	17	16	16	17	18	16	17	17	17	17	17		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	*4973*	686	688	736	64	64	60	61	64	62	60	63	62	61	67	63		Camions et camionettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,132	10,702	10,868	10,940	10,892	10,834	10,926	11,103	11,066	10,817	10,887	10,702	10,923	11,143	11,171		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,373	2,541	2,549	213	192	230	226	231	220	220	236	251	242	258	230		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,809	5,025	5,286	419	435	422	441	407	429	477	488	483	471	447	389		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	790	801	820	800	736	773	826	912	821	901	894	776		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,517	5,044	4,868	458	382	423	412	415	409	456	488	470	510	524	514		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,020	7,794	675	679	721	697	669	691	694	803	732	794	776	782		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,173	4,191	4,251	4,259	4,245	4,279	4,262	4,274	4,329	4,307	4,464	4,584		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,730	2,774	2,755	2,819	2,915	2,774	2,781	2,886	2,776	2,854	2,927	2,934		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.7	124.8	125.5	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	127.9	134.6	133.4	134.9	134.0	134.2	136.3	138.0	138.9	141.5	143.6	144.3	146.0	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	36.4	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6	42.0	41.0		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	17.93	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.21	17.34	17.90		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	892.04	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.30	925.57	926.66		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	89,732	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,209	97,020	97,303		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	82.4	82.9	83.4	83.8	85.7	86.5	87.5	87.9	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.2	84.9	85.1	86.9	87.5	88.2	90.1	90.9	90.0	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.5	90.4	78.9	82.5	84.9	87.2	94.8	94.6	92.9	93.9	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	75.1	76.9	74.5	74.3	73.2	75.2	77.8	79.4	80.7	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	86.1	85.8	82.5	84.0	85.7	87.6	87.1	88.8	89.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.7	82.5	84.2	84.3	84.7	86.7	87.0	87.8	88.4	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.4	87.1	82.4	85.2	85.0	85.9	88.6	88.9	90.4	91.0	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.7	82.5	83.0	83.3	83.1	84.1	84.4	84.4	84.8	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	76.8	74.9	73.6	76.8	77.4	78.2	82.3	83.8	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	80.9	92.3	89.6	89.6	94.2	92.1	93.0	93.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	86.0	82.9	77.9	81.4	83.1	87.9	91.7	95.4	98.9	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.3	90.6	92.9	92.6	90.9	94.8	93.5	92.0	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	86.1	88.3	86.5	88.1	91.3	90.5	92.6	91.9	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	84.3	85.3	85.3	84.9	82.8	85.0	86.7	89.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	84.1	86.6	89.4	89.5	92.8	94.2	93.6	94.3	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	95.0	94.3	97.0	94.2	92.1	91.6	91.8	93.8	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	82.7	82.7	81.9	80.3	80.3	78.3	78.2	78.2	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no 31-003-XPB), contact S Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	D								*$'000,000*								
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,770	2,923	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,891	3,094	3,090	3,283	**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	2.3	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.9	2.1	-2.8	12.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,814	1,246	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,241	1,365	1,386	1,397	**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,631	238	288	366	269	322	297	348	301	303	305	341	306	389	Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,482	714	632	649	750	957	940	722	786	750	622	686	758	705	Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,701	294	378	247	306	399	353	172	309	316	313	339	323	303	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,957	1,677	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,650	1,729	1,704	1,886	**Résidentiel**
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	*J*								*'000 units/'000 unités*								**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*12001*	138	150	147	153	152	160	159	152	169	167	154	138	135	166	146	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	6.5	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	6.7	-5.0	-11.0	14.3	-0.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*9001*	118	127	126	132	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	119	116	145	125	Centres urbains
Singles	*9002*	69	73	72	76	72	74	80	82	71	91	80	71	73	76	73	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*9008*	49	54	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	53	56	48	43	68	52	Multifamiliales
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)									*units/unités*								**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	99,279	106,709	8,602	8,737	8,330	7,550	6,359	6,755	6,823	8,462						**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	54,009		4,432	4,823												En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	44,984		4,177	3,906												Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	656,442	708,532	57,441	54,546	49,060	51,435	36,811	33,791	42,013	55,906						**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	279,464		22,032	23,448												En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	377,015		33,670	30,280												Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
	D						$'000,000							
Total	*209682*	29,296	30,026	29,785	30,464	7,165	7,852	7,820	6,925	7,473	8,246	8,005	8,177	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,860	14,641	14,452	15,200	3,585	3,717	3,575	3,680	3,790	4,154	4,032	4,264	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,720	6,224	1,373	1,627	1,413	1,483	1,533	1,795	1,539	1,684	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,426	596	411	515	593	641	677	787	904	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	412	404	368	389	411	391	382	418	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,920	952	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,117	14,273	13,914	13,283	3,328	3,521	3,960	2,830	3,131	3,361	3,545	3,044	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,625	2,469	2,332	733	484	523	640	678	492	563	663	Blé
Barley	*209691*	966	728	515	425	131	98	103	103	116	104	123	105	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,773	768	873	436	320	493	524	376	299	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	643	740	129	234	230	150	133	227	192	163	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,361	211	289	239	557	240	326	241	559	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,036	1,141	1,210	468	247	140	332	480	258	149	386	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,420	1,981	252	614	284	414	552	731	428	869	**Paiements directs**
							(1986=100)							
Farm input price index														**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		125.6	124.3	124.9						Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		133.4	133.6	133.5						Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		139.9	141.8	142.1						Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		125.3	123.1	122.9						Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		117.8	111.6	113.6						Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		128.1	128.4	127.9						Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		147.4	151.3	150.7						Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	141.8						Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.3	87.9	87.7						Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no 62-004-XPB), contact: D Potvin (951-3350)

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue) personne ressource: M Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1998 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,247	10,399	10,625	10,719	10,891	10,888	10,664	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,287	9,268	10,001	9,629	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	3,385	3,718	3,854	3,175	4,029	3,973	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,930	13,784	14,344	14,572	14,066	14,917	14,637	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,500	13,119	14,139	13,421	Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	6,601	6,674	6,968	6,514	6,473	6,079	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,480	162,164	13,353	12,892	12,504	12,841	13,086	12,863	13,622	13,482	14,352	14,602	12,676	13,930	13,551	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,107	7,095	7,088	7,632	7,877	7,467	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	44,799	3,799	2,715	2,412	2,263	2,388	2,476	3,354	4,302	5,242	6,312	5,252	5,286	3,839	Ventes totales
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	95,434	96,937	6,849	7,850	8,325	7,571	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,454	109,519	7,866	8,410	8,848	9,025	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,714	8,906	9,578	8,709	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	92,193	93,018	7,235	7,347	7,736	8,053	8,194	8,002	8,124	7,575	7,819	7,633	7,127	7,729	7,128	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	10,249	9,189	10,346	10,016	10,039	9,958	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	Stocks de fermeture

		1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	10,260	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,913	10,351	10,566	10,888	10,799	10,138	10,437	10,398	10,996	10,618	10,752	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,636	4,282	4,866	Importations
Supply	*341510*	14,450	14,040	14,667	13,669	13,856	14,632	14,594	14,845	15,080	14,468	14,721	14,753	15,632	14,899		Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,288	6,418	6,566	7,413	6,879	6,751	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	13,546	12,657	13,358	13,170	12,999	13,908	13,411	14,356	14,553	13,558	14,138	13,577	13,759	13,227	13,513	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235	8,512	7,640	7,890	8,003		Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	2,955	2,304	2,219	2,104	2,331	3,279	3,950	4,967	6,191	5,592	4,785	4,034	2,989	2,596		Ventes totales
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150					Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	8,697	9,026	9,485	9,207	8,827	9,019	9,006	9,345	9,513	9,246	9,522					Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	7,544	7,805	8,052	8,163	8,192	7,717	7,867	8,061	7,450	7,642	7,504	6,811	8,043	7,897	7,945	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,644	9,742	10,015					Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	500,373	511,194	41,929	41,590	40,300	42,358	42,944	48,676	52,726	48,161	46,207	41,561	41,367	40,294	42,010	Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	43,396	46,267	4,066	3,828	3,657	4,057	4,127	4,322	4,303	3,919	4,045	3,762	3,798	3,762	3,937	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,317	42,915	4,441	4,579	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,464	529,035	42,530	41,477	40,346	43,072	44,506	50,030	53,898	48,555	47,445	42,680	42,136	40,746	41,304	Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,141	72,476	6,213	5,892	5,985	6,103	6,228	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,497	5,890	5,713	5,798	Production
Exports	*261404*	34,183	33,573	3,291	2,827	2,684	2,302	2,948	2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	28	27	26	34	29	27	23	25	25	24	25	29	30	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	784	769	715	791	764	758	688	670	724	712	710	773	705	Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	1,315	1,342	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	1,205	1,266	1,296	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	224	221	227	214	213	221	210	214	231	207	236	214	208	Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,142	987	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547	641	1,152	1,129	1,076	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	456	595	665	701	698	616	862	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	29	38	42	52	52	51	51	47	52	53	55	45	37	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	24	32	51	46	50	52	35	37	54	46	49	48	34	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	5	13	14	13	12	14	16	17	20	16	18	18	7	Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	11	28	30	12	10	9	11	9	10	6	7	11	15	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	12	12	13	11	11	12	15	13	14	14	12	12	14	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	98	152	101	107	58	63	65	52	64	60	65	64	131	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	60	62	67	64	65	67	67	63	71	65	66	65	62	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	3,363	2,561	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	3,575	Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	13,990	14,860	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,865	11,669	12,193	12,168	12,373	12,719	13,748	Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	101,514	91,610	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	111,365	98,608	78,419	99,524	96,882	69,425	99,719	Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	773	700	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.
Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).
Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.
Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518) .
Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

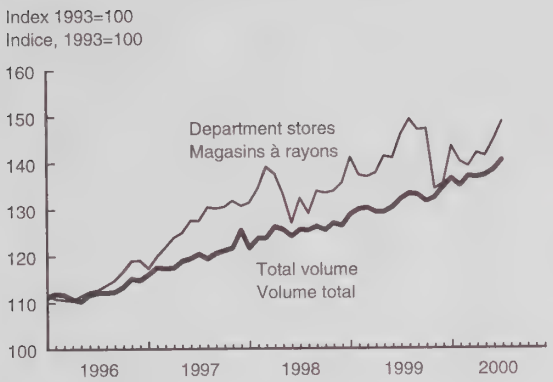
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

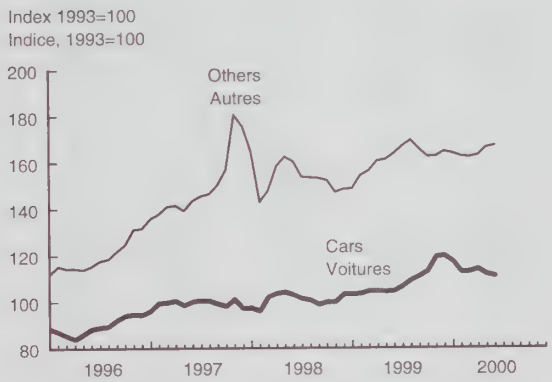
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

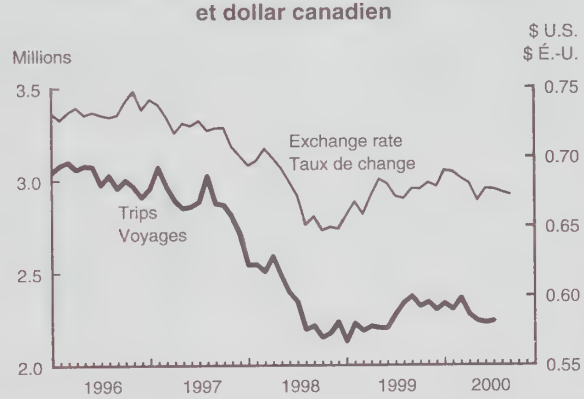
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



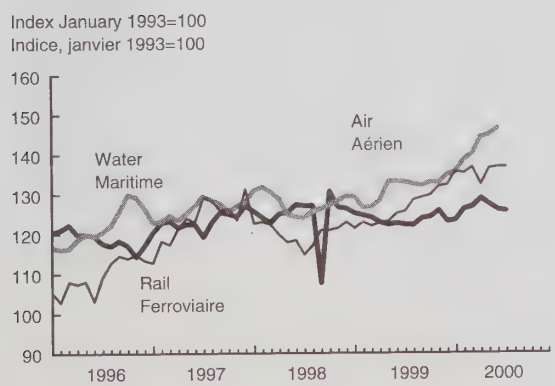
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



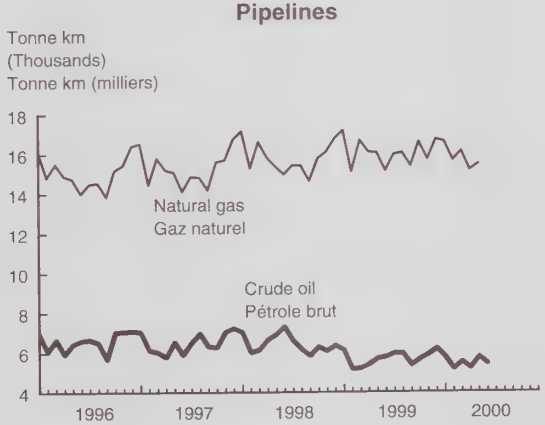
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

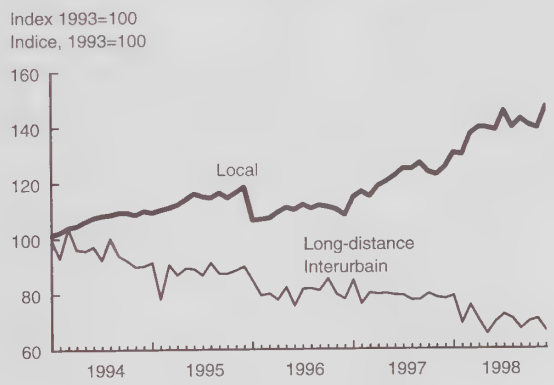


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
								$'000,000							
Total	658216	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,579	20,828	20,691	21,100	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	**Total**
Motor vehicles	658227	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,253	5,459	5,397	5,515	5,741	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,325	15,369	15,294	15,586	15,490	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,917	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,466	4,485	4,453	4,503	4,482	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	368	357	357	359	361	370	362	367	363	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,358	2,362	2,376	2,465	2,432	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,000	1,335	1,326	1,325	1,339	1,314	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,226	1,206	1,214	1,251	1,199	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,682	1,650	1,670	1,626	134	135	140	139	136	140	141	140	129	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	130	133	129	126	128	129	127	127	123	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,202	4,335	4,406	4,505	362	371	363	374	378	375	372	378	369	Femmes
Other	658224	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	538	547	524	530	549	550	555	561	552	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	854	869	878	879	886	891	864	913	946	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	205	215	209	205	207	207	209	211	207	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,085	1,076	1,071	1,100	1,113	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,519	8,188	8,217	8,493	702	712	692	701	694	715	702	710	709	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	576	578	576	593	589	597	586	583	578	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	985	996	986	1,024	1,025	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	658051	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,068	19,270	19,175	19,508	19,645	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	2.6	3.4	-0.2	4.8	3.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D							$'000,000							
Total	*658216*	21,872	22,157	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,766	23,017	23,328	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,945	6,033	6,152	6,269	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,677	16,733	16,865	17,059	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,574	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,721	4,653	4,673	4,722	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	362	365	367	367	371	374	371	374	373	375	372	373	374	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,564	2,570	2,608	2,657	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,772	1,783	1,837	1,852	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,240	1,300	1,280	1,306	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	137	133	129	137	128	137	138	137	144	130	133	133	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	128	133	126	131	129	128	128	131	132	126	132	133	135	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	377	379	362	380	383	380	385	377	390	371	382	382	378	Femmes
Other	*658224*	571	560	553	567	558	562	586	579	593	598	592	602	612	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	936	934	941	976	946	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,027	1,021	1,036	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	218	217	216	224	230	222	225	230	229	232	234	231	241	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,124	1,132	1,138	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	718	728	709	713	710	685	745	703	727	713	719	734	747	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	581	587	588	594	588	596	607	613	608	588	610	616	612	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,093	1,103	1,109	1,112	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,477	20,512	20,647	20,930	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D						$'000,000								
Total	658281	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	28,274	27,740	28,270	28,519	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	5,345	4,931	5,168	5,112	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	643	637	625	675	654	646	629	608	611	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,151	4,069	4,177	4,324	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,791	2,787	2,838	2,816	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,183	2,123	2,162	2,193	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,442	4,448	4,481	4,692	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,774	1,761	1,796	1,833	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D														
Total	658281	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,512	32,022	32,149	32,333	**Total**
Annual % change		10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.8	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.1	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,192	6,182	6,286	6,079	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	582	565	605	646	606	568	594	490	623	603	612	594	604	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,886	4,977	5,007	5,093	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,941	2,959	3,000	3,083	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,307	2,402	2,391	2,356	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,783	4,837	4,847	4,980	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,961	2,053	2,051	2,041	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,676	3,717	3,775	3,642	3,819	3,745	3,842	3,832	3,781	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,318	3,344	3,410	3,290	3,454	3,380	3,469	3,475	3,441	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,150	2,175	2,235	2,128	2,225	2,186	2,211	2,203	2,202	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	593	594	628	620	645	627	641	653	648	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,105	1,085	1,091	1,123	1,117	1,135	1,122	1,143	1,164	1,172	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	358	373	366	352	366	365	373	358	340	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	4,116	4,209	4,268	3,835	4,113	4,130	4,124	4,093	4,066	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,764	3,857	3,896	3,480	3,744	3,759	3,778	3,734	3,709	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,313	2,358	2,332	2,106	2,257	2,292	2,322	2,293	2,305	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	818	850	813	743	822	846	814	797	751	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,180	1,305	1,356	1,311	1,222	1,307	1,338	1,277	1,253	1,185	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	351	352	372	355	369	371	345	359	357	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Canadian Travellers	*D*							*'000*							**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,878	3,943	4,066	3,971	4,032	3,907	3,932	4,016	4,112	3,950	3,927	3,899	3,911	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,548	3,600	3,712	3,615	3,673	3,547	3,593	3,652	3,749	3,569	3,541	3,508	3,524	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,275	2,337	2,371	2,319	2,341	2,300	2,333	2,301	2,363	2,274	2,239	2,229	2,238	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	663	659	687	689	697	680	666	703	695	672	644	641	649	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,186	1,193	1,236	1,237	1,240	1,230	1,177	1,259	1,242	1,223	1,202	1,198	1,188	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	331	343	354	356	359	360	338	364	363	381	386	391	388	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,169	4,039	4,104	4,100	4,209	4,082	4,159	4,083	4,169	4,126	4,094	4,079	4,046	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,807	3,685	3,722	3,716	3,796	3,701	3,758	3,684	3,779	3,702	3,716	3,694	3,668	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,405	2,224	2,285	2,286	2,334	2,204	2,238	2,242	2,294	2,260	2,275	2,193	2,212	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	793	802	806	795	833	807	838	818	826	798	798	780	768	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,260	1,245	1,262	1,261	1,304	1,282	1,300	1,285	1,293	1,266	1,250	1,246	1,234	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	362	354	382	384	413	381	401	400	390	424	378	385	378	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	6,840	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	5,773	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,378	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	1,811	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	20,747	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804	21,207		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	15,145	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187	15,481		(tonnes km)
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	773,030	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557				Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	649,083	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882				Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	2,200	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	6,207	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	37,770	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	174,213	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (nº 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

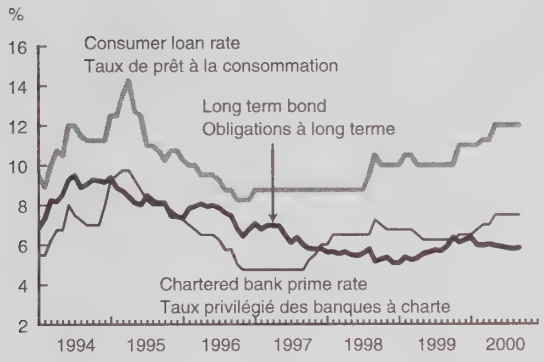
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

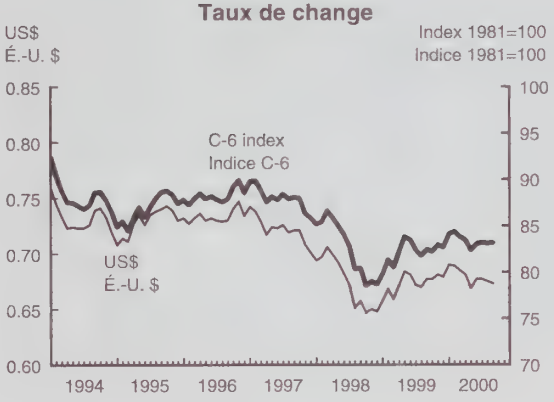
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

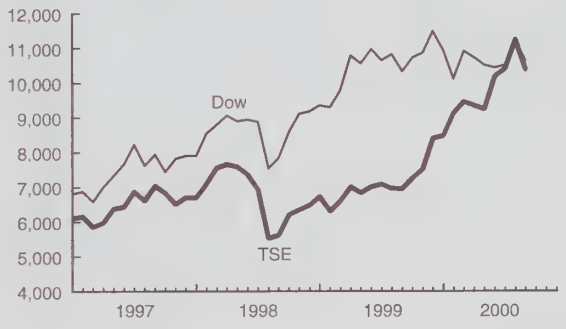
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



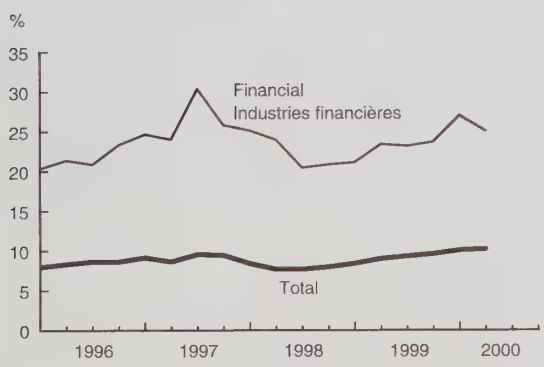
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



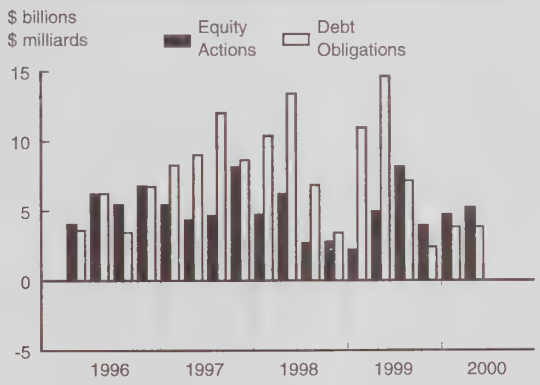
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

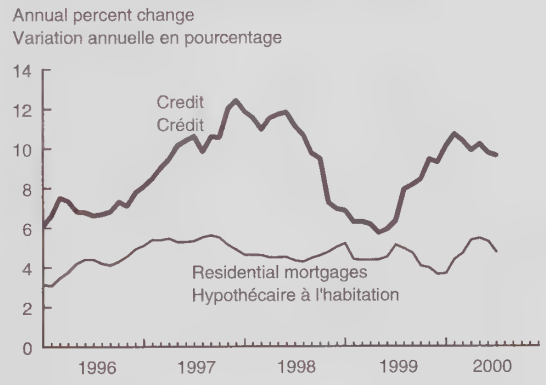


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.25	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.24	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.38	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.75	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	7.15	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.15	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.521	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.657	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.560	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.267	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.896	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	11.31	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	80.45	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	1 an
5-year	*14051*	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit
(2) Last Wednesday of the month
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		280	285	341	318	317	266	290	256	226	234	203	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	235	255	208	249											Volume
Value($)	*4552*	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380											Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395		Volume
Value($)	*4560*	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628		Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	86,517	87,361	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	90,051	86,046	86,388	86,694	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	446,039	446,458	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	454,759	453,225	453,892	454,158	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	999,557	943,135	948,050	952,934	956,673	961,867	966,850	970,065	976,501	983,786	984,793	988,936	993,246	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,196	320,854	286,865	290,993	294,513	297,086	300,215	303,650	305,655	308,741	310,291	311,971	314,597	317,293	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	545,511	574,231	546,843	547,362	550,385	553,547	554,862	558,923	561,242	560,845	564,204	567,031	569,454	573,183	Total
Consumer	*142*	156,061	167,384	157,507	156,768	157,731	158,783	158,531	160,091	160,662	161,007	162,841	164,181	165,146	166,803	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	389,450	406,848	389,336	390,593	392,655	394,763	396,332	398,832	400,580	399,838	401,362	402,850	404,308	406,380	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2320*	694,366	730,180	703,296	710,180	708,734	708,683	710,067	710,760	712,151	712,846	717,887	719,114	724,645	727,296	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,478	90,320	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	103,436	99,353	103,378	105,648	105,681	M1
M2	*1630*	455,748	460,469	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	483,894	479,721	485,955	490,055	488,454	M2
M2++	*1650*	998,289	1,007,017	1,013,417	1,018,095	1,024,349	1,036,192	1,039,887	1,046,008	1,057,830	1,070,853	1,071,268	1,081,566	1,090,597		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	320,297	324,503	329,099	333,123	336,221	338,457	341,741	345,354	350,161	357,315	363,379	368,588	374,602	380,202	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	576,785	579,090	581,803	583,014	585,611	588,268	592,266	595,601	599,954	604,825	608,366	610,986	612,398		Total
Consumer	*142*	167,513	169,201	170,608	172,200	173,521	174,953	176,923	178,257	179,703	180,397	182,021	183,085	183,645		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	409,272	409,889	411,195	410,814	412,090	413,315	415,342	417,344	420,251	424,428	426,345	427,900	428,753		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	733,844	737,229	739,696	743,410	745,642	748,397	748,283	756,901	765,396	773,367	777,573	782,117	786,458	785,626	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	D														
Operating profit	*303370*	164,031	142,296	174,317	37,635	34,252	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,072	51,915	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,782,319	1,791,743	1,915,266	447,073	446,457	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	506,525	508,220	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.20	7.94	9.10	8.42	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.08	10.22	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	81,534	64,159	106,138	16,911	16,112	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	34,317	32,149	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.07	5.03	7.68	5.52	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	9.66	8.87	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	10,420	5,366	10,831	2,620	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,992	5,466	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,026	1,973	2,633	456	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	419	537	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,852	35,039	46,464	8,835	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	13,993	14,310	Fabrication
Construction	303637	7,606	5,057	3,378	2,327	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	986	1,326	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,557	2,172	2,198	768	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	747	1,173	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	12,272	13,040	21,788	2,983	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	4,906	4,884	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	60,231	53,720	58,176	15,243	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,268	16,506	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,130	1,152	1,382	295	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	315	287	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	20,382	12,221	13,304	5,791	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	3,051	2,930	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	898	1,084	1,817	243	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	618	720	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	73	107	385	-7	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	55	63	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	7,222	7,165	7,046	1,795	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,821	1,993	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,919	2,591	2,811	854	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,154	977	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,437	1,607	2,104	341	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	749	745	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact. B. Potter (951-2662). J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Source: *Statistiques financieres trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	B							$'000,000									
Stocks	3104	22,585	16,391	19,248	8,145	4,720	6,207	2,684	2,780	2,212	4,921	8,167	3,948	4,706	5,238	2,126	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	83,323	71,193	73,942	23,484	17,025	29,134	9,421	15,613	12,727	34,246	6,593	20,376	-483	11,411		Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,214	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,325	6,096	-3,612	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,061	6,958	4,724	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,803	709	-914	-2,653	-2,989	-362	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	37,882	34,101	35,120	8,618	10,363	13,371	6,837	3,530	10,940	14,618	7,153	2,409	3,828	3,832	-2,003	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D							$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	2,096	-1,940	-2,798	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,329	-153	13,851	8,128	-6,221	2,478	-455	Total
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	1,316	2,297	1,036	1,662	535	723	4,735	3,368	13,932	3,820	-3,033	10,033	2,204	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	2,510	-4,560	-1,416	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,231	-3,025	-3,041	3,065	-2,127	-5,672	-1,568	Obligations
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-1,730	324	-2,418	-959	-571	-209	825	-497	2,960	1,243	-1,061	-1,883	-1,090	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,296	445,041	433,313	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	4,715	12,375	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,626	35,172	7,880	11,294	10,946	7,513	11,873	10,533	8,631	9,939	6,069	7,874	5,709	6,221	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,669	30,448	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,230	6,983	10,527	8,699	6,583	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,958	4,724	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,803	709	-914	-2,653	-2,989	-362	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	59,712	57,007	14,617	15,302	20,847	11,982	11,581	14,805	18,700	13,902	9,600	10,055	10,109	6,305	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	25,609	21,886	5,999	4,938	7,476	5,144	8,051	3,865	4,081	6,749	7,191	6,227	6,277	8,308	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	34,101	35,120	8,618	10,363	13,371	6,837	3,530	10,940	14,618	7,153	2,409	3,828	3,832	-2,003	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,583	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	663	434	419	635	772	505	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	207	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-645	434	361	635	772	505	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,880	19,426	7,623	4,350	5,977	2,794	2,759	2,182	5,593	8,054	3,597	4,083	4,673	1,938	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,615	385	879	556	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	11	207	316	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,265	19,040	6,743	3,794	5,121	1,974	2,376	2,155	5,566	7,733	3,586	4,071	4,466	1,622	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

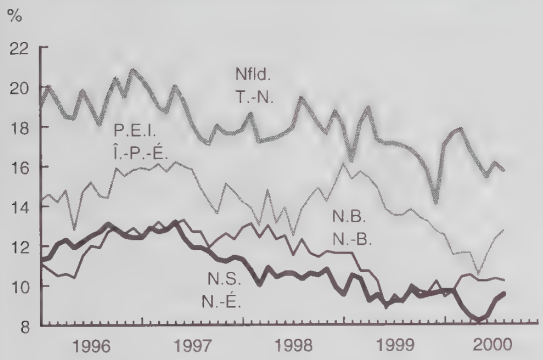
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

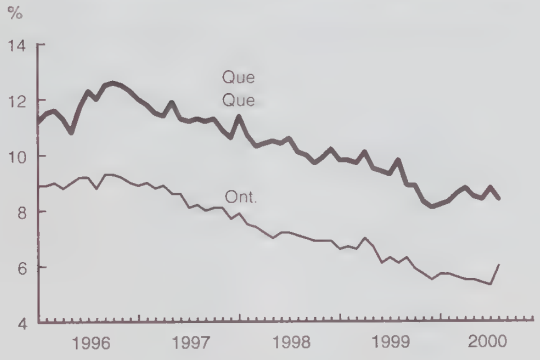
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

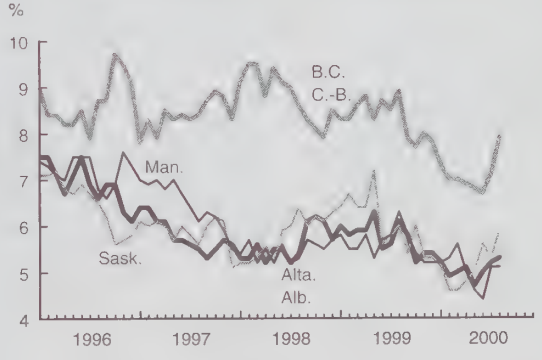
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

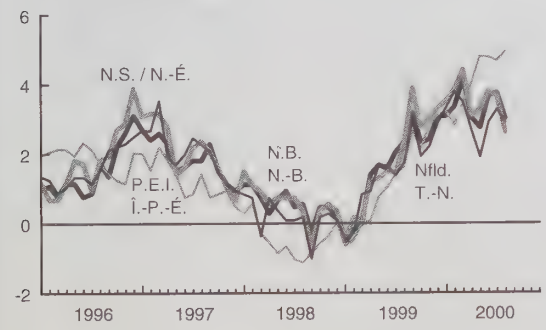


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



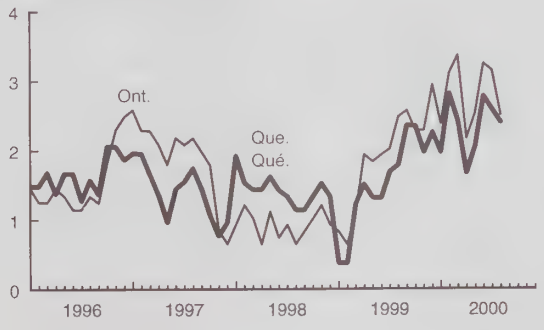
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

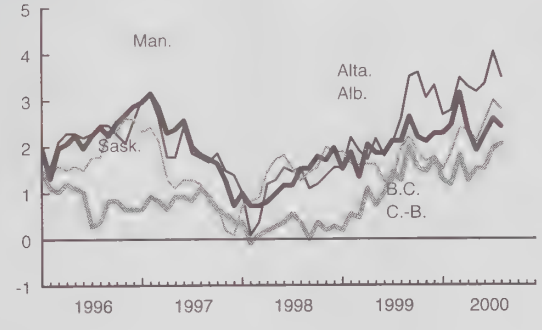


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	
GDP at market prices	*D*				*$'000,000*			**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	724,960	767,506	807,088	833,921	873,947	895,704	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	9,767	10,257	10,649	10,429	10,642	11,308	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,460	2,515	2,663	2,770	2,833	2,872	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,308	18,628	19,263	19,360	20,199	20,689	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	14,676	15,261	16,349	16,523	16,806	17,231	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	162,093	170,148	177,107	179,829	187,266	193,243	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	291,733	309,031	327,246	337,833	356,578	371,874	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	24,604	25,871	26,837	28,188	29,163	29,915	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	23,028	24,443	26,334	28,833	28,998	28,790	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	80,973	87,637	91,634	98,201	106,462	104,982	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	93,822	100,149	105,319	108,034	111,126	110,948	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*24142*	884	911	1,049	1,138	1,081	1,073	Yukon
N.W.T.	*24154*	2,264	2,383	2,396	2,517	2,559	2,527	T.N.-O.
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	714,583	748,350	769,082	782,130	813,031	838,265	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	9,668	10,126	10,348	10,007	10,154	10,785	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,370	2,492	2,629	2,667	2,680	2,706	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,193	18,256	18,578	18,602	19,124	19,674	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,358	14,643	15,071	15,320	15,427	15,782	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	160,897	167,241	170,366	172,826	178,611	183,223	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	288,164	305,223	316,581	321,562	335,616	350,083	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	24,468	25,298	25,445	25,990	26,955	27,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	22,654	23,603	23,934	24,542	25,782	26,116	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	79,792	84,622	87,161	89,040	95,547	98,630	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	90,543	93,355	95,370	97,788	99,467	99,708	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25031*	874	864	1,005	1,110	989	994	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25065*	2,242	2,318	2,315	2,380	2,426	2,466	T.N.-O.
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	713,461	733,692	739,622	757,288	794,624	816,109	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,341	12,788	12,809	12,299	12,751	12,986	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,815	2,923	3,031	3,139	3,064	3,115	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	21,895	22,087	22,178	22,362	23,432	24,577	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,381	16,403	16,724	17,177	17,219	17,866	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	166,039	169,255	168,579	172,563	177,492	183,486	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	270,714	278,064	281,990	288,914	303,006	312,890	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,545	25,806	26,360	27,078	28,182	28,968	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	22,623	23,212	23,813	24,751	26,947	26,897	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	74,154	77,644	78,382	80,687	89,561	92,874	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	95,985	100,658	100,868	103,473	107,988	107,294	Colombie-Britannique
Yukon	*25032*	1,136	1,153	1,306	1,262	1,275	1,286	Yukon
N.W.T.	*25066*	2,970	3,038	2,977	2,971	3,111	3,263	T.N.-O.

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	207	208	211	211	204	204	205	206	207	206	202	204	206	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	66	64	64	64	65	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	410	410	412	414	418	417	421	423	420	420	420	416	418	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	329	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	331	331	333	336	337	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,367	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	3,440	3,441	3,448	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,719	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	5,876	5,881	5,899	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	545	544	547	546	550	550	551	556	555	555	554	558	559	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	484	483	484	484	488	490	491	488	490	486	484	480	481	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,556	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	1,571	1,578	1,590	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,919	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	1,929	1,944	1,955	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	56.6	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	54.6	54.9	56.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	65.2	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	66.5	66.5	66.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.3	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	61.8	61.4	61.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.8	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	61.5	62.0	61.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.7	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	66.8	67.3	67.3	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.8	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	67.9	68.4	68.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	66.9	66.7	66.7	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.4	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	71.5	71.8	71.8	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.1	65.1	65.3	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	16.8	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.7	16.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	13.8	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	12.3	12.7	11.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	9.5	9.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.2	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.8	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.9	7.7	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	474,571	498,836	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,077	43,464	43,630	45,201	44,051	44,335	44,429	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,584	5,840	479	477	488	491	496	505	499	506	507	545	514	518	508	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,491	1,566	130	130	132	132	131	135	135	136	139	161	136	139	138	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,390	11,971	997	996	1,003	1,005	1,014	1,033	1,030	1,032	1,040	1,103	1,038	1,048	1,040	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,284	9,769	809	816	822	830	832	842	838	839	844	919	843	858	852	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,445	107,097	8,933	8,969	9,057	9,053	9,109	9,197	9,221	9,267	9,335	9,710	9,413	9,473	9,474	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	199,432	211,626	17,737	17,811	17,912	17,969	18,036	18,195	18,273	18,487	18,530	19,160	18,743	18,864	18,956	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,618	16,298	1,367	1,356	1,364	1,364	1,380	1,408	1,410	1,422	1,430	1,497	1,440	1,457	1,453	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,399	12,734	1,063	1,054	1,071	1,066	1,078	1,090	1,102	1,112	1,103	1,140	1,110	1,122	1,122	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,654	56,009	4,697	4,695	4,729	4,763	4,799	4,870	4,892	4,921	4,940	5,044	5,009	5,028	5,064	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	61,950	63,451	5,294	5,260	5,296	5,318	5,329	5,411	5,463	5,522	5,545	5,695	5,587	5,604	5,602	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	151	150	155	156	156	156	154	155	156	156	157	157	154	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	50	50	52	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	53	52	52	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	328	326	330	330	335	342	338	338	339	339	336	335	334	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	265	263	267	268	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	267	267	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,794	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,876	2,883	2,885	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,679	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,756	4,764	4,778	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	460	458	460	464	466	470	468	470	472	473	475	475	475	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	355	353	353	353	357	360	361	362	359	360	360	362	363	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,224	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,274	1,278	1,282	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,477	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,530	1,532	1,530	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	627.49	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	545.81	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555 73	552.78	557.30	556.19	555.35	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	480.63	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	489.02	480.83	488.16	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	529.15	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	527.48	533.41	532.05	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	531.35	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	550.18	553.27	552.15	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	572.41	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.76	583.92	585.92	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	652.24	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.22	667 03	670.95	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	545.24	542.99	540.15	541.70	543 95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	564.41	564.35	562.63	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	542.18	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.61	559.70	560.01	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	621.10	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	643.33	643.16	645.13	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	622.99	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	639.19	633.58	634.66	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	147.1	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	151.1	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	147.6	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	144.7	148.0	146.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	159.3	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	175.2	166.5	164.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	151.7	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.5	154.8	154.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.2	155.2	156.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	139.7	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.5	142.3	143.0	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	153.6	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	155.8	156.4	157.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	145.1	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.8	146.7	148.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	142.9	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.2	145.9	147.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	146.5	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.9	152.1	153.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	139.8	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	144.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090)

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,787	3,661	3,366	3,679	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	22	29	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	27	25	48	23	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	7	7	13	10	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	151	105	76	106	66	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	61	62	55	63	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	510	483	589	488	461	215	345	559	615	673	611	480	566	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,739	1,647	1,724	1,700	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	89	89	99	71	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	59	66	57	57	62	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	467	553	589	339	563	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	366	326	459	483	417	529	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	x	x	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	118.5	116.0	144.6	125.0	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	2.2	2.8	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.7	4.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	18.3	19.5	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	17.0	16.5	21.4	23.3	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	50.1	62.9	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	53.2	57.2	80.8	62.1	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	2.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	21.7	20.2	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	25.0	20.7	20.0	19.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	17.6	14.2	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	12.1	11.3	8.9	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4		Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7		Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7		London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2		Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1		Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5		Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	21,872	22,157	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,766	23,017	23,328		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	350	351	359	354	359	360	365	362	372	374	371	377	377		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	98	98	101	99	100	102	99	103	101	105	103	103	104		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	677	685	689	688	692	705	673	697	707	700	697	716	726		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,042	6,608	555	568	560	555	561	571	567	559	590	573	572	577	577		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,068	5,098	5,124	5,057	5,104	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,181	5,166	5,245	5,377		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,376	8,573	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,625	8,792	8,840	8,943		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,023	747	769	776	738	755	778	770	777	779	771	780	778	797		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	649	659	657	632	658	674	666	666	679	664	678	684	687		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,461	2,483	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,631	2,628	2,654	2,697		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,819	2,800	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,901	2,902	2,919	2,922	2,903	2,969	2,967		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	110.2	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	107.0	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	110.1	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	109.3	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	108.3	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	111.2	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	111.3	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	113.6	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	112.0	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	112.0	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	93563	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	93563	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	0	239	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	Québec
Ontario	93604	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

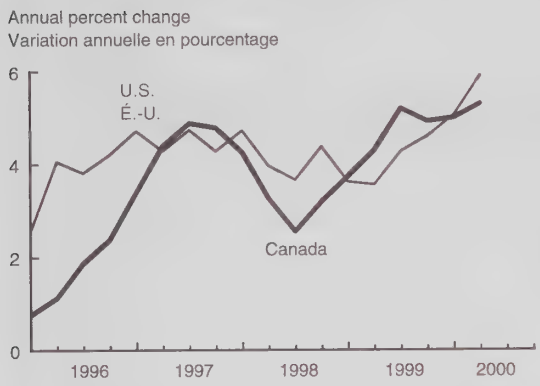
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

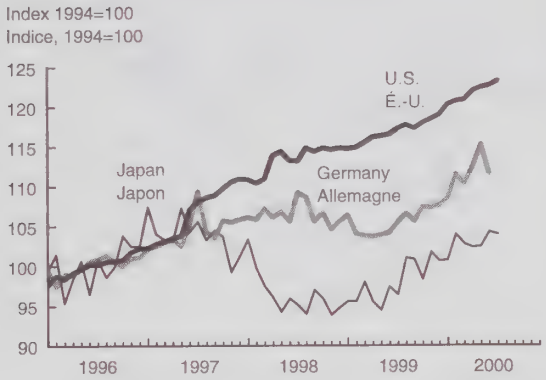
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

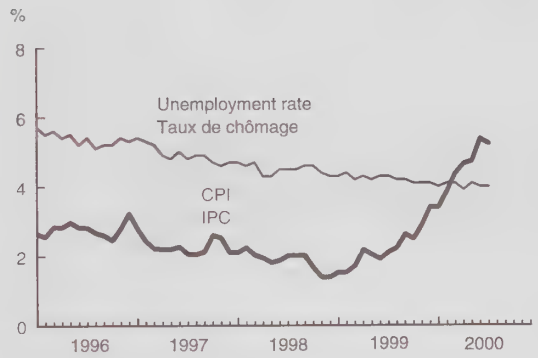
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



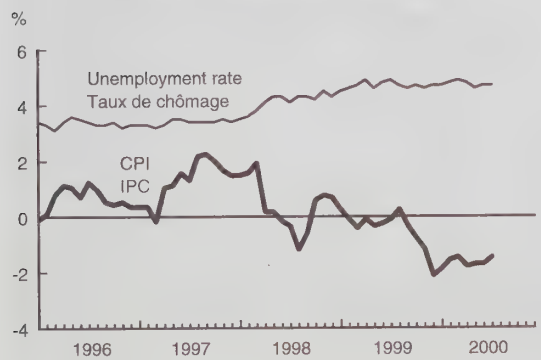
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



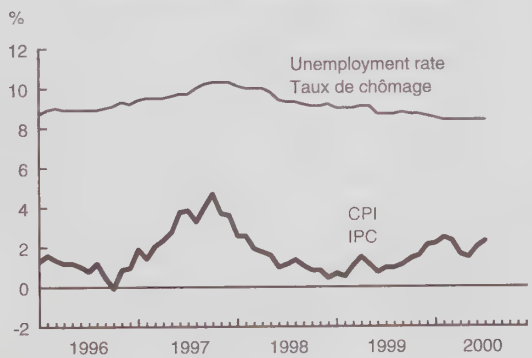
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



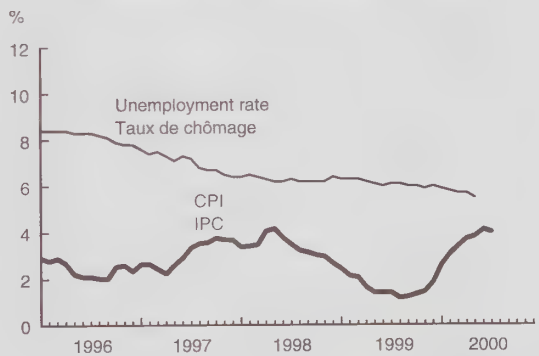
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



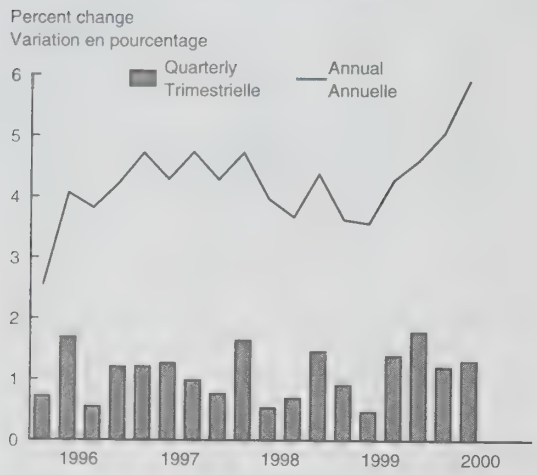
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



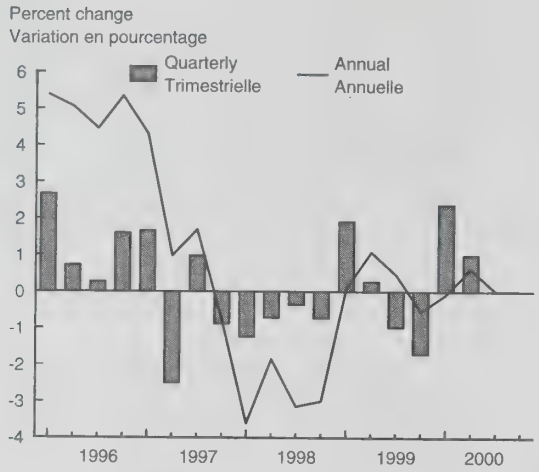
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



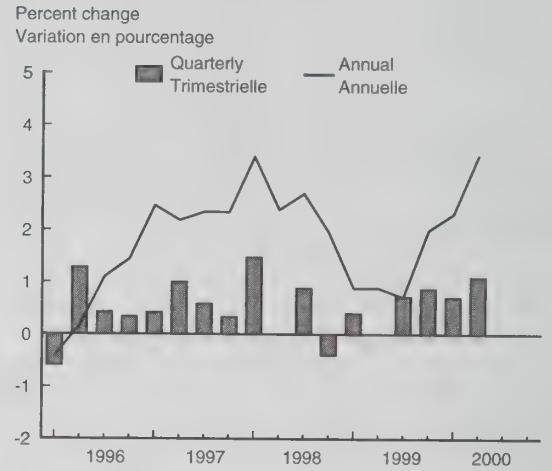
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



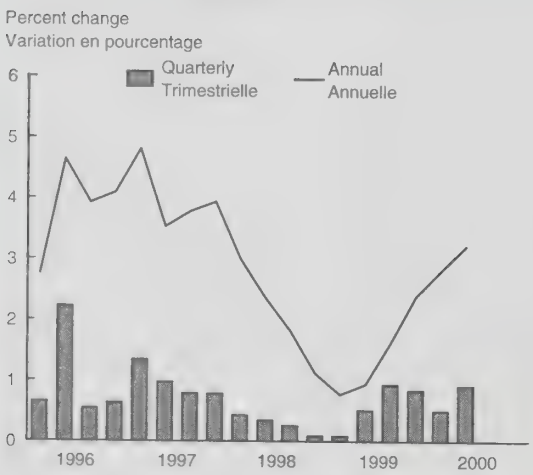
Japan – GDP
Japon – PIB



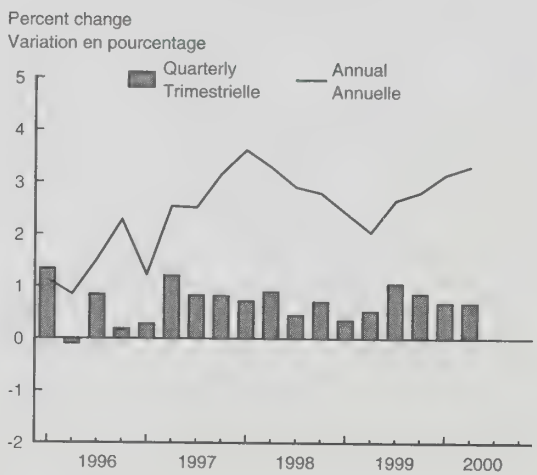
Germany – GDP
Allemagne – PIB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

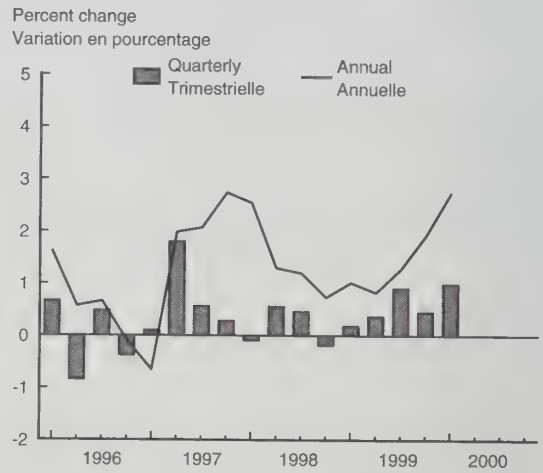


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,046	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-140.5	-217.1	-331.5	-41.6	-42.4	-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-102.3		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.13	-10.98	1.33	-0.26	-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.09	-2.65	-2.70	-1.55	-4.01		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	220.4	221.7	228.5	63.2	53.9	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	59.7		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-36.5	8.3	-3.6	0.2	0.3	-6.8	-8.8	-3.9	-10.4	-15.3	-5.6	-14.8	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	55,000	39,250	11,680	15,700	1,530	13,860	18,650	5,210	-640	5,310	8,940	-1,930	-3,540		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,174	3,660	3,826	3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,476	Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	815.0	842.0	880.2	828.6	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.3	918.7	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,159.5	8,515.6	8,875.8	8,253.2	8,404.9	8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,311.5	États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	757.9	777.9	794.4	766.4	771.9	777.2	780.7	781.9	784.4	790.6	798.5	803.9	807.9		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,990.3	8,247.4	8,492.1	8,088.8	8,157.9	8,227.5	8,272.2	8,333.4	8,379.3	8,444.5	8,525.5	8,599.6	8,661.4		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,599.6	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,632.4	3,678.8	3,661.9	3,672.1	3,669.4	3,702.2	3,698.7	3,731.0	3,759.0	3,788.0	3,831.6	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,862.9	1,856.4	1,866.7	1,877.1	1,870.9	1,875.9	1,887.0	1,901.5	1,913.1	1,931.9		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	474,670	486,400		Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6	129.4	129.3	130.3	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	137.2	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.6	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	108.8	108.5	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	110.8	110.7	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	105.6	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5		Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	110.5	109.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	99.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8		Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	127.8	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.6	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4		France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	125.7	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	140.1	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.2	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.00	5.19	5.25	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	A	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,274	3,584	4,284	3,128	4,291	5,115	4,193	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-208.8	-260.4	-363.6	-33.0	-32.2	-31.6	-33.3	-34.6	-33.8	-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4	-38.8	-38.9		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.08	-26.2	-31.8	-2.24	-2.21	-2.07	-2.61	-2.94	-2.92	-3.07	-2.77	-2.51	-3.04	-2.83	-2.79		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.24	142.08	111.72	17.65	6.63	12.09	11.63	6.34	0.93	4.39	4.49	3.64	0.55	11.82	7.36		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.0	127.4	12.7	6.9	10.6	9.8	11.3	12.1	8.0	11.9	11.2	9.0	8.2	10.8		Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	1.37	1.28	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.19	1.87	2.02	0.70	-1.76	-0.49		Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	1,324	459	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751	1,108	927	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

Government
Publications

November 2000 | Novembre 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB | Nº 11-010-XPB au catalogue

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

LIBRARY
NOV 22 2000
University of Toronto

Statistics Canada | Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

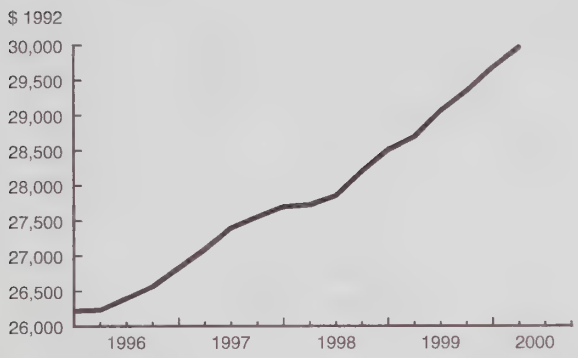
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

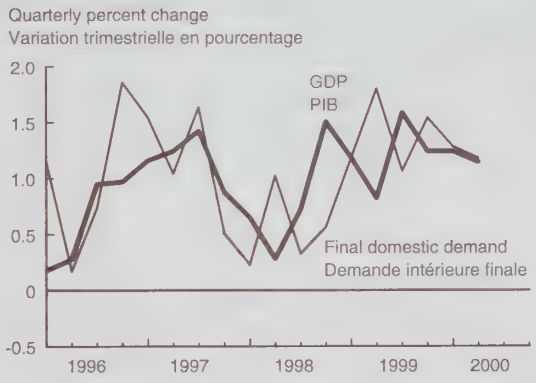
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

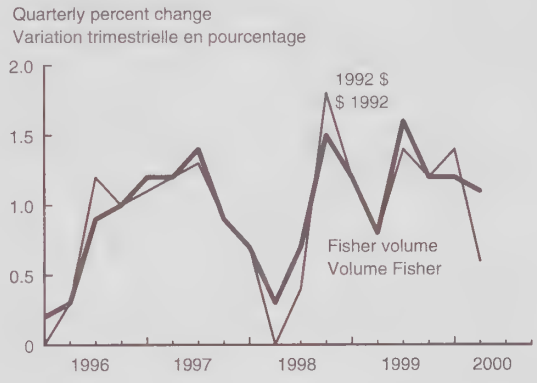
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



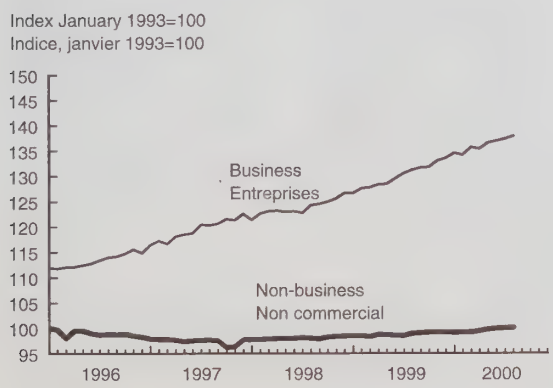
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



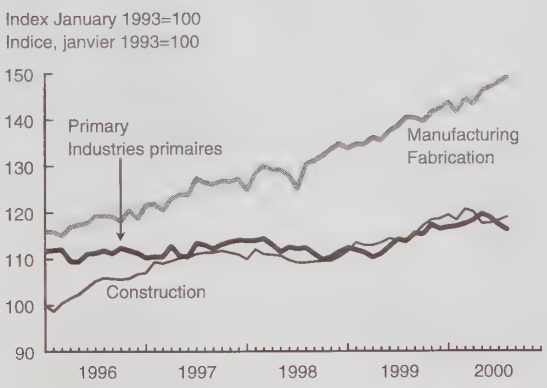
GDP
PIB



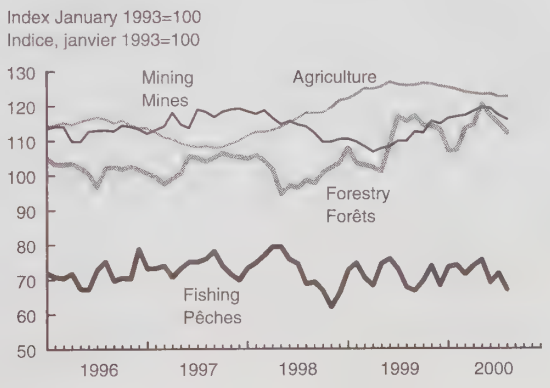
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



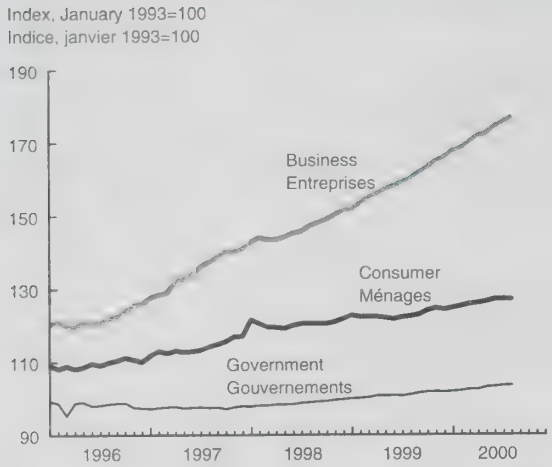
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



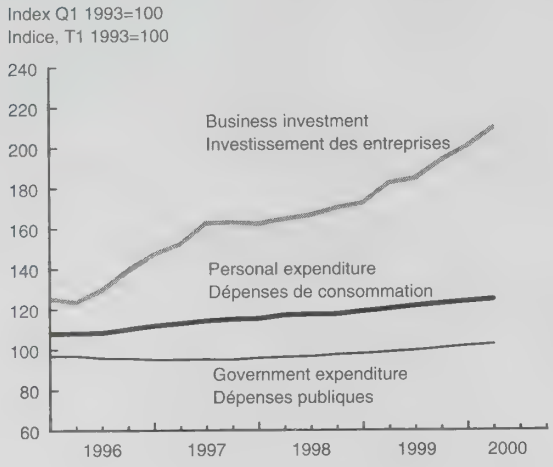
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



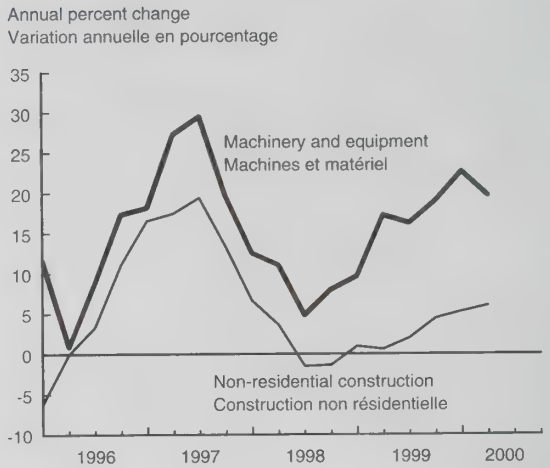
GDP – Services
PIB, Services



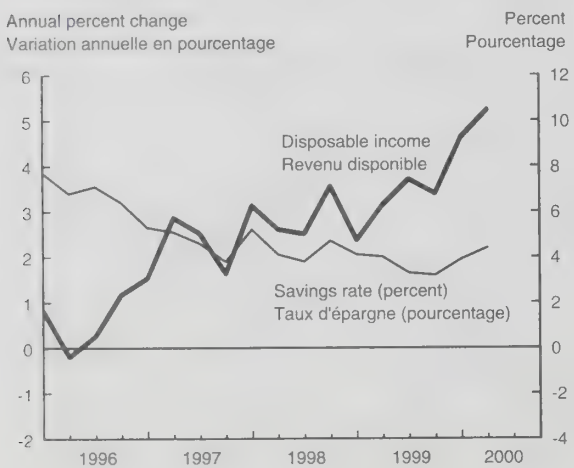
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



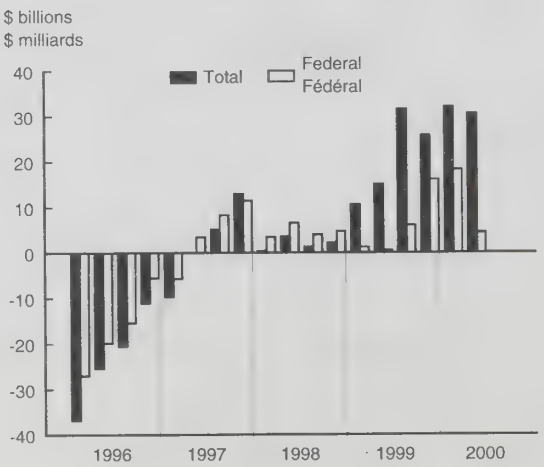
Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

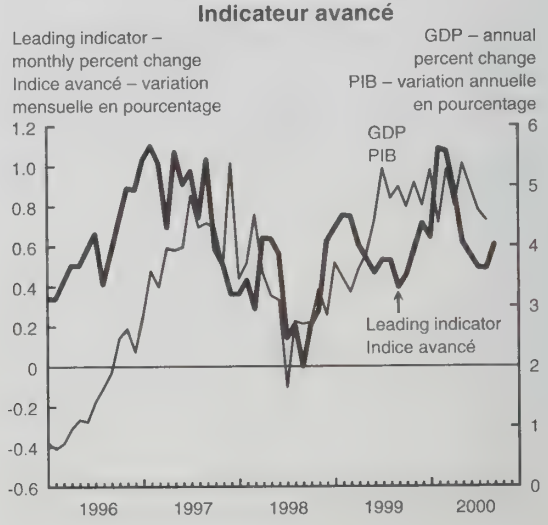


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,700	533,736	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	86,840	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,884	125,184	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,772	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	9,252	9,596	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	49,744	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	47,036	47,148	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	1,324	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,676	2,896	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	55,512	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,984	62,544	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	64	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-3,744	-3,296	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	759,788	777,808	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,744	127,096	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,744	125,316	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	796	-808	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,580	584,524	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	172,164	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	184,752	192,076	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,516	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,860	22,452	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	36	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-36	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	153,212	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,864	178,452	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	45,156	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	52,120	50,820	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	108,056	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,744	127,632	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	44,788	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,404	50,152	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	63,268	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,340	77,480	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	11,808	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	7,556	8,364	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	13,792	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,720	9,480	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-1,984	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-1,164	-1,116	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	349,468	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,448	468,536	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	338,552	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	411,200	425,760	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-626	248	368	557	1,596	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-792	804	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.8	8.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,732	521,312	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	162,176	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,268	169,656	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	18,396	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,928	24,860	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	145,148	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,316	176,792	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	42,336	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,560	44,256	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	102,812	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	126,756	132,536	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	40,016	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,052	42,352	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	62,796	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	84,704	90,184	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	802,544	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	882,240	892,652	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	11,264	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	7,820	7,456	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	12,328	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,412	8,128	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	654	-275	230	545	-1,064	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-592	-672	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	303,224	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	385,988	393,984	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	297,072	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,008	376,036	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-619	222	334	511	1,476	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-712	716	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	821,468	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	908,332	918,740	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.3	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	884,176	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,072	1,029,412	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	116,412	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,744	127,096	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	111,664	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,744	125,316	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-1,596	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	796	-808	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	657,696	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	759,788	777,808	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	Provenance
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	457,440	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,700	533,736	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	56,836	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,660	65,440	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	100,808	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,836	107,984	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	101,344	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	108,516	109,196	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	719,384	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	804,256	819,768	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	5.4	6.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	515,928	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	576,580	584,524	En biens et services
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	169,852	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	192,392	195,856	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	122,584	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,764	141,324	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,572	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,472	49,204	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,220	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,176	10,512	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,248	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,468	1,492	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	25,136	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	23,640	27,384	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	549,532	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	611,864	623,912	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	3.6	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.5	6.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	4.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.9	4.4	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	476,856	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	516,732	521,312	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	5.3	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.1	3.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	68,240	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,300	72,772	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	24,180	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,540	26,776	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,748	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,828	119,616	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	39,476	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,632	43,840	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,708	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,056	23,220	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	74,796	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,644	83,720	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	50,400	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,076	60,688	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	85,308	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	88,656	90,680	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	63,364	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,824	76,504	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	44,208	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,572	48,728	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	119,428	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	125,028	125,464	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	249,856	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	267,308	270,616	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
ALL LEVELS	*D*						*$'000,000*							**TOUS LES PALIERS**
Revenue	*15046*	400,259	421,369	396,376	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	444,584	452,668	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15048*	129,091	134,178	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	138,764	141,324	Des particuliers
Enterprises	*15049*	29,068	36,869	29,836	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	45,768	50,204	Des entreprises
Non-residents	*15050*	2,695	3,159	3,204	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,348	2,796	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15051*	43,822	46,255	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,472	49,204	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15052*	129,935	134,295	128,148	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,056	138,308	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15053*	5,046	5,079	4,800	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,156	5,328	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15054*	31,646	32,169	31,968	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	34,244	35,428	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15055*	28,956	29,365	28,620	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,776	30,076	Ventes
Expenditure	*15056*	399,995	404,321	397,412	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	412,524	421,272	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	*15057*	204,820	209,364	203,184	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,528	222,152	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15059*	105,434	106,624	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	108,516	109,196	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15060*	11,117	10,773	11,164	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,312	11,212	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15061*	2,634	2,771	2,792	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,620	2,380	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	*15062*	75,990	74,789	75,128	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,548	76,332	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15063*	264	17,048	-1,036	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	32,060	31,396	Épargne
Net lending	*15075*	1,836	20,682	352	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	31,984	30,468	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	*(15094+ 15101)*	18,119	20,048	17,500	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,616	21,688	Recettes
Spending	*(15105+ 15108+ 15111)*	18,429	19,043	18,320	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,760	19,440	Dépenses
Saving	*15117*	-310	1,005	-820	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,856	2,248	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	*(15135+ 15142)*	4,813	5,451	4,472	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,868	6,204	Recettes
Spending	*(15146+ 15149)*	5,603	5,806	5,432	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,988	6,080	Dépenses
Saving	*15156*	-790	-355	-960	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-120	124	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact D. McDowell (951-3786)*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	164,812	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	185,376	189,072	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	79,900	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	83,524	85,588	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	17,228	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	30,280	33,232	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,348	2,796	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	19,256	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,840	19,096	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,720	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,008	36,740	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,508	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,892	6,020	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,420	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,944	5,028	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	164,948	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	171,276	189,152	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	36,900	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,092	46,420	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	51,244	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	52,064	52,516	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,084	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,204	4,244	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,416	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,460	2,224	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	26,236	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	28,300	39,368	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,068	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	44,156	44,380	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-18,226	289	230	1,429	-136	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	14,100	-80	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	3,980	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	18,216	4,372	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	194,656	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	215,804	230,708	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	49,764	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	55,240	55,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,584	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,488	16,972	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,516	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,660	6,808	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	62,664	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,352	68,880	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,480	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,648	4,824	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	19,180	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	21,596	22,564	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	25,760	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	28,172	39,140	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	320	400	288	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	252	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,384	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,376	15,532	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	195,820	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	203,556	205,796	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	104,756	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	108,864	109,784	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,656	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,472	27,516	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,372	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,620	5,484	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	30,640	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	33,944	34,788	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,396	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,656	28,224	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-1,164	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	12,248	24,912	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-1,228	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	11,600	23,200	**Prêt net**

Table 3. **Government Revenue and Expenditure** – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. **Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques** – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*						*$'000,000*						**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,071	74,814	76,148	74,952	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,436	79,404	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,611	31,941	32,326	31,908	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,696	32,688	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	465	493	488	496	496	488	488	488	488	488	484	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,468	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,244	2,252	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	629	557	274	476	436	336	248	296	216	128	228	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,120	29,918	31,429	30,100	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,424	34,236	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,504	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,456	9,516	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,687	73,067	73,523	72,856	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,460	75,212	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,164	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	64,968	65,760	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,674	4,206	4,049	3,940	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	3,996	3,988	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,520	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,488	1,484	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	320	400	288	324	336	344	260	268	280	272	252	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,908	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,736	3,728	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,384	1,747	2,625	2,096	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	3,976	4,192	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-335	2,718	-386	-612	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	432	524	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact D. McDowell (951-3786)*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	*56001*	700,039	721,879	753,047	759,005	761,403	761,962	768,234	770,663	775,363	773,447	780,778	779,720	785,633	787,762	789,792	792,610	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.0	3.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.3	4.4	5.3	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	*56003*	228.758	233.417	244.202	246.735	248.229	247 991	250.248	251.558	253 630	251,560	254,578	254,034	256,960	257,229	257,434	258,816	Biens(2)
Services	*56004*	345,692	362,123	381,525	384,781	385,521	386,129	390,125	391,275	393,929	394,034	398,327	397,553	400,119	401,751	403,473	404,779	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	*56006*	1,699	1,687	1,873	1,894	1,898	1,922	1,955	1,948	1,944	1,926	1,949	1,962	1,981	2,020	2,009	1,996	Biens(2)
Services	*56007*	123,890	124,652	125,447	125,595	125,755	125,920	125,906	125,882	125,860	125,927	125,924	126,171	126,573	126,762	126,876	127,019	Services
Industrial production	*56010*	174.258	178.424	186.369	188.844	189.905	189.054	190.853	192.258	194.288	192.607	194 679	194.302	197.925	198.403	198.527	199.833	Production industrielle
Agriculture	*56013*	11,738	12,390	13,401	13,455	13,464	13,519	13,508	13,435	13,388	13,338	13,247	13,214	13,184	13,187	13,104	13,112	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	*(56019+ 56018)*	5,063	4,954	5,331	5,531	5,589	5,504	5,538	5,440	5,236	5,250	5,484	5,554	5,820	5,613	5,551	5,377	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,062	26,590	25,700	25,546	26,151	26,104	26,882	26,694	27,073	27,188	27,267	27,539	27,824	27,737	27,272	26,993	Mines
Manufacturing	*56036*	122,320	127,335	135,419	137,900	137,823	137,093	138,892	139,828	141,101	138,961	141,847	140,659	143,474	144,327	145,170	146,388	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,398	39,336	40,974	40,799	41,169	41,836	42,304	42,373	42,662	42,291	43,117	42,926	42,012	42,046	42,261	42,490	Construction
Transportation and storage	*56231*	32,645	33,506	34,924	35,156	35,444	35,401	35,746	35,673	35,941	35,851	36,580	35,858	36,647	36,736	36,825	37,075	Transport et entreposage
Communication	*56250*	22,032	23,862	27,122	27,618	27,964	27,880	28,484	28,712	28,773	29,050	29,532	29,862	29,981	30,085	30,236	30,363	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	*56262*	115,417	118,589	121,393	122,070	122,284	122,048	123,128	123,533	124,467	125,282	126,397	125,675	125,856	125,652	125,831	126,719	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	*(56275+ ...89+...92+)* ...95+...98)	171,661	177,329	181,656	181,955	182,652	183,412	184,196	184,298	184,822	185,117	185,547	186,435	186,801	187,697	188,024	188,497	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ ...95+...98)*	85,022	90,242	94,741	94,997	95,646	96,349	97,118	97,223	97,778	98,115	98,673	99,262	99,536	100,356	100,681	101,071	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*(56260+ 56261)*	83,389	88,520	95,894	97,535	96,704	96,941	98,082	98,589	99,369	98,167	99,538	99,236	100,463	101,329	102,281	101,958	Commerce
Utilities	*56256*	24,876	24,499	25,250	25,398	25,931	25,857	25,079	25,736	26,114	26,458	25,565	26,104	26,627	26,339	26,085	26,452	Services publics
Government services	*56283*	44,438	44,969	45,983	46,042	46,228	46,367	46,395	46,352	46,417	46,494	46,657	46,658	46,944	47,014	47,152	47,186	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	143.6	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	142.9	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,290	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,209	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,035	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	7,017	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,843	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.4	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,267	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	92.1	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.5	163.4	164.2	165.0	166.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.7	164.4	166.7	167.6	167.9	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,839	6,842	6,846	6,936			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,617	91,306	91,193	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,195	22,112	22,249	22,588	23,211			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,407	2,421	2,431	2,451	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.4	97.9	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	
	D				*$'000,000*					
Total raised	*153151*	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	73,696	87,308	99,368	87,612	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	32,144	33,208	32,596	38,488	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	55,892	48,904	70,392	62,872	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-4,108	-2,128	-5,216	-844	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-20,196	-1,296	-11,456	-6,336	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	9,964	8,620	13,052	-6,568	Autres administrations publiques

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Total raised	*153151*	114,304	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	107,768	97,532	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	39,992	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	37,988	37,120	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	71,892	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	84,840	82,140	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-5,088	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-4,560	-992	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-7,776	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-14,752	-7,468	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	15,284	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	4,252	-13,268	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,076	29,277	29,814	31,414	29,650	29,796	29,815	29,721	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	23,177	23,832	24,660	25,452	24,086	24,465	24,648	24,703	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,855	18,234	18,777	19,368	18,345	18,667	18,746	18,784	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,257	17,089	17,619	18,318	17,357	17,388	17,655	17,743	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,318	27,179	27,837	28,867	27,551	27,698	27,725	27,851	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,803	16,129	16,553	15,971	16,004	16,194	16,211	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,076	30,112	30,168	30,248	**Population**

		1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	30,061	30,613	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,035	33,570		**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,938	25,132	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,278	26,733		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,997	19,108	19,334	19,481	19,642	19,992	20,346		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,769	17,988	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,839	19,062		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	28,200	28,508	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,678	29,961		**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	16,182	16,358	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,883	17,000		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,323	30,351	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	**Population**

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact Information Officer (951-3640)
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640)
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

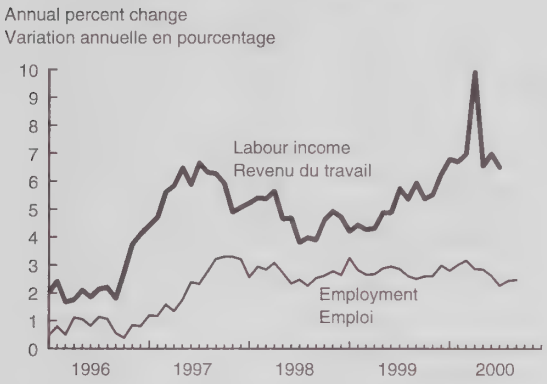
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

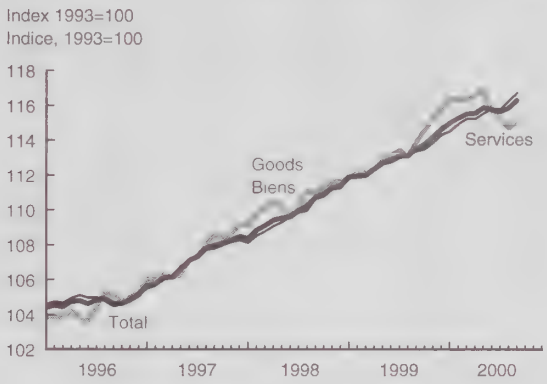
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

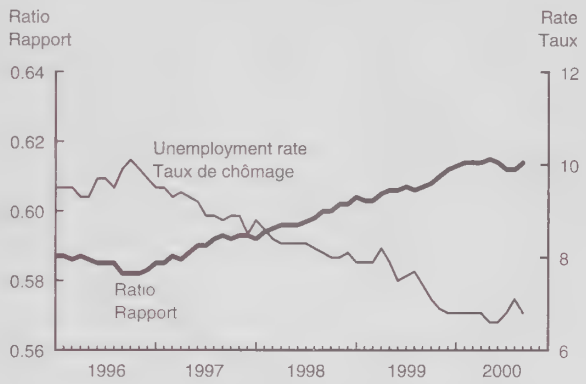
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



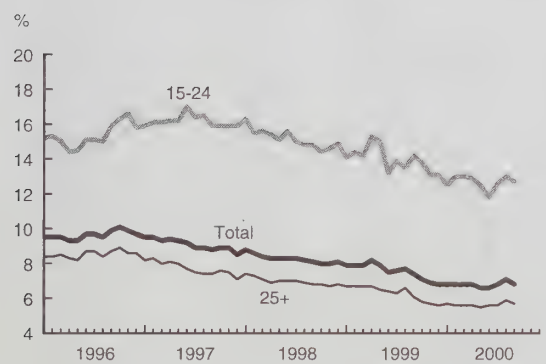
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



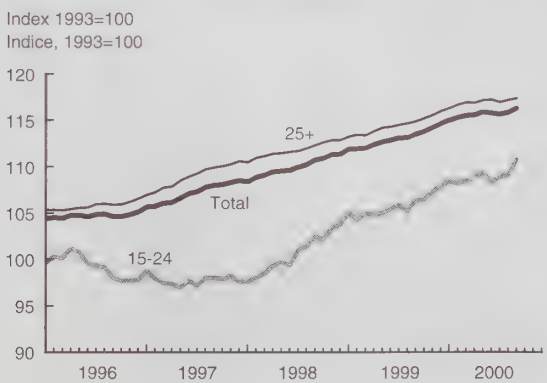
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



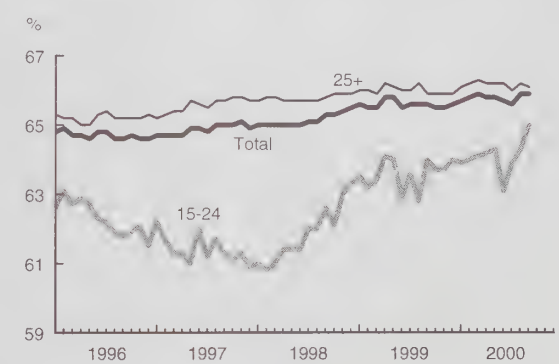
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



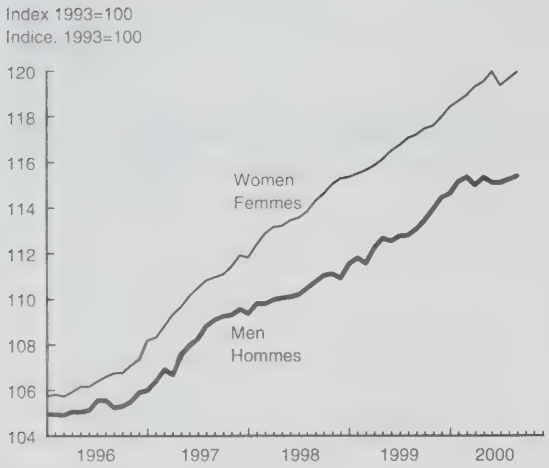
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



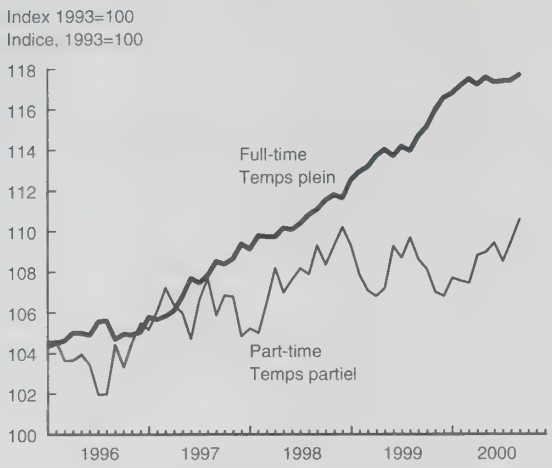
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



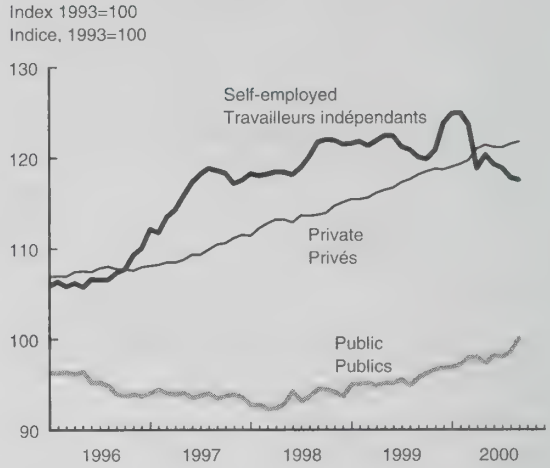
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



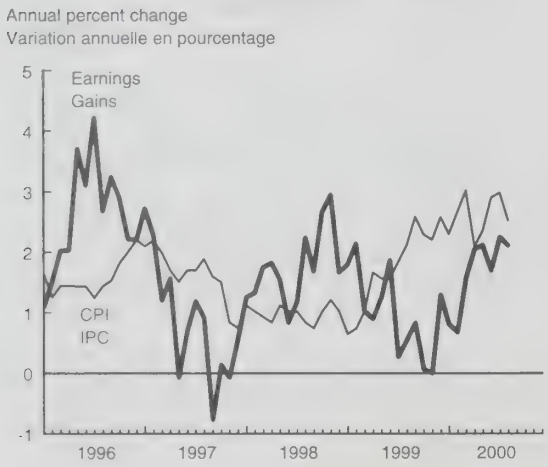
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



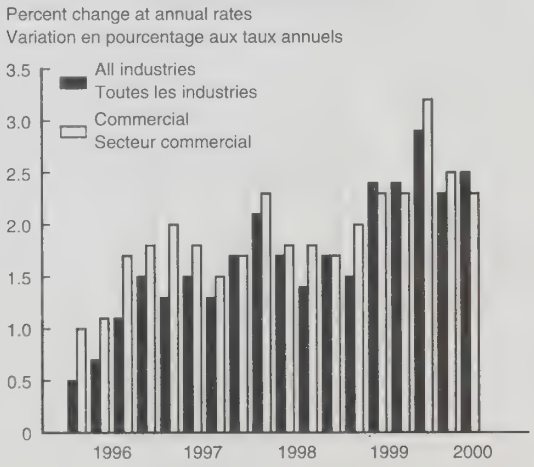
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

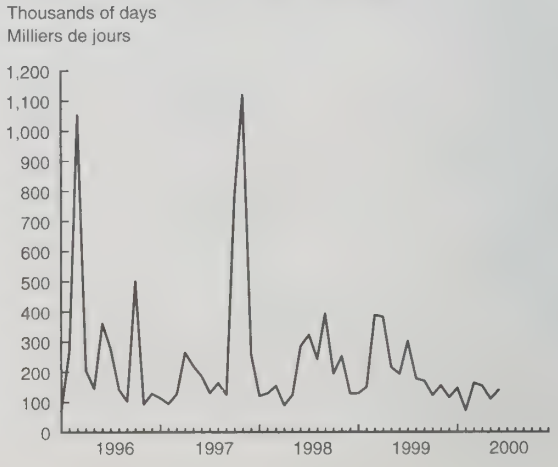


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,505	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,263	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,573	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,690	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,696	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,567	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,134	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	12,129	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,789	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,111	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,678	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,677	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,122	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,555	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,112	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	4,989	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,123	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,474	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,585	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	889	891	888	877	869	853	866	872	883	867	867	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	486,370	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Labour force	*980562*	15,765	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	15,951	16,037	16,056	16,091	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,596	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,900	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	12,179	12,182	12,212	12,263	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,697	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	2,694	2,718	2,745	2,714	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,898	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	8,026	8,033	8,062	8,069	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,699	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	6,848	6,868	6,895	6,908	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,222	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	2,275	2,279	2,314	2,316	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,375	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	12,599	12,622	12,644	12,661	25+
Employees	*980650*	12,163	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	12,473	12,464	12,513	12,575	12,611	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,316	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	6,461	6,480	6,504	6,529	6,529	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,847	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	6,013	5,984	6,009	6,045	6,083	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,713	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	2,782	2,778	2,794	2,837	2,837	Public
Men	*980654*	1,113	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	1,103	1,107	1,118	1,162	1,153	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,601	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	1,679	1,671	1,676	1,675	1,684	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,450	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	9,691	9,687	9,719	9,738	9,774	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,203	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	5,357	5,374	5,386	5,367	5,376	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,246	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	4,334	4,313	4,333	4,371	4,399	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,434	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	2,418	2,409	2,388	2,382	2,366	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,582	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	1,556	1,545	1,529	1,533	1,541	Hommes
Women	*980661*	852	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	862	864	859	849	826	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	497,627	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	508,333	510,300	507,578	529,957	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
								%								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.3	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.0	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.7	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	62.1	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	14.4	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,242	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	708	714	716	697	697	700	713	689	652	662	683	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	534	534	550	540	541	533	569	550	519	529	532	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	360	369	378	362	365	362	397	387	335	358	342	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	882	879	888	876	873	871	886	851	836	832	874	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,284	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.6	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	Hommes
Women	*980792*	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.3	59.6	59.7	59.8	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	64.0	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	63.9	64.3	65.0	65.2	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.0	66.2	66.1	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	*980759*	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	12.6	13.0	12.7	12.9	15-24
25+	*980749*	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,168	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	1,077	1,136	1,099	1,113	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	669	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	588	621	598	600	Hommes
Women	*980726*	499	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	489	515	501	513	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	367	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	327	341	338	342	15-24
25+	*980716*	801	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	750	795	761	771	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	J	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,834	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,719	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	429	416	424	419	422	416	418	413	411	409	406	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	288	286	282	279	277	268	267	265	263	260	257	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	119	119	118	113	115	116	115	117	117	117	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,131	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	753	763	763	762	766	766	770	775	772	771	765	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,544	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	725	712	715	721	724	732	735	740	744	751	750	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,181	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	854	860	858	863	861	859	858	863	863	858	867	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,449	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	487	484	481	488	486	492	506	514	512	521	522	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	769	773	765	781	780	782	779	778	776	776	768	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	860	887	890	893	892	899	903	897	898	913	908	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	960	954	957	982	963	967	969	978	978	983	991	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	627	620	627	626	627	622	622	624	623	637	631	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	914	927	919	920	920	917	920	919	917	914	918	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	719	720	722	735	737	734	730	730	724	714	711	Autres services

		1999 S	O	N	D	J	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,191	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	14,505	14,533	14,597	14622	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,804	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	3,849	3,832	3,845	3,843	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	405	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	369	368	360	355	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	265	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	285	282	285	286	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	116	116	116	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,246	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	2,254	2,260	2,263	2,286	Fabrication
Construction	968121	773	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	825	806	820	801	Construction
Total services	968123	10,792	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	11,024	11,068	11,113	11,134	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	751	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	777	768	768	779	Transports
Trade	968124	2,261	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	2,312	2,341	2,348	2,341	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	868	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	877	865	862	870	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,453	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	1,519	1,537	1,538	1,529	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	510	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	552	559	563	567	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	769	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	743	754	766	766	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	912	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	948	947	960	974	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	992	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	961	957	974	969	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	635	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	665	676	677	686	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	933	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	971	940	961	957	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	710	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	700	722	696	697	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*

Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*

Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,103	474,571	498,836	41,716	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,077	43,464	43,630	45,201	44,051	44,335	44,429	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.0	9.9	6.6	7.0	6.5	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,720	3,846	3,767	310	284	307	315	320	324	324	328	324	321	314	313	305	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,053	2,984	3,013	254	255	253	257	257	261	272	277	278	279	280	274	274	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,648	812	819	807	809	815	821	834	862	850	858	850	856	864	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	6,953	6,973	7,002	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,188	7,291	7,306	7,315	7,343	7,367	7,430	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,199	2,197	2,225	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,314	2,352	2,372	2,403	2,389	2,394	2,388	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,277	3,279	3,296	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,380	3,389	3,386	3,401	3,395	3,418	3,427	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,412	5,389	5,430	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,469	5,494	5,534	5,552	5,575	5,587	5,596	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,357	3,372	3,382	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,441	3,455	3,465	3,470	3,503	3,517	3,541	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	11,777	11,833	11,973	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,299	12,413	12,482	12,629	12,664	12,769	12,810	Services
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,545	2,546	2,559	2,555	2,571	2,577	2,570	2,571	2,578	3,873	2,631	2,716	2,645	Administration publique
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,820	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,756	2,754	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,904	2,900	2,900	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	65	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	69	69	68	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	135	135	134	136	140	142	144	143	144	143	141	139	138	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,909	1,910	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	2,001	2,002	2,004	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	832	832	843	849	855	864	868	872	874	874	872	875	875	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,072	1,074	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,130	1,128	1,128	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	519	516	519	524	535	546	554	559	563	565	562	554	553	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,925	8,905	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,141	9,168	9,186	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	883	881	888	892	893	898	899	903	904	908	905	906	909	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,215	2,196	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,262	2,266	2,266	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	724	725	727	723	720	724	727	723	723	723	723	727	728	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,550	4,551	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,698	4,719	4,737	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	676	676	678	679	679	679	679	679	680	680	680	680	680	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(2)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.40	611.18	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.48	781.82	782.52	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	800.46	796.18	801.50	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	783.30	793.07	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	834.64	829.06	821.29	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,123.55	1,129.80	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,150.44	1,165.61	1,176.93	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	764.41	763.40	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	781.80	774.78	781.93	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	703.69	703.07	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	719.29	718.13	718.84	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	811.00	810.39	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	827.72	818.80	830.46	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	696.91	700.10	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	718.01	718.75	718.33	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.19	558.71	559.57	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	570.42	571.17	571.36	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	772.75	773.52	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.74	779.20	778.71	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	472.67	474.79	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.73	476.38	472.66	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	768.79	761.72	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	781.56	778.92	781.13	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	510.59	512.64	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	527.72	529.81	531.44	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	744.36	742.18	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	761.21	763.57	765.28	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations. STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.15	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.70	15.67	15.63	15.67	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.09	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.71	18.65	18.61	18.70	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	26.26	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.36	25.52	24.73	25.12	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.19	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.93	17.82	17.79	17.90	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.05	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	19.01	19.19	19.18	19.32	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.49	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.03	14.00	14.03	14.03	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	19.66	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	20.01	20.03	20.05	19.93	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	14.30	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14 77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.29	16.05	15.94	15.89	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.56	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	13.98	13.87	13.89	13.90	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	150.2	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	148.5	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	151.7	152.3	152.9	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	131.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.0	149.8	146.6	148.9	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	156.1	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	148.4	150.2	148.0	150.0	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	150.8	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.1	154.5	155.7	156.3	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	135.1	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.3	140.0	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	146.5	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	148.8	149.5	149.5	148.9	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	147.0	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.0	148.0	147.8	146.9	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	138.3	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	146.5	147.7	149.6	148.8	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	147.1	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.6	159.1	160.5	157.3	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	162.1	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	168.5	168.0	168.1	168.0	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	143.6	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.3	143.5	143.2	142.9	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	154.6	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.5	156.2	155.6	155.2	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.6	31.3	31.1	31.2	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.5	38.6	38.6	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	41.2	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.4	42.0	42.3	42.4	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.9	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.1	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	36.6	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.4	36.6	36.3	36.4	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.3	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	36.2	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.1	36.2	35.8	36.0	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	29.2	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.8	28.0	28.1	28.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.5	27.2	27.0	27.1	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
									(1996=100)									
A. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	164	166	168	169	170	171	167	169	169	171	170	174	178	**A. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
									'000									
B. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		**B. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	123	154	115	146	72	163	153	110	140					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	27	26	10	18	4	4	5	0	5					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	49	45	44	56	30	34	38	47	55					Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5					Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	5	23	11	8	1	2	7	6	2					Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	8	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	10					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	31	52	39	56	32	118	96	46	17					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
									%									
C. Wage settlements(4)																		**C. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.5	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.3	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	0.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	695	918	818	135	185	135	268	272	243	248	269	178	124	535	235	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Labour Division, contact: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. and C. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. et C. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

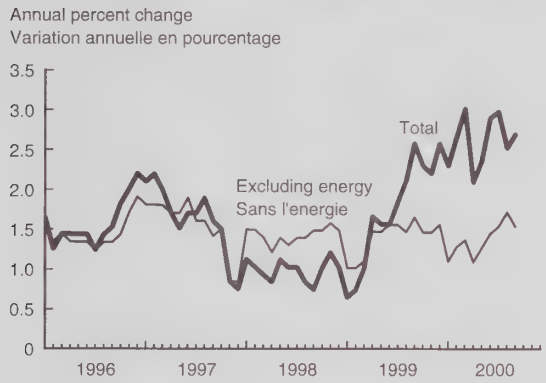
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

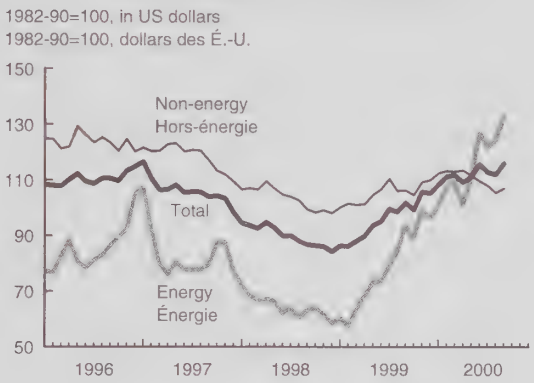
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

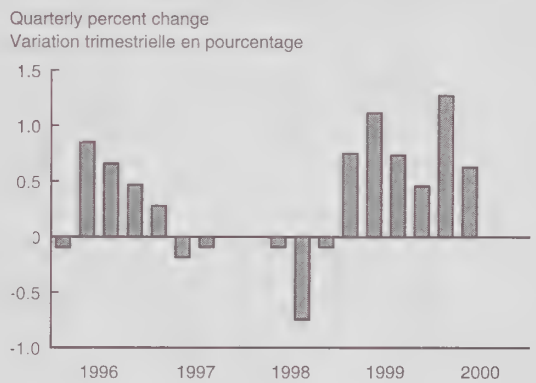
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



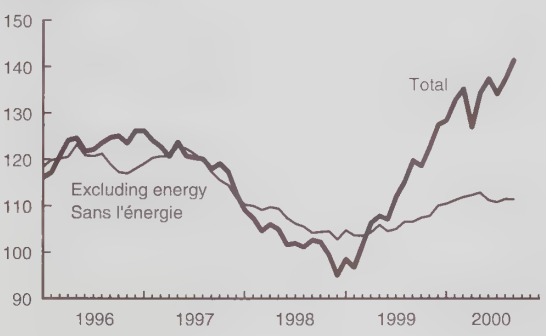
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

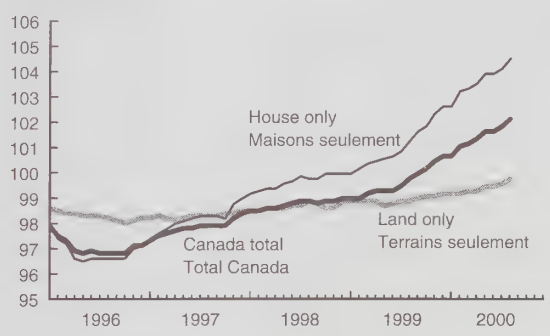


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.2	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.0	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.2	104.5	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.5	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.1	105.2	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	104.1	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	110.9	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	111.2	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.1	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	106.2	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.1	113.2	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	105.6	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	102.1	100.9	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	106.7	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.4	114.8	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	105.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.6	96.3	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	111.9	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.4	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	100.8	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.8	85.9	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.1	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.5	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	115.3	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.3	118.9	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	114.0	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.0	113.2	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.3	112.0	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.4	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.4	114.0	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.3	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.8	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.4	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.5	113.6	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	107.4	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.5	113.9	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.2	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	109.9	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	107.8	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.5	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.2	128.1	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	118.0	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.3	124.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	108.6	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	108.3	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	103.6	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.5	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	104.4	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	119.9	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	119.0	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	93.2	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	105.1	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	111.6	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	105.6	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	101.7	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	112.6	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	119.4	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	-0.3	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	119.2	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	116.8	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	119.5	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	119.8	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	124.3	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	121.1	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	Autres

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
All commodities	2000	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	127.0	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	Tous les produits
Annual % change		2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	128.9	129.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.4	143.9	144.8	146.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.7	126.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.4	117.4	116.9	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.6	125.9	126.1	126.0	Biens de capital
Other	1338	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.8	130.9	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.1	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.4	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	120.7	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	Vêtements

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Food & beverages	1601	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.6	119.7	118.5	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.2	110.2	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.1	124.0	124.1	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.6	107.8	107.7	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	110.8	110.8	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	P							*(1992=100)*								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	135.1	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.3	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	128.7	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	133.0	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	119.4	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	123.1	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	120.0	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	135.4	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	107.5	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.4	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	96.2	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	112.5	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	116.0	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	Produits divers

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Wood	*1665*	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.9	128.2	128.0	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	146.0	146.2	147.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.3	139.5	139.6	139.7	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.2	127.4	129.0	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	124.0	124.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.8	123.8	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.6	132.1	132.5	132.4	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.3	104.3	104.4	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.1	119.2	119.2	119.3	119.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.2	163.1	174.7	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.8	125.0	125.3	125.7	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.2	118.2	118.4	118.3	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	108.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	114.8	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	129.6	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	115.9	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	128.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	109.6	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	93.7	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	120.1	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	104.7	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	95.8	86.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	89.9	93.6	95.1	99.6	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.4	-16.5	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	-5.2	0.9	5.9	10.7	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	99.5	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.2	63.1	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.6	68.6	73.1	73.6	79.3	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	84.1	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	105.8	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	Matières industrielles

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.6	144.8	141.3	144.8	149.1	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	122.8	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	142.6	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	122.3	122.3	122.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.2	118.0	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.8	118.3	122.5	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.1	193.2	183.1	192.5	206.5	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.2	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	115.5	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	98.5	101.9	99.2	105.8	105.3	108.4	111.2	111.8	109.2	111.4	115.7	112.8	112.0	116.0	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		11.9	17.4	14.8	22.9	24.9	25.6	29.0	27.0	21.5	19.0	21.7	13.3	13.7	13.8	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.3	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	107.0	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	84.2	93.6	89.1	99.1	96.6	100.6	107.4	109.3	101.1	110.8	127.0	121.9	124.3	133.0	Énergie
Food	*3303*	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.5	91.1	89.2	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.5	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	111.2	114.2	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.9	108.9	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.8	113.7	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	113.9	113.9	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	Terrain seulement

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	108.9	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	113.9	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	114.9	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.4	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

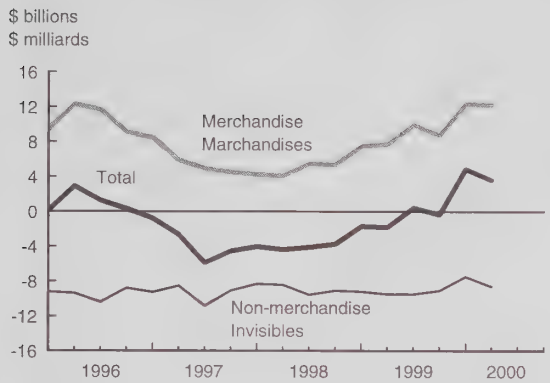
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

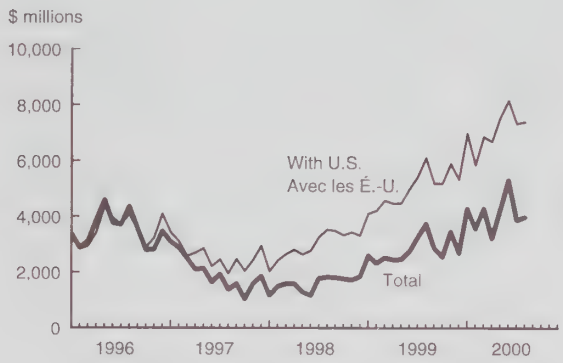
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

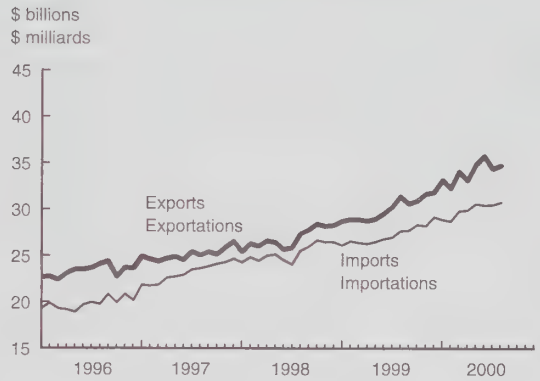
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



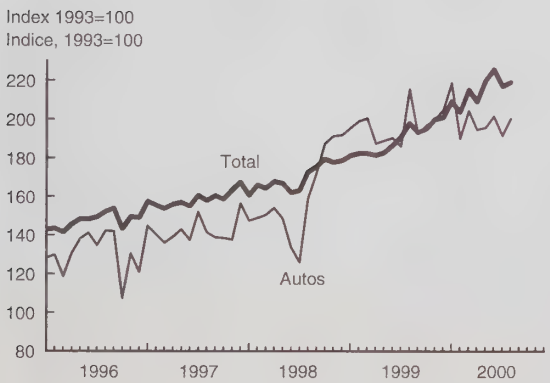
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



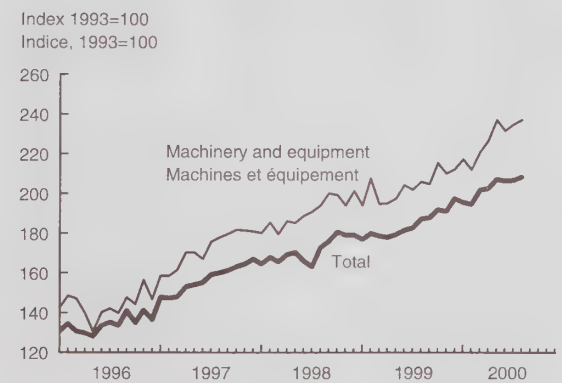
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

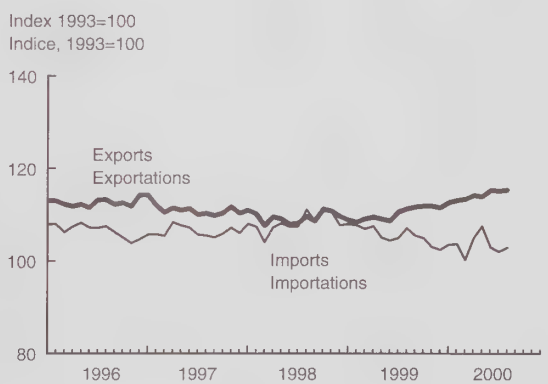


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 III	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	95,734	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,520	127,027	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	101,652	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,659	123,442	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-5,918	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	86,985	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,611	116,650	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	84,414	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,439	106,090	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	2,571	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	11,172	10,560	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	75,885	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,548	102,910	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	70,975	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,211	90,712	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	4,910	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,336	12,198	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	11,100	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	14,064	13,740	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,439	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,228	15,378	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,339	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,164	-1,638	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-955	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-201	-579	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	7,549	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,209	9,107	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	16,192	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,124	16,309	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,262	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,336	7,474	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-8,643	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,914	-7,201	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	680	767	768	1,001	155	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	604	227	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	1,996	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,243	1,267	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-6,809	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-16,552	-17,710	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	436	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,861	-17,159	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-3,615	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,896	379	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	9,143	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	-1,293	-13,478	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-845	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-30,602	-47,968	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	6,359	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	7,371	25,893	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	3,818	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,035	10,822	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	6,757	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,278	-4,807	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	-26	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,289	-1,701	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	-8,294	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,904	4,646	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	8,614	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	23,513	34,853	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	27,808	28,439	28,188	28,299	28,720	28,921	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	Total
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	9.4	13.1	8.9	6.7	12.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	23,491	24,007	24,060	24,068	24,536	24,607	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	409	448	387	414	437	377	400	399	373	446	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	1,060	1,121	938	1,055	1,048	1,019	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	792	753	821	797	813	750	742	761	859	785	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	715	646	625	644	539	587	566	570	546	584	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,340	1,463	1,358	1,322	1,347	1,580	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	2,160	2,181	2,143	2,127	2,104	2,130	2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	2,042	2,018	1,798	1,763	1,799	1,735	1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	2,949	3,024	3,026	3,071	3,092	3,105	3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,796	4,705	4,692	4,648	4,647	4,748	4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,737	6,738	6,576	6,761	6,887	6,889	6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	6,973	7,587	7,746	7,768	7,913	8,063	8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,089	1,086	1,106	1,074	1,124	1,115	1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	Biens de consommation

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Exports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Exportations**
Total	*399449*	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,186	32,300	34,119	33,140	34,864	35,789	34,415	34,753	Total
Annual % change		17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.6	11.7	18.0	15.2	20.4	21.0	13.7	10.7	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,576	27,442	29,120	28,711	29,840	30,768	29,634	30,018	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	456	458	477	504	519	509	498	539	519	522	568	578	562	595	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,117	1,245	1,213	1,097	1,267	1,218	1,189	1,119	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	707	728	762	784	764	764	822	787	833	804	858	863	744	774	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	527	577	688	585	663	728	657	647	815	597	720	717	707	626	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,516	1,640	1,619	1,409	1,611	1,645	1,579	1,621	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,189	2,159	2,280	2,222	2,357	2,328	2,402	2,334	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,246	3,701	3,774	3,637	3,946	4,688	4,035	4,141	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,555	3,448	3,491	3,520	3,535	3,485	3,479	3,323	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,110	5,131	5,412	5,141	5,499	5,487	5,624	5,363	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,880	7,798	8,511	8,303	9,106	9,187	8,613	8,959	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,860	7,700	8,281	7,886	7,927	8,168	7,761	8,115	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,161	1,157	1,167	1,181	1,255	1,200	1,228	1,201	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	25,988	26,665	26,464	26,456	26,115	26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	Total
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	9.1	10.6	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	19,993	20,673	20,619	20,746	20,421	20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	501	555	493	522	428	655	589	542	562	680	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,593	1,613	1,586	1,665	1,549	1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	817	792	715	775	792	837	840	832	881	866	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	1,088	1,053	969	914	958	1,028	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	1,996	1,979	2,082	1,834	1,968	1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,455	1,466	1,495	1,486	1,461	1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	703	689	671	610	615	644	703	812	766	859	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	206	213	216	229	211	223	221	233	220	227	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	5,114	5,205	5,128	5,082	5,022	4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,857	8,823	8,591	8,910	8,586	9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	5,717	6,275	6,250	6,058	6,230	6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	2,925	2,982	3,102	3,097	2,983	3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	Biens de consommation

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Imports	*D*							*$'000,000*								**Importations**
Total	*397990*	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,894	28,736	29,812	29,921	30,615	30,477	30,527	30,770	Total
Annual % change		12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.6	8.1	13.0	13.8	15.5	13.7	13.1	11.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*398058*	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,592	21,588	22,239	22,011	22,263	22,587	22,278	22,605	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*398059*	606	739	679	703	747	758	712	839	1,099	1,153	1,010	944	955	961	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*398060*	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	1,994	1,561	1,797	1,680	1,791	1,714	1,829	1,842	Autres UE
Japan	*398061*	864	880	906	932	964	999	879	936	957	991	985	1,012	1,001	1,024	Japon
Other OECD	*398062*	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,373	1,410	1,266	1,517	1,906	1,594	1,728	1,700	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*398063*	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,345	2,403	2,454	2,569	2,659	2,627	2,737	2,638	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,517	1,486	1,512	1,462	1,521	1,517	1,516	1,576	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,190	1,355	1,387	1,411	1,496	1,425	1,587	1,505	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		229	233	236	227	238	243	248	236	261	256	259	259	242	264	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,554	5,634	5,933	5,897	5,949	6,071	5,958	5,814	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,619	9,383	9,776	10,032	10,496	10,257	10,396	10,499	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,506	6,456	6,608	6,449	6,515	6,603	6,398	6,690	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,204	3,113	3,262	3,328	3,310	3,261	3,295	3,352	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	1,820	1,774	1,724	1,843	2,605	2,337	2,527	2,464	2,465	2,758	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,451	31,218	35,739	60,072	3,499	3,335	3,441	3,322	4,116	4,212	4,584	4,481	4,489	4,997	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-973	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-93	-107	-106	-108	9	-278	-188	-143	-189	-234	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,198	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-533	-492	-648	-609	-501	-699	-627	-551	-627	-677	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,196	3,557	-64	-1,376	-25	-39	105	22	20	-87	-98	-71	-22	-82	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,953	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-373	-407	-345	-270	-418	-441	-427	-444	-473	-464	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,867	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-656	-516	-724	-512	-622	-369	-717	-808	-713	-781	Autres pays

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
								$'000.000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,292	3,564	4,307	3,219	4,249	5,312	3,888	3,983	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	6,985	5,854	6,881	6,699	7,577	8,182	7,356	7,413	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-151	-282	-203	-199	-228	-249	-214	-299	-579	-632	-442	-366	-393	-366	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-638	-536	-757	-741	-767	-748	-876	-315	-585	-583	-523	-496	-639	-723	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-157	-152	-144	-148	-201	-236	-57	-149	-123	-187	-128	-150	-257	-250	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-546	-671	-476	-607	-565	-561	-716	-763	-451	-920	-1,186	-877	-1,022	-1,074	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-674	-722	-746	-946	-665	-851	-829	-764	-835	-1,159	-1,049	-982	-1,157	-1,017	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.5	115.3	116.5	117.6	116.6	116.6	116.7	117.1	118.4	119.3	119.4	118.9	121.6	120.4	120.5	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	122.2	123.8	124.4	123.2	123.6	118.3	120.0	123.7	120.5	122.0	120.1	121.7	121.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	150.1	169.0	151.1	156.9	158.0	160.1	175.0	176.4	179.9	197.2	225.4	208.8	218.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	145.2	141.6	140.8	140.6	142.4	143.3	143.2	143.3	145.8	143.7	140.7	139.8	137.9	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	116.4	117.5	120.4	120.5	120.2	120.2	122.8	121.9	124.6	125.6	128.4	128.6	127.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	89.1	89.8	89.7	89.9	88.6	88.7	88.6	91.1	89.6	87.9	89.1	88.1	88.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	129.7	129.2	128.8	127.9	128.6	129.3	129.0	130.0	130.7	130.7	130.1	130.8	132.4	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	113.2	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.0	112.9	113.5	114.0	114.5	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	26,951	26,046	26,514	27,178	27,301	28,340	27,280	28,599	27,755	29,322	29,432	28,584	28,840	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,726	1,751	1,732	1,750	1,806	1,851	1,799	1,843	1,844	1,931	1,939	1,974	1,923	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	1,807	1,802	1,866	1,870	1,813	2,027	2,114	2,139	2,022	2,001	2,080	1,932	1,895	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,286	2,346	2,368	2,378	2,432	2,480	2,407	2,436	2,414	2,459	2,477	2,487	2,410	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	4,265	4,039	4,115	4,199	4,258	4,250	4,180	4,438	4,126	4,379	4,274	4,371	4,204	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	8,148	8,126	8,295	8,684	8,540	8,879	8,797	9,341	9,268	10,354	10,308	9,772	10,154	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	6,736	6,038	6,189	6,330	6,452	6,854	5,968	6,370	6,032	6,064	6,276	5,932	6,130	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	1,004	974	998	988	1,015	1,031	1,028	1,032	1,045	1,112	1,057	1,077	1,049	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	112.2	111.9	110.8	109.7	110.8	108.6	109.1	107.1	108.4	110.8	108.7	108.1	108.2	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	118.2	119.3	119.5	118.4	119.5	118.2	119.8	120.3	119.6	121.2	120.0	119.6	119.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	123.7	127.9	132.9	128.9	141.6	137.7	153.1	129.1	148.7	147.2	159.8	164.6	166.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	126.6	135.7	129.3	132.5	129.8	129.3	134.5	133.0	141.0	143.6	144.4	142.8	144.7	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	126.3	127.0	127.6	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.4	128.5	128.9	130.1	129.0	129.1	129.1	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	91.6	90.4	88.7	87.2	87.9	85.5	84.4	81.3	82.8	86.4	82.6	81.9	81.9	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	127.2	126.3	126.8	126.0	126.5	125.1	125.2	126.3	126.4	127.8	126.8	126.7	126.3	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	130.4	129.4	129.3	128.1	129.1	126.9	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.9	130.3	130.4	130.7	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	24,647	24,801	25,589	25,719	26,321	26,606	26,339	27,835	27,602	27,631	28,038	28,240	28,438	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,252	1,222	1,284	1,232	1,251	1,283	1,240	1,257	1,222	1,255	1,263	1,267	1,317	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	730	832	801	925	877	864	885	1,074	949	1,016	892	964	902	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	184	174	175	180	187	192	176	196	181	180	179	169	182	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,090	4,154	4,179	4,326	4,552	4,401	4,421	4,617	4,575	4,573	4,705	4,615	4,502	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	9,960	10,027	10,752	10,669	10,689	11,254	11,112	12,022	12,117	12,149	12,413	12,700	12,812	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	5,234	5,133	5,091	5,071	5,211	5,203	5,156	5,232	5,103	5,099	5,209	5,052	5,295	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,349	2,431	2,440	2,458	2,545	2,526	2,445	2,535	2,569	2,509	2,502	2,526	2,565	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

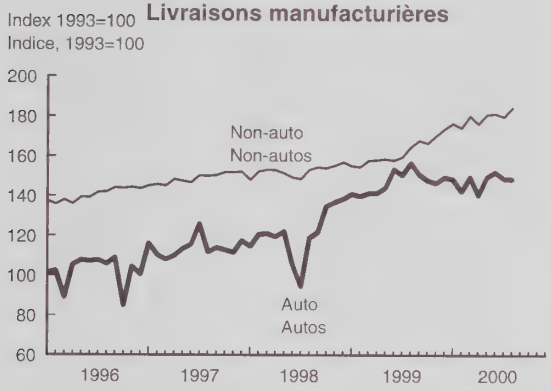
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

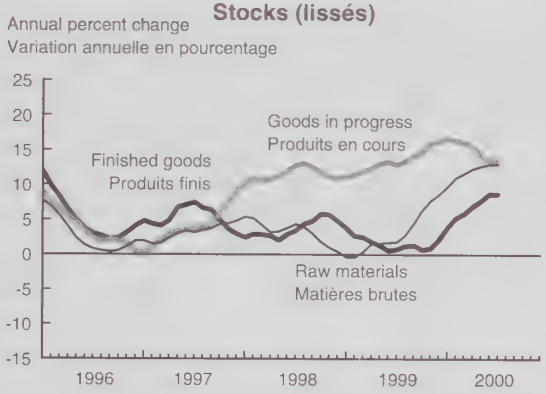
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

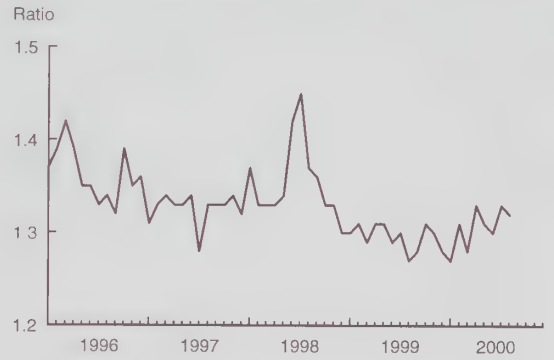
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



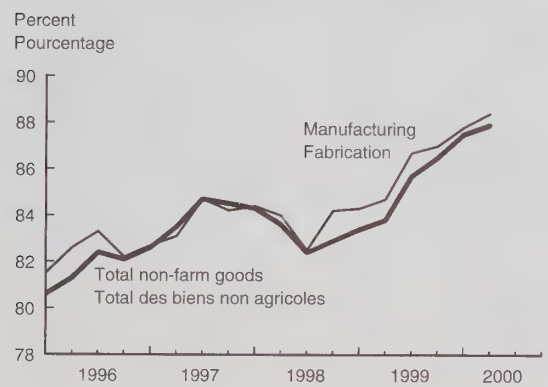
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



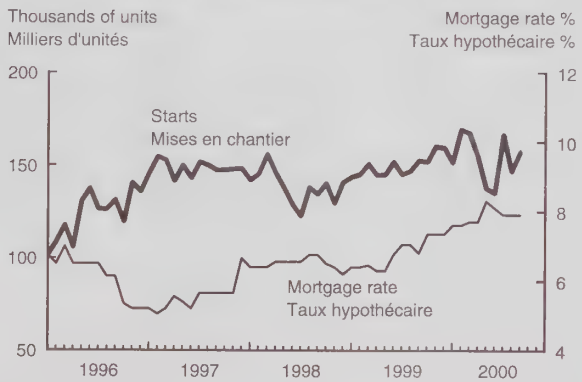
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

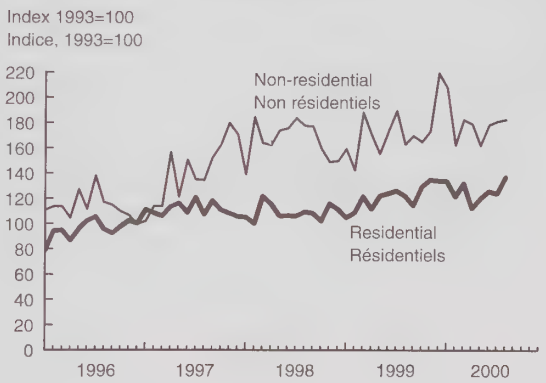


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	42,028	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,666	43,310	44,776	45,022	44,498	45,372	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	12.4	11.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.5	8.9	11.8	11.2	9.5	8.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	16,801	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,490	18,080	18,450	18,870	18,793	18,860	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	25,227	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,176	25,230	26,326	26,152	25,705	26,512	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	8,109	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,099	8,893	9,147	9,358	9,243	9,342	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,218	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,214	1,160	1,209	1,188	1,221	1,222	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,480	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,055	6,128	6,503	6,415	6,322	6,971	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,377	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,747	3,654	3,640	3,624	3,639	3,644	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	12,030	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,528	12,230	12,504	12,718	12,623	12,653	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	11,688	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,717	11,245	11,692	11,888	11,765	11,647	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	9,685	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,251	8,682	9,249	9,397	9,194	9,177	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	42,705	43,233	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,620	43,096	44,282	45,290	47,077	45,372	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	53,574	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,238	57,597	58,562	58,501	59,205	59,869	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.3	10.9	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,497	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,917	20,999	21,192	21,364	21,534	21,848	21,809	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	33,077	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,239	36,405	37,199	36,967	37,357	38,061	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	22,488	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,370	24,621	24,984	24,920	25,322	25,456	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	13,630	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,874	14,862	15,184	15,152	15,047	15,534	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	17,456	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,865	17,993	18,114	18,395	18,430	18,837	18,879	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.27	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.33	1.32	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	52,502	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,844	53,629	53,135	53,404	55,983	55,983	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	465	419	370	400	406	436	438	466	395	391	368	385	397	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	459	517	494	484	457	472	513	486	421	424	405	403	406	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	36,809	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,188	40,138	39,249	39,596	42,385	42,553	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,846	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,004	1,954	2,044	2,099	2,086	2,121	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,620	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,707	5,533	5,349	5,426	5,474	5,516	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	6,610	7,548	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,867	5,291	5,211	4,928	5,073	4,786	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,010	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,886	5,245	5,054	4,776	4,879	4,299	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,219	9,004	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,371	9,430	9,453	9,500	9,594	9,585	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,885	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,983	2,010	2,021	2,054	2,060	2,084	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,486	14,294	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,325	16,480	16,745	16,610	16,961	17,227	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,673	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,219	5,240	5,314	5,384	5,417	5,425	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,361	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,999	15,117	15,160	15,327	15,585	15,607	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,270	9,278	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,398	9,362	9,553	9,604	9,689	9,843	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,388	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,681	3,589	3,673	3,591	3,705	3,861	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,515	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,794	3,860	3,882	3,883	3,912	3,961	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	911	911	901	913	913	911	903	903	916	932	932	920	930	925	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,422	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,082	5,154	5,217	5,011	5,168	5,229	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,531	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,849	2,877	2,924	2,969	2,987	2,992	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,461	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,739	6,825	6,881	6,974	7,041	7,081	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,634	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,029	4,980	5,112	5,172	5,197	5,236	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,526	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,744	1,773	1,738	1,851	1,845	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,388	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,351	1,355	1,351	1,368	1,371	1,370	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	304	290	308	309	297	304	310	317	318	311	310	321	324	329	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,509	7,791	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,871	8,928	9,045	9,110	9,204	9,366	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	700	639	644	679	698	700	736	745	739	698	705	704	712	725	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,207	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,373	2,359	2,315	2,366	2,458	2,441	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,254	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,212	1,192	1,215	1,220	1,209	1,248	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	886	938	941	951	933	920	911	912	890	917	909	842	984	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,101	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,225	4,215	4,219	4,250	4,311	4,253	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	729	684	700	703	705	729	738	736	750	766	779	813	807	830	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,234	2,081	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,371	2,398	2,483	2,489	2,589	2,633	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,503	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,631	1,665	1,685	1,711	1,718	1,708	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,693	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,887	5,932	5,964	5,986	6,085	6,085	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,389	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,157	3,191	3,226	3,212	3,282	3,358	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	951	976	952	958	931	951	934	1,012	973	955	983	944	1,012	1,031	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	232	231	255	211	238	255	280	226	255	256	112	218		**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	16.4	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.7		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	127	125	145	118	130	140	154	124	139	142	67	131		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	105	107	111	93	108	115	126	102	115	115	45	86		Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	132	130	132	144	133	126	134	132	130	135	133	139		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	68	70	71	80	71	66	71	71	69	68	70	74		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	52	54	55	63	53	50	54	54	52	51	53	55		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	17	16	16	17	18	16	17	17	17	17	17	18		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	*4973*	686	688	736	64	60	61	64	62	60	63	62	61	67	63	66		Camions et camionettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,132	10,702	10,868	10,892	10,834	10,926	11,103	11,071	10,882	10,949	10,715	10,939	11,272	11,200	11,142		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,373	2,541	2,549	192	230	226	231	220	219	236	251	242	258	230	205		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,809	5,025	5,286	435	422	441	407	429	478	488	483	471	447	389	435		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	801	820	800	736	773	826	912	821	901	894	777	893		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,517	5,044	4,868	382	423	412	415	409	456	488	470	510	524	511	522		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,020	7,794	679	721	697	669	691	694	803	732	795	776	783	787		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,191	4,251	4,259	4,245	4,279	4,262	4,274	4,329	4,305	4,463	4,586	4,578		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,774	2,755	2,819	2,915	2,774	2,781	2,886	2,776	2,854	2,923	2,935	2,936		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.8	125.0	125.3	125.7	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	134.6	133.4	134.9	134.0	134.2	136.3	137.9	138.9	141.4	143.8	144.9	145.5	146.7	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	40.2	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6	42.0	42.2	43.0		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	16.45	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.21	17.34	17.37	17.37		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	882.45	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.30	925.57	925.83	929.22		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	90,788	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,209	97,020	96,581	96,784		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363). Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	82.4	82.9	83.4	83.8	85.7	86.5	87.5	87.9	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.2	84.9	85.1	86.9	87.5	88.2	90.1	90.9	90.0	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.5	90.4	78.9	82.5	84.9	87.2	94.8	94.6	92.9	93.9	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	75.1	76.9	74.5	74.3	73.2	75.2	77.8	79.4	80.7	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	86.1	85.8	82.5	84.0	85.7	87.6	87.1	88.8	89.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.7	82.5	84.2	84.3	84.7	86.7	87.0	87.8	88.4	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.4	87.1	82.4	85.2	85.0	85.9	88.6	88.9	90.4	91.0	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.7	82.5	83.0	83.3	83.1	84.1	84.4	84.4	84.8	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	76.8	74.9	73.6	76.8	77.4	78.2	82.3	83.8	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	80.9	92.3	89.6	89.6	94.2	92.1	93.0	93.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	86.0	82.9	77.9	81.4	83.1	87.9	91.7	95.4	98.9	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.3	90.6	92.9	92.6	90.9	94.8	93.5	92.0	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	86.1	88.3	86.5	88.1	91.3	90.5	92.6	91.9	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	84.3	85.3	85.3	84.9	82.8	85.0	86.7	89.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	84.1	86.6	89.4	89.5	92.8	94.2	93.6	94.3	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	95.0	94.3	97.0	94.2	92.1	91.6	91.8	93.8	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	82.7	82.7	81.9	80.3	80.3	78.3	78.2	78.2	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no 31-003-XPB) contact S Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D							*$'000,000*									
BUILDING PERMITS	*2677*	33,199	35,770	2,866	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,891	3,094	3,090	3,283		**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	0.9	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.9	2.1	-2.8	12.3		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	*4898*	15,246	15,814	1,298	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,241	1,365	1,386	1,397		**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	*2678*	3,951	3,631	288	366	269	322	297	348	301	303	305	341	306	389		Industrielle
Commercial	*2679*	8,100	8,482	632	649	750	957	940	722	786	750	622	686	758	705		Commerciale
Institutional and government	*2680*	3,195	3,701	378	247	306	399	353	172	309	316	313	339	323	303		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	*2681*	17,953	19,957	1,568	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,650	1,729	1,704	1,886		**Résidentiel**
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000 units/'000 unités*									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	*12001*	138	150	153	152	160	159	152	169	167	154	138	135	166	147	157	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	13.6	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	6.7	-5.0	-11.0	14.7	-0.1	3.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	*9001*	118	127	132	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	119	116	145	125	136	Centres urbains
Singles	*9002*	69	73	76	72	74	80	82	71	91	80	71	73	76	73	73	Unifamiliales
Multiples	*9008*	49	54	55	56	61	55	46	75	53	56	48	43	68	52	63	Multifamiliales
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)								*units/unités*									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	*73001*	99,279	106,709	8,737	8,330	7,550	6,359	6,755	6,823	8,462							**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	*73002*	54,009		4,823													En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73005*	44,984		3,906													Prêts conventionnels
Existing	*73008*	656,442	708,532	54,546	49,060	51,435	36,811	33,791	42,013	55,906							**Existant**
Under NHA	*73009*	279,464		23,448													En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	*73012*	377,015		30,280													Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted
Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées
Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
							$'000.000							
Total	*209682*	29,296	30,026	29,785	30,464	7,165	7,852	7,820	6,925	7,473	8,246	8,005	8,177	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,860	14,641	14,452	15,200	3,585	3,717	3,575	3,680	3,790	4,154	4,032	4,264	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,720	6,224	1,373	1,627	1,413	1,483	1,533	1,795	1,539	1,684	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,426	596	411	515	593	641	677	787	904	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	412	404	368	389	411	391	382	418	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,920	952	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,117	14,273	13,914	13,283	3,328	3,521	3,960	2,830	3,131	3,361	3,545	3,044	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,625	2,469	2,332	733	484	523	640	678	492	563	663	Blé
Barley	*209691*	966	728	515	425	131	98	103	103	116	104	123	105	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,773	768	873	436	320	493	524	376	299	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	643	740	129	234	230	150	133	227	192	163	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,210	1,361	211	289	239	557	240	326	241	559	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,036	1,141	1,210	468	247	140	332	480	258	149	386	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,112	1,420	1,981	252	614	284	414	552	731	428	869	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		125.6	124.3	124.9						Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		133.4	133.6	133.5						Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		139.9	141.8	142.1						Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		125.3	123.1	122.9						Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		117.8	111.6	113.6						Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		128.1	128.4	127.9						Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		147.4	151.3	150.7						Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	139.8	141.8						Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.3	87.9	87.7						Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1998 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,247	10,625	10,719	10,891	10,888	10,664	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,287	9,268	10,001	9,629	10,260	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	3,718	3,854	3,175	4,029	3,973	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,930	14,344	14,572	14,066	14,917	14,637	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,500	13,119	14,139	13,421	14,450	Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	6,674	6,968	6,514	6,473	6,079	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,480	162,164	12,892	12,504	12,841	13,086	12,863	13,622	13,482	14,352	14,602	12,676	13,930	13,551	13,546	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,095	7,088	7,632	7,877	7,467	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	44,799	2,715	2,412	2,263	2,388	2,476	3,354	4,302	5,242	6,312	5,252	5,286	3,839	2,955	Ventes totales
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	95,434	96,937	7,850	8,325	7,571	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,454	109,519	8,410	8,848	9,025	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,714	8,906	9,578	8,709	8,697	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	92,193	93,018	7,347	7,736	8,053	8,194	8,002	8,124	7,575	7,819	7,633	7,127	7,729	7,128	7,544	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	10,249	9,189	10,016	10,039	9,958	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	Stocks de fermeture

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	10,064	10,565	10,456	9,913	10,351	10,566	10,888	10,799	10,138	10,437	10,398	10,996	10,618	10,752	10,600	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,636	4,282	4,866	4,855	Importations
Supply	*341510*	14,040	14,667	13,669	13,856	14,632	14,594	14,845	15,080	14,468	14,721	14,753	15,632	14,899			Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,288	6,418	6,566	7,413	6,879	6,751	6,744	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	12,657	13,358	13,170	12,999	13,908	13,411	14,356	14,553	13,558	14,138	13,577	13,759	13,227	13,513	13,750	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235	8,512	7,640	7,890	8,003			Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	2,304	2,219	2,104	2,331	3,279	3,950	4,967	6,191	5,592	4,785	4,034	2,989	2,596			Ventes totales
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024					Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	9,026	9,485	9,207	8,827	9,019	9,006	9,345	9,513	9,246	9,522	8,685					Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	7,805	8,052	8,163	8,192	7,717	7,867	8,061	7,446	7,627	7,476	6,828	8,043	7,897	7,945	8,449	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,644	9,742	10,053	10,220					Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Energy	*D*							*'000 MWh*									**Énergie**
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	*372125*	500,373	511,216	40,300	42,365	42,951	48,683	52,733	48,161	46,207	41,575	41,380	40,307	41,957	43,405		Des services publics
Industry	*372130*	43,396	46,266	3,658	4,057	4,127	4,322	4,309	3,925	4,051	3,770	3,804	3,767	3,943	3,706		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,317	42,915	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,673		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	*372149*	516,464	529,057	40,346	43,079	44,513	50,036	53,912	48,561	47,451	42,702	42,155	40,764	41,257	42,172		Total disponible
Coal								*'000 tonnes*									Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,141	72,476	5,985	6,103	6,228	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,497	5,890	5,713	5,798	5,303		Production
Exports	*261404*	34,183	33,573	2,684	2,302	2,948	2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545		Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	26	34	29	27	23	25	25	24	25	29	30	25		Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	715	791	764	758	688	670	724	712	710	778	710	726		Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	1,205	1,266	1,296	1,334	1,307	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	227	214	213	221	210	214	231	207	236	214	208	216		Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547	641	1,152	1,129	1,076	1,000		Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	665	701	698	616	862	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	644		Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	42	52	52	51	50	49	52	55	56	47	39	52		Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	51	46	50	52	35	37	54	46	49	48	34	45		Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	14	13	12	14	16	17	20	16	18	18	7	13		Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	30	12	10	9	11	9	10	6	7	11	15	16		Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	13	11	11	12	15	13	14	14	12	12	14	14		Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	101	107	58	63	65	52	64	61	69	64	133	120		Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	67	64	65	67	67	63	71	65	66	65	62	63		Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,000	3,174		Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,863	11,690	12,194	12,186	12,388	12,743	13,819	13,793		Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	111,334	99,047	78,440	99,999	96,590	68,688	102,131	106,609		Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	192		Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.
Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).
Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.
Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518) .
Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

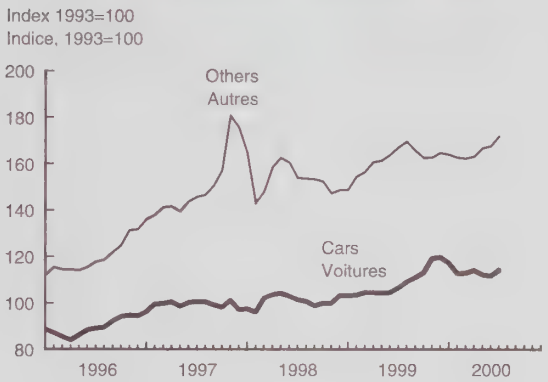
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

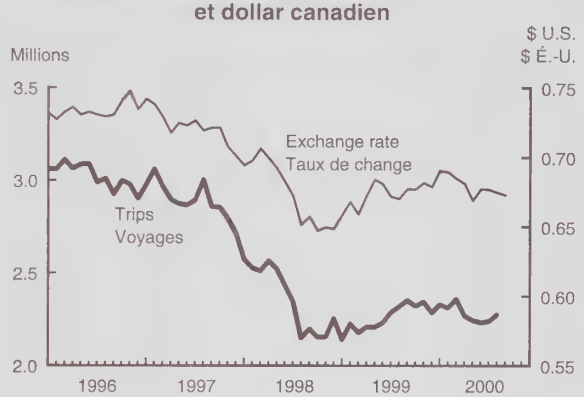
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



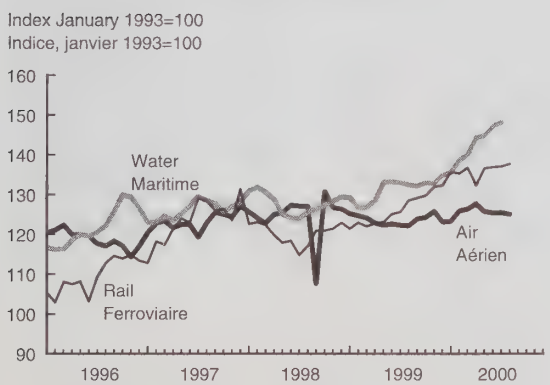
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



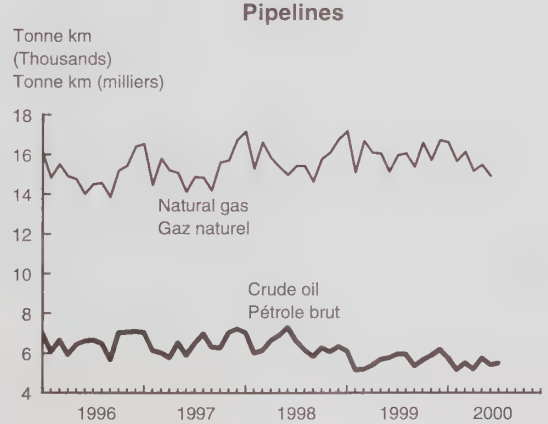
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

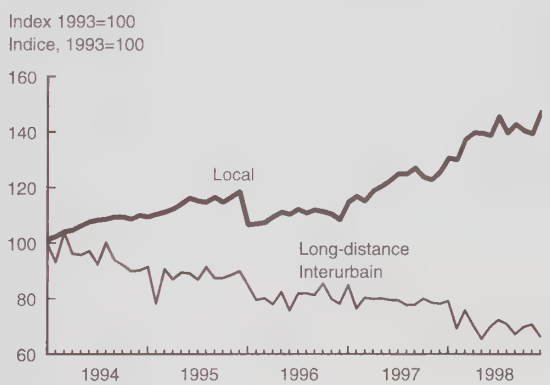


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,828	20,691	21,100	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,459	5,397	5,515	5,741	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,369	15,294	15,586	15,490	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,917	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,485	4,453	4,503	4,482	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	357	357	359	361	370	362	367	363	362	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,362	2,376	2,465	2,432	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,000	1,326	1,325	1,339	1,314	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,206	1,214	1,251	1,199	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,682	1,650	1,670	1,626	135	140	139	136	140	141	140	129	137	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	133	129	126	128	129	127	127	123	128	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,202	4,335	4,406	4,505	371	363	374	378	375	372	378	369	377	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	547	524	530	549	550	555	561	552	571	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	869	878	879	886	891	864	913	946	936	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	215	209	205	207	207	209	211	207	218	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,076	1,071	1,100	1,113	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,217	8,493	712	692	701	694	715	702	710	709	718	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	578	576	593	589	597	586	583	578	581	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	996	986	1,024	1,025	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,270	19,175	19,508	19,645	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.4	-0.2	4.8	3.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

	D	2000 A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
							$'000,000								
Total	*658216*	22,157	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,045	23,411	23,428	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,945	6,049	6,171	6,291	6,401	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,677	16,739	16,874	17,120	17,027	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,574	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,721	4,656	4,677	4,737	4,745	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	365	367	367	371	374	371	374	373	375	374	376	381	389	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,564	2,571	2,609	2,659	2,615	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,772	1,779	1,832	1,854	1,814	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,240	1,303	1,284	1,325	1,335	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	133	129	137	128	137	138	137	144	130	133	133	136	133	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	133	126	131	129	128	128	131	132	126	132	133	134	133	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	379	362	380	383	380	385	377	390	371	382	383	379	383	Femmes
Other	*658224*	560	553	567	558	562	586	579	593	598	591	601	614	603	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	934	941	976	946	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,026	1,019	1,034	1,006	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	217	216	224	230	222	225	230	229	232	234	231	243	236	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,124	1,132	1,142	1,135	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	728	709	713	710	685	745	703	727	713	719	734	752	740	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	587	588	594	588	596	607	613	608	588	611	619	616	628	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,093	1,105	1,112	1,115	1,131	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,477	20,529	20,669	21,003	20,998	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	1999 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	D						*$'000,000*								
Total	*658281*	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	27,740	28,270	28,519	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	-1.0	-0.8	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	4,931	5,168	5,112	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	637	625	675	654	646	629	608	611	582	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,069	4,177	4,324	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,787	2,838	2,816	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,123	2,162	2,193	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,448	4,481	4,692	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,761	1,796	1,833	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	D														
Total	*658281*	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,512	31,977	32,014	32,286	32,013	**Total**
Annual % change		11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.8	8.4	8.6	7.9	7.9	5.6	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,192	6,175	6,217	6,039	6,078	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	565	605	646	606	568	594	490	623	603	616	599	612	644	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,886	4,970	4,998	5,057	5,063	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,941	2,942	2,977	3,006	2,915	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,307	2,401	2,390	2,377	2,357	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,783	4,847	4,850	5,005	4,985	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,961	2,054	2,059	2,064	2,120	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Canadian Travellers	*D*						*'000*								**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,698	3,788	3,664	3,799	3,729	3,831	3,843	3,824	3,887	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,332	3,422	3,302	3,434	3,361	3,469	3,491	3,488	3,556	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,156	2,254	2,141	2,227	2,178	2,210	2,209	2,231	2,288	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	594	646	613	632	598	638	665	658	663	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,105	1,092	1,145	1,104	1,113	1,076	1,139	1,175	1,182	1,193	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	366	367	363	365	368	362	352	335	331	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	4,137	4,199	3,886	4,082	4,059	4,125	4,078	4,064	4,317	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,789	3,824	3,534	3,720	3,690	3,790	3,718	3,708	3,952	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,346	2,376	2,106	2,271	2,265	2,314	2,268	2,309	2,412	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	819	818	753	821	805	819	799	768	803	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,180	1,314	1,301	1,229	1,305	1,279	1,283	1,259	1,204	1,270	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	347	375	353	362	369	334	360	357	365	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Canadian Travellers	*D*						*'000*								**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	3,930	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,926	4,016	4,101	3,956	3,933	3,910	3,926	3,966	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,587	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,588	3,653	3,738	3,577	3,548	3,521	3,540	3,577	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,320	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,331	2,311	2,359	2,269	2,246	2,232	2,240	2,276	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	660	682	689	696	674	667	702	693	674	649	645	658	662	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,189	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,175	1,257	1,241	1,227	1,210	1,207	1,201	1,225	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	343	356	357	359	360	338	364	362	379	386	389	386	389	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,027	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,117	4,088	4,148	4,107	4,068	4,029	3,981	3,910	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,663	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,718	3,691	3,761	3,687	3,692	3,648	3,608	3,555	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,267	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,240	2,240	2,285	2,254	2,270	2,183	2,192	2,149	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	809	807	802	820	803	836	820	826	797	794	775	762	763	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,255	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,299	1,287	1,297	1,261	1,245	1,242	1,230	1,233	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	364	383	385	414	380	399	397	386	420	376	381	373	354	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	7,052	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6.503	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	5,953	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,375	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	1,808	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	21,862	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804	21,207	20,439		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	15,959	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187	15,481	14,920		(tonnes km)
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	786,524	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833		Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	702,401	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592		Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	2,318	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	6,702	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	38,886	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	183,043	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (nº 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

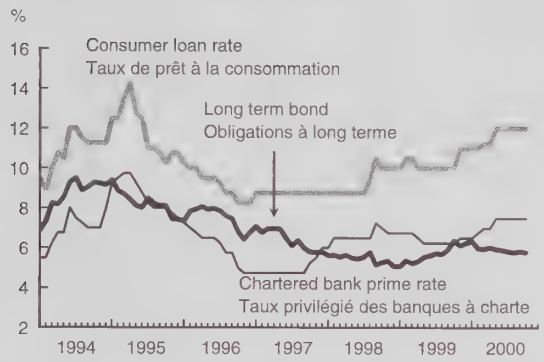
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

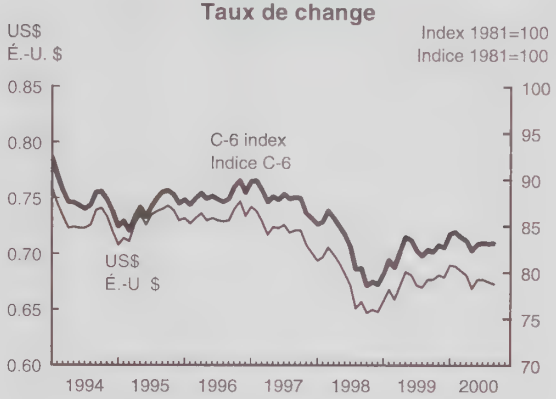
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

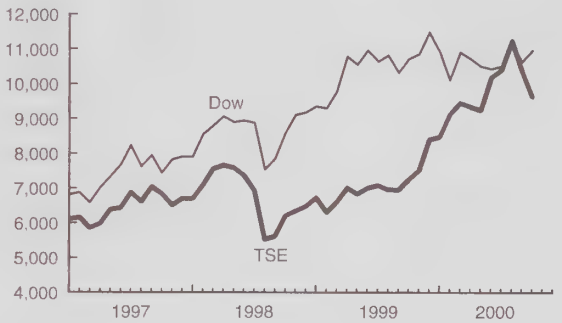
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



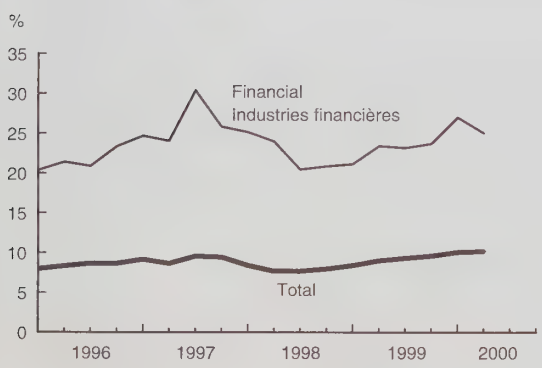
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



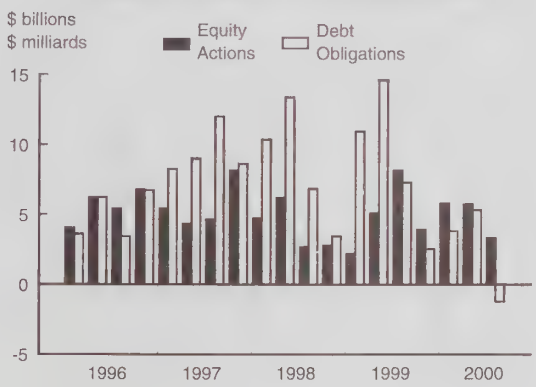
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

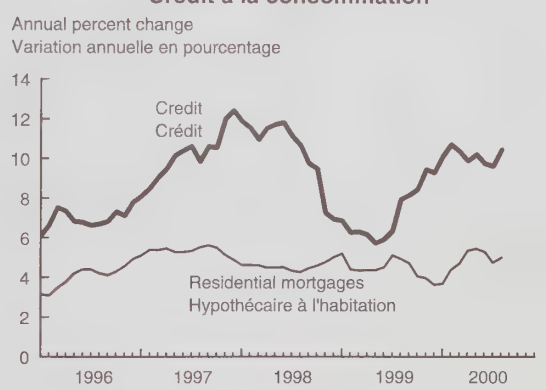


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.71	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.22	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.50	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	6.75	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.27	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.545	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.647	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.619	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.281	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.943	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	12.80	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	78.57	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	1 an
5-year	*14051*	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		280	285	341	318	317	266	290	256	226	234	203	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,124	4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,186	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	39,513	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	5,614	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	-20.3	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	235	255	208	249											Volume
Value($)	*4552*	3,939	3,854	3,061	3,380											Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300

Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	87,361	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	90,051	86,046	86,388	86,694	85,478	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	446,458	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	454,759	453,225	453,892	454,158	455,748	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	999,557	948,050	952,934	956,673	961,867	966,850	970,065	976,501	983,786	984,793	988,936	993,246	998,289	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,196	320,854	290,993	294,513	297,086	300,215	303,650	305,655	308,741	310,291	311,971	314,597	317,293	320,297	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	545,511	574,231	547,362	550,385	553,547	554,862	558,923	561,242	560,845	564,204	567,031	569,454	573,183	576,785	Total
Consumer	*142*	156,061	167,384	156,768	157,731	158,783	158,531	160,091	160,662	161,007	162,841	164,181	165,146	166,803	167,513	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	389,450	406,848	390,593	392,655	394,763	396,332	398,832	400,580	399,838	401,362	402,850	404,308	406,380	409,272	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2320*	694,334	730,282	710,180	708,734	708,541	709,920	710,666	712,103	712,783	717,804	719,139	724,736	727,406	733,961	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	90,320	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	103,436	99,353	103,378	105,648	106,002	104,632	M1
M2	*1630*	460,469	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	483,894	479,721	485,955	490,055	488,770	488,679	M2
M2++	*1650*	1,007,017	1,013,417	1,018,095	1,024,349	1,036,192	1,039,887	1,046,008	1,057,830	1,070,853	1,071,268	1,081,566	1,090,597	1,094,088		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	324,503	329,099	333,123	336,221	338,457	341,741	345,354	350,161	357,315	363,379	368,588	374,603	380,349	385,180	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	579,090	581,803	583,014	585,611	588,268	592,270	595,614	599,975	604,850	608,392	611,011	612,383	617,321		Total
Consumer	*142*	169,201	170,608	172,200	173,521	174,953	176,923	178,257	179,703	180,397	182,021	183,085	183,640	186,934		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	409,889	411,195	410,814	412,090	413,315	415,347	417,357	420,272	424,454	426,371	427,926	428,743	430,388		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	737,329	739,892	743,662	745,885	748,684	748,627	757,250	765,704	773,852	778,229	782,750	787,132	785,570	786,732	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	D								*$'000,000*						
Operating profit	*303370*	164,031	142,296	174,317	37,635	34,252	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,072	51,915	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,782,319	1,791,743	1,915,266	447,073	446,457	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	506,525	508,220	Revenus
									ratio						
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.20	7.94	9.10	8.42	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.08	10.22	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
									$'000,000						
Net profit(2)	*303372*	81,534	64,159	106,138	16,911	16,112	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	34,317	32,149	Bénéfices nets(2)
									ratio						
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.07	5.03	7.68	5.52	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	9.66	8.87	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises. (Catalogue No 61-008) contact B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
	D								*$'000,000*							
Agriculture & other primary	*(303485+ 303523+ 303561)*	10,420	5,366	10,831	2,620	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,992	5,466	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	*303599*	2,026	1,973	2,633	456	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	419	537	Services publics
Manufacturing	*303675*	34,852	35,039	46,464	8,835	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	13,993	14,310	Fabrication
Construction	*303637*	7,606	5,057	3,378	2,327	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	986	1,326	Construction
Transportation	*303789*	2,557	2,172	2,198	768	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	747	1,173	Transports
Trade	*(303713+ 303751)*	12,272	13,040	21,788	2,983	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	4,906	4,884	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	*(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)*	60,231	53,720	58,176	15,243	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,268	16,506	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	*304053*	1,130	1,152	1,382	295	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	315	287	Santé et social
Managerial & related	*(303940+ 303977)*	20,382	12,221	13,304	5,791	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	3,051	2,930	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	*303902*	898	1,084	1,817	243	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	618	720	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	*304015*	73	107	385	-7	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	55	63	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	*(303827+ 304091)*	7,222	7,165	7,046	1,795	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,821	1,993	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	*304129*	2,919	2,591	2,811	854	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,154	977	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	*304167*	1,437	1,607	2,104	341	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	749	745	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no 61-008-XPB), contact. B Potter (951-2662). J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Source: *Statistiques financieres trimestrielles des entreprises. (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource. B. Potter (951-2662). J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	B								*$'000,000*								
Stocks	*3104*	22,585	16,391	19,423	8,145	4,720	6,207	2,684	2,780	2,212	5,096	8,167	3,948	5,806	5,739	3,318	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	*3101*	83,323	71,103	74,862	23,484	17,025	29,134	9,421	15,523	12,727	34,421	6,743	20,971	1,423	13,674		Total(1)
Federal	*3045*	18,439	9,895	2,214	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,325	6,096	-3,612	Fédéral
Provincial	*3048*	3,061	6,958	4,724	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,803	709	-914	-2,363	-2,855	148	Provinciales
Corporate	*3054*	37,882	34,011	35,410	8,618	10,363	13,371	6,837	3,440	10,940	14,618	7,303	2,549	3,828	5,322	-1,213	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	D								*$'000,000*								
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	*79140*	25,358	5,289	-1,940	-2,798	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,355	-143	14,298	8,256	-6,169	2,478	-227	2,687	Total
Stocks	*79166*	13,630	14,061	2,297	1,036	1,662	535	723	4,742	3,376	14,251	3,844	-2,970	10,040	2,204	4,218	Actions
Bonds	*79141*	11,677	4,643	-4,560	-1,416	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,212	-3,022	-2,913	3,169	-2,138	-5,679	-1,341	-899	Obligations
Money market	*79170*	53	-13,416	324	-2,418	-959	-571	-209	825	-497	2,960	1,243	-1,061	-1,883	-1,090	-632	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,296	445,041	433,563	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,602	4,715	12,375	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,626	35,172	7,880	11,294	10,946	7,513	11,873	10,533	8,631	9,939	6,069	8,164	6,359	6,804	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,669	30,448	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,230	6,983	10,527	9,214	6,655	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,958	4,724	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,803	709	-914	-2,363	-2,855	148	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	59,622	57,297	14,617	15,302	20,847	11,982	11,491	14,805	18,700	14,052	9,740	10,055	11,599	7,095	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	25,609	21,886	5,999	4,938	7,476	5,144	8,051	3,865	4,081	6,749	7,191	6,227	6,277	8,308	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	34,011	35,410	8,618	10,363	13,371	6,837	3,440	10,940	14,618	7,303	2,549	3,828	5,322	-1,213	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,758	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	838	434	419	1,735	1,272	1,318	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	382	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-470	434	361	1,735	1,272	1,318	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,880	19,426	7,623	4,350	5,977	2,794	2,759	2,182	5,593	8,054	3,597	4,083	4,674	2,316	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,615	385	879	556	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	11	207	316	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	13,265	19,040	6,743	3,794	5,121	1,974	2,376	2,155	5,566	7,733	3,586	4,071	4,467	2,000	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

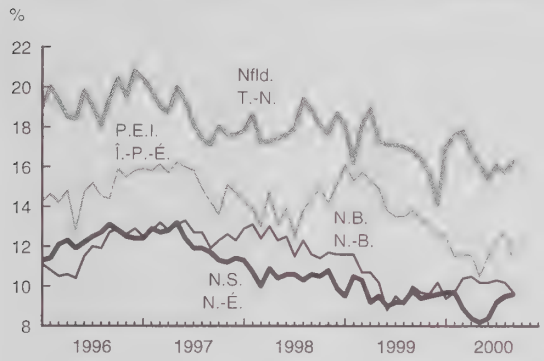
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

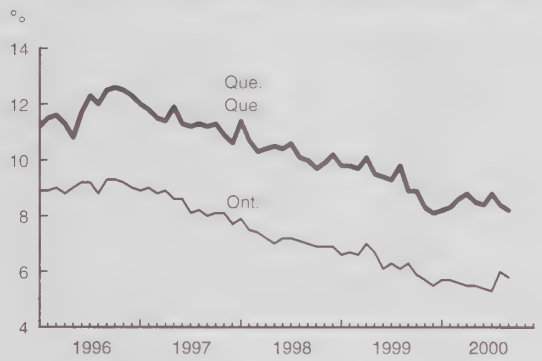
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

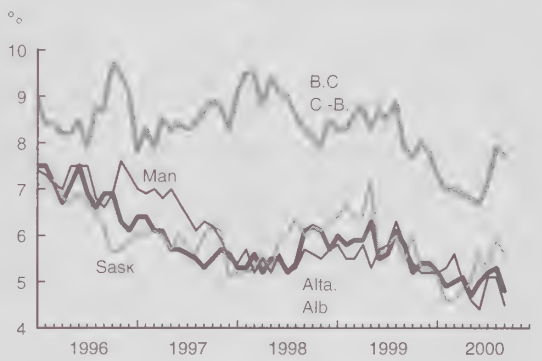
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

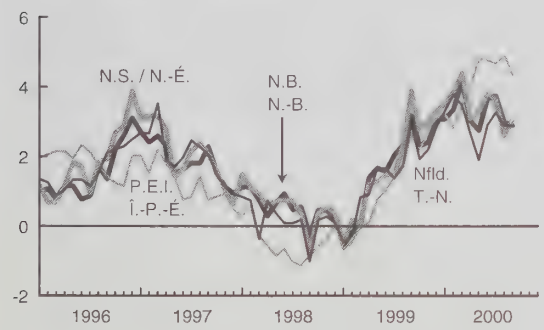


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



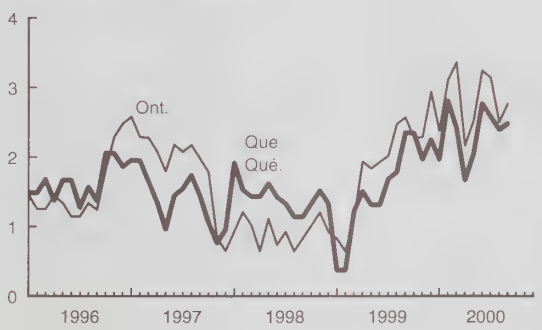
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

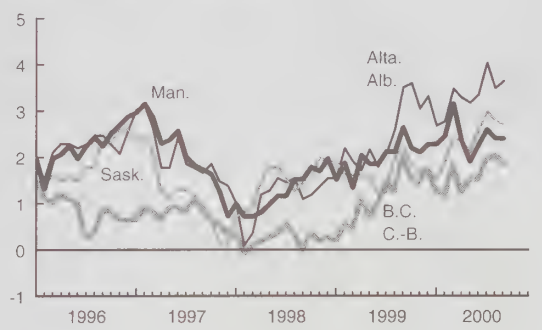


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
GDP at market prices	*D*				*$'000,000*			**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	208	211	211	204	204	205	206	207	206	202	204	206	206	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	66	64	64	64	65	64	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	410	412	414	418	417	421	423	420	420	420	416	418	418	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	331	331	333	336	337	337	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,391	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	3,440	3,441	3,448	3,428	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,744	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	5,876	5,881	5,899	5,926	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	544	547	546	550	550	551	556	555	555	554	558	559	556	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	483	484	484	488	490	491	488	490	486	484	480	481	484	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,560	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	1,571	1,578	1,590	1,598	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,905	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	1,929	1,944	1,955	1,960	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									%									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	56.7	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	54.6	54.9	56.0	56.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.0	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	66.5	66.5	66.8	67.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.9	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	61.8	61.4	61.6	61.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	60.4	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	61.5	62.0	61.8	61.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	63.0	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	66.8	67.3	67.3	67.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.3	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.4	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	66.9	66.7	66.7	67.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.0	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	71.5	71.8	71.8	71.9	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	64.4	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	16.4	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.7	16.3	16.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	12.3	12.7	11.3	13.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	9.7	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.5	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.8	5.9	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.0	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.9	7.7	7.7	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	474,571	498,836	41,774	42,084	42,204	42,418	42,900	43,077	43,464	43,630	45,201	44,051	44,335	44,429		Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,584	5,840	477	488	491	496	505	499	506	507	545	514	518	508		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,491	1,566	130	132	132	131	135	135	136	139	161	136	139	138		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,390	11,971	996	1,003	1,005	1,014	1,033	1,030	1,032	1,040	1,103	1,038	1,048	1,040		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,284	9,769	816	822	830	832	842	838	839	844	919	843	858	852		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,445	107,097	8,969	9,057	9,053	9,109	9,197	9,221	9,267	9,335	9,710	9,413	9,473	9,474		Québec
Ontario	*17043*	199,432	211,626	17,811	17,912	17,969	18,036	18,195	18,273	18,487	18,530	19,160	18,743	18,864	18,956		Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,618	16,298	1,356	1,364	1,364	1,380	1,408	1,410	1,422	1,430	1,497	1,440	1,457	1,453		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,399	12,734	1,054	1,071	1,066	1,078	1,090	1,102	1,112	1,103	1,140	1,110	1,122	1,122		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,654	56,009	4,695	4,729	4,763	4,799	4,870	4,892	4,921	4,940	5,044	5,009	5,028	5,064		Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	61,950	63,451	5,260	5,296	5,318	5,329	5,411	5,463	5,522	5,545	5,695	5,587	5,604	5,602		Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,796	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,208	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	150	155	156	156	156	154	155	156	156	157	157	154	155	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	50	52	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	53	52	53	52	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	326	330	330	335	342	338	338	339	339	336	335	334	334	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	263	267	268	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	267	267	268	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,792	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,876	2,883	2,880	2,885	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,668	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,756	4,764	4,778	4,786	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	458	460	464	466	470	468	470	472	473	475	475	475	477	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	353	353	353	357	360	361	362	359	360	360	362	363	365	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,225	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,274	1,278	1,283	1,293	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,470	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,530	1,532	1,533	1,541	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*							*$*									**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	611.80	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	630.37	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	542.22	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.78	557.30	556.19	553.61	557.26	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	483.60	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	489.02	480.83	488.71	498.68	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	518.55	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	527.48	533.41	532.89	534.25	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	537.80	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	550.18	553.27	551.70	559.30	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	570.49	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.76	583.92	583.98	587.28	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	654.36	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.22	667.03	669.79	674.26	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	542.99	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	564.41	564.35	561.38	564.31	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	542.71	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.61	559.70	558.71	561.70	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	620.86	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	643.33	643.16	643.40	645.84	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	622.27	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	639.19	633.58	633.71	634.78	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								*(1986=100)*									**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	147.1	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	150.2	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	147.0	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	144.7	148.0	147.9	147.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	159.0	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	175.2	166.5	165.1	164.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	149.7	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.5	154.8	154.1	155.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	149.8	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.2	155.2	155.0	154.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	139.5	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.5	142.3	142.6	142.3	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	153.8	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	155.8	156.4	156.9	156.5	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	144.4	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.8	146.7	147.2	146.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	142.6	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.2	145.9	146.2	145.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	146.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.9	152.1	152.4	152.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	140.5	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.2	143.1	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,205	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,787	3,661	3,366	3,679	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	22	29	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	27	25	48	23	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	16	16	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	7	7	13	10	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	88	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	151	105	76	106	66	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	39	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	61	62	55	63	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	510	483	589	488	461	215	345	559	615	673	611	480	566	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,496	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,739	1,647	1,724	1,700	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	84	90	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	89	89	99	71	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	79	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	59	66	57	57	62	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	434	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	467	553	589	339	563	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	424	346	391	376	365	394	240	366	326	459	483	417	529	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	x	x	126.0	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	118.5	116.0	144.6	125.0	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	2.2	2.8	1.3	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.7	4.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	18.3	19.5	17.1	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	17.0	16.5	21.4	23.3	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	50.1	62.9	62.6	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	53.2	57.2	80.8	62.1	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	2.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	21.7	20.2	24.4	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	25.0	20.7	20.0	19.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	17.6	14.2	13.5	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	12.1	11.3	8.9	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	97.1	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	105.0	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	103.6	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	114.6	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	114.2	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	129.5	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	110.4	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	84.0	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].
Construction Pnce Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	22,157	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,045	23,411	23,428		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	351	359	354	359	360	365	362	372	374	372	377	378	381		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	98	101	99	100	102	99	103	101	105	103	103	105	105		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	685	689	688	692	705	673	697	707	700	696	716	726	713		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,042	6,608	568	560	555	561	571	567	559	590	573	573	577	575	584		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,098	5,124	5,057	5,104	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,181	5,173	5,252	5,399	5,366		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,573	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,625	8,801	8,851	8,985	9,014		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,023	769	776	738	755	778	770	777	779	771	780	779	798	799		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	659	657	632	658	674	666	666	679	664	679	685	687	688		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,483	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,631	2,630	2,656	2,702	2,707		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,800	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,901	2,902	2,919	2,922	2,906	2,973	2,980	2,993		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	110.6	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	107.2	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	111.1	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	110.0	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	108.4	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	108.5	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	111.6	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	111.8	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	115.7	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	114.0	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	114.3	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	111.8	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	111.8	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	340,616	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	166	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	132	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	6,083	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	2,569	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	158,721	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	109,489	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	14,752	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	5,544	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	17,918	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	25,242	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	0	239	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	Québec
Ontario	93604	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource. M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

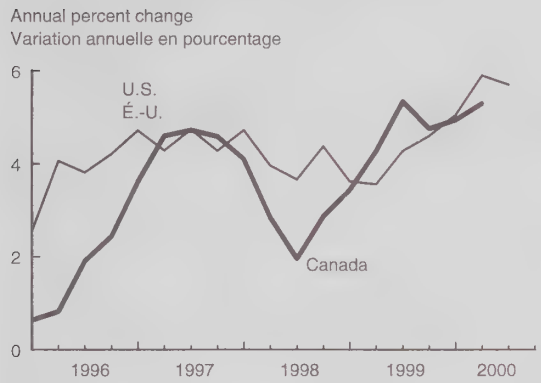
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

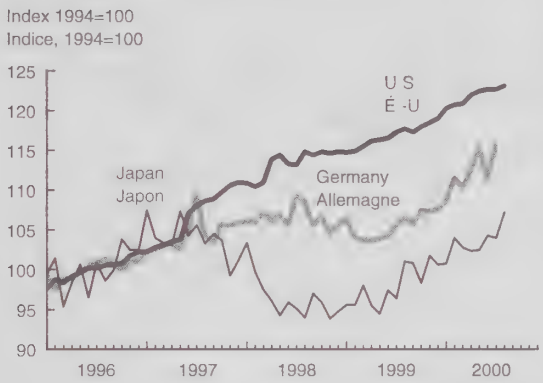
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

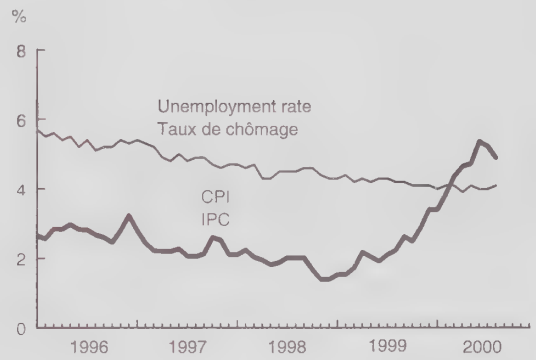
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



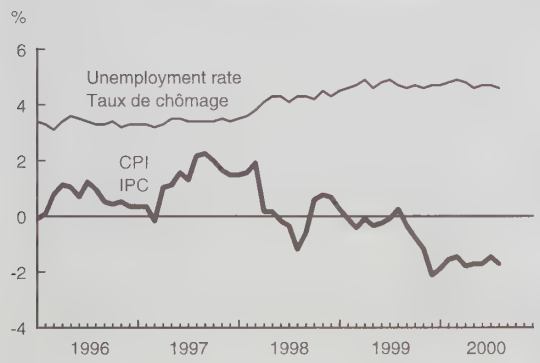
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



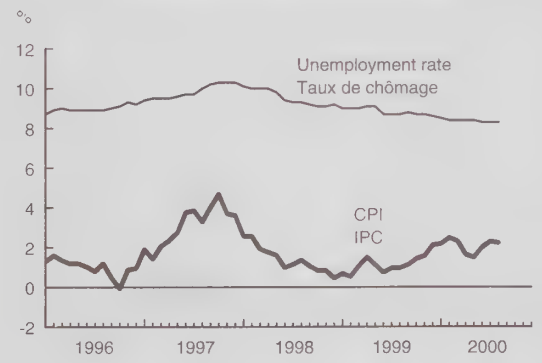
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



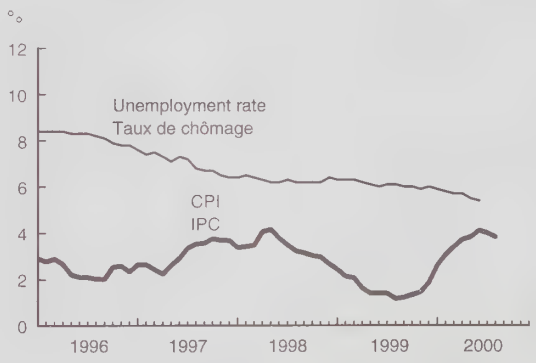
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



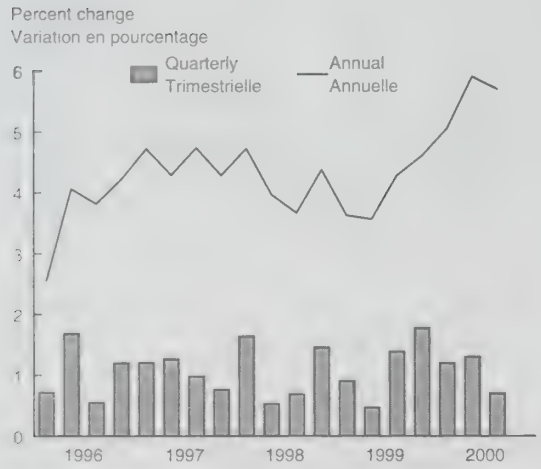
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



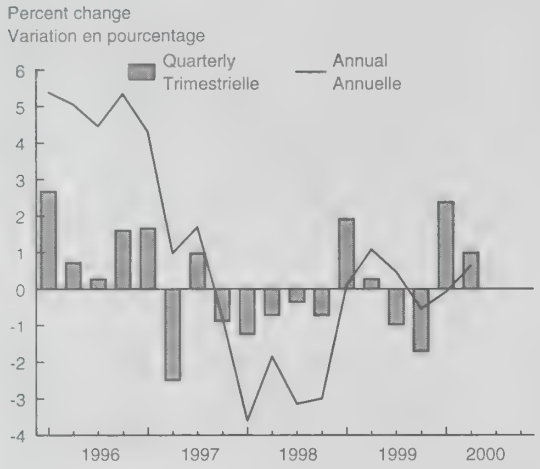
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



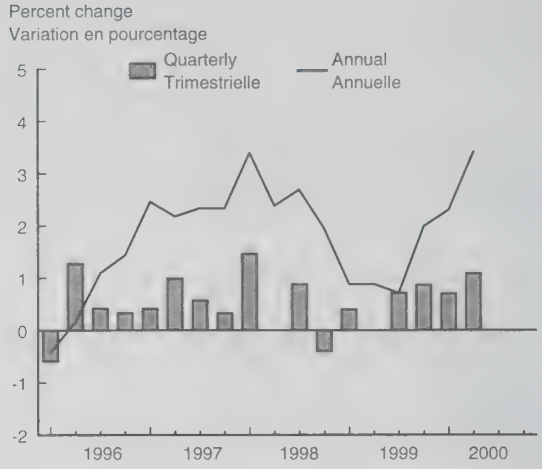
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



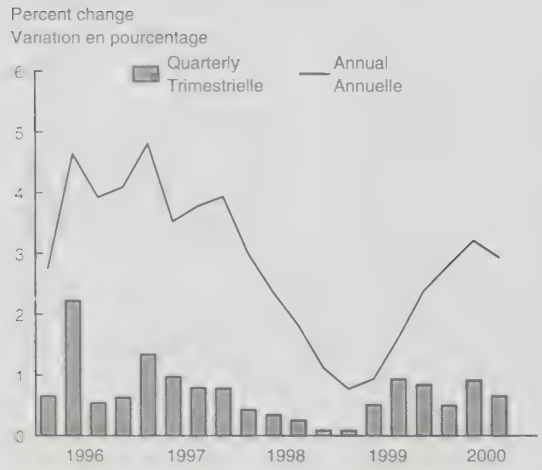
Japan – GDP
Japon – PIB



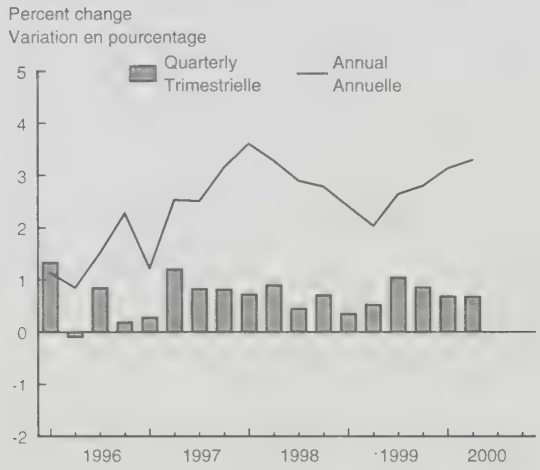
Germany – GDP
Allemagne – PIB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

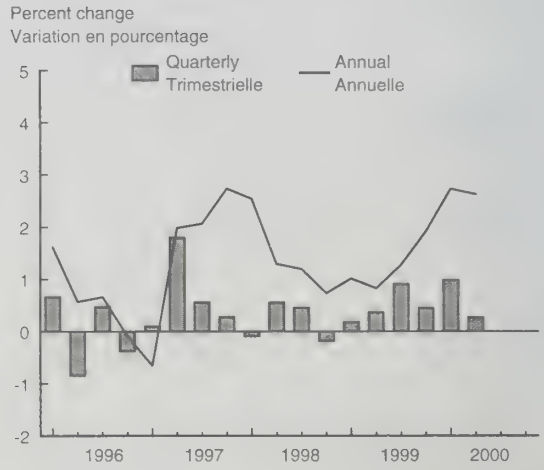


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,046	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-140.5	-217.1	-331.5	-41.6	-42.4	-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.5	-106.1	États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.13	-10.98	1.33	-0.26	-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.09	-2.65	-2.70	-1.55	-3.33	-3.26	Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	220.4	221.7	228.5	63.2	53.9	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8	France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-36.5	8.3	-3.6	0.2	0.3	-6.8	-8.8	-3.9	-10.4	-15.3	-5.6	-14.6	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	55,000	39,250	11,680	15,700	1,530	13,860	18,650	5,210	-640	5,310	8,940	-1,930	-3,540	-7,560	Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,174	3,660	3,826	3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,476	Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	815.0	842.0	880.2	828.6	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.3	918.7	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,159.5	8,515.6	8,875.8	8,253.2	8,404.9	8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	757.9	777.9	794.7	766.4	771.9	777.2	780.7	781.9	784.8	790.9	798.9	804.4	808.5	816.1	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,990.3	8,247.4	8,491.5	8,088.8	8,162.5	8,226.9	8,272.4	8,325.1	8,370.4	8,441.3	8,523.6	8,611.3	8,667.4	8,726.1	France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,599.6	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,632.4	3,678.8	3,661.9	3,672.1	3,669.4	3,702.2	3,698.7	3,731.0	3,759.0	3,788.0	3,831.6	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,862.9	1,856.2	1,867.5	1,876.7	1,870.8	1,876.3	1,888.2	1,901.5	1,911.7	1,932.1	1,937.4	Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	474,670	486,400	491,440	Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6	129.4	130.3	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	108.5	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	110.7	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3			France
Germany	105.2	104.5	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5		Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	109.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5		Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	128.4	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7		États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	131.8	132.0	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2		Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.8	116.9	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6		France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	125.5	125.6	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2		Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	140.3	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2		Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.5	109.7	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4		Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.19	5.25	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,292	3,564	4,307	3,219	4,249	5,312	3,888	3,983	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-208.8	-260.4	-363.6	-32.2	-31.6	-33.3	-34.6	-33.8	-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4	-38.8	-38.9	-41.6		États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.08	-26.2	-31.8	-2.21	-2.07	-2.61	-2.94	-2.92	-3.07	-2.77	-2.51	-3.04	-2.83	-2.79	-3.42		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.24	142.68	119.04	6.63	11.48	11.90	6.44	0.25	4.53	4.86	5.75	3.78	7.81	6.28	-5.35		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.0	127.4	6.9	10.6	9.8	11.3	12.1	8.0	11.9	11.2	9.0	8.2	10.8	9.5		Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	1.28	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.19	1.87	2.02	0.70	-1.76	-0.49	-1.08		Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	459	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751	1,108	927	897	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD. Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49

December 2000 Décembre 2000

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB
N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

Government Publications

CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

Statistical Summary

Aperçu statistique

DEC 21 2000

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

Table of contents

		Page
I.	National Accounts	1
II.	Labour Markets	13
III.	Prices	21
IV.	International Trade	29
V.	Goods-producing Industries *(Manufacturing, construction and resources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)*	45
VII.	Financial Markets	51
VIII.	Provincial	57
IX.	International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)	65
Index		69

NOTE: Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

Table des matières

		Page
I.	Comptes nationaux	1
II.	Marchés du travail	13
III.	Prix	21
IV.	Commerce international	29
V.	Industries de biens *(Fabrication, construction et ressources)*	35
VI.	Services *(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)*	45
VII.	Marchés financiers	51
VIII.	Les provinces	57
IX.	Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)	65
Index		69

NOTA: Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

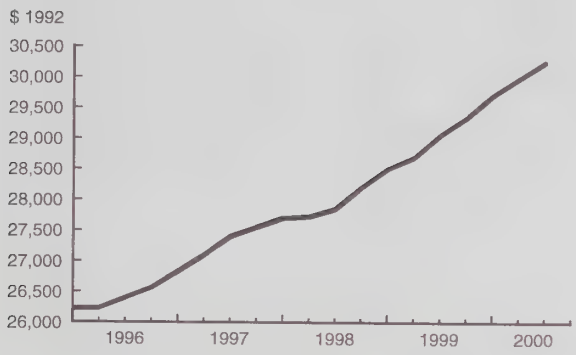
I. National Accounts

		Page
1.	Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2.	Personal income and spending	5
3.	Government revenue and expenditure	6
4.	GDP by industry	9
5.	Leading indicators	10
6.	Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7.	Selected per person income and product series	12

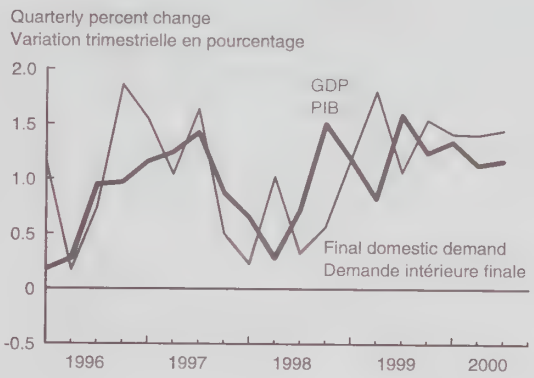
I. Comptes nationaux

		Page
1.	Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2.	Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3.	Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4.	PIB par industrie	9
5.	Indicateurs avancés	10
6.	Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7.	Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

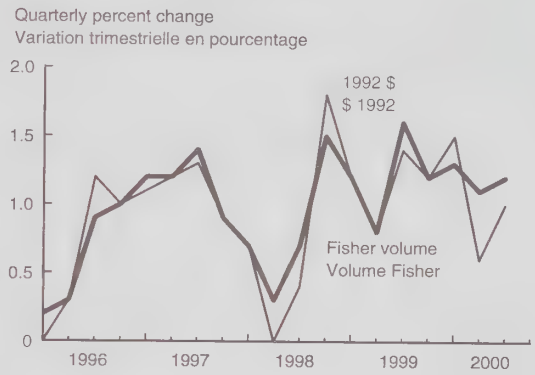
Real GDP per Capita
PIB réel per capita



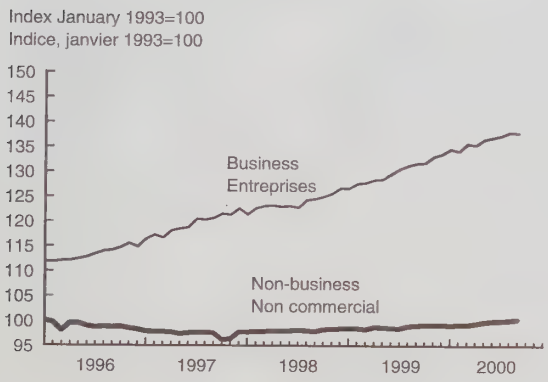
GDP and Demand
PIB et demande



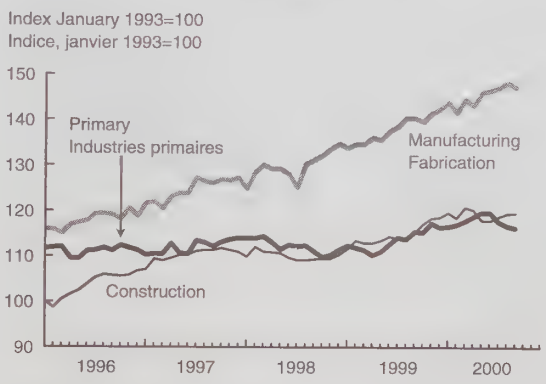
GDP
PIB



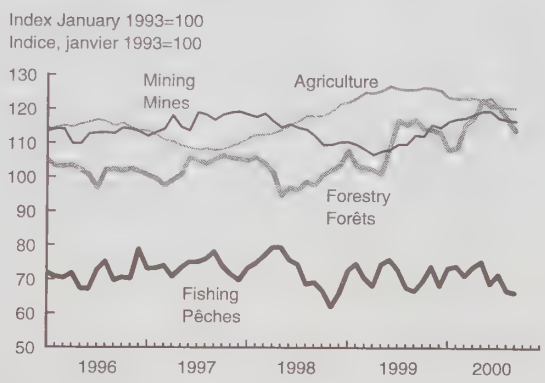
GDP by Sector
PIB par secteur



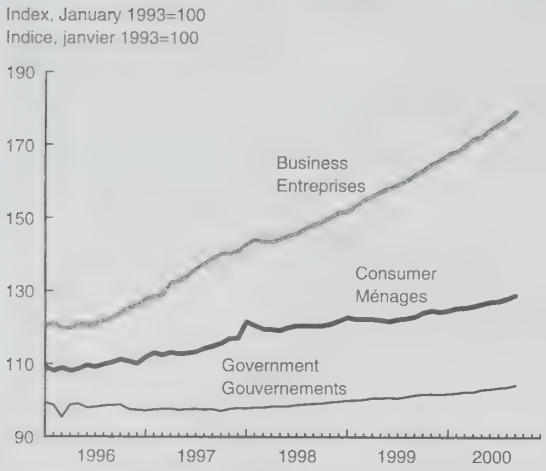
GDP – Goods
PIB, Biens



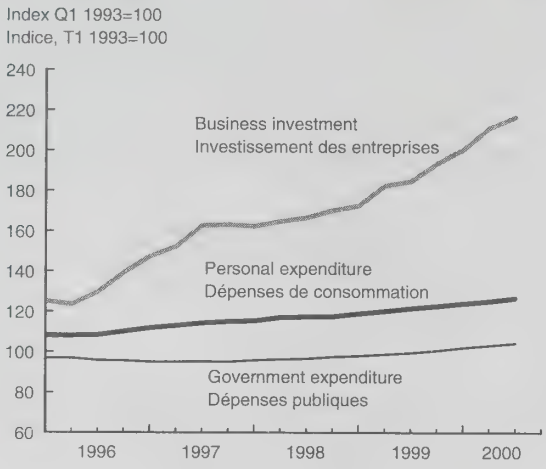
GDP by Primary Industries
PIB, industries primaires



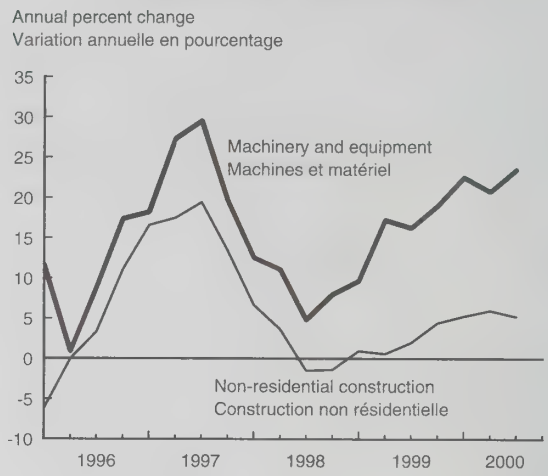
GDP – Services
PIB, Services



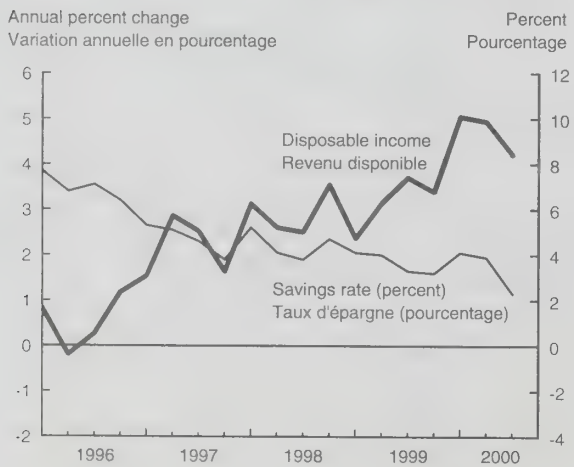
Components of Final Domestic Demand
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



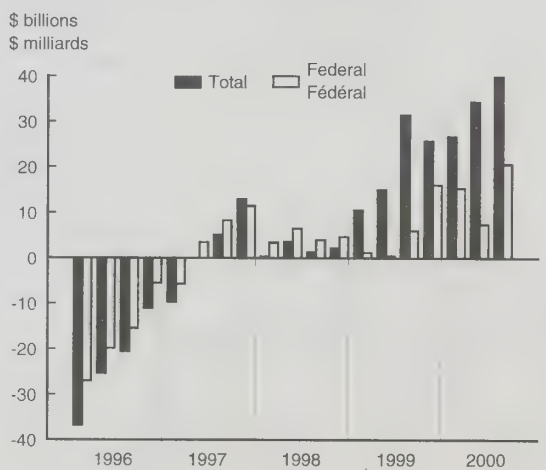
Business Investment
Investissement des entreprises



Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



Government Surplus
Excédent gouvernemental



Leading Indicator
Indicateur avancé

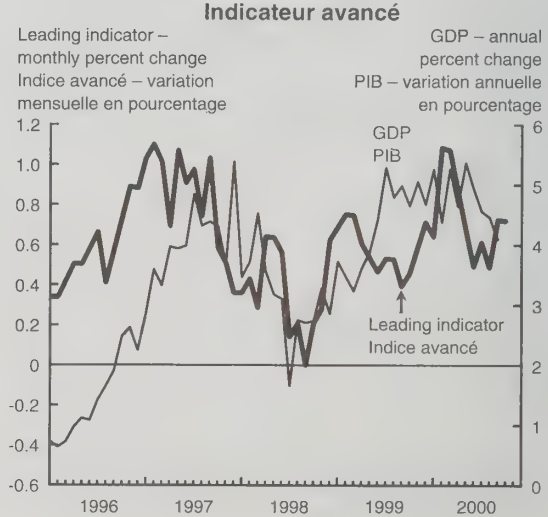


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	2000 III	
INCOME BASIS	*D*								*$'000,000*									**EN TERMES DE REVENUS**
Labour income	*14805*	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	521,100	534,180	538,616	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	*14806*	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,308	123,908	125,176	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	*14807*	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	10,204	11,380	12,268	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	*14808*	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	48,324	50,472	53,428	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	*14809*	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,960	3,160	3,020	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	*14810*	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,676	62,088	62,416	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	*14811*	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-2,044	-2,308	1,556	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	763,528	782,880	796,480	**Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs**
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,476	127,624	129,444	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,860	125,528	126,948	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	-816	-1,140	-848	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	**PIB aux prix du marché**
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		**EN TERME DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14817*	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,336	585,512	597,180	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14822*	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	185,188	193,996	193,908	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	*14823*	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,852	22,436	22,848	Capital fixe
Inventories	*14824*	-2	5	-27	-3	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	0	-28	40	Stocks
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14825*	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,632	179,028	180,540	Investissements
Residential construction	*14826*	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	52,164	51,044	51,636	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14827*	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,468	127,984	128,904	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14828*	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,404	50,152	50,188	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14829*	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,064	77,832	78,716	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	*14830*	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	8,212	7,956	12,316	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14831*	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,936	8,484	12,716	Non agricoles
Farm	*14832*	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-724	-528	-400	Agricoles
Exports	*14833*	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,032	472,996	476,080	**Exportations**
Imports	*14836*	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	412,020	428,144	431,732	**Importations**
Statistical discrepancy	*14839*	-626	248	368	557	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	816	1,140	844	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14840*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	9.0	9.2	8.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*

NOTE: ***Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.***

NOTA: ***Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.***

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	2000 III	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED	*D*								*$'000,000*									**PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES**
Personal	*14842*	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,468	522,044	529,036	**Particuliers**
Government																		**Gouvernements**
Current	*14848*	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,580	170,728	171,992	Courantes
Investment	*(14849+ 14850)*	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,924	24,988	25,732	Investissements
Business																		**Entreprises**
Investment	*14851*	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,424	178,024	182,060	Investissements
Residential construction	*14852*	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,752	44,640	45,292	Résidentielle
Business investment	*14853*	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	126,672	133,384	136,768	Entreprises
Non-residential	*14854*	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,056	42,348	42,296	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*14855*	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	84,616	91,036	94,472	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	*14874*	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	883,396	895,808	908,784	**Demande intérieure finale**
Inventory change	*14858*	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	8,316	7,684	11,616	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	*14859*	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,660	8,180	12,476	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	*14860*	654	-275	230	545	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-344	-496	-860	Agricoles(1)
Exports	*14862*	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	384,316	392,968	392,508	Exportations
Imports	*14866*	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,536	377,948	383,440	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	*14870*	-619	222	334	511	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	732	1,012	748	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	*14872*	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	909,224	919,500	930,252	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*
GDP AND NET INCOME																		**PIB ET REVENU NET**
GDP at market prices	*14816*	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	*14813*	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,476	127,624	129,444	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	*14814*	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,860	125,528	126,948	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	*14815*	626	-248	-369	-558	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	-816	-1,140	-848	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	*14812*	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	763,528	782,880	796,480	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.
Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.
Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Sources	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	Provenance
									$'000,000									
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	521,100	534,180	538,616	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,636	65,248	65,436	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	101 180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	107,176	108,868	109,440	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,788	109,156	110,384	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	808,304	820,920	827,456	**Revenu personnel total**
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	6.0	6.4	6.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Disposition																		**Emploi**
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563 720	570,244	577,336	585,512	597,180	En biens et services
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	172 652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	193,972	198,748	203,156	Aux gouvernements
income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	140,464	144,104	147,396	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,356	49,332	50,504	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,244	10,800	11,056	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1.182	1,244	1,330	1.408	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,468	1,488	1,508	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	25,284	24,372	14,556	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	614,332	622,172	624,300	**Revenu disponible**
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.9	5.8	5.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	4.1	3.9	2.3	**Taux d'épargne (%)**
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		**Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992**
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,468	522,044	529,036	**Total**
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.2	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	68,444	69,012	69,428	69 548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,324	72,752	73,024	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,544	26,868	27,352	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,856	119,828	120,568	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,624	44,004	44,556	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,016	23,212	23,280	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	77.416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,604	83,956	86,260	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,084	60,556	62,088	Loisirs
Other	(15363+ 15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,416	90,868	91,908	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136[r]	75,888	76,776	79,724	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,592	48,976	50,000	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	124,972	125,572	126,084	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	268,016	270,720	273,228	Services

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).*
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).*
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

ALL LEVELS	D	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	TOUS LES PALIERS
							$'000,000							
Revenue	15046	400,259	421,369	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	446,524	459,672	468,632	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	129,091	134,178	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	140,464	144,104	147,396	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	29,068	36,869	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	45,424	49,896	48,388	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,695	3,159	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,160	2,028	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	43,822	46,255	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,356	49,332	50,504	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	129,935	134,295	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	137,872	139,528	141,948	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	5,046	5,079	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,152	5,312	5,256	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	31,646	32,169	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	35,176	38,084	42,312	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	28,956	29,365	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,724	30,256	30,800	Ventes
Expenditure	15056	399,995	404,321	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	416,420	423,816	426,436	**Dépenses courantes**
Goods & services	15057	204,820	209,364	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,912	224,252	224,708	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	105,434	106,624	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,788	109,156	110,384	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	11,117	10,773	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,396	11,904	12,504	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,634	2,771	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,652	2,428	2,884	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,990	74,789	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,672	76,076	75,956	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	264	17,048	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	30,104	35,856	42,196	Épargne
Net lending	15075	1,836	20,682	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	26,752	34,336	39,832	**Prêt net**
PENSION PLANS														**RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS**
Canada														**Canada**
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	18,119	20,048	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,624	21,928	22,464	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	18,429	19,043	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,720	19,448	19,852	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-310	1,005	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,904	2,480	2,612	Épargne
Quebec														**Québec**
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,813	5,451	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,884	6,300	6,616	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,603	5,806	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,976	6,088	6,128	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-790	-355	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-92	212	488	Épargne

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	*D*						*$'000,000*							**ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE**
Revenue	*15088*	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	186,948	193,388	196,628	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15090*	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	85,572	88,872	91,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15091*	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	30,096	33,164	32,260	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	*15092*	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,160	2,028	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	*15093*	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,720	18,880	19,028	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15095*	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	36,924	37,448	38,252	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15096*	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15100*	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,904	6,188	7,324	Revenus de placements
Sales	*15102*	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,784	5,076	5,308	Ventes
Expenditure	*15103*	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	175,852	189,896	179,588	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15104*	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,316	47,836	45,576	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15107*	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	55,340	52,240	53,184	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15109*	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,152	4,320	4,676	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	*15110*	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,492	2,272	2,728	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	*(15113+ 15114)*	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	29,512	39,308	29,104	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	*15115*	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	44,040	43,920	44,320	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15116*	-18,226	289	230	1,429	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	11,096	3,492	17,040	Épargne
Net lending	*15129*	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	15,328	7,388	20,652	**Prêt net**
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														**ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES**
Revenue	*15130*	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	217,216	232,864	227,236	**Recettes**
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	*15132*	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,892	55,232	55,660	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	*15133*	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,328	16,732	16,128	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	*15134*	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,656	6,776	6,968	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	*15136*	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,220	69,284	70,616	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15137*	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,644	4,804	4,756	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15141*	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	22,488	25,072	28,120	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15139*	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	29,236	39,052	28,832	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	*15140*	185	320	400	288	336	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	Adm. locales
Sales	*15143*	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,480	15,640	15,864	Ventes
Expenditure	*15144*	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	204,400	207,436	208,480	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15145*	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	109,028	110,304	112,280	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	*15148*	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,484	27,704	27,608	Aux particuliers
Businesses	*15150*	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,752	6,096	6,332	Aux entreprises
Government	*15151*	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	34,244	34,912	34,356	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	*15154*	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,892	28,420	27,904	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15158*	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	12,816	25,428	18,756	Épargne
Net lending	*15166*	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	8,764	23,664	16,456	**Prêt net**

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	*D*						*$'000,000*						**ADMINISTRATIONS MUNICIPALES**
Revenue	*15167*	72,071	74,814	76,148	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,880	79,684	79,440	**Recettes**
Indirect taxes	*15168*	31,611	31,941	32,326	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,728	32,796	33,080	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	*15169*	465	493	488	496	488	488	488	488	488	488	480	Autres transferts
Investment income	*15173*	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,256	2,272	2,296	Revenus de placements
Federal government	*15171*	629	557	274	436	336	248	296	216	276	256	272	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	*15172*	28,120	29,918	31,429	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,672	34,332	33,684	Administration provinciale
Sales	*15174*	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,460	9,540	9,628	Ventes
Expenditure	*15175*	69,687	73,067	73,523	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,500	75,440	76,140	**Dépenses**
Goods & services	*15176*	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	65,000	65,924	66,384	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	*15178*	2,674	4,206	4,049	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	3,996	4,020	4,236	Particuliers
Businesses	*15179*	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,492	1,488	1,496	Entreprises
Government	*15180*	320	400	288	336	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	*15183*	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,740	3,736	3,732	Service de la dette publique
Saving	*15184*	2,384	1,747	2,625	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	4,380	4,244	3,300	Épargne
Net lending	*15194*	-335	2,718	-386	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	848	592	-376	**Prêt net**

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).*

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	I								*$'000,000*									
TOTAL	56001	700,099	721,879	753,047	781,403	781,962	788,234	790,663	795,308	793,405	780,712	779,482	785,578	787,471	789,567	792,852	792,604	**ENSEMBLE**
Annual % change		4.0	3.1	4.3	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.3	4.4	5.3	4.6	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Business sector																		**Secteur des entreprises**
Goods(2)	56003	228,756	238,417	244,202	248,229	247,991	250,248	251,568	253,777	251,728	254,782	254,117	257,031	257,054	257,026	258,412	257,034	Biens(2)
Services	56004	345,892	362,123	381,525	385,521	386,129	390,125	391,875	393,731	393,822	398,048	397,282	399,982	401,632	403,654	405,388	406,241	Services
Non-business sector																		**Secteur non commercial**
Goods(2)	56006	1,699	1,687	1,673	1,898	1,922	1,955	1,946	1,944	1,926	1,949	1,962	1,981	2,020	2,009	1,996	2,002	Biens(2)
Services	56007	120,890	124,652	125,447	125,756	125,920	125,906	125,882	125,866	125,929	126,933	126,171	126,584	126,765	126,878	127,056	127,327	Services
Industrial production	56010	174,258	178,424	186,369	189,905	189,054	190,852	192,098	194,467	190,887	194,803	194,224	197,838	197,974	197,882	199,227	197,980	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	11,738	12,890	13,401	13,464	13,519	13,506	13,436	13,221	13,152	13,157	13,203	13,130	13,215	12,920	12,903	12,899	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	56019+ *56018)*	5,063	4,954	5,331	5,589	5,504	5,538	5,440	5,284	5,316	5,570	5,683	5,923	5,785	5,800	5,596	5,449	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	*56020*	27,062	26,590	25,700	26,151	26,104	26,882	26,694	27,113	27,278	27,341	27,603	27,821	27,825	27,350	27,217	27,164	Mines
Manufacturing	56096	122,320	127,335	135,413	137,823	137,093	138,892	139,828	141,239	139,116	141,912	140,545	143,429	143,846	144,482	145,603	144,529	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,398	39,936	40,974	41,169	41,836	42,304	42,373	42,749	42,419	43,171	42,969	42,121	42,100	42,433	42,682	42,708	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	32,645	33,506	34,924	35,444	35,401	35,746	35,673	35,933	35,827	36,675	35,812	36,601	36,706	36,785	37,004	36,971	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	22,032	23,862	27,122	27,964	27,880	28,484	28,712	28,779	29,059	29,514	29,834	29,980	30,151	30,433	30,700	30,690	Communications
Finance insurance and real estate	56262	115,417	116,589	121,393	122,284	122,948	123,128	123,538	124,377	125,167	126,309	125,604	125,844	125,599	125,801	126,635	126,910	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	56275+ *89+...92+)* ...95+...98)	171,661	177,329	181,656	182,652	183,412	184,196	184,298	184,780	185,074	185,428	186,349	186,816	187,711	188,125	188,779	189,578	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels
Business and personal	*(56275+ .95+...98)*	95,022	90,242	94,741	95,646	96,349	97,113	97,223	97,743	98,081	98,568	99,195	99,570	100,394	100,803	101,401	102,209	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	*56260+ 56261)*	93,989	98,520	95,894	96,704	96,941	98,082	98,589	99,305	98,128	99,489	99,146	100,374	101,212	102,225	102,074	101,901	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,876	24,499	25,250	25,931	25,857	25,979	25,736	26,115	26,454	25,550	26,076	26,588	26,303	26,050	26,407	26,287	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,432	44,969	45,983	46,228	46,367	46,395	46,352	46,413	46,496	46,666	46,658	46,951	47,018	47,163	47,252	47,518	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: *Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)*

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics

Source: *Produit intérieur brut par industrie (nº 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).*

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Composite index(1)	*D*														**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	143.6	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	143.3	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,294	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,218	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,781	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	6,607	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	18,976	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	*100049*	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.4	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,277	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	*100043*	91.5	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	105.5	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Composite index(1)															**Indice composite(1)**
Smoothed	*100053*	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.2	166.4	167.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	*100052*	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.3	168.0	168.4	169.9	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															**Ventes au détail(2)**
Furniture & appliances	*100047*	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,511			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	*100048*	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,839	6,845	6,853	6,950	7,012			Autres durables
Financial															**Financière**
Money supply(2)	*100045*	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,617	91,306	91,193	91,876	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	*100050*	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															**Fabrication**
New orders, durables(2)	*100046*	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,132	22,250	22,569	23,150	23,269			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	*100049*	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	*100042*	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.1	39.3	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	*100051*	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,407	2,421	2,431	2,449	2,466	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	*100043*	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.4	97.6	99.9	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	*100044*	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.
Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.
(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.
Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	
					$'000,000					
Total raised	*153151*	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	87,308	99,368	87,612	114,304	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	33,208	32,596	38,488	39,992	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	48,904	70,392	62,872	71,892	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-2,128	-5,216	-844	-5,088	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-1,296	-11,456	-6,336	-7,776	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	8,620	13,052	-6,568	15,284	Autres administrations publiques

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	2000 IV	2000 I	2000 II	2000 III	
Total raised	*153151*	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	105,468	88,984	71,468	**Demande totale**
Persons	*153119*	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	36,000	37,076	37,660	Particuliers
Private corporations	*153125*	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	86,748	85,024	61,532	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	*153132*	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-5,184	2,304	-2,384	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	*153139*	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-14,888	-22,868	-27,956	Administration fédérale
Other governments	*153144*	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	2,792	-12,552	2,616	Autres administrations publiques

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Source: *Comptes des flux financiers (nº 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).*

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	
	D				*$*					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	28,076	29,277	29,814	31,414	29,650	29,796	29,815	29,721	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	23,177	23,832	24,660	25,452	24,086	24,465	24,648	24,703	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	17,855	18,234	18,777	19,368	18,345	18,667	18,746	18,784	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	16,257	17,089	17,619	18,318	17,357	17,388	17,655	17,743	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	26,318	27,179	27,837	28,867	27,551	27,698	27,725	27,851	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	15,300	15,803	16,129	16,553	15,971	16,004	16,194	16,211	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	29,672	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,076	30,112	30,168	30,248	**Population**

		1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
					$					
GDP at market prices	*14816÷D1*	30,061	30,613	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,100	33,749	34,212	**PIB aux prix du marché**
Personal income	*14895÷D1*	24,938	25,132	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,410	26,771	26,909	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	*14914÷D1*	18,997	19,108	19,334	19,481	19,642	20,072	20,289	20,302	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	*14817÷D1*	17,769	17,988	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,864	19,094	19,420	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 $	*14872÷D1*	28,200	28,508	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,708	29,986	30,252	**PIB aux prix du marché en $ constants de 1992**
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 $	*14842÷D1*	16,182	16,358	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,908	17,024	17,204	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en $ constants 1992
					'000					
Population	*1*	30,323	30,351	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	**Population**

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-201-XPB), contact Information Officer (951-3640). Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nº 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640). Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

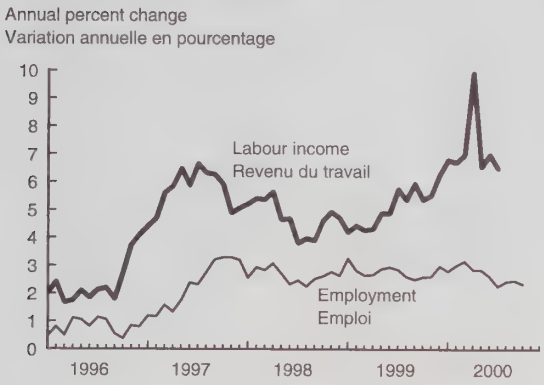
II. Labour Markets

		Page
8.	Labour force statistics	15
9.	Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10.	Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

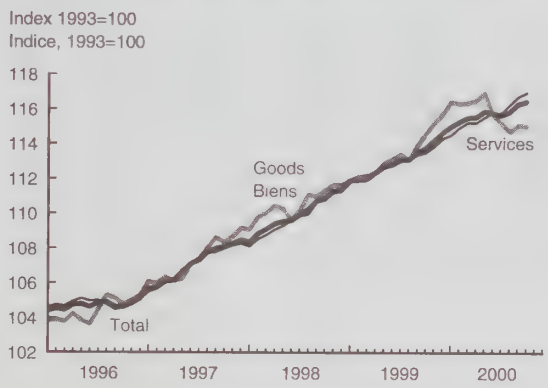
II. Marchés du travail

		Page
8.	Statistiques sur la population active	15
9.	Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10.	Travail, statistiques diverses	20

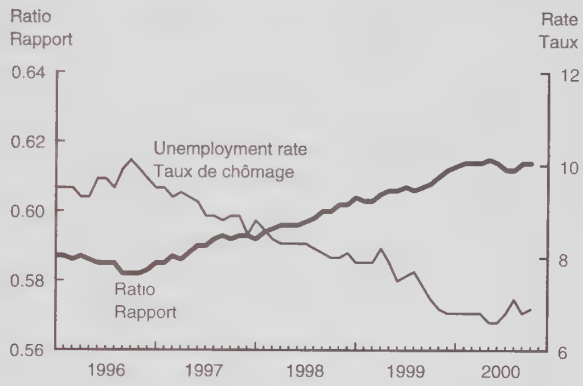
Employment and Labour Income
Emploi et revenu du travail



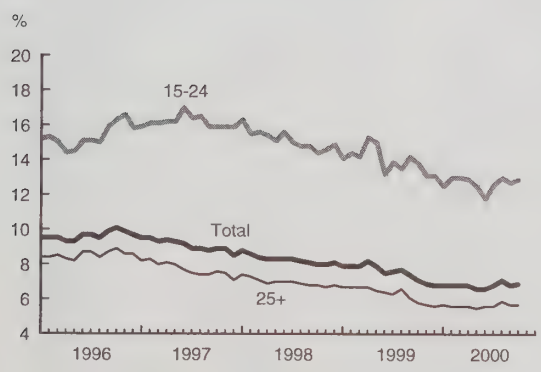
Employment in Goods and Services
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



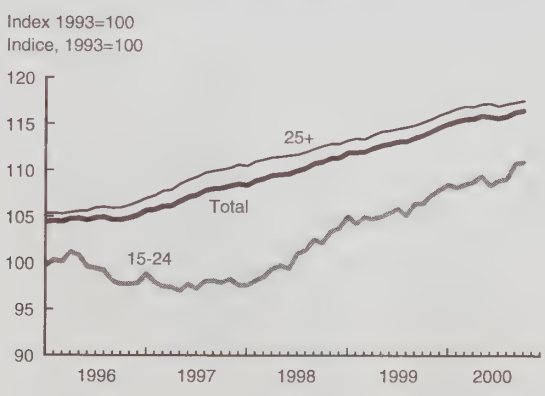
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



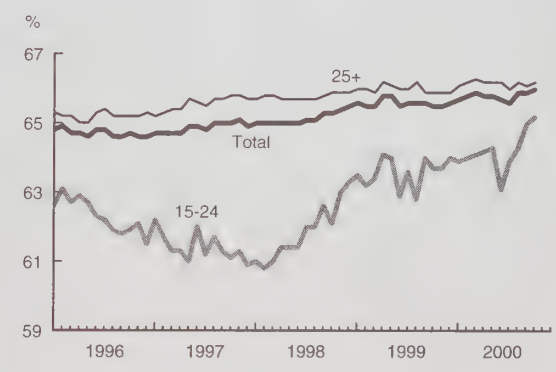
Unemployment Rate by Age
Taux de chômage par âge



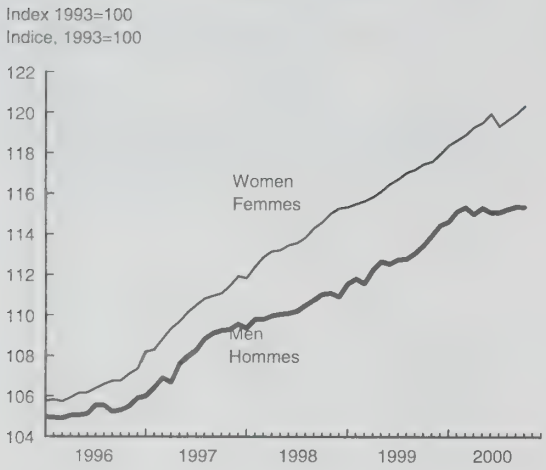
Employment by Age
Emploi par âge



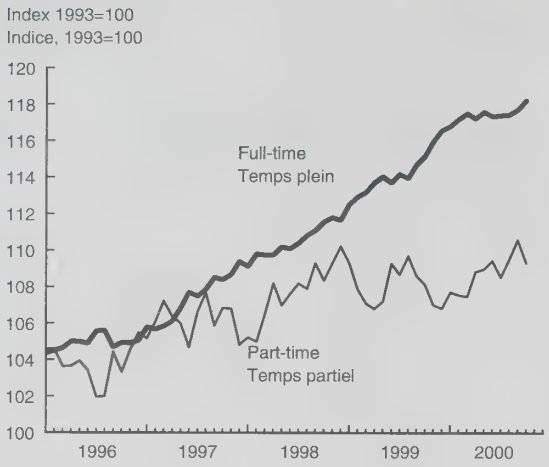
Participation Rate by Age
Taux d'activité par âge



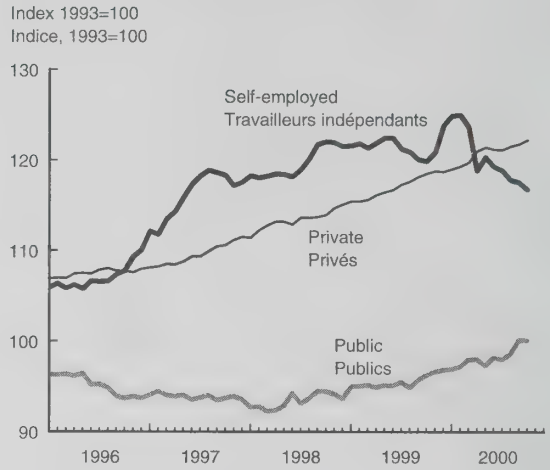
Adult Employment
Emploi adulte



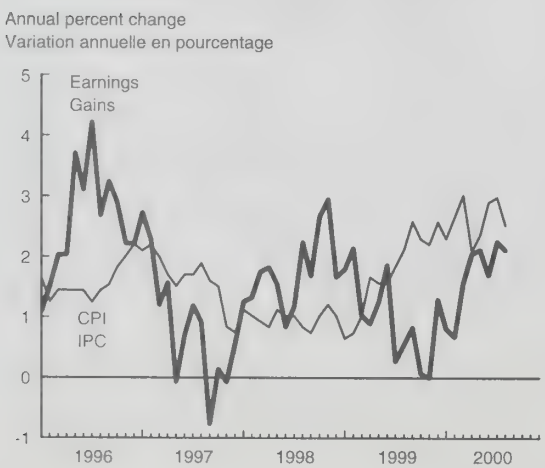
Type of Employment
Emploi par type



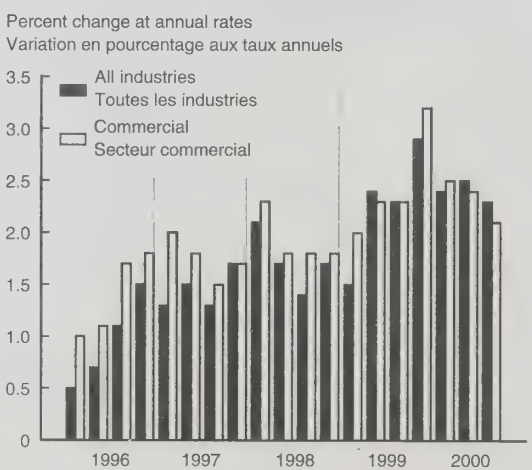
Class of Worker
Catégorie de travailleurs



Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation
Gains horaires moyens et inflation



Wage Settlements
Règlements salariaux



Work Stoppages
Arrêts de travail

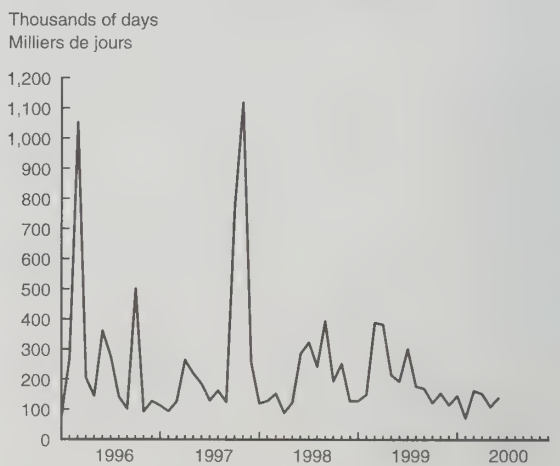


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								'000								
Labour force	*980562*	15,153	15,418	15,721	15,561	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,313	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,140	11,467	11,849	11,599	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,635	2,674	2,682	2,714	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,508	7,661	7,866	7,725	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,266	6,479	6,665	6,588	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,043	2,102	2,206	2,160	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	15-24
25+	*980599*	11,731	12,039	12,325	12,153	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	25+
Employees	*980650*	11,420	11,713	12,070	11,842	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	Employés
Men	*980651*	5,983	6,098	6,265	6,145	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,437	5,615	5,804	5,697	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,661	2,647	2,707	2,669	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	Public
Men	*980654*	1,150	1,115	1,111	1,116	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,511	1,533	1,596	1,553	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	Femmes
Private	*980656*	8,760	9,066	9,362	9,173	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	Privé
Men	*980657*	4,833	4,984	5,154	5,029	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	Hommes
Women	*980658*	3,926	4,082	4,209	4,144	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,354	2,425	2,463	2,471	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,524	1,562	1,601	1,580	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	Hommes
Women	*980661*	829	863	862	891	888	877	869	853	866	872	883	867	867	852	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	471,023	479,388	497,000	487,400	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	**Heures travaillées**

		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Labour force	*980562*	15,759	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	15,951	16,037	16,056	16,091	16,148	**Population active**
Employed	*980595*	14,634	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	15,036	**Pers. occupées**
Full-time	*980686*	11,949	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	12,179	12,182	12,212	12,263	12,343	À plein temps
Part-time	*980699*	2,685	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	2,694	2,718	2,745	2,714	2,693	À temps partiel
Men	*980602*	7,933	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	8,026	8,033	8,062	8,069	8,099	Hommes
Women	*980609*	6,701	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	6,848	6,868	6,895	6,908	6,936	Femmes
15-24	*980596*	2,223	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	2,275	2,279	2,314	2,316	2,325	15-24
25+	*980599*	12,410	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	12,599	12,622	12,644	12,661	12,711	25+
Employees	*980650*	12,204	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	12,473	12,464	12,513	12,575	12,611	12,676	Employés
Men	*980651*	6,342	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	6,461	6,480	6,504	6,529	6,529	6,553	Hommes
Women	*980652*	5,863	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	6,013	5,984	6,009	6,045	6,083	6,124	Femmes
Public	*980653*	2,728	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	2,782	2,778	2,794	2,837	2,837	2,820	Public
Men	*980654*	1,105	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	1,103	1,107	1,118	1,162	1,153	1,154	Hommes
Women	*980655*	1,622	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	1,679	1,671	1,676	1,675	1,684	1,665	Femmes
Private	*980656*	9,477	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	9,691	9,687	9,719	9,738	9,774	9,857	Privé
Men	*980657*	5,237	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	5,357	5,374	5,386	5,367	5,376	5,398	Hommes
Women	*980658*	4,240	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	4,334	4,313	4,333	4,371	4,399	4,458	Femmes
Self-employed	*980659*	2,429	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	2,418	2,409	2,388	2,382	2,366	2,360	Autonomes
Men	*980660*	1,591	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	1,556	1,545	1,529	1,533	1,541	1,547	Hommes
Women	*980661*	838	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	862	864	859	849	826	813	Femmes
Actual hours worked	*980662*	503,264	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	508,333	510,300	507,578	529,957	512,675	**Heures travaillées**

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D							*%*								
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.2	72.1	72.5	72.3	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	Hommes
Women	*980792*	57.8	58.4	58.9	58.8	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	61.5	61.9	63.5	63.0	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.6	65.8	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	9.3	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	Hommes
Women	*980759*	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	16.2	15.1	14.0	14.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	15-24
25+	*980749*	7.7	7.0	6.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	25+
								'000								
Unemployed	*980712*	1,379	1,277	1,190	1,248	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	769	719	668	714	716	697	697	700	713	689	652	662	683	669	Hommes
Women	*980726*	609	559	522	534	550	540	541	533	569	550	519	529	532	499	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	395	375	359	369	378	362	365	362	397	387	335	358	342	367	15-24
25+	*980716*	984	903	831	879	888	876	873	871	886	851	836	832	874	801	25+
Not in labour force (3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,206	8,253	8,248	8,325	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	**Inactifs (3)**

		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Participation rate(1)	*980778*	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.2	**Taux d'activité(1)**
Men	*980785*	72.5	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	Hommes
Women	*980792*	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.3	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.9	Femmes
15-24	*980779*	63.7	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	63.9	64.3	65.0	65.2	65.2	15-24
25+	*980782*	65.9	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.0	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.3	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	*980745*	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	**Taux de chômage(2)**
Men	*980752*	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	7.0	Hommes
Women	*980759*	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.8	Femmes
15-24	*980746*	13.8	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	12.6	13.0	12.7	12.9	12.6	15-24
25+	*980749*	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.8	25+
Unemployed	*980712*	1,126	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	1,077	1,136	1,099	1,113	1,113	**Chômeurs**
Men	*980719*	636	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	588	621	598	600	609	Hommes
Women	*980726*	490	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	489	515	501	513	504	Femmes
15-24	*980713*	356	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	327	341	338	342	336	15-24
25+	*980716*	770	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	750	795	761	771	777	25+
Not in labour force(3)	*(980000 - 980048)*	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	**Inactifs(3)**

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.
(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

Employment by industry	D	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Emploi selon l'industrie
								'000								
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,357	13,712	14,121	13,897	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,586	3,691	3,786	3,729	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	418	428	410	416	424	419	422	416	418	413	411	409	406	405	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	299	295	268	286	282	279	277	268	267	265	263	260	257	265	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	116	116	119	118	113	115	116	115	117	117	117	117	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,022	2,114	2,217	2,146	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	Fabrication
Construction	968121	730	739	775	763	763	762	766	766	770	775	772	771	765	773	Construction
Total services	968123	10,189	10,449	10,745	10,584	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	698	717	745	712	715	721	724	732	735	740	744	751	750	751	Transports
Trade	968124	2,129	2,156	2,248	2,204	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	874	854	863	860	858	863	861	859	858	863	863	858	867	868	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,391	1,426	1,445	1,444	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	443	481	507	484	481	488	486	492	506	514	512	521	522	510	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	795	781	774	773	765	781	780	782	779	778	776	776	768	769	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	780	849	905	887	890	893	892	899	903	897	898	913	908	912	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	914	935	983	954	957	982	963	967	969	978	978	983	991	992	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	606	616	630	620	627	626	627	622	622	624	623	637	631	635	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	875	923	925	927	919	920	920	917	920	919	917	914	918	933	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	685	711	722	720	722	735	737	734	730	730	724	714	711	710	Autres services

		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,231	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	14,505	14,533	14,597	14,622	14,686	Non agricole
Total goods	968117	3,828	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	3,849	3,832	3,845	3,843	3,871	**Total des biens**
Agriculture	968118	402	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	369	368	360	355	349	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	267	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	285	282	285	286	286	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	116	116	116	116	118	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,262	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	2,254	2,260	2,263	2,286	2,300	Fabrication
Construction	968121	781	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	825	806	820	801	817	Construction
Total services	968123	10,805	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	11,024	11,068	11,113	11,134	11,165	**Total des services**
Transportation	968125	757	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	777	768	768	779	797	Transports
Trade	968124	2,261	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	2,312	2,341	2,348	2,341	2,337	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	866	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	877	865	862	870	885	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,461	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	1,519	1,537	1,538	1,529	1,509	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	505	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	552	559	563	567	569	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	770	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	743	754	766	766	768	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	909	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	948	947	960	974	986	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	995	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	961	957	974	969	974	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	637	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	665	676	677	686	696	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	932	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	971	940	961	957	948	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	713	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	700	722	696	697	697	Autres services

Note: *Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.*
Source: *The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Nota: *Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.*
Sources: *La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).*

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D								$'000,000									
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	453,103	474,572	498,836	42,084	42,203	42,418	42,900	43,102	43,523	43,650	45,189	44,026	44,329	44,406	44,757	45,491	**REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)**
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	6.0	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	9.9	6.5	7.0	6.4	7.1	8.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,720	3,847	3,767	307	315	320	324	323	327	323	321	315	315	306	307	312	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,053	2,984	3,013	253	257	257	261	272	277	277	278	279	274	273	278	276	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,648	807	809	815	821	834	862	849	856	848	853	852	852	855	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	7,002	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,190	7,314	7,313	7,320	7,337	7,366	7,446	7,490	7,535	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,225	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,315	2,355	2,373	2,400	2,388	2,394	2,394	2,412	2,441	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,296	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,384	3,394	3,388	3,399	3,390	3,414	3,423	3,424	3,438	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,430	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,484	5,503	5,541	5,544	5,566	5,584	5,592	5,647	5,663	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,382	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,444	3,466	3,466	3,471	3,504	3,515	3,522	3,576	3,605	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	11,973	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,303	12,422	12,486	12,626	12,655	12,766	12,797	12,892	12,983	Services
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,559	2,555	2,571	2,577	2,570	2,573	2,580	3,876	2,633	2,718	2,646	2,686	3,163	Administration publique
EMPLOYEES	L								'000									**NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS**
Industrial aggregate	95656	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,280	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95657	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,779	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,904	2,900	2,900	2,908	2,923	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	69	69	68	69	69	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	134	136	140	142	144	143	144	143	141	139	138	138	139	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,929	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	2,001	2,002	2,004	2,010	2,017	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	843	849	855	864	868	872	874	874	872	875	875	876	880	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,084	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,130	1,128	1,128	1,134	1,138	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	519	524	535	546	554	559	563	565	562	554	553	550	557	Construction
Services producing	95662	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,953	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,141	9,168	9,186	9,222	9,253	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	888	892	893	898	899	903	904	908	905	906	909	909	911	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,208	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,262	2,266	2,266	2,276	2,287	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	727	723	720	724	727	723	723	723	723	727	728	735	736	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,569	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,698	4,719	4,737	4,755	4,766	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	678	679	679	679	679	679	680	680	680	680	680	680	679	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)									$									**RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(2)**
Industrial aggregate	95668	598.26	606.31	610.40	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.57	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	95669	762.22	776.46	775.48	779.42	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	800.46	796.18	801.50	806.70	806.28	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	777.96	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	834.64	829.06	821.29	824.62	821.28	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,124.77	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,150.44	1,165.61	1,176.93	1,171.53	1,165.55	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	761.49	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	781.80	774.78	781.93	789.06	788.10	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	700.02	695.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	719.29	718.13	718.84	727.66	727.92	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	809.58	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	827.72	818.80	830.46	836.48	834.37	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	698.86	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	718.01	718.75	718.33	722.38	724.35	Construction
Services producing(2)	95674	548.56	553.87	559.19	561.64	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	570.42	571.17	571.36	573.85	575.74	**Total des services(2)**
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	775.97	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.74	779.20	778.71	779.11	780.10	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	474.78	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.73	476.38	472.66	476.67	479.11	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	762.75	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	781.56	778.92	781.13	784.78	785.91	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	516.49	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	527.72	529.81	531.44	533.82	536.45	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	746.18	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	761.21	763.57	765.28	765.42	763.25	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries. Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.
(2) Includes overtime.
Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.*

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.
(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.
Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.*

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	*L*								*$*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)**
Industrial aggregate	*59959*	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.28	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.70	15.67	15.63	15.59	15.59	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*59960*	17.54	17.97	18.11	17.82	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.71	18.65	18.61	18.61	18.58	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*59964*	22.44	24.24	25.93	25.70	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.36	25.52	24.73	25.20	25.20	Mines
Manufacturing	*59976*	16.85	17.21	17.23	16.85	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.93	17.82	17.79	17.83	17.76	Fabrication
Construction	*60076*	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.14	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	19.01	19.19	19.18	19.15	19.21	Construction
Services producing	*60085*	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.79	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.03	14.00	14.03	13.97	13.97	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*60086*	18.70	19.26	19.76	20.14	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	20.01	20.03	20.05	19.94	20.08	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*60165*	14.46	13.81	14.33	15.51	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.29	16.05	15.94	15.67	15.37	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*60183*	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.85	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	13.98	13.87	13.89	13.84	13.79	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)									*1986=100*									**RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1,2)**
Industrial aggregate	*95705*	143.3	145.8	147.3	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.7	**Total des industries**
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Goods producing	*95706*	142.4	146.5	147.3	145.1	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	151.7	152.3	152.2	152.3	**Productrices de biens**
Forestry	*95707*	139.1	139.1	135.1	133.3	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.0	149.8	146.6	146.5	148.1	Forêts
Mining	*95708*	144.8	149.0	151.8	150.0	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	148.4	150.2	148.0	149.1	154.1	Mines
Manufacturing	*95709*	144.0	149.6	149.6	147.5	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.1	154.5	155.7	155.6	155.2	Fabrication
Construction	*95710*	135.7	133.6	134.8	130.1	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.3	138.9	138.9	Construction
Services producing	*95711*	143.7	145.5	147.3	146.4	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	148.8	149.5	149.5	148.4	148.4	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*95712*	137.8	141.4	145.8	147.9	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.0	148.0	147.8	147.1	147.8	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	*95768*	138.5	139.4	141.6	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	146.5	147.7	149.6	147.9	149.4	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	*95767*	144.5	151.3	151.8	149.4	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.6	159.1	160.5	156.8	158.0	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	*95714*	163.1	166.0	164.3	162.6	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	168.5	168.0	168.1	166.3	161.7	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*95716*	142.4	141.4	143.2	143.1	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.3	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.6	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	*95715*	145.3	152.0	154.9	150.3	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.5	156.2	155.6	155.6	155.6	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									*Hours – Heures*									**HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES**
Industrial aggregate	*97796*	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.6	31.3	31.1	31.4	31.5	**Total des industries**
Goods producing	*97797*	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.6	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.4	**Productrices de biens**
Mining	*97799*	42.5	41.4	41.1	41.5	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.4	42.0	42.3	41.7	40.6	Mines
Manufacturing	*97800*	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	39.0	Fabrication
Construction	*97803*	38.2	38.0	37.3	37.4	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.4	36.6	36.3	36.3	36.2	Construction
Services producing	*97804*	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.3	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.5	28.8	**Total des services**
Transportation, communication and utilities	*97805*	36.6	36.2	35.9	35.5	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.1	36.2	35.8	35.9	36.2	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	*97809*	28.4	28.2	28.8	28.4	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.8	28.0	28.1	28.8	28.2	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	*97811*	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.5	27.2	27.0	27.3	27.9	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.
Source: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).
Source: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).*

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
									(1996=100)									
A. Help wanted index	*738862*	124	143	158	166	168	169	170	171	167	169	169	171	170	174	178	181	**A. Indice d'offre d'emploi**
									'000									
B. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		**B. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)**
All industries	*1601*	3,573	2,436	2,499	154	115	146	72	163	153	110	140						Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	*1604*	164	92	151	26	10	18	4	4	5	0	5						Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	*1605*	1,272	624	921	45	44	56	30	34	38	47	55						Fabrication
Construction	*1626*	0	326	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5						Construction
Transportation	*1627*	85	84	279	23	11	8	1	2	7	6	2						Transports
Trade	*(1628+ 1629)*	463	43	79	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	10						Commerce
Community, business & personal services	*1630*	1,563	782	945	52	39	56	32	118	96	46	17						Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
									%									
C. Wage settlements(4)																		**C. Règlements salariaux(4)**
All industries	*747000*	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	*747008*	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.1	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	*747009*	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	*747054*	810	694	919	821	185	135	269	272	243	248	269	178	127	543	240	131	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.
(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.
(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.
(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.
Sources: *A. Labour Division, contact: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. and C. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.
(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.
(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.
(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.
Sources: *A. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Key (951-4090).*
B. et C. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

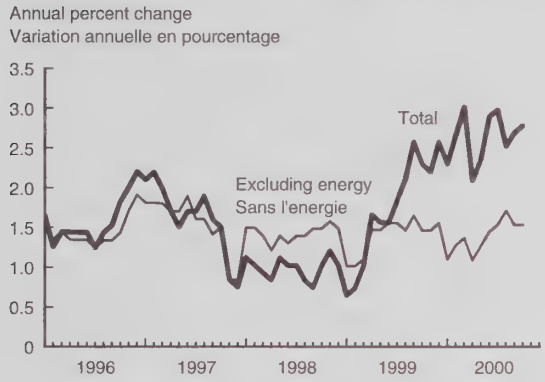
III. Prices

		Page
11.	GDP price indexes	22
12.	Consumer price indexes	23
13.	Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14.	Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15.	Raw materials	26
16.	Housing	27

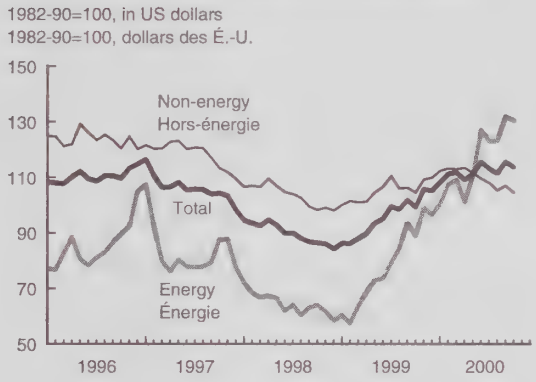
III. Prix

		Page
11.	PIB, indices de prix	22
12.	Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13.	Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14.	Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15.	Matières brutes	26
16.	Logements	27

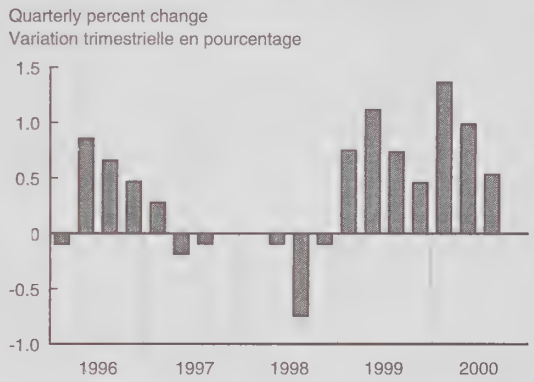
Consumer Price Index
Indice de prix à la consommation



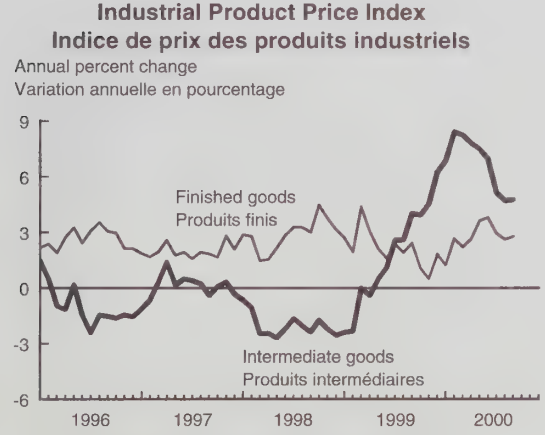
Commodity Price Index
Indice de prix des marchandises



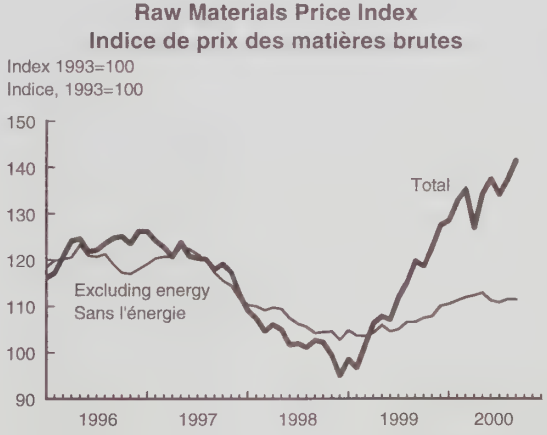
GDP Implicit Price Index
Indice implicite de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Raw Materials Price Index
Indice de prix des matières brutes



New Housing Price Index
Indice de prix des maisons neuves

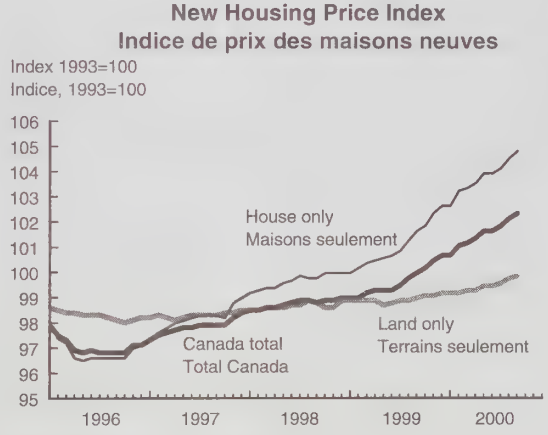


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	2000 III	
Implicit indexes	*D*																	**Indices implicites**
Personal expenditure	*15594*	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.2	112.9	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	*15595*	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.2	104.5	104.1	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	*15596*	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.1	105.2	105.6	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	*15597*	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	111.0	113.1	Biens non durables
Services	*15598*	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.1	116.7	Services
Government expenditure	*15599*	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.2	113.6	112.7	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	*15601*	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	101.9	100.6	99.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	*15602*	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.0	114.3	114.0	Logement
Business investment	*15603*	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.5	96.0	94.3	Entreprises
Non-residential	*15604*	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.4	118.7	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	*15605*	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.5	85.5	83.3	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	*15613*	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.5	109.4	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15606*	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.7	120.4	121.3	Exportations
Imports	*15609*	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.1	113.3	112.6	Importations
Gross domestic product	*15612*	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.4	112.5	113.1	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.4	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Chain indexes																		**Indices-chaînes**
Gross domestic product	*15632*	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.6	114.5	115.3	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	*15614*	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.8	113.6	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	*15619*	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.5	113.8	112.9	Dépenses publiques
Housing	*15622*	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.3	113.5	113.2	Logement
Business investment	*15623*	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	109.9	109.9	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	*15633*	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	112.8	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	*15626*	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.8	129.6	131.7	Exportations
Imports	*15629*	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.4	124.7	125.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Source: *National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels

Source: *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Pondération(1)	
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	107.6	108.6	110.5	109.0	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	107.5	108.9	110.5	109.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	107.6	109.3	110.7	108.5	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	103.3	103.7	105.1	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	106.6	108.2	109.0	108.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	102.7	103.9	105.3	106.1	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	121.5	120.5	124.5	120.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	105.9	108.1	110.2	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	114.9	117.5	119.6	119.1	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	89.3	92.6	94.5	93.3	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	105.6	105.8	107.7	105.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.2	112.3	110.8	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	104.9	105.6	107.3	107.7	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	102.5	102.7	105.4	102.5	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	109.9	111.9	113.8	112.7	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	**49.72**	**Services**

			1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
All items	**100.00**	*100000*	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	**100.00**	**Ensemble**
Annual % change			2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Excluding food & energy	**73.74**	*100285*	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	**73.74**	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Food	**17.89**	*100001*	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	**17.89**	Aliments
Shelter	**26.75**	*100077*	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	**26.75**	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	**10.76**	*100094*	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	**10.76**	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	**6.25**	*100137*	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	**6.25**	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	**18.96**	*100174*	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	**18.96**	Transports
Health & personal care	**4.60**	*100199*	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	**4.60**	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	**11.25**	*100217*	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	**11.25**	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	**3.54**	*100256*	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	**3.54**	Tabac & alcool
Goods	**50.28**	*100270*	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	**50.28**	**Biens**
Durable	**13.38**	*100271*	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	**13.38**	Durables
Semi-durable	**7.67**	*100272*	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	**7.67**	Semi-durables
Non-durable	**29.24**	*100273*	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	**29.24**	Non durables
Services	**49.72**	*100274*	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	**49.72**	**Services**

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.
Source: *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTE: ***Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.***

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.
Source: *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (nº 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).*

NOTA: ***Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.***

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	P							(1992=100)								
All commodities	2000	119.5	119.4	121.7	120.3	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	Tous les produits
Annual % change		0.8	-0.1	1.9	0.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	119.2	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	116.0	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	119.7	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	121.8	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	126.9	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	123.7	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	Autres

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
All commodities	2000	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.3	129.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Intermediate goods	1200	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.7	130.4	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.4	143.9	144.9	146.5	146.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.1	127.9	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.7	126.1	127.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.4	117.4	116.8	116.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.6	125.9	126.1	125.7	127.3	Biens de capital
Other	1338	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.9	129.9	129.9	131.1	132.5	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.
(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.
Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.
(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.
Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	P							(1992=100)								
Food & beverages	1601	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.4	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	111.4	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	122.0	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	Cuir
Clothing	1658	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	Vêtements

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Food & beverages	1601	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.6	119.6	118.2	118.2	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.2	110.2	110.2	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.2	123.3	123.7	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.1	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.6	124.6	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	110.8	110.8	110.8	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	P							*(1992=100)*								
Wood	*1665*	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	129.0	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	133.2	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	118.5	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	123.1	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	120.2	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	135.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	107.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	93.6	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	112.8	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	116.1	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	Produits divers

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Wood	*1665*	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.8	127.6	127.5	127.3	Bois
Furniture	*1676*	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	118.8	118.8	Meubles
Paper	*1680*	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	146.0	146.2	147.2	150.4	Papiers
Printing & publishing	*1688*	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.5	139.8	139.9	140.5	Impression & édition
Primary metals	*1693*	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.4	129.1	127.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	*1703*	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.3	124.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	*1715*	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.1	Machines
Transportation equipment	*1722*	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.4	132.3	134.9	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	*1739*	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.3	104.3	103.6	104.2	Appareils électriques et de télé-communication
Non-metallic minerals	*1758*	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.1	119.2	119.2	119.3	119.4	119.9	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	*1767*	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.2	163.9	163.1	163.7	175.0	177.0	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	*1770*	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.1	125.8	125.7	125.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	*1781*	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.7	Produits divers

Source: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

Source: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.9	108.5	117.1	107.7	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	130.9	117.8	116.6	115.0	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	153.4	131.0	135.5	129.1	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	112.0	115.9	118.2	115.5	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	132.8	131.1	117.7	124.0	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	127.0	110.0	108.8	108.2	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	118.1	88.3	118.3	91.8	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	146.9	131.9	115.3	124.0	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	115.4	107.4	109.8	105.6	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	106.2	90.0	95.8	86.4	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	89.9	93.6	95.1	99.6	98.5	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.4	-17.2	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	-5.2	0.9	5.9	10.7	11.9	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	118.4	103.6	105.2	98.3	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	83.4	64.6	78.2	64.0	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.6	68.6	73.1	73.6	79.3	84.2	Énergie
Food	*3303*	106.7	92.7	88.3	86.5	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	123.2	108.0	112.0	103.1	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	Matières industrielles

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
RAW MATERIALS	*P*							*1992=100*								**MATIÈRES BRUTES**
Total(1)	*1001*	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.2	149.7	150.5	**Total(1)**
Less mineral fuels	*1006*	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.0	123.2	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	*1054*	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	141.9	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	*1084*	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.8	121.9	121.9	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	*1061*	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	116.2	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	*1064*	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.8	118.2	122.6	118.7	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	*1002*	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.5	193.8	207.8	210.0	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	*1007*	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.7	112.3	116.2	Substances végétales
Animal products	*1034*	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.0	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	*B*							*1982-90=100*								**INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE**
Total(2)	*3300*	101.9	99.2	105.8	105.3	108.4	111.3	111.8	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.6	115.7	113.7	**Total(2)**
Annual % change		17.4	14.8	22.9	24.9	25.6	29.1	27.0	21.5	19.0	21.7	13.7	13.3	13.5	14.6	*Variation annuelle (%)*
Excluding energy	*3301*	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.3	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	107.0	104.6	Énergie exclue
Energy	*3302*	93.6	89.1	99.1	96.6	100.6	107.5	109.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.2	131.9	130.6	Énergie
Food	*3303*	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.5	91.1	89.2	90.5	Alimentation
Industrial materials	*3304*	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.5	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	111.2	114.2	110.3	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.
(2) Prices measured in US dollars .
Sources: *Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.
(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.
Sources: *Indices des prix de l'industrie (nº 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350).*
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	106.6	107.6	108.8	107.7	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	109.6	111.8	113.8	112.1	112.3	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	Terrain seulement

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Construction union wage rates	*P*															**Salaires syndicaux de la construction**
Base	*10350*	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	*10378*	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	*10248*	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	**Prix des logements neufs**
Annual % change		0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
House only	*10275*	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	Maison seulement
Land only	*10302*	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	Terrain seulement

Source: *Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).*

Source: *Statistiques des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue).*

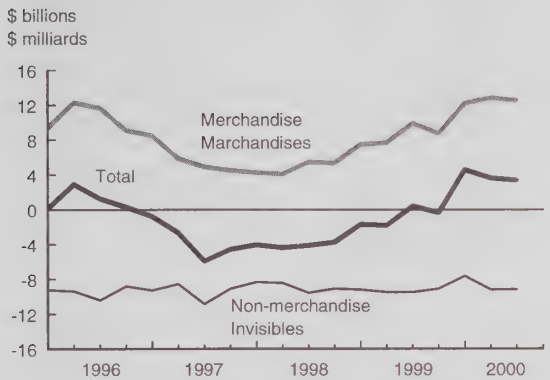
IV. International Trade

		Page
17.	Canadian balance of international payments	30
18.	Merchandise trade	31
19.	Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

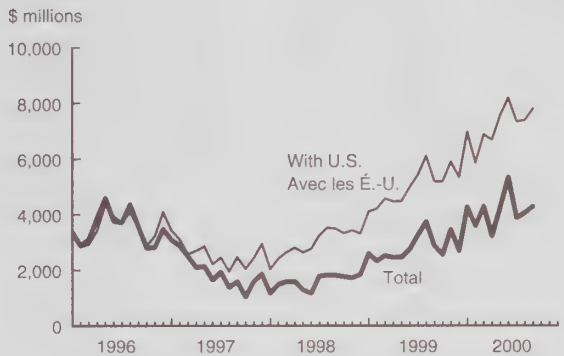
IV. Commerce international

		Page
17.	Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18.	Commerce de marchandises	31
19.	Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

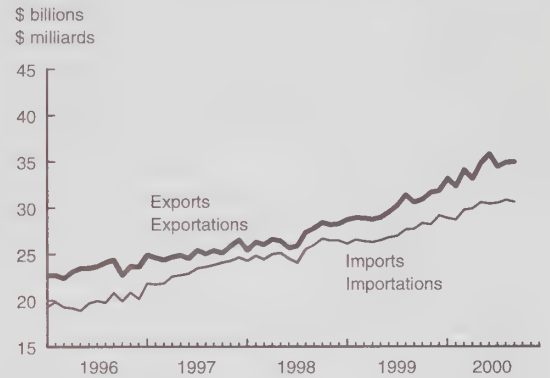
Current Account Balance
Solde du compte courant



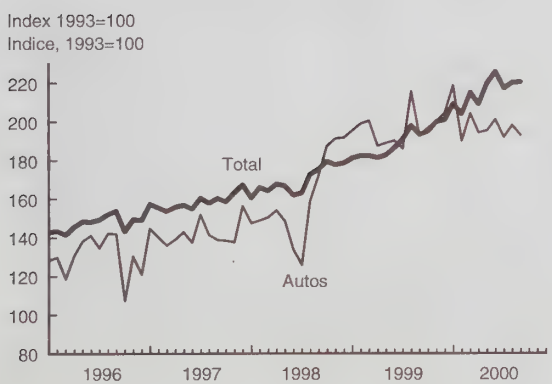
Merchandise Trade Balance
Solde du commerce des marchandises



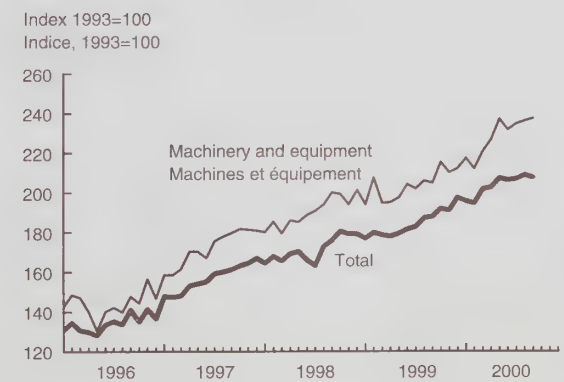
Exports and Imports
Exportations et importations



Exports
Exportations



Imports
Importations



Prices
Prix

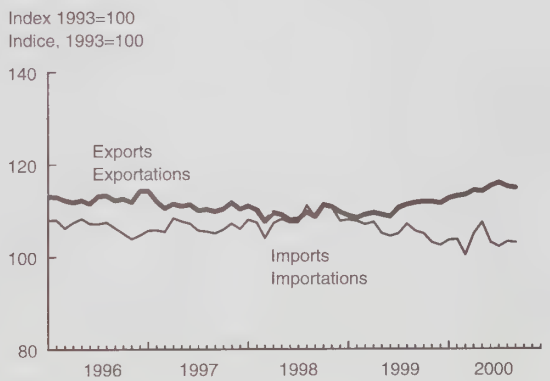


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	2000 III	
CURRENT ACCOUNT									*$'000,000*									**COMPTE COURANT**
Total	*D*																	**Total**
Receipts	*59800*	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,468	128,340	128,722	Recettes
Payments	*59816*	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,893	124,730	125,336	Paiements
Balance	*59832*	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,575	3,611	3,386	Solde
Goods & services																		**Biens et services**
Exports	*59801*	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,516	117,766	118,536	Exportations
Imports	*59817*	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,643	106,682	107,579	Importations
Balance	*59833*	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,873	11,084	10,957	Solde
Goods																		**Biens**
Receipts	*59802*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,637	103,789	104,620	Recettes
Payments	*59818*	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,426	90,973	92,063	Paiements
Balance	*59834*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,211	12,816	12,558	Solde
Services																		**Services**
Receipts	*59803*	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,879	13,977	13,916	Recettes
Payments	*59819*	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,217	15,709	15,517	Paiements
Balance	*59835*	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,338	-1,732	-1,601	Solde
of which: travel	*59836*	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-388	-630	-530	dont: voyages
Investment income																		**Revenu d'investissement**
Receipts	*59809*	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,245	9,197	9,067	Recettes
Payments	*59825*	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,144	16,994	16,586	Paiements
of which: interest	*59827*	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,346	7,491	7,349	dont: intérêt
Balance	*59841*	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,898	-7,796	-7,520	Solde
Current transfers																		**Transferts courants**
Balance	*59845*	680	767	768	1,001	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	600	323	-51	Solde
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		**COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)**
Capital account	*59049*	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,240	1,383	1,158	**Compte capital**
Canadian assets/ net flows																		**Actif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59052*	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-16,332	-21,123	-4,578	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59055*	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,776	-18,059	-10,062	Actions
Bonds	*59054*	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,885	391	-4,829	Obligations
Other investments	*59056*	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	2,542	-12,538	-6,119	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	*59051*	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-26,450	-51,329	-25,588	Total des créances canadiennes
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		**Passif du Canada/ flux nets**
Direct	*59062*	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	7,724	28,933	10,021	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	*59065*	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	11,022	9,617	Actions
Bonds	*59064*	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,633	-2,964	-4,186	Obligations
Money market	*59066*	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,257	-1,792	-2,720	Marché monétaire
Other investment	*59067*	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,952	4,557	-2,596	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	*59061*	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	23,931	39,755	10,137	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: *Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no 67-001-XIB) Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052), current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: *Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue) Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052), compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

Exports	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Exportations
									$'000,000							
Total	*399449*	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	28,439	28,188	28,299	28,720	28,921	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	Total
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	13.1	8.9	6.7	12.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	24,007	24,060	24,068	24,536	24,607	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	448	387	414	437	377	400	399	373	446	456	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	1,121	938	1,055	1,048	1,019	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	753	821	797	813	750	742	761	859	785	707	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	646	625	644	539	587	566	570	546	584	527	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,463	1,358	1,322	1,347	1,580	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	2,181	2,143	2,127	2,104	2,130	2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	2,018	1,798	1,763	1,799	1,735	1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	3,024	3,026	3,071	3,092	3,105	3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,705	4,692	4,648	4,647	4,748	4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,738	6,576	6,761	6,887	6,889	6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	7,587	7,746	7,768	7,913	8,063	8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,086	1,106	1,074	1,124	1,115	1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	Biens de consommation

Exports	D	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Exportations
								$'000,000								
Total	*399449*	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,182	32,323	34,106	33,141	34,859	35,806	34,441	34,915	34,948	Total
Annual % change		14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.5	11.8	18.0	15.2	20.3	21.1	13.8	11.2	14.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	*399518*	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,575	27,450	29,108	28,694	29,822	30,768	29,650	30,005	30,183	États-Unis
United Kingdom	*399519*	458	477	504	519	509	496	539	518	520	566	574	557	600	523	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*399520*	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,114	1,254	1,209	1,096	1,269	1,220	1,188	1,191	1,270	Autres UE
Japan	*399521*	728	762	784	764	764	822	788	835	807	864	869	752	796	803	Japon
Other OECD	*399522*	577	688	585	663	728	657	647	815	597	721	721	709	650	613	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	*399523*	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,520	1,645	1,622	1,428	1,618	1,655	1,584	1,674	1,556	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,189	2,164	2,279	2,234	2,361	2,332	2,402	2,356	2,307	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,246	3,724	3,774	3,644	3,958	4,713	4,122	4,241	4,516	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,553	3,446	3,490	3,522	3,541	3,496	3,496	3,356	3,431	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,110	5,130	5,410	5,135	5,497	5,475	5,569	5,367	5,364	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,878	7,796	8,512	8,303	9,099	9,199	8,573	9,028	8,972	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,860	7,700	8,272	7,875	7,911	8,146	7,775	8,028	7,817	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,161	1,157	1,167	1,182	1,255	1,202	1,232	1,207	1,233	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

Imports	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
								$'000,000								Importations
Total	397990	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	26,665	26,464	26,456	26,115	26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	Total
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	10.6	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	398058	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	20,673	20,619	20,746	20,421	20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	555	493	522	428	655	589	542	562	680	606	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,613	1,586	1,665	1,549	1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	Autres UE
Japan	398061	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	792	715	775	792	837	840	832	881	866	864	Japon
Other OECD	398062	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	1,053	969	914	958	1,028	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	1,979	2,082	1,834	1,968	1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,466	1,495	1,486	1,461	1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	689	671	610	615	644	703	812	766	859	845	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	213	216	229	211	223	221	233	220	227	229	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	5,205	5,128	5,082	5,022	4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,823	8,591	8,910	8,586	9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	6,275	6,250	6,058	6,230	6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	2,982	3,102	3,097	2,983	3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	Biens de consommation

Imports	D	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								$'000,000								Importations
Total	397990	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,901	28,731	29,794	29,914	30,603	30,457	30,561	30,853	30,649	Total
Annual % change		8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.7	8.1	12.9	13.8	15.5	13.6	13.2	11.6	10.4	*Variation annuelle(%)*
United States	398058	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,598	21,578	22,221	21,998	22,246	22,564	22,295	22,600	22,372	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	739	679	703	747	758	712	839	1,099	1,154	1,011	948	948	991	1,039	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	1,993	1,561	1,797	1,679	1,789	1,710	1,831	1,832	1,796	Autres UE
Japan	398061	880	906	932	964	999	879	936	956	991	983	1,008	998	1,018	960	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,375	1,415	1,267	1,518	1,904	1,587	1,722	1,684	1,620	Autres OCDÉ
Other countries	398063	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,344	2,403	2,454	2,574	2,670	2,640	2,766	2,728	2,863	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,516	1,485	1,511	1,466	1,521	1,518	1,523	1,584	1,591	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,196	1,361	1,394	1,421	1,504	1,436	1,597	1,606	1,641	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		233	236	227	238	243	248	236	261	256	259	259	242	265	264	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,556	5,631	5,925	5,892	5,942	6,062	5,953	5,825	5,846	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,620	9,385	9,772	10,027	10,495	10,254	10,390	10,458	10,508	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,502	6,445	6,594	6,435	6,493	6,578	6,424	6,677	6,323	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,204	3,114	3,262	3,330	3,313	3,262	3,295	3,363	3,367	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	1,774	1,724	1,843	2,605	2,337	2,527	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	42,451	31,218	35,739	60,072	3,335	3,441	3,322	4,116	4,212	4,584	4,481	4,489	4,997	5,439	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-973	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-107	-106	-108	9	-278	-188	-143	-189	-234	-151	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-2,198	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-492	-648	-609	-501	-699	-627	-551	-627	-677	-638	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	5,196	3,557	-64	-1,376	-39	105	22	20	-87	-98	-71	-22	-82	-157	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 -398062)*	-3,953	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-407	-345	-270	-418	-441	-427	-444	-473	-464	-546	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	1,867	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-516	-724	-512	-622	-369	-717	-808	-713	-781	-674	Autres pays

		1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								$'000,000								
Trade balance (exports - imports)	*D*															**Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)**
Total	*(399449 - 397990)*	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,281	3,592	4,313	3,228	4,256	5,350	3,880	4,063	4,299	Total
US	*(399518 - 398058)*	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	6,977	5,872	6,886	6,696	7,576	8,204	7,355	7,405	7,812	États-Unis
UK	*(399519 - 398059)*	-282	-203	-199	-228	-249	-217	-300	-581	-634	-445	-374	-391	-392	-515	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	*(399520 - 398060)*	-536	-757	-741	-767	-748	-880	-307	-588	-584	-520	-490	-643	-640	-526	Autres UE
Japan	*(399521 - 398061)*	-152	-144	-148	-201	-236	-57	-148	-120	-184	-119	-139	-246	-222	-158	Japon
Other OECD	*(399522 - 398062)*	-671	-476	-607	-565	-561	-718	-768	-452	-921	-1,183	-866	-1,013	-1,034	-1,007	Autres OCDÉ
Other	*(399523 - 398063)*	-722	-746	-946	-665	-851	-824	-758	-832	-1,146	-1,053	-986	-1,182	-1,054	-1,307	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (nº 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
EXPORTS																	**EXPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*129715*	114.5	115.3	117.6	116.6	116.6	116.7	117.0	118.4	119.4	119.5	119.1	121.7	121.2	120.6	120.8	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	123.8	124.4	123.2	123.6	118.3	120.0	123.9	120.6	122.0	120.0	121.8	121.5	122.0	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	169.0	151.1	156.9	158.0	160.3	175.4	176.9	181.1	198.5	225.0	221.3	221.2	241.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	141.6	140.8	140.6	142.4	143.4	143.1	143.1	145.6	143.7	140.7	140.0	137.5	135.9	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	117.5	120.4	120.5	120.2	120.2	122.7	121.9	124.6	125.5	128.4	128.6	127.2	123.9	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	89.8	89.7	89.9	88.6	88.7	88.6	91.2	89.6	87.9	89.2	88.2	88.6	87.8	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	129.2	128.8	127.9	128.6	129.2	129.0	130.1	130.9	131.3	130.1	131.0	131.3	131.3	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	113.1	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.6	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	26,046	26,514	27,178	27,301	28,361	27,300	28,565	27,733	29,269	29,422	28,416	28,951	28,931	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,751	1,732	1,750	1,806	1,851	1,803	1,839	1,853	1,935	1,944	1,973	1,940	1,892	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	1,802	1,866	1,870	1,813	2,025	2,123	2,134	2,013	1,994	2,095	1,863	1,917	1,867	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,346	2,368	2,378	2,432	2,478	2,408	2,439	2,419	2,464	2,484	2,498	2,442	2,525	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	4,039	4,115	4,199	4,258	4,251	4,180	4,439	4,121	4,381	4,265	4,331	4,220	4,328	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	8,126	8,295	8,684	8,540	8,879	8,799	9,338	9,265	10,347	10,307	9,721	10,187	10,218	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	6,038	6,189	6,330	6,452	6,858	5,969	6,360	6,017	6,023	6,260	5,935	6,112	5,955	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	974	998	988	1,015	1,030	1,028	1,032	1,045	1,110	1,059	1,081	1,057	1,085	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	**IMPORTATIONS**
Current weight price index	*D*							*(1992=100)*									**Indice des prix à pondération courante**
Total	*128692*	114.2	111.4	111.9	110.8	109.7	110.8	108.6	109.2	107.2	108.5	110.7	108.8	108.3	108.5	109.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	119.3	119.5	118.4	119.5	118.2	119.8	120.2	119.6	121.2	120.0	119.6	119.7	119.8	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	127.9	132.9	128.9	141.6	137.6	153.1	129.2	148.8	147.2	160.0	164.6	164.9	174.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	135.7	129.3	132.5	129.8	129.3	134.6	133.3	141.1	143.6	144.5	143.5	144.8	144.6	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	127.0	127.6	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.4	128.7	129.2	130.5	129.4	129.8	129.8	128.5	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	90.4	88.7	87.2	87.9	85.5	84.4	81.4	82.9	86.1	82.7	82.1	81.8	83.6	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	126.3	126.8	126.0	126.5	125.0	125.3	126.3	126.5	128.2	126.9	126.8	127.2	126.1	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	129.4	129.3	128.1	129.1	126.9	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.7	130.3	130.5	130.7	131.8	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)								*$'000,000*									**Volume (dollars de 1992)**
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	24,801	25,589	25,719	26,321	26,613	26,311	27,792	27,570	27,645	27,993	28,219	28,435	28,041	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,222	1,284	1,232	1,251	1,282	1,240	1,257	1,225	1,255	1,265	1,273	1,323	1,329	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	832	801	925	877	869	889	1,079	955	1,022	897	970	974	938	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	174	175	180	187	192	175	196	181	180	180	169	183	182	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,154	4,179	4,326	4,552	4,403	4,418	4,603	4,559	4,552	4,685	4,586	4,489	4,548	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	10,027	10,752	10,669	10,689	11,255	11,117	12,011	12,101	12,192	12,394	12,660	12,784	12,570	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	5,133	5,091	5,071	5,211	5,199	5,143	5,221	5,088	5,066	5,182	5,068	5,249	5,015	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,431	2,440	2,458	2,545	2,526	2,446	2,535	2,570	2,514	2,503	2,524	2,573	2,555	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.
Source: *Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (nº 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).*

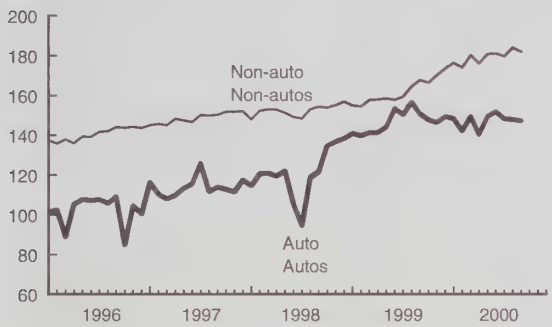
V. Good-producing Industries

		Page
20.	Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21.	Inventories held	37
22.	Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23.	Capacity utilization rates	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Farm cash receipts	41
26.	Petroleum and natural gas	42
27.	Energy and mining	43

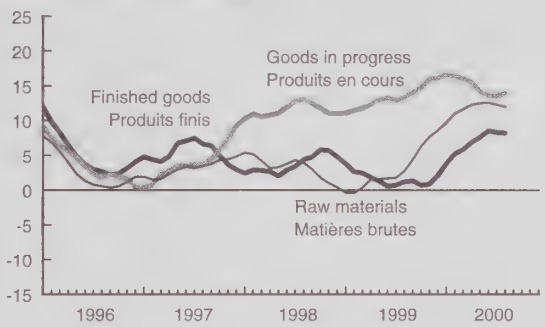
V. Industries de biens

		Page
20.	Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21.	Stocks détenus	37
22.	Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23.	Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24.	Construction	40
25.	Recettes monétaires	41
26.	Pétrole et gaz naturel	42
27.	Énergie et mines	43

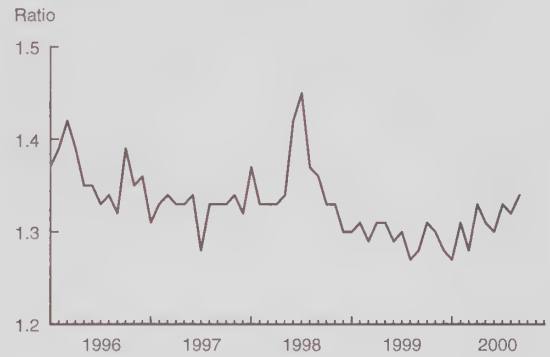
Manufacturing Shipments
Livraisons manufacturières



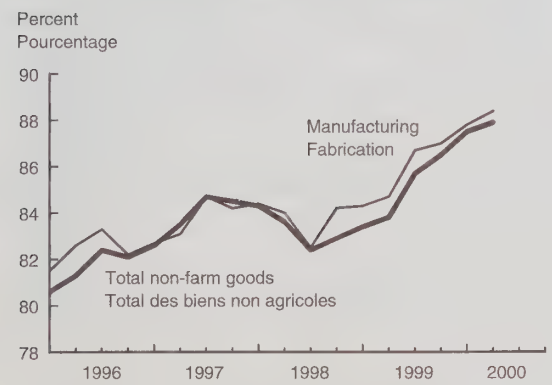
Inventories (smoothed)
Stocks (lissés)



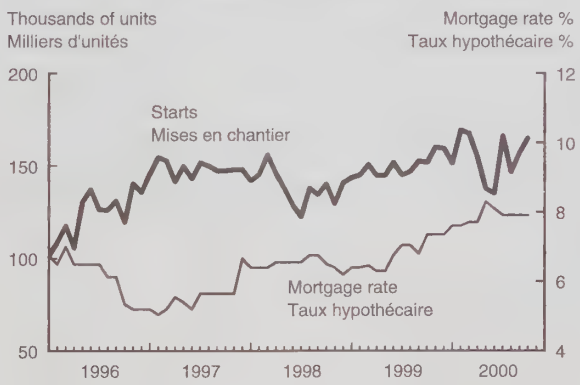
Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments
Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication



Capacity Utilization Rates
Taux d'utilisation de la capacité



Housing Starts
Mises en chantier



Building Permits
Permis de bâtir

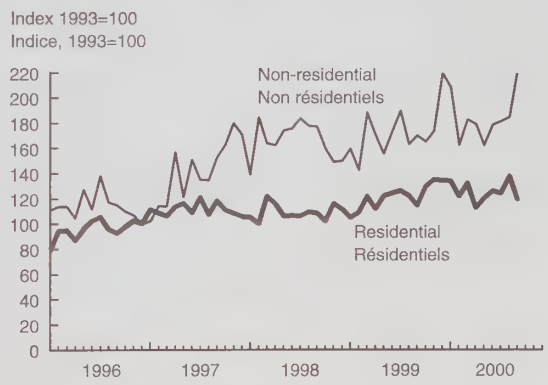


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D								$'000,000									
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	42,278	41,839	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,666	43,310	44,776	45,002	44,487	45,303	44,852	**Livraisons**
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	11.7	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.5	8.9	11.8	11.1	9.5	7.8	6.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	17,181	17,058	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,490	18,080	18,450	18,872	18,780	18,854	18,855	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	25,096	24,781	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,176	25,230	26,326	26,130	25,707	26,449	25,997	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	8,331	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,099	8,893	9,147	9,366	9,248	9,338	9,322	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,223	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,214	1,160	1,209	1,190	1,224	1,223	1,251	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,493	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,055	6,128	6,503	6,407	6,355	6,976	6,719	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,391	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,747	3,654	3,640	3,609	3,620	3,596	3,540	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	12,049	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,528	12,230	12,504	12,686	12,550	12,558	12,466	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	11,592	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,717	11,245	11,692	11,888	11,751	11,622	11,622	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	9,325	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,251	8,682	9,249	9,390	9,171	9,145	9,107	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	43,233	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,620	43,096	44,282	45,336	47,069	45,147	44,432	**Nouvelles commandes**
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	54,206	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,238	57,597	58,562	58,347	59,038	59,642	60,218	**Stocks à la fin du mois**
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	5.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.3	10.9	11.9	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.1	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,644	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,917	20,999	21,192	21,364	21,350	21,661	21,608	21,661	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	33,563	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,239	36,405	37,199	36,997	37,376	38,034	38,556	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	22,757	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,370	24,621	24,984	24,789	25,194	25,278	25,350	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	13,947	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,874	14,862	15,184	15,176	15,064	15,571	15,993	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	17,502	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,865	17,993	18,114	18,395	18,381	18,780	18,793	18,875	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.28	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.33	1.32	1.34	**Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons**
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	53,457	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,844	53,629	53,135	53,470	56,052	55,896	55,476	**Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	419	370	400	406	436	438	466	395	391	358	372	379	369	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	517	494	484	457	472	513	486	421	424	406	406	410	410	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	37,156	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,188	40,138	39,249	39,738	42,483	42,697	42,400	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,913	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,004	1,954	2,044	2,087	2,078	2,101	2,095	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,501	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,707	5,533	5,349	5,423	5,475	5,499	5,546	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	7,548	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,867	5,291	5,211	4,917	5,044	4,739	4,473	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,598	7,547	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,886	5,245	5,054	4,775	4,897	4,327	4,071	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Total	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Total**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*318184*	8,432	8,571	9,219	9,074	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,371	9,430	9,453	9,510	9,590	9,600	9,677	Non durables
Durable	*318185*	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,908	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,983	2,010	2,021	2,042	2,046	2,066	2,053	Durables
Capital goods	*318186*	11,514	12,696	15,486	14,667	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,325	16,480	16,745	16,644	17,032	17,308	17,576	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*318187*	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,719	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,219	5,240	5,314	5,388	5,430	5,450	5,462	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*318188*	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,517	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,999	15,117	15,160	15,147	15,396	15,402	15,371	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*318189*	9,275	9,166	9,270	9,088	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,398	9,362	9,553	9,594	9,667	9,793	9,770	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*318190*	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,427	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,681	3,589	3,673	3,592	3,715	3,876	3,889	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		**Matières premières**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317119*	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,600	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,794	3,860	3,882	3,878	3,906	3,935	3,947	Non durables
Durable	*317120*	865	872	911	901	913	913	911	903	903	916	932	932	919	929	923	916	Durables
Capital goods	*317121*	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,486	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,082	5,154	5,217	5,020	5,172	5,215	5,256	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317122*	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,566	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,849	2,877	2,924	2,973	2,996	3,011	3,025	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317123*	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,528	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,739	6,825	6,881	6,827	6,894	6,919	6,893	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317124*	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,590	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,029	4,980	5,112	5,177	5,195	5,220	5,232	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317125*	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,537	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,744	1,773	1,740	1,854	1,845	1,850	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		**Produits en cours**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*322606*	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,361	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,351	1,355	1,351	1,365	1,369	1,373	1,383	Non durables
Durable	*322607*	250	264	304	308	309	297	304	310	317	318	311	310	315	316	320	318	Durables
Capital goods	*322608*	5,565	6,594	8,509	8,016	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,871	8,928	9,045	9,147	9,288	9,485	9,768	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*322609*	629	553	700	644	679	698	700	736	745	739	698	705	704	713	720	702	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*322610*	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,247	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,373	2,359	2,315	2,361	2,447	2,424	2,409	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*322611*	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,277	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,212	1,192	1,215	1,219	1,209	1,251	1,240	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*322612*	890	936	933	938	941	951	933	920	911	912	890	917	905	839	980	909	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		**Produits finis**
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	*317829*	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,112	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,225	4,215	4,219	4,266	4,315	4,292	4,347	Non durables
Durable	*317830*	683	748	729	700	703	705	729	738	736	750	766	779	808	801	823	820	Durables
Capital goods	*317831*	2,079	2,026	2,234	2,166	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,371	2,398	2,483	2,477	2,572	2,608	2,552	Biens de capital
Construction materials	*317832*	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,509	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,631	1,665	1,685	1,711	1,721	1,718	1,735	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	*317833*	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,743	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,887	5,932	5,964	5,959	6,054	6,060	6,069	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	*317834*	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,221	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,157	3,191	3,226	3,199	3,262	3,321	3,298	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	*317835*	718	1,000	951	952	958	931	951	934	1,012	973	955	983	947	1,022	1,051	1,130	Produits automobiles

Source: *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Source: *Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (nº 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).*

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
MOTOR VEHICLES	*D*								*'000*									**VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES**
Canadian production(1)	*125000*	2,408	2,352	2,735	231	255	211	238	255	280	226	255	256	112	218	220		**Production au Canada(1)**
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	2.4	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.7	-5.1		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Passenger cars	*125001*	1,200	1,302	1,482	125	145	118	130	140	154	124	139	142	67	131	123		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	*125059*	1,207	1,050	1,254	107	111	93	108	115	126	102	115	115	45	86	97		Camions et camionettes
New vehicle sales	*4970*	1,424	1,429	1,542	130	132	144	133	126	134	132	130	135	133	140	143		**Ventes de véhicules neufs**
Passenger cars	*4975*	739	741	806	70	71	80	71	66	71	71	69	68	70	74	76		Voitures particulières
North American	*4971*	629	591	625	54	55	63	53	50	54	54	52	51	53	55	56		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	*4972*	109	150	181	16	16	17	18	16	17	17	17	17	17	19	20		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	*4973*	686	688	736	60	61	64	62	60	63	62	61	67	63	66	67		Camions et camionettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									*$'000,000*									**INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES**
GDP	*I56201*	10,132	10,702	10,868	10,834	10,926	11,103	11,073	10,898	11,001	10,793	10,971	11,264	11,225	11,039	11,223		PIB
Imports(1)	*D*																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	*451534*	2,373	2,541	2,549	230	226	231	220	219	236	251	242	258	229	205	236		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	*451535*	4,809	5,025	5,286	422	441	407	429	478	488	483	471	447	389	435	395		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	*451536*	7,681	8,446	9,165	820	800	736	773	826	912	821	901	894	778	894	829		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	*401900*	5,517	5,044	4,868	423	412	415	409	456	488	470	510	524	511	522	529		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	*401885*	6,684	7,020	7,794	721	697	669	691	694	803	732	795	777	783	788	763		Caoutchouc
Inventory	*318173*	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,251	4,259	4,245	4,279	4,262	4,274	4,329	4,305	4,456	4,577	4,592	4,567		Stocks
Shipments	*315688*	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,755	2,819	2,915	2,774	2,781	2,886	2,776	2,854	2,918	2,918	2,909	2,952		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	*P1770*	117.2	113.7	116.1	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.1	125.8	125.7	125.9	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	*P1778*	127.1	120.5	125.4	133.4	134.9	134.0	134.2	136.3	137.9	138.9	141.4	143.8	145.0	146.0	146.7	147.1	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	*L59731*	39.2	38.2	38.9	40.0	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6	42.0	42.2	43.0	44.1		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings($)																		Rémunération($)
Hourly	*L60012*	17.38	18.33	17.56	16.76	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.21	17.34	17.37	17.37	17.32		Horaire
Weekly	*L57764*	857.89	887.67	889.30	891.05	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.30	925.57	925.83	929.10	927.84		Hebdomadaire
Employees	*L56921*	84,092	86,380	90,034	91,562	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,209	97,020	96,581	96,765	97,991		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: *Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: *Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (nº 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (nº 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (nº 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).*

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	
	D						%						
Total non-farm	*883644*	83.8	83.3	84.8	82.4	82.9	83.4	83.8	85.7	86.5	87.5	87.9	**Total non agricole**
Construction	*883672*	86.5	85.9	88.2	84.9	85.1	86.9	87.5	88.2	90.1	90.9	90.0	Construction
Forestry	*883645*	78.5	79.5	90.4	78.9	82.5	84.9	87.2	94.8	94.6	92.9	93.9	Forêts
Mining	*883646*	80.9	77.9	75.1	76.9	74.5	74.3	73.2	75.2	77.8	79.4	80.7	Mines
Utilities	*883673*	85.1	83.8	86.1	85.8	82.5	84.0	85.7	87.6	87.1	88.8	89.6	Services publics
Manufacturing	*883647*	83.7	83.8	85.7	82.5	84.2	84.3	84.7	86.7	87.0	87.8	88.4	Fabrication
Durable	*883648*	84.4	84.4	87.1	82.4	85.2	85.0	85.9	88.6	88.9	90.4	91.0	Durable
Non-durable	*883658*	82.7	83.1	83.7	82.5	83.0	83.3	83.1	84.1	84.4	84.4	84.8	Non durable
Machinery	*883653*	87.2	80.6	76.5	76.8	74.9	73.6	76.8	77.4	78.2	82.3	83.8	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	*883654*	86.9	86.1	91.4	80.9	92.3	89.6	89.6	94.2	92.1	93.0	93.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	*883655*	79.8	82.5	86.0	82.9	77.9	81.4	83.1	87.9	91.7	95.4	98.9	Produits électriques
Primary metals	*883651*	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.3	90.6	92.9	92.6	90.9	94.8	93.5	92.0	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	*883649*	84.1	86.3	89.1	86.1	88.3	86.5	88.1	91.3	90.5	92.6	91.9	Bois
Clothing	*883667*	86.2	85.3	84.5	84.3	85.3	85.3	84.9	82.8	85.0	86.7	89.5	Vêtements
Paper	*883668*	90.4	86.1	91.5	84.1	86.6	89.4	89.5	92.8	94.2	93.6	94.3	Papiers
Petroleum	*883670*	94.4	94.6	93.7	95.0	94.3	97.0	94.2	92.1	91.6	91.8	93.8	Pétrole
Chemicals	*883671*	82.0	83.7	80.2	82.7	82.7	81.9	80.3	80.3	78.3	78.2	78.2	Produits chimiques

Source: *Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact. S Wood (951-0655).*

Source: *Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (nº 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).*

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D							$'000,000									
BUILDING PERMITS	2677	33,199	35,770	3,036	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,891	3,094	3,090	3,300	3,341		**PERMIS DE BÂTIR**
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	15.8	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.9	2.1	-2.8	12.9	16.5		*Variation annuelle(%)*
Non-residential	4898	15,246	15,814	1,261	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,241	1,365	1,386	1,411	1,705		**Non-résidentiel**
Industrial	2678	3,951	3,631	366	269	322	297	348	301	303	305	341	306	398	500		Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,100	8,482	649	750	957	940	722	786	750	622	686	758	712	830		Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,195	3,701	247	306	399	353	172	309	316	313	339	323	302	375		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	2681	17,953	19,957	1,775	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,650	1,729	1,704	1,888	1,636		**Résidentiel**
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	J							'000 units/'000 unités									**MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)**
All areas	12001	138	150	152	160	159	152	169	167	154	138	135	166	147	157	165	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	8.3	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	6.7	-5.0	-11.0	14.7	-0.1	3.0	8.6	*Variation annuelle(%)*
Urban centres	9001	118	127	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	119	116	145	125	136	144	Centres urbains
Singles	9002	69	73	72	74	80	82	71	91	80	71	73	76	73	73	71	Unifamiliales
Multiples	9008	49	54	56	61	55	46	75	53	56	48	43	68	52	63	72	Multifamiliales
MORTGAGE APPROVALS(1)								units/unités									**HYPOTHÈQUES AUTORISÉES(1)**
New housing	73001	99,279	106,709	8,330	7,550	6,359	6,755	6,823	8,462								**Habitations neuves**
Under NHA	73002	54,009															En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	73005	44,984															Prêts conventionnels
Existing	73008	656,442	708,532	49,060	51,435	36,811	33,791	42,013	55,906								**Existant**
Under NHA	73009	279,464															En vertu de la LNH
Conventional	73012	377,015															Prêts conventionnels

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	D						*$'000,000*							
Total	*209682*	29,296	30,025	29,830	30,462	7,869	7,838	6,916	7,456	8,252	8,081	8,174	7,904	Total
Animal products	*209720*	13,860	14,626	14,452	15,206	3,709	3,593	3,703	3,757	4,153	4,101	4,291	4,131	**Produits du bétail**
Beef	*(209721+ 209722)*	4,744	5,302	5,718	6,214	1,615	1,428	1,501	1,494	1,791	1,599	1,721	1,578	Boeuf
Hogs	*209723*	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,429	411	515	595	643	676	786	893	898	Porc
Poultry	*(209727+ 209728)*	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	404	368	389	411	391	382	418	395	Volaille
Dairy	*209726*	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,919	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	983	Produits laitiers
Crops	*209684*	14,117	14,288	13,964	13,292	3,546	3,967	2,799	3,148	3,379	3,557	3,005	3,183	**Cultures**
Wheat	*(209685+ 209687)*	3,494	3,625	2,473	2,342	489	523	633	691	494	564	666	709	Blé
Barley	*209691*	966	728	515	426	98	103	102	116	104	124	105	122	Orge
Canola	*209695*	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,771	873	436	320	489	526	373	285	492	Colza
Corn	*209697*	808	696	643	743	234	230	150	134	229	192	157	126	Maïs
Floriculture	*209717*	999	1,095	1,219	1,323	292	237	535	233	319	246	552	236	Floricole
Vegetables	*209700*	969	1,037	1,153	1,204	250	135	329	481	258	147	386	514	Légumes
Direct payments	*209736*	1,319	1,111	1,414	1,964	614	278	414	552	720	423	878	590	**Paiements directs**
Farm input price index							*(1986=100)*							**Indices de prix des entrées dans l'agriculture**
Total	*640000*	127.3	129.5	126.2		124.3	124.9							Total
Building & fencing	*640001*	132.2	135.9	133.8		133.6	133.5							Bâtiments & clôtures
Machinery & vehicles	*640044*	135.0	139.1	140.3		141.8	142.1							Machines & véhicules
Crop production	*640087*	130.8	127.4	124.4		123.1	122.9							Cultures agricoles
Animal production	*640129*	122.2	128.0	119.2		111.6	113.6							Élevage d'animaux
Supplies & services	*640160*	129.9	131.8	129.1		128.4	127.9							Fournitures & services
Hired farm labour	*640170*	142.9	147.2	149.4		151.3	150.7							Main-d'oeuvre agricole
Property taxes	*640182*	146.6	149.1	139.8		139.8	141.8							Impôt foncier
Interest	*640183*	90.7	87.3	87.7		87.9	87.7							Intérêt

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.
Sources: *Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Farm Input Price Index (Catalogue no. 62-004-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.
Sources: *Recettes monétaires agricoles (nº 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).*
Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (nº 62-004-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1998 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	128,400	122,287	10,719	10,891	10,888	10,664	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	44,688	47,683	3,854	3,175	4,029	3,973	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	Importations
Supply	*341510*	173,088	169,970	14,572	14,066	14,917	14,637	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	77,429	72,824	6,968	6,514	6,473	6,079	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	160,480	162,276	12,504	12,841	13,086	12,863	13,622	13,482	14,352	14,617	12,689	13,943	13,559	13,559	12,670	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	89,163	95,121	7,088	7,632	7,877	7,467	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	45,476	45,063	2,412	2,263	2,388	2,476	3,354	4,302	5,242	6,341	5,252	5,354	3,862	2,986	2,304	Ventes totales
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	95,434	96,937	8,325	7,571	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	108,454	109,677	8,848	9,025	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	92,413	93,318	7,755	8,071	8,213	8,020	8,143	7,593	7,837	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	10,249	9,189	10,039	9,958	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	Stocks de fermeture

		1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	*D*							*'000 m3*									**Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)**
Net production	*341508*	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,798	10,138	10,435	10,416	11,026	10,647	10,833	10,600	10,537	Production nette
Imports	*341509*	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	3,994	Importations
Supply	*341510*	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,079	14,467	14,720	14,771	15,566	15,004	15,669			Total des ressources
Exports	*341526*	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,763	6,744	6,644	Exportations
Natural gas								*'000,000m3*									**Gaz naturel**
Marketable supply	*341013*	13,375	13,147	12,958	13,921	13,454	14,385	14,585	13,603	14,176	13,544	13,640	13,196	13,538	13,750	13,334	Approvisionnement total
Exports	*344471*	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235	8,512	7,640	7,890	8,003	8,343			Exportations
Total sales	*344472*	2,240	2,122	2,347	3,304	3,967	4,984	6,218	5,636	4,847	4,134	3,076	2,683	2,446			Ventes totales
Refined petroleum products								*'000 m3*									**Produits pétroliers raffinés**
Refinery receipts	*346245*	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127				Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	*2532*	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282				Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	*351425*	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,453	7,635	7,481	6,833	8,012	7,874	7,945	8,449	8,263	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	*351420*	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,066	10,222	9,612	9,504				Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: *Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: *Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (nº 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (nº 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).*

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999 S	2000 O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Energy	*D*																**Énergie**
								'000 MWh									
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	
Utilities	*372125*	500,373	511,216	40,300	42,365	42,951	48,683	52,733	48,161	46,207	41,566	41,355	40,294	41,953	43,394	40,412	Production:
Industry	*372130*	43,396	46,363	3,682	4,082	4,151	4,346	4,346	3,962	4,088	3,799	3,835	3,797	3,970	3,731	3,492	Des services publics
Deliveries to US	*372145*	42,317	42,915	4,226	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,681	4,411	Industrielle
Total available	*372149*	516,464	529,154	40,371	43,104	44,537	50,061	53,949	48,597	47,488	42,722	42,161	40,781	41,279	42,260	40,445	Livraisons aux É.-U.
								'000 tonnes									Total disponible
Coal																	Charbon
Production	*2482*	75,141	72,461	5,985	6,103	6,213	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,497	5,890	5,713	5,798	5,303	5,250	Production
Exports	*261404*	34,183	33,573	2,684	2,302	2,948	2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,601	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de minéraux non métalliques**
Asbestos(2)	*2627*	321	337	26	34	29	27	23	25	25	24	25	29	30	25	23	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	*2629*	8,307	9,090	715	791	764	758	688	670	724	712	710	778	711	733	690	Gypse(2)
Cement	*2630*	12,168	12,643	1,271	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	1,205	1,266	1,296	1,334	1,307	Ciment
Lime(2)	*2632*	2,461	2,586	227	214	213	221	210	214	231	207	236	214	208	216	215	Chaux(2)
								tonnes									
Salt & brine(2)	*2626*	13,034	12,637	1,098	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547	641	1,152	1,129	1,076	1,000	920	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	*2607*	8,884	8,351	665	701	698	616	862	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	644	714	Potasse
Metal production								*'000 tonnes*									**Production de métaux**
Copper content	*2587*	691	584	42	52	52	51	50	49	52	55	56	47	39	52	59	Teneur de cuivre
Refined copper	*2589*	562	540	51	46	50	52	35	37	54	46	49	48	34	45	45	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	*2591*	198	177	14	13	12	14	16	17	20	16	18	18	7	13	14	Nickel
Lead content	*2593*	150	155	30	12	10	9	11	9	10	6	7	11	15	16	29	Teneur de plomb
Refined lead	*2595*	130	146	13	11	11	12	15	13	14	14	12	12	14	14	14	Plomb raffiné
Zinc content	*2597*	992	961	101	107	58	63	65	52	64	61	69	64	133	120	108	Teneur de zinc
Refined zinc	*2599*	745	781	67	64	65	67	67	63	71	65	66	65	63	64	63	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	*2602*	36,847	34,221	3,794	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,900	3,174	3,460	Minerai de fer(2)
								kg									
Gold	*2603*	164,772	157,873	13,281	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,863	11,690	12,194	12,190	12,398	12,754	13,827	14,069	13,871	Or
Silver	*2605*	1,140,238	1,166,441	84,755	94,631	101,069	81,452	111,334	99,047	78,440	100,000	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	96,810	Argent
Uranium	*2609*	9,992	10,157	634	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) Shipments.
Sources: *Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.
Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).
Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.
(2) Livraisons.
Sources: *Statistique de l'énergie (nº 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).*
Statistique du charbon et du coke (nº 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.
Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).
Ciments (nº 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518) .
Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

		Page
28.	Retail trade	46
29.	Wholesale trade	48
30.	Canadian travellers	49
31.	Transportation and communication	50

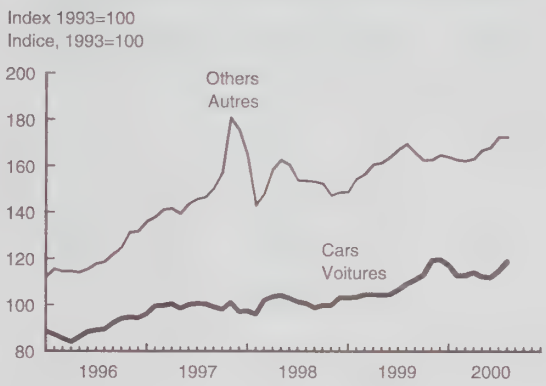
VI. Services

		Page
28.	Commerce de détail	46
29.	Commerce de gros	48
30.	Voyageurs canadiens	49
31.	Transports et communications	50

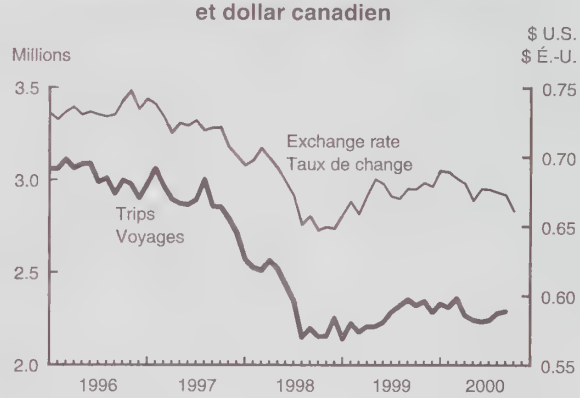
Retail Sales
Ventes au détail



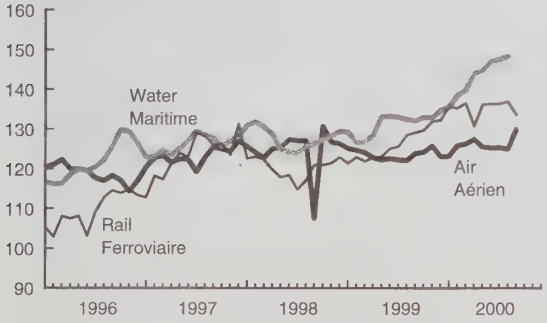
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



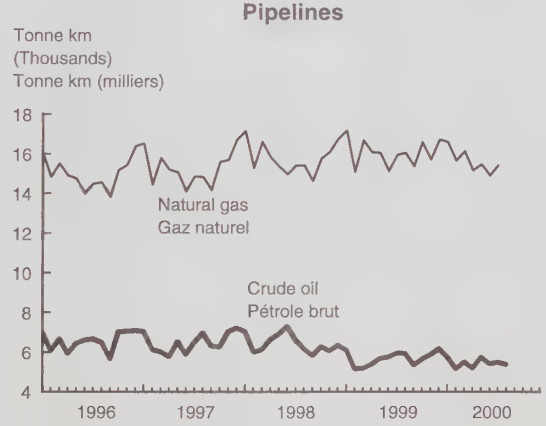
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue
Recettes des services téléphoniques

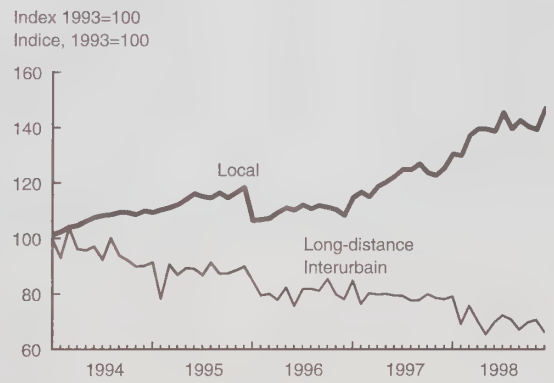


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
								$'000,000							
Total	*658216*	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	20,691	21,100	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,157	**Total**
Motor vehicles	*658227*	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,397	5,515	5,741	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	*(658216-658227)*	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,294	15,586	15,490	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	*658218*	48,917	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,453	4,503	4,482	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	*658219*	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	357	359	361	370	362	367	363	362	365	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	*658230*	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,376	2,465	2,432	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	*658228*	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,000	1,325	1,339	1,314	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	*658229*	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,214	1,251	1,199	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	*658221*	1,682	1,650	1,670	1,626	140	139	136	140	141	140	129	137	133	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	*658222*	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	129	126	128	129	127	127	123	128	133	Hommes
Women's	*658223*	4,202	4,335	4,406	4,505	363	374	378	375	372	378	369	377	379	Femmes
Other	*658224*	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	524	530	549	550	555	561	552	571	560	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	*658225*	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	878	879	886	891	864	913	946	936	934	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	*658226*	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	209	205	207	207	209	211	207	218	217	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	*658220*	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,071	1,100	1,113	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	*658234*	7,519	8,188	8,217	8,493	692	701	694	715	702	710	709	718	728	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	*658235*	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	576	593	589	597	586	583	578	581	587	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	*658236*	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	986	1,024	1,025	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	*658051*	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,175	19,508	19,645	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	-0.2	4.8	3.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D						$'000,000								
Total	658216	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,418	23,456	23,549	**Total**
Motor vehicles	658227	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,945	6,049	6,173	6,294	6,384	6,405	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,677	16,739	16,878	17,124	17,072	17,145	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,550	4,540	4,574	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,721	4,656	4,678	4,738	4,752	4,746	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	367	367	371	374	371	374	373	375	374	374	379	382	381	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,564	2,571	2,605	2,656	2,616	2,588	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,772	1,779	1,838	1,856	1,833	1,892	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,240	1,303	1,281	1,321	1,332	1,295	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	129	137	128	137	138	137	144	130	133	133	136	132	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	126	131	129	128	128	131	132	126	132	133	134	133	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	362	380	383	380	385	377	390	371	382	384	381	382	393	Femmes
Other	658224	553	567	558	562	586	579	593	598	591	603	617	609	637	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	941	976	946	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,026	1,020	1,036	1,027	1,051	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	216	224	230	222	225	230	229	232	234	231	242	237	241	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,124	1,134	1,144	1,136	1,153	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	709	713	710	685	745	703	727	713	719	733	751	739	730	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	588	594	588	596	607	613	608	588	611	619	616	629	627	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,093	1,105	1,113	1,117	1,133	1,143	Autres
Volume (1992 $)	658051	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,477	20,529	20,673	21,006	21,020	21,026	Volume ($ de 1992)
Annual % change		4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.8	5.0	*Variation annuelle (%)*

Source: *Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Source: *Commerce de détail (nº 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Total	*658281*	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	28,270	28,519	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	**Total**
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	-0.8	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	5,168	5,112	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	625	675	654	646	629	608	611	582	565	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,177	4,324	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,838	2,816	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,162	2,193	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,481	4,692	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,796	1,833	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D														
Total	*658281*	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,512	31,977	31,944	32,229	31,887	31,590	**Total**
Annual % change		10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.8	8.4	8.6	7.7	7.7	5.2	4.8	Variation *annuelle (%)*
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	*658285*	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,192	6,175	6,192	6,012	6,042	5,966	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	*658288*	605	646	606	568	594	490	623	603	616	598	610	642	611	Agricoles
Non farm	*658588*	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,886	4,970	4,991	5,046	5,042	5,035	Non agricoles
Computer & software	*658589*	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,941	2,942	2,975	3,003	2,902	2,906	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	*658287*	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,307	2,401	2,385	2,370	2,352	2,314	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	*658586*	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,783	4,847	4,848	5,010	5,003	4,901	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	*658587*	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,961	2,054	2,059	2,064	2,117	2,121	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: *Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Source: *Commerce de gros (nº 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).*

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Canadian Travellers	*D*						*'000*								**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,788	3,664	3,799	3,729	3,831	3,843	3,824	3,887	3,930	**Total**
From US	*146736*	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,422	3,302	3,434	3,361	3,469	3,491	3,488	3,556	3,587	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,254	2,141	2,227	2,178	2,210	2,209	2,231	2,288	2,320	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	646	613	632	598	638	665	658	663	660	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,105	1,145	1,104	1,113	1,076	1,139	1,175	1,182	1,193	1,189	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	367	363	365	368	362	352	335	331	343	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	4,199	3,886	4,082	4,059	4,125	4,078	4,064	4,317	4,027	**Total**
From US	*146712*	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,824	3,534	3,720	3,690	3,790	3,718	3,708	3,952	3,663	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,376	2,106	2,271	2,265	2,314	2,268	2,309	2,412	2,267	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	818	753	821	805	819	799	768	803	809	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,180	1,301	1,229	1,305	1,279	1,283	1,259	1,204	1,270	1,255	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	375	353	362	369	334	360	357	365	364	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Canadian Travellers	*D*						*'000*								**Voyageurs canadiens**
Total	*146750*	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,926	4,016	4,101	3,956	3,933	3,910	3,927	3,969	3,977	**Total**
From US	*146736*	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,588	3,653	3,738	3,577	3,548	3,522	3,542	3,581	3,592	**Revenant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146852*	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,331	2,311	2,359	2,269	2,246	2,235	2,243	2,280	2,291	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146853*	682	689	696	674	667	702	693	674	649	645	659	663	666	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146827*	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,175	1,257	1,241	1,227	1,210	1,208	1,201	1,226	1,230	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146748*	356	357	359	360	338	364	362	379	386	388	385	387	386	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**
Travellers to Canada															**Voyageurs au Canada**
Total	*146749*	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,117	4,088	4,148	4,107	4,068	4,036	3,998	3,952	4,090	**Total**
From US	*146712*	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,718	3,691	3,761	3,687	3,692	3,653	3,623	3,596	3,706	**Venant des É.-U.**
By car, same day	*146857*	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,240	2,240	2,285	2,254	2,270	2,189	2,209	2,166	2,238	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	*146858*	807	802	820	803	836	820	826	797	794	775	764	765	780	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	*146802*	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,299	1,287	1,297	1,261	1,245	1,243	1,233	1,236	1,255	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	*146724*	383	385	414	380	399	397	386	420	376	383	375	356	384	**D'ailleurs que des É.-U.**

Source: *International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Source: *Voyages internationaux (nº 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).*

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Pipelines	*D*							*'000,000*									**Pipe-lines**
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m^3-km)	*4074*	91,629	80,906	7,047	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4075*	77,343	68,292	5,948	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m^3-km)	*4079*	30,753	30,069	2,511	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4080*	23,416	22,896	1,912	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								*'000,000,000*									Gaz naturel
(m^3-km)	*4084*	259,257	264,018	22,002	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804	21,207	20,439	21,144		(m^3-km)
(tonne km)	*4085*	189,259	192,732	16,061	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187	15,481	14,920	15,435		(tonnes km)
Major Canadian airlines								*'000*									**Transporteurs aériens canadiens**
Operating revenues ($)	*462215*	7,463,998	8,237,466	826,193	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833			Recettes d'exploitation ($)
Operating expenses ($)	*462216*	7,382,909	7,906,199	682,250	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592			Dépenses d'exploitation ($)
Passengers	*462209*	24,571	24,047	2,438	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000 000)	*462210*	64,426	65,711	7,080	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	*462211*	431,150	451,801	36,437	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	*462212*	2,340,594	2,016,503	169,040	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	Tonnes-km

Sources: *Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.*

Telecommunication Statistics (Catalogue no. 56-002-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTE: *Not seasonally adjusted.*

Sources: *Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (nº 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada Services de gaz (nº 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.*

Statistiques sur les télécommunications (nº 56-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: H. McCarral (951-5948).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (nº 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

NOTA: *Non désaisonnalisés.*

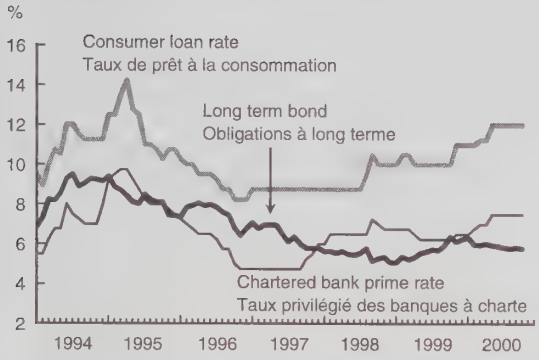
VII. Financial Markets

		Page
32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	52
33.	Stock exchanges	53
34.	Money supply and credit	54
35.	Corporate finances	54
36.	Operating profits by major industry	55
37.	Net new issues of securities	55
38.	Security issues and retirements	56

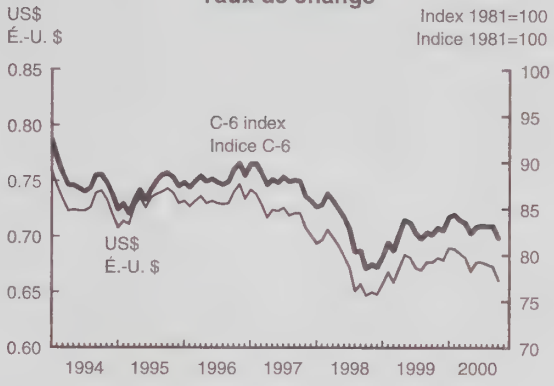
VII. Marchés financiers

		Page
32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	52
33.	Les bourses	53
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	54
35.	Finances des entreprises	54
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	55
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	55
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	56

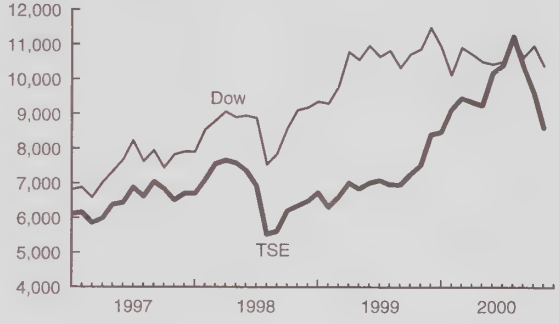
Interest Rates
Taux d'intérêt



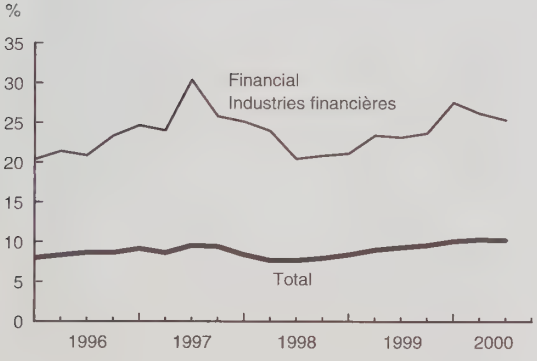
Exchange Rates
Taux de change



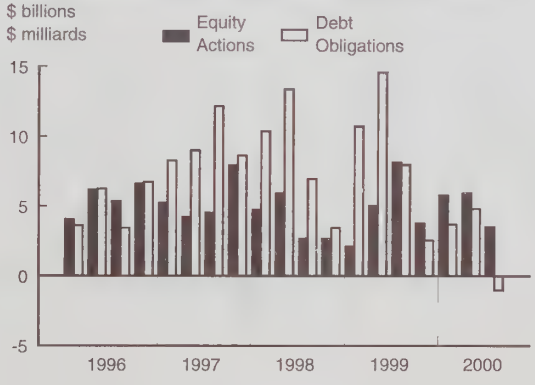
Stock Markets
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit
Crédit à la consommation

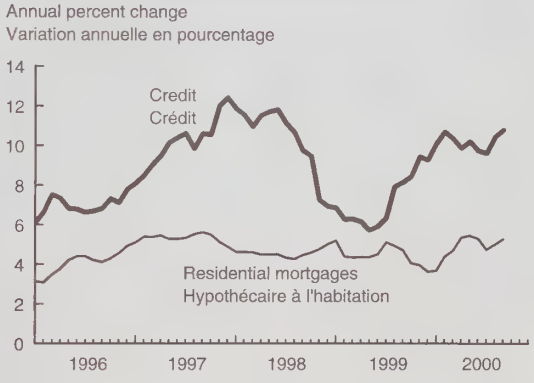


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	1998 D	1999 J	1999 F	1999 M	1999 A	1999 M	1999 J	1999 J	1999 A	
Interest rates	*B*																**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	7.31	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	8.65	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	6.98	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	4.84	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	7.22	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.09	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	8.38	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	6.40	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	1 an
5-year	*14051*	9.16	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	7.15	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.35	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.372	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.539	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.729	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.650	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.166	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.558	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.275	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.273	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.959	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.915	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	14.68	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	12.79	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	86.84	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	79.02	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	Indice C-6(3)

		1999 S	1999 O	1999 N	1999 D	2000 J	2000 F	2000 M	2000 A	2000 M	2000 J	2000 J	2000 A	2000 S	2000 O	2000 N	
Interest rates																	**Taux d'intérêts**
Bank rate(2)	*14006*	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	*14020*	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	*14001*	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	*14017*	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	*14050*	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	1 an
5-year	*14051*	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	*14013*	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	Obligations à long terme
Exchange rates(1)																	**Taux de change(1)**
US dollar	*3400*	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512		Dollar américain
reciprocal	*1/3400*	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661		inversé
British pound	*3412*	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194		Livre britannique
French franc	*3404*	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197		Franc français
German mark	*3405*	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659		Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	*3407*	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95		Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	*3431*	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87		Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.
(2) Last Wednesday of the month.
(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.
(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.
(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	4,321	3,532		285	341	318	317	266	290	256	226	234	203	235	Volume
Value($)	*4552*	61,912	56,647		4,260	4,294	4,168	4,676	3,795	4,373	4,160	3,451	4,389	2,966	3,939	Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,234	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	423,170	493,212	529,004	39,242	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,458	6,757	7,059	6,208	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	-9.3	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	*Variation annuelle(%)*

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Stock exchanges								*'000,000*								**Les bourses**
Montreal	*D*															**Montréal**
Volume	*4551*	255	208	249												Volume
Value($)	*4552*	3,854	3,061	3,380												Valeur($)
Toronto																**Toronto**
Volume	*4557*	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	Volume
Value($)	*4560*	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	Valeur($)
	B							*(1975=1000)*								
Price index(1)	*4237*	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	Indice des prix(1)
Annual % change		23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	*Variation annuelle(%)*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Monthly review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

(1) TSE 300
Source: *Revue mensuelle, Bourse de Montréal et Bourse canadienne, Toronto Stock Exchange.*

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1998	1999	1998 S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	85,670	88,572	88,647	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	90,051	86,046	86,388	86,694	85,478	90,320	M1
M2	*1630*	445,370	457,727	447,810	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	454,759	453,225	453,892	454,158	455,748	460,469	M2
M2++	*1650*	938,863	999,557	952,934	956,673	961,867	966,850	970,065	976,501	983,786	984,793	988,936	993,246	998,289	1,007,017	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	281,196	320,854	294,513	297,086	300,215	303,650	305,655	308,741	310,291	311,971	314,597	317,293	320,297	324,503	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	545,511	574,231	550,385	553,547	554,862	558,923	561,242	560,845	564,204	567,031	569,454	573,183	576,785	579,090	Total
Consumer	*142*	156,061	167,384	157,731	158,783	158,531	160,091	160,662	161,007	162,841	164,181	165,146	166,803	167,513	169,201	À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	389,450	406,848	392,655	394,763	396,332	398,832	400,580	399,838	401,362	402,850	404,308	406,380	409,272	409,889	Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2320*	693,321	729,435	707,658	707,465	708,843	709,566	710,910	711,520	716,601	717,996	723,578	726,162	733,261	737,121	**Crédit aux entreprises**

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Monetary aggregates	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Agrégats monétaires**
M1	*1627*	91,277	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	103,436	99,353	103,378	105,648	106,002	104,632	105,809	M1
M2	*1630*	462,592	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	483,894	479,721	485,955	490,055	488,770	488,679	490,746	M2
M2++	*1650*	1,013,417	1,018,095	1,024,349	1,036,192	1,039,887	1,046,008	1,057,861	1,070,897	1,071,252	1,081,526	1,090,660	1,094,399	1,097,713		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	*1649*	329,099	333,123	336,221	338,457	341,741	345,354	350,192	357,378	363,443	368,654	374,670	380,418	385,317	394,223	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																**Crédit aux ménages**
Total	*166*	581,803	583,014	585,611	588,268	592,270	595,614	599,975	604,850	608,392	611,011	612,383	617,321	621,982		Total
Consumer	*142*	170,608	172,200	173,521	174,953	176,923	178,257	179,703	180,397	182,021	183,085	183,640	186,934	189,041		À la consommation
Mortgage	*942*	411,195	410,814	412,090	413,315	415,347	417,357	420,272	424,454	426,371	427,926	428,743	430,388	432,941		Hypothécaire
Business credit	*2325*	739,514	743,177	745,313	748,067	748,013	756,654	765,026	773,094	777,477	782,005	786,723	785,836	787,122	792,566	**Crédit aux entreprises**

(1) Non-money market.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).*

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).*

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1997	1998	1999	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	D							*$'000,000*							
Operating profit	*303370*	164,031	142,296	174,317	34,252	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,229	52,499	52,553	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	*303369*	1,782,319	1,791,743	1,915,266	446,457	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	505,291	507,769	513,287	Revenus
								ratio							
Profit margins(1)	*303370/ 303369*	9.20	7.94	9.10	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.14	10.34	10.24	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
								$'000,000							
Net profit(2)	*303372*	81,534	64,159	106,138	16,112	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	36,410	34,537	31,741	Bénéfices nets(2)
								ratio							
Return on equity(3)	*303371/ 302028*	7.07	5.03	7.68	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	10.07	9.26	8.31	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.
(2) Profit after one-time charges.
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.
Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises. (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.
Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises. (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

Tableau 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale

		1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	D							$'000,000								
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	10,420	5,366	10,831	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,911	5,664	5,870	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,026	1,973	2,633	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	402	450	440	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,852	35,039	46,464	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	13,992	14,449	14,562	Fabrication
Construction	303637	7,606	5,057	3,378	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	877	1,229	1,208	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,557	2,172	2,198	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	725	946	1,094	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	12,272	13,040	21,788	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,300	4,867	5,094	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	60,231	53,720	58,176	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,590	17,534	16,847	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,130	1,152	1,382	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	326	304	325	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	20,382	12,221	13,304	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	2,939	3,225	2,890	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	898	1,084	1,817	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	532	595	548	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	73	107	385	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	55	51	72	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	7,222	7,165	7,046	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,802	1,640	1,888	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,919	2,591	2,811	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,040	773	772	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,437	1,607	2,104	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	737	770	945	Autres services

Source: *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Source: *Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (nº 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).*

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	B								$'000,000								
Stocks	3104	21,923	15,994	19,098	7,943	4,720	5,927	2,684	2,663	2,111	5,018	8,162	3,807	5,806	5,953	3,533	**Actions**
Bonds																	**Obligations**
Total(1)	3101	82,798	70,832	75,232	23,281	17,025	28,974	9,408	15,425	12,406	34,236	7,615	20,975	2,515	14,549	4,659	Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,214	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,061	6,958	4,608	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,720	708	-946	-1,179	-2,513	-106	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	38,020	34,119	35,841	8,618	10,363	13,491	6,825	3,440	10,721	14,595	7,967	2,558	3,701	4,833	-1,013	Des sociétés

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	D							$'000,000									
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	**Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)**
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	-2,798	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,337	-122	13,945	8,673	-5,351	2,943	-121	2,465	366	Total
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	1,036	1,662	535	723	4,742	3,412	14,382	3,844	-2,906	10,083	2,333	3,857	3,427	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	-1,416	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,220	-3,016	-3,397	3,715	-1,423	-5,257	-1,248	-773	-2,166	Obligations
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-2,418	-959	-571	-209	815	-518	2,960	1,113	-1,023	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-895	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Source: *Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..*

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.
Source: *Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (nº 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).*

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	1998 II	1998 III	1998 IV	1999 I	1999 II	1999 III	1999 IV	2000 I	2000 II	2000 III	
Government of Canada	*B*							*$'000,000*								**Gouvernement canadien**
Funded debt(2)	*2400*	448,080	453,573	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	*2491*	51,790	47,607	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	*2494*	39,747	44,041	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																**Titres des provinces**
Gross new issues	*3004*	41,626	35,069	7,880	11,294	10,946	7,513	11,873	10,533	8,548	9,939	6,049	9,362	7,023	7,327	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3026*	34,669	30,462	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,231	6,996	10,541	9,536	7,433	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3048*	6,958	4,608	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,720	708	-946	-1,179	-2,513	-106	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																**Obligations des sociétés**
Gross new issues	*3010*	59,742	59,266	14,617	15,302	20,967	11,982	11,491	14,655	19,041	15,616	9,954	10,161	11,410	7,295	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3032*	25,622	23,425	5,999	4,938	7,476	5,157	8,051	3,934	4,447	7,648	7,396	6,460	6,577	8,308	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3054*	34,119	35,841	8,618	10,363	13,491	6,825	3,440	10,721	14,595	7,967	2,558	3,701	4,833	-1,013	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																**Actions privilégiées**
Gross new issues	*3013*	5,445	1,758	2,331	1,191	1,931	976	1,347	67	838	434	419	1,735	1,482	1,338	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3035*	2,318	1,375	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3057*	3,126	382	1,402	926	1,086	710	404	57	-470	434	361	1,735	1,482	1,338	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																**Actions ordinaires**
Gross new issues	*3016*	15,483	19,101	7,420	4,350	5,697	2,794	2,642	2,081	5,515	8,049	3,456	4,083	4,677	2,511	Émissions brutes
Retirements	*3038*	2,615	385	879	556	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	11	207	316	Remboursements
Net new issues	*3060*	12,868	18,716	6,540	3,794	4,841	1,974	2,259	2,054	5,488	7,729	3,445	4,071	4,471	2,195	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) End of period.
(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.
Source: *Bank of Canada Review.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.
(2) En fin de période.
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.
Source: *Revue de la Banque du Canada.*

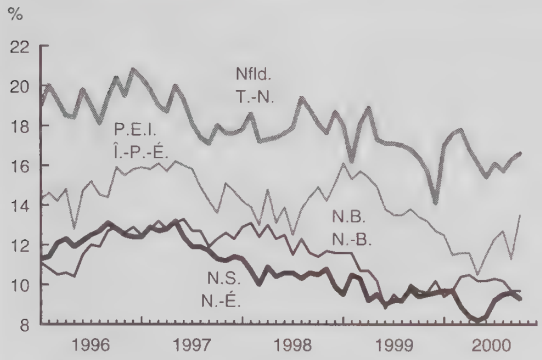
VIII. Provincial

		Page
39.	Provincial GDP	58
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	59
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	60
42.	Provincial building and housing	62
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	63
44.	Bankruptcies by province	64

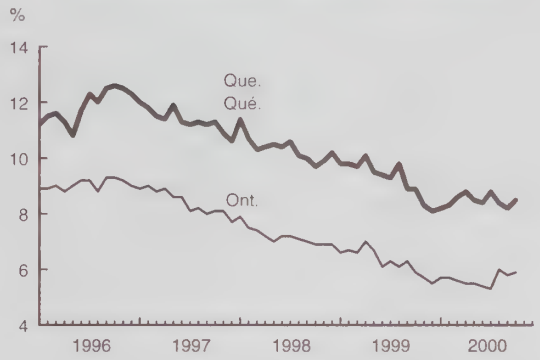
VIII. Les provinces

		Page
39.	PIB par province	58
40.	Estimations de la population active par province	59
41.	Rémunération et emploi par province	60
42.	Construction et logements par province	62
43.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	63
44.	Faillites par province	64

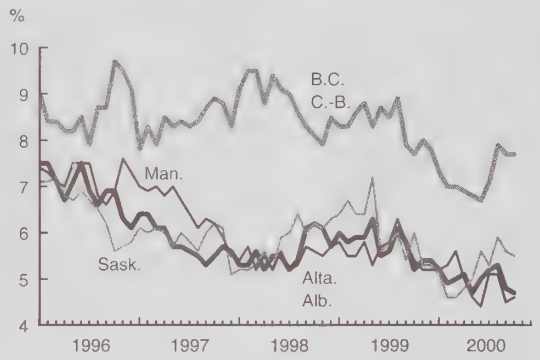
Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique



Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales

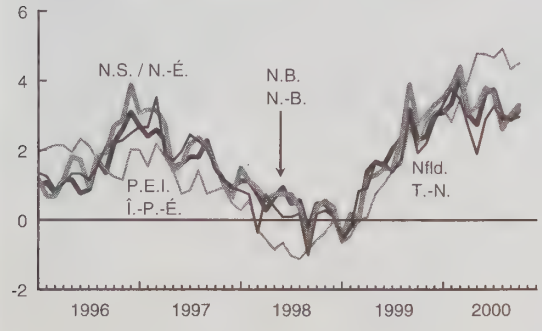


Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces
Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest



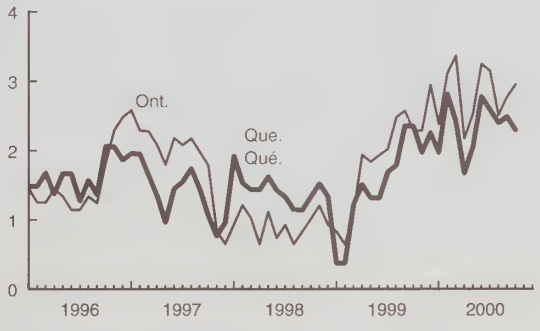
CPI – Atlantic Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Central Provinces
IPC – Provinces centrales

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



CPI – Western Provinces
IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest

Annual percent change
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

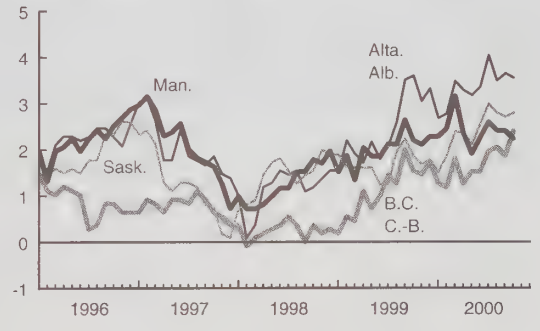


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

	D	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
				$'000,000				
GDP at market prices								**PIB aux prix du marché**
Canada	*24010*	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	*24022*	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24034*	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24046*	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24058*	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24070*	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	*24082*	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	*24094*	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24106*	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24118*	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	*24130*	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
GDP at 1992 prices								**PIB aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24657*	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	*24691*	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24725*	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24759*	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24793*	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24827*	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	*24861*	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	*24895*	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24929*	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24963*	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	*24997*	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
Final domestic demand at 1992 prices								**Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992**
Canada	*24658*	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	*24692*	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*24726*	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*24760*	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*24794*	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*24828*	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	*24862*	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	*24896*	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*24930*	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*24964*	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	*24998*	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: *Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).*

Sources: *Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (nº 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).*

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1997	1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Employment	*D*								*'000*									**Emploi**
Canada	*980595*	13,774	14,140	14,531	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	15,036	Canada
Newfoundland	*981111*	189	194	205	211	211	204	204	205	206	207	206	202	204	206	206	205	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981484*	59	60	61	63	64	64	65	66	66	66	64	64	64	65	64	64	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981857*	384	399	409	412	414	418	417	421	423	420	420	420	416	418	418	420	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982230*	311	318	328	331	329	332	331	331	333	331	331	333	336	337	337	339	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982603*	3,195	3,282	3,357	3,414	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	3,440	3,441	3,448	3,428	3,438	Québec
Ontario	*982976*	5,313	5,490	5,688	5,746	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	5,876	5,881	5,899	5,926	5,962	Ontario
Manitoba	*983349*	526	536	543	547	546	550	550	551	556	555	555	554	558	559	556	555	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983722*	470	476	480	484	484	488	490	491	488	490	486	484	480	481	484	485	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984095*	1,458	1,515	1,553	1,563	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	1,571	1,578	1,590	1,598	1,605	Alberta
British Columbia	*984468*	1,869	1,870	1,906	1,917	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	1,929	1,944	1,955	1,960	1,964	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates									*%*									**Taux d'activité**
Canada	*980778*	64.9	65.1	65.6	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.2	Canada
Newfoundland	*981175*	52.5	53.9	56.3	57.1	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	54.6	54.9	56.0	56.0	56.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981548*	66.1	65.7	66.4	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	66.5	66.5	66.8	67.3	67.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981921*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.2	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	61.8	61.4	61.6	61.5	61.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982294*	59.9	60.7	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	61.5	62.0	61.8	61.8	62.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982667*	62.1	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	63.0	63.0	Québec
Ontario	*983040*	65.8	66.0	66.6	66.4	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	66.8	67.3	67.3	67.5	67.9	Ontario
Manitoba	*983413*	66.6	67.0	67.5	67.6	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.7	67.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983786*	66.3	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	66.9	66.7	66.7	67.1	66.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984159*	72.1	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	71.5	71.8	71.8	71.9	72.3	Alberta
British Columbia	*984532*	65.6	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	64.9	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		**Taux de chômage**
Canada	*980745*	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	Canada
Newfoundland	*981166*	18.6	18.0	16.9	15.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.7	16.3	16.6	17.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*981539*	15.4	13.8	14.4	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	12.3	12.7	11.3	13.5	13.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*981912*	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*982285*	12.7	12.2	10.2	9.6	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.7	10.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*982658*	11.4	10.3	9.3	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.3	Québec
Ontario	*983031*	8.4	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.0	Ontario
Manitoba	*983404*	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*983777*	5.9	5.7	6.1	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*984150*	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	Alberta
British Columbia	*984523*	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.0	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Source: *La population active (nº 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Labour income	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Revenu du travail**
Canada	*17025*	474,572	498,836	42,084	42,203	42,418	42,900	43,102	43,523	43,650	45,189	44,026	44,329	44,406	44,757	45,491	Canada
Newfoundland	*17028*	5,584	5,868	491	494	499	507	502	509	510	548	518	521	512	517	537	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*17031*	1,491	1,565	132	132	131	135	135	136	139	161	136	139	138	140	150	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*17034*	11,394	12,093	1,016	1,019	1,027	1,045	1,043	1,045	1,053	1,116	1,051	1,062	1,054	1,060	1,086	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*17037*	9,283	9,766	823	831	832	842	838	839	843	918	844	859	853	860	879	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*17040*	102,440	107,102	9,061	9,053	9,107	9,188	9,225	9,279	9,338	9,704	9,407	9,476	9,464	9,563	9,762	Québec
Ontario	*17043*	199,289	211,474	17,895	17,953	18,027	18,189	18,278	18,507	18,534	19,144	18,718	18,845	18,940	19,081	19,350	Ontario
Manitoba	*17046*	15,643	16,255	1,360	1,359	1,374	1,401	1,404	1,418	1,425	1,492	1,435	1,453	1,449	1,461	1,515	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*17049*	12,423	12,760	1,073	1,069	1,080	1,091	1,104	1,115	1,105	1,142	1,111	1,124	1,126	1,129	1,148	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*17052*	52,718	55,988	4,727	4,759	4,796	4,875	4,891	4,923	4,939	5,039	5,003	5,024	5,052	5,088	5,147	Alberta
British Columbia	*17055*	61,947	63,454	5,292	5,321	5,329	5,410	5,467	5,531	5,545	5,695	5,582	5,600	5,595	5,630	5,686	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	*L*							*'000*									**Salariés, toutes les industries**
Canada	*95656*	11,476	11,679	11,844	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,280	Canada
Newfoundland	*95680*	149	151	155	156	156	156	154	155	156	156	157	157	154	155	156	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95682*	47	51	52	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	53	52	53	53	54	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95684*	319	328	330	330	335	342	338	338	339	339	336	335	334	334	342	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95686*	258	264	267	268	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	267	267	269	270	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95688*	2,725	2,762	2,806	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,876	2,883	2,880	2,892	2,906	Québec
Ontario	*95690*	4,507	4,604	4,677	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,756	4,764	4,778	4,793	4,821	Ontario
Manitoba	*95692*	435	456	460	464	466	470	468	470	472	473	475	475	475	478	479	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95694*	345	352	353	353	357	360	361	362	359	360	360	362	363	364	363	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95696*	1,196	1,213	1,228	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,274	1,278	1,283	1,293	1,297	Alberta
British Columbia	*95698*	1,455	1,456	1,472	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,530	1,532	1,533	1,537	1,542	Colombie-Britannique

Note: *STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.*

Note: *Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.*

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Average weekly earnings(1)	*L*								*$*								**Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)**
Canada	*95668*	606.31	610.40	612.82	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.57	Canada
Newfoundland	*95681*	529.32	544.17	543.29	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.78	557.30	556.19	553.61	556.53	560.14	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95683*	481.64	480.44	480.28	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	489.02	480.83	488.71	497.13	498.78	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95685*	510.35	518.06	515.57	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	527.48	533.41	532.89	531.29	528.98	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95687*	525.54	532.20	539.28	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	550.18	553.27	551.70	559.12	562.40	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95689*	571.68	571.35	572.56	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.76	583.92	583.98	586.00	587.26	Québec
Ontario	*95691*	646.78	651.54	656.46	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.22	667.03	669.79	672.76	674.50	Ontario
Manitoba	*95693*	541.38	543.87	540.15	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	564.41	564.35	561.38	563.58	568.37	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95695*	538.85	542.79	545.49	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.61	559.70	558.71	561.89	564.83	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95697*	615.01	621.99	622.46	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	643.33	643.16	643.40	645.56	646.65	Alberta
British Columbia	*95699*	618.62	624.75	622.91	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	639.19	633.58	633.71	634.41	635.37	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)									*(1986=100)*								**Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)**
Canada	*95705*	145.8	147.3	145.9	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.7	Canada
Newfoundland	*95717*	140.1	146.1	144.3	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	144.7	148.0	147.9	146.8	146.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*95718*	171.6	160.9	160.1	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	175.2	166.5	165.1	164.1	166.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*95719*	144.0	150.0	148.3	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.5	154.8	154.1	153.1	152.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*95720*	149.3	150.6	150.4	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.2	155.2	155.0	154.6	155.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*95721*	140.7	139.9	138.4	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.5	142.3	142.6	142.0	142.6	Québec
Ontario	*95722*	151.6	153.4	152.0	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	155.8	156.4	156.9	155.9	155.6	Ontario
Manitoba	*95723*	140.8	144.6	143.0	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.8	146.7	147.2	145.7	144.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*95724*	138.1	142.5	142.0	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.2	145.9	146.2	144.9	145.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*95725*	142.4	147.8	146.6	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.9	152.1	152.4	151.9	152.6	Alberta
British Columbia	*95726*	141.6	141.0	140.5	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.
Sources: *Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.
Sources: *Estimations du revenu du travail (nº 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).*
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (nº 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Building permits(1)	*D*							*$'000,000*									**Permis de construire(1)**
Canada	*2695*	33,199	35,770	3,069	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,787	3,661	3,366	3,685	3,427	Canada
Newfoundland	*2696*	253	303	29	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	27	25	48	23	33	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*2697*	116	141	16	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	7	7	13	10	13	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*2698*	637	907	56	99	102	39	33	36	76	151	105	76	106	66	51	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*2699*	481	481	46	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	61	62	55	63	47	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*2700*	5,588	5,940	483	589	488	461	215	345	559	615	673	611	480	566	640	Québec
Ontario	*2701*	14,007	16,760	1,456	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,739	1,647	1,724	1,702	1,703	Ontario
Manitoba	*2702*	1,032	879	90	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	89	89	99	72	92	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*2703*	673	722	74	53	41	56	38	30	84	59	66	57	57	63	48	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*2704*	5,552	4,802	463	421	367	295	335	337	478	467	553	589	339	564	435	Alberta
British Columbia	*2705*	4,740	4,696	346	391	376	365	394	240	366	326	459	483	417	530	361	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	*J*							*'000*									**Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels**
Canada	*9001*	x	x	131.7	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	118.5	116.0	144.6	125.0	135.5	Canada
Newfoundland	*7002*	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.9	1.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*7003*	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*7004*	2.2	2.8	2.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.7	4.1	1.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*7005*	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.6	3.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*7006*	18.3	19.5	27.0	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	17.0	16.5	21.4	23.3	21.9	Québec
Ontario	*7008*	50.1	62.9	60.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	53.2	57.2	80.8	62.1	67.4	Ontario
Manitoba	*7011*	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*7012*	2.1	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.7	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*7013*	21.7	20.2	18.7	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	25.0	20.7	20.0	19.3	23.7	Alberta
British Columbia	*7014*	17.6	14.2	14.9	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	12.1	11.3	8.9	13.4	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	*P*							*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)**
Canada	*10248*	100.1	101.0	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	*10250*	96.2	96.5	97.1	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	*10251*	108.0	111.5	112.4	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	*10252*	93.5	93.9	94.3	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	*10255*	98.7	100.4	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	Québec
Montreal	*10256*	102.4	104.5	105.1	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	*10258*	97.7	100.3	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	*10259*	102.0	103.8	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	Toronto
London	*10262*	97.8	98.7	98.9	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	London
Winnipeg	*10267*	112.1	113.9	115.7	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	*10269*	112.3	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	Saskatoon
Calgary	*10270*	123.3	129.1	130.3	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	Calgary
Edmonton	*10271*	107.6	109.8	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	Edmonton
Vancouver	*10273*	87.7	84.1	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].
Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: *Permis de bâtir (nº 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).*
Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].
Statistique des prix de la construction (nº 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Retail trade	*D*								*$'000,000*									**Commerce de détail**
Canada	*658216*	246,641	260,691	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,418	23,456	23,549		Canada
Newfoundland	*658239*	3,939	4,223	359	354	359	360	365	362	372	374	372	377	378	381	379		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*658240*	1,054	1,157	101	99	100	102	99	103	101	105	103	103	105	105	105		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*658241*	7,711	8,160	689	688	692	705	673	697	707	700	696	715	725	715	714		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*658242*	6,042	6,608	560	555	561	571	567	559	590	573	573	577	576	586	587		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*658243*	57,158	60,766	5,124	5,057	5,104	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,181	5,173	5,255	5,398	5,383	5,396		Québec
Ontario	*658245*	92,412	99,150	8,459	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,625	8,801	8,854	8,991	9,025	9,076		Ontario
Manitoba	*658247*	8,772	9,023	776	738	755	778	770	777	779	771	780	779	798	798	795		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*658249*	7,622	7,735	657	632	658	674	666	666	679	664	679	684	686	687	683		Saskatchewan
Alberta	*658250*	28,065	29,324	2,557	2,497	2,503	2,577	2.582	2,572	2,606	2,631	2,630	2,657	2,703	2,691	2,721		Alberta
British Columbia	*658251*	33,045	33,672	2,852	2,825	2,822	2,928	2.901	2,902	2,919	2,922	2,906	2,975	2,983	3,008	3,016		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	*P*								*(1992=100)*									**Indices des prix(1)**
Canada	*100000*	108.6	110.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	Canada
Newfoundland	*101000*	108.4	110.0	110.8	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	*102000*	106.0	107.3	108.2	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	*103000*	108.5	110.3	111.6	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	*104000*	107.5	109.2	110.5	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	*105000*	106.4	108.0	108.7	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	Québec
Montreal	*117000*	106.5	108.2	108.9	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	Montréal
Ontario	*106000*	108.9	111.0	111.8	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	Ontario
Toronto	*117400*	109.0	111.2	112.1	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	Toronto
Manitoba	*107000*	113.0	115.2	116.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	*108000*	111.8	113.7	114.4	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	*109000*	110.7	113.4	114.9	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	Alberta
British Columbia	*110000*	110.0	111.2	112.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	*118800*	110.4	111.4	112.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: *Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: *Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).*
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

Liabilities	D	1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Passif
								$'000							
Canada	93563	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	281,567	191,395	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	16,109	568	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,607	175	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	853	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	1,348	5,354	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	1,061	2,592	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	107,405	59,901	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	107,614	51,136	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	2,369	1,335	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	5,813	6,973	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	13,735	27,653	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	23,506	35,436	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	Colombie-Britannique

Liabilities	D	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Passif
							$'000								
Canada	93563	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	0	239	18	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	Québec
Ontario	93604	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

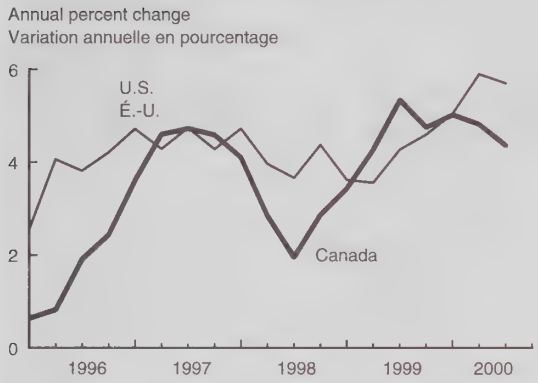
IX. International (G7)

	Page
45. International (G7) data	67

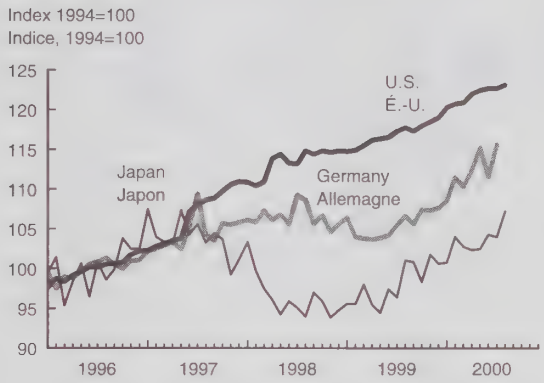
IX. Internationale (G-7)

	Page
45. Données internationales (G-7)	67

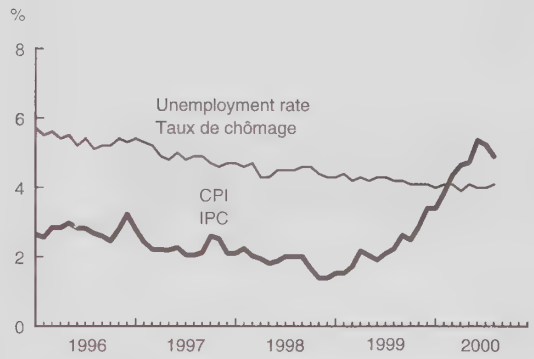
United States and Canada GDP
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



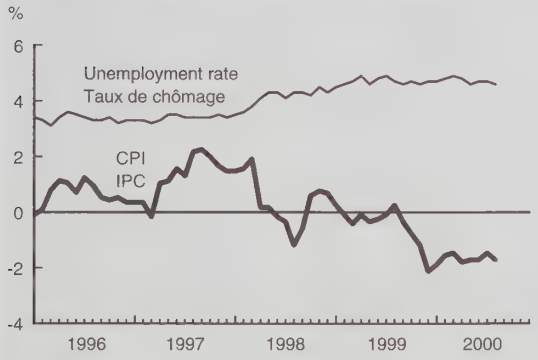
Industrial Production
Production industrielle



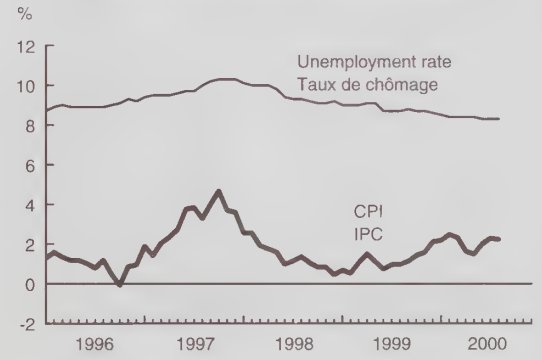
United States, Inflation and Unemployment
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



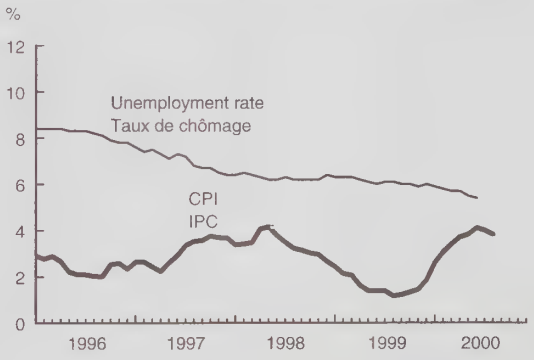
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment
Japon, inflation et chômage



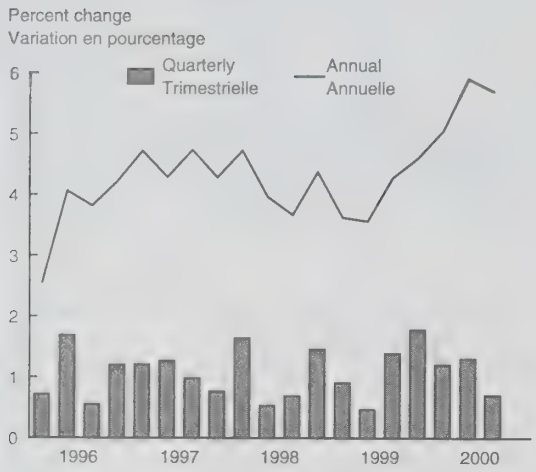
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



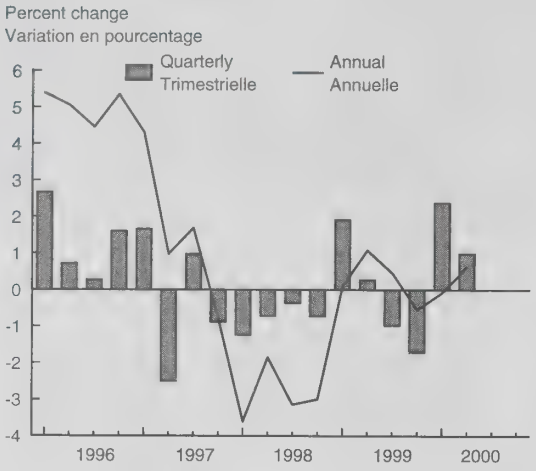
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



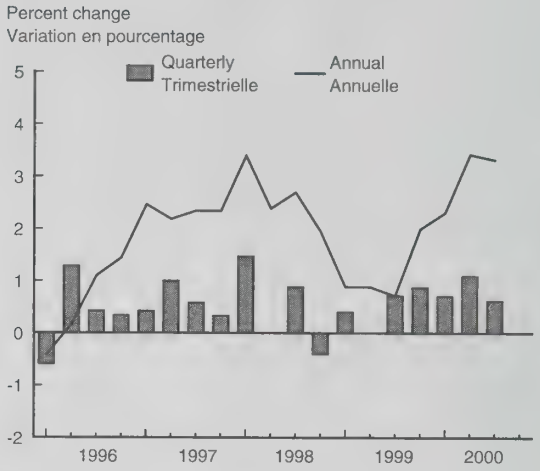
United States – GDP
États-Unis – PIB



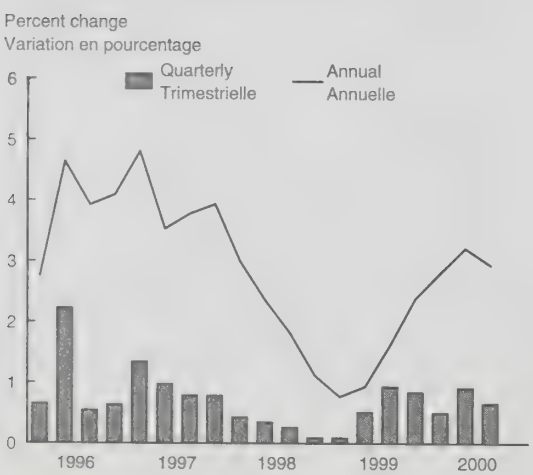
Japan – GDP
Japon – PIB



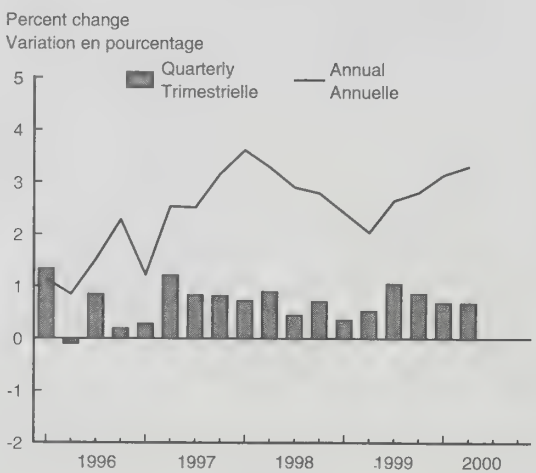
Germany – GDP
Allemagne – PIB



United Kingdom – GDP
Royaume-Uni – PIB



France – GDP
France – PIB



Italy – GDP
Italie – PIB

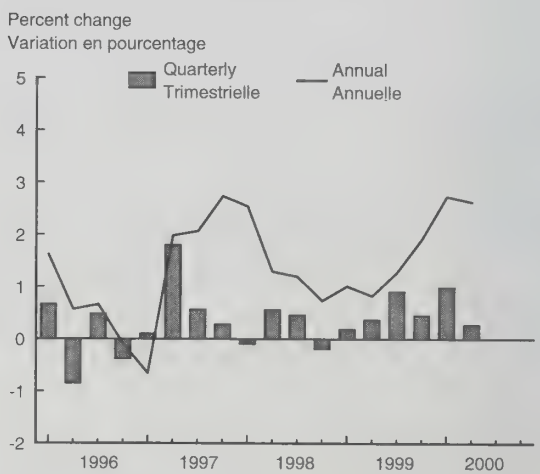


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	
Current account balance															**Solde du compte courant**
Canada ($millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,046	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-140.5	-217.1	-331.5	-41.6	-42.4	-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.5	-106.1	États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.13	-10.98	1.33	-0.26	-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.09	-2.65	-2.70	-1.55	-3.33	-3.26	Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	220.4	221.7	228.5	63.2	53.9	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8	France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-36.5	8.3	-3.6	0.2	0.3	-6.8	-8.8	-3.9	-10.4	-15.3	-5.6	-14.6	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	55,000	39,250	11,680	15,700	1,530	13,860	18,650	5,210	-640	5,310	8,940	-1,930	-3,540	-7,560	Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,174	3,660	3,826	3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,476	Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices							*'000,000,000*								**PIB aux prix constants**
Canada (1992 $)	815.0	842.0	880.2	828.6	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.3	918.7	Canada (1992 $)
US (1996 $)	8,159.5	8,515.6	8,875.8	8,253.2	8,404.9	8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	États-Unis (1996 $)
UK (1995 £)	757.9	777.9	794.7	766.4	771.9	777.2	780.7	781.9	784.8	790.9	798.9	804.4	808.5	816.1	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,990.3	8,247.4	8,491.5	8,088.8	8,162.5	8,226.9	8,272.4	8,325.1	8,370.4	8,441.3	8,523.6	8,611.3	8,667.4	8,726.1	France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,599.6	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,632.4	3,678.8	3,661.9	3,672.1	3,669.4	3,702.2	3,698.7	3,731.0	3,759.0	3,788.0	3,831.6	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,862.9	1,856.2	1,867.5	1,876.7	1,870.8	1,876.3	1,888.2	1,901.5	1,911.7	1,932.1	1,937.4	Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	490,590	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	474,670	486,400	491,440	Japon (yens de 1990)

	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Industrial production							*(1990=100)*								**Production industrielle**
Canada	123.6	129.4	130.3	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	136.7	137.5	138.1	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	108.5	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	110.7	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3			France
Germany	105.2	104.5	104.6	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5		Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	109.9	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	99.6	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)							*%*								**Taux de chômage(2)**
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDÉ.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	**Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)**
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	119.0	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5			Canada
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	128.6	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7			États-Unis
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	132.0	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2			Royaume-Uni
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.9	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6			France
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	125.6	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2			Allemagne
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	140.7	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2			Italie
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.7	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4			Japon
Central bank discount rate								%									**Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale**
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Canada
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.25	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	Euro(4)
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50			Japon

	1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	**Balance commerciale(5)**
Canada ($millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,281	3,592	4,313	3,228	4,256	5,350	3,888	4,063	4,299	Canada ($millions)
US ($billions)	-208.8	-260.4	-363.6	-31.6	-33.3	-34.6	-33.8	-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4	-38.8	-38.9	-41.6			États-Unis ($milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.08	-26.2	-31.8	-2.07	-2.61	-2.94	-2.92	-3.07	-2.77	-2.51	-3.04	-2.83	-2.79	-3.42			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.24	142.68	119.04	11.48	11.90	6.44	0.25	4.53	4.86	5.75	3.78	7.81	6.28	-5.35			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.0	127.4	10.6	9.8	11.3	12.1	8.0	11.9	11.2	9.0	8.2	10.8	9.5			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.19	1.87	2.02	0.70	-1.76	-0.49	-1.08			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751	1,108	927	897		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.
(3) Call money.
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.
Source: *OECD, Main Economic Indicators.*

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.
(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.
(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.
(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.
(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.
Source: *OCDÉ, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.*

Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings	19
- by province, fixed-weighted	61
- fixed-weighted	19
Average weekly earnings	18
- by province	61
Average weekly hours	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account	30
- current account	30
Bankruptcies by province	64
Building permits	40
- by province	62
Travel	49
Capacity utilization	39
Capital account	30
Chemicals industries	38
Coal	43
Communication	50
Consumer credit	54
Consumer prices	23
- by province	63
Corporate finances	54
Crude oil	42
Current account	30

Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier	30
- compte courant	30
Bénéfices par industrie	54
Charbon	43
Chômage	
- taux	16
- par sexe et âge	16
- prestations	20
- par province	59
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise	46, 47
- ventes par province	63
- volume	46, 47
Commerce de gros	48
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays	33
Communications	50
Compte courant	30
Compte de capital	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché	58
- aux prix de 1992	58
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992	58
Crédit à la consommation	54
Emploi, total	15
- par âge et sexe	15

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power	43
Employment, total	15
- by age and sex	15
- by industry	17
- by province	59
- by class of worker	15
Exchange rates	52
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars	31
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Farm income	41
Financial flows	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts	6
- total expenditure, national accounts	6
- federal revenue, national accounts	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts	7
- local revenue, national accounts	8
- local expenditure, national accounts	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based	3
- expenditure-based	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars	9
- implicit price indexes	22
- chain price indexes	22
- by province	58

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie	17
- par province	59
- par catégorie de travailleurs	15
Énergie électrique	43
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	31
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34
Faillites par province	64
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- dépenses des administration municipales selon les comptes nationaux	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux	6
Finance des entreprises	55
Flux financiers	11
Gaz naturel	42
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes	19
Heures travaillées	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants	32
- dollars de 1992	34
- prix	34

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index	20
Housing starts	40
- by province	62
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars	32
- 1992 dollars	34
- prices	34
Industrial prices	24, 25
Interest rates	52
International data	67
Inventories, manufacturing	36, 37
Labour force	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex	16
- by province	59
Labour income	
- by industry	18
- by province	60
Leading indicators	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories	36, 37
- new orders	36
- shipments	36
- unfilled orders	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country	33
Metal mines, production	43
Money supply	54

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi	20
Industries chimiques	38
International	67
Livraisons de la fabrication	36
Manufactures	
- stocks	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes	36
- livraisons	36
- commandes en carnet	36
Machés boursiers	53
Métaux, production	43
Minéraux non métalliques, production	43
Mise en chantier de logements	40
- par province	62
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres	55
- titres et amortissements	56
Offre de monnaie	54
Permis de construire	40
- par province	62
Pétrole brut et raffiné	42
Population active	15
Prêts hypothécaires autorisés	40

Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Mortgage loan approvals	40
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales	38
- production	38
Natural gas	42
Non-metallic minerals, production	43
Per person income	12
Per person product	12
Personal incomes and savings	5
Prices	
- construction	27
- consumer, national	23
- consumer, by province	63
- industrial products	24, 25
- new housing	27
- new housing, by province	62
- raw materials	26
Profits by industry	55
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices	58
- at 1992 prices	58
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices	58
Raw material prices	26
Refined petroleum	42
Retail sales	
- by type of business	46, 47
- by province	63
- volume	46, 47
Securities, net new issues	55
- issues and retirements	56

Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction	27
- consommation, Canada	23
- consommation par province	63
- industriels, produits	24, 25
- logements neufs	27
- logements neufs par province	62
- matières brutes	26
Prix à la consommation	23
- par province	63
Prix industriels	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu	3
- en terme de dépenses	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992	9
- prix implicites	22
- indice-chaîne des prix	22
- par province	58
Produit par habitant	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne	18
- par province	61
Rémunération horaire moyenne	19
- par province, à poids fixes	61
- à poids fixes	19
Règlements salariaux	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie	18
- par province	60
Revenu agricole	41
Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5

Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing	36
Stock markets	53
Telephones	50
Time lost in work stoppages	20
Actual hours worked	15
Transportation	50
Travel	49
Unemployment	
- rate	16
- by sex and age	16
- insurance benefits	20
- by province	59
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements	20
Wholesale trade	48

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication	36, 37
Taux de change	52
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe	16
- par province	59
Taux d'intérêt	52
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones	50
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail	20
Transports	50
Utilisation de la capacité	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes	38
- production	38
Voyages	49